Society of Colonial Wars

CONSTITUTION
OFFICERS
MEMBERS
1897-1898

E
186
.3
A135
1898

Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

The Society of Colonial Wars
in the State of N.Y.

A 221517 26/III/08.

678-2

Cornell University Library
E186.3 .A135 1898
Register of officers and members of the
3 1924 030 920 064
olin

Ans'd 17/3/08 £15

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS,
IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
ROOM 62.
45 WILLIAM STREET,
NEW YORK.

March 16, 1908.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York has some copies of the General Register of the Society of Colonial Wars 1899 - 1902, also of the Supplement dated 1905-1906 and a very few copies of the General Register of 1897-- if your library has not these books and you think they would be useful please inform me which of them you need to complete the series.

Walter Lispenard Suydam,

Deputy-Governor.

Look up

Have nothing of Soc of Col War in State of New York

Have Reports of Soc. in Dist. of Columbia 1897. & 1904

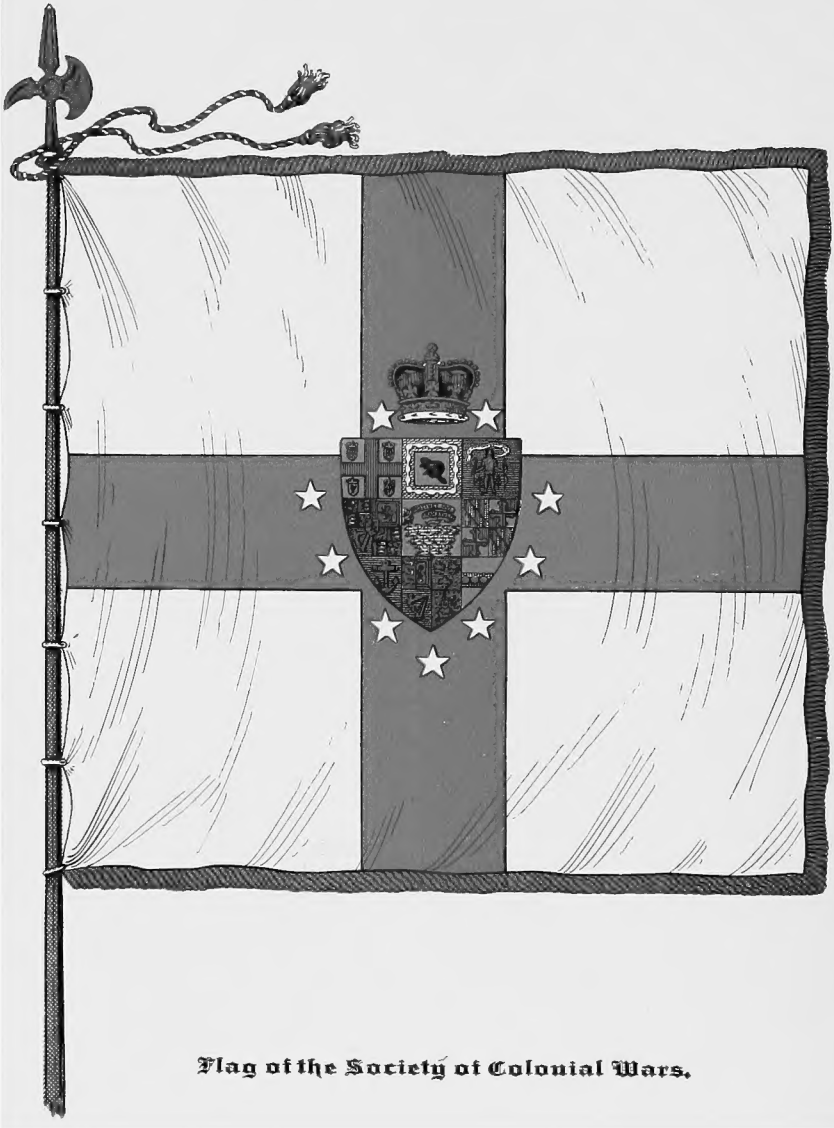
Some fragments of Soc. in Commonwealth of Mass & in State of Illinois

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924030920064



Flag of the Society of Colonial Wars.

REGISTER OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

OF THE

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS

1897-1898

CONSTITUTION OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

NEW-YORK
JANUARY, 1898

D

4711 Za 1897-98

A. 221517

Printed by
James Pott & Company
Fourth Avenue and 22d Street
New York

NOTE.

As the final pages of this Register are going to press, our country is engaged in its first conflict with a Continental Power, and it is fitting that this opportunity be taken to extend the good wishes of the Society to its numerous members in the army, navy, and volunteer forces of the United States who are in active service against Spain, and to wish them a speedy and safe return to their homes or stations.

The General Society is actively engaged in raising a Patriotic War Fund, to be used for the purpose of showing its devotion to our country.

June, 1898.

CONTENTS.

General Officers and Delegates.

Constitution of the General Society.

Officers and Members of the State Societies in the Order of their Establishment.

New-York Society.

Pennsylvania Society.

Maryland Society.

Massachusetts Society.

Connecticut Society.

District of Columbia Society.

New Jersey Society.

Virginia Society.

New Hampshire Society.

Vermont Society.

Illinois Society.

Missouri Society.

Ohio Society.

Nebraska Society.

Minnesota Society.

Kentucky Society.

California Society.

Colorado Society.

Iowa Society.

Georgia Society.

Michigan Society.

Wisconsin Society.

Delaware Society.

Rhode Island Society.

Summary.

Index of Ancestors and Descendants.

(To avoid repetition the services of ancestors will only appear in the index.)

The General Society of Colonial Wars was organized on May 9 and 10, 1893, in the Governor's Room, City Hall, New-York, by delegates from five States and the District of Columbia. A Constitution was adopted on May 10, 1893, subject to the approval of a majority of the delegates present at an adjourned meeting of the General Assembly, and the General Officers were then elected. An adjourned meeting of the General Assembly was held at the Hotel New Netherland, New-York City, on December 19, 1893, and the Constitution as amended unanimously adopted. The final session of the First General Assembly was held in Congress Hall, Philadelphia, May 7 and 8, 1896. The Second General Assembly is to be called in Baltimore, in May 1899, unless previously assembled by special order.

Meetings of the General Council were held in Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia, on May 8, 1894; in New-York City, on November 12, 1894; in the City Hall, Baltimore, May 13 and 14, 1895; in New-York City, December 19, 1895; in Congress Hall, Philadelphia, May 7, 1896; in New-York, November 19, 1896; in New Haven, May 13, 1897, and in Boston, December 21, 1897.

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

1896-1899.

Governor-General.

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER, 7 East 42d Street, New-York City.

Deputy Governors-General.

New-York, T. J. OAKLEY RHINELANDER, 41 Wall Street, New-York City.

Pennsylvania, RICHARD MCCALL CADWALLADER, 133 South 12th Street, Philadelphia.

Maryland, GENERAL JOSEPH LANCASTER BRENT, Baltimore.

Massachusetts, DR. FRANCIS ELLINGWOOD ABBOT, Cambridge.

Connecticut, HON. FREDERICK JOHN KINGSBURY, Waterbury.

District of Columbia, REAR-ADMIRAL FRANCIS ASBURY ROE, U. S. N., 1232 17th Street, N. W., Washington.

New Jersey, MALCOLM MACDONALD, Princeton.

Virginia, HON. RICHARD THOMAS WALKER DUKE, JR., Charlottesville.

New Hampshire, HON. HENRY O. KENT, Lancaster.

Vermont, COLONEL EDWARD A. CHITTENDEN, St. Albans.

Illinois, JOSIAH LEWIS LOMBARD, Reaper Block, Chicago.

Missouri, HENRY CADLE, Bethany.

Ohio, MICHAEL M. SHOEMAKER, 667 West 4th Street, Cincinnati.

Nebraska, HON. J. STIRLING MORTON, Nebraska City.

Minnesota, RUKARD HURD, St. Paul.

Kentucky, DAVID MAY JONES, Harrodsburg.
California, SPENCER ROANE THORPE, Los Angeles.
Colorado, ARTHUR S. DWIGHT, Argentine, Kan.
Iowa, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM S. PERRY, Dubuque.
Georgia, JOHN A. G. CARSON, Savannah.
Michigan, TRUMAN H. NEWBERRY, Detroit.
Wisconsin, CAPTAIN PHILIP READE, U. S. A., Fort Snelling, Minn.
Delaware, HON. IGNATIUS C. GRUBB, Wilmington,
Rhode Island, GOVERNOR ELISHA DYER, Providence.

Secretary-General.

HOWLAND PELL, Room 618, Lords Court Building, 40 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

Deputy Secretary-General,

FREDERICK EVEREST HAIGHT, 49 Leonard Street, N. Y.

Treasurer-General.

EDWARD SHIPPEN, 532 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Deputy Treasurer-General.

WALTER CHANDLER, Elizabeth, N. J., and 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Registrar-General.

GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE, 1808 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Historian-General.

The REVEREND CHARLES ELLIS STEVENS, LL.D., D.C.L., 2217 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Chaplain-General.

RIGHT REVEREND HENRY BENJAMIN WHIPPLE, D.D., LL.D., Faribault, Minn.

Surgeon-General.

CHARLES SAMUEL WARD, M.D., Bridgeport, Conn.

Chancellor-General.

GOVERNOR ROGER WOLCOTT, Boston, Mass.

State Secretaries.

Oregon, JOSEPH H. BATCHELDER, Portland.
Washington, J. KENNEDY STOUT, Spokane.

DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES
TO THE
SECOND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

1896-1899.

New-York Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
HON. ABRAHAM R. LAWRENCE,	FREDERIC H. BETTS,
HON. WILLARD BARTLETT,	FREDERICK CLARKSON,
HON. ELIHU ROOT,	WILLIAM G. DAVIES,
HOWARD R. BAYNE,	WALTER L. SUYDAM,
GEO. R. SCHIEFFELIN.	EDWARD DE P. LIVINGSTON.

Pennsylvania Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
EDWARD SHIPPEN, M.D.,	JAMES W. COOKE,
T. CHESTER WALBRIDGE,	CHARLES H. HUTCHINSON,
WM. MACPHERSON HORNER,	CAPT. HENRY H. BELLAS.
GEO. CUTHBERT GILLESPIE,	FRANCIS O. ALLEN,
EDWARD S. SAYRES.	DR. WM. H. KLAPP.

Maryland Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
MCHENRY HOWARD,	REV. H. W. BALLANTINE,
EDWARD A. JENKINS,	THOMAS M. SMITH,
RICHARD C. HOFFMAN,	JULIAN H. LEE,
JOHN A. WILSON.	WALTER DE C. POULTNEY,
COL. HENRY A. RAMSAY.	JOHN P. PACA.

Massachusetts Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
JAMES A. NOYES,	EDWARD T. BARKER,
ALBERT A. FOLSOM,	GEORGE S. BARTON,
WALTER G. PAGE,	HENRY O. HOUGHTON,
MYLES STANDISH, M.D.,	ARTHUR J. C. SOWDON,
ABIJAH THOMPSON.	JOHN A. REMICK.

Connecticut Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Prof. Theodore S. Woolsey,	Hon. M. B. Beardsley,
Major B. P. Learned,	Prof. Hy. Fairfield Osborn,
Henry C. Sturges,	Col. Louis R. Cheney,
Charles Edw. Gross,	Archibald H. Smith,
Ralph W. Cutler.	Charles F. Chapin.

District of Columbia Society.

Delegates.

General Absalom Baird, U. S. A.
A. Howard Clark,
Wm. Van Zant Cox,
Chas. F. T. Beale,
Joseph Cuyler Hardie.

New Jersey Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Frank O. Briggs,	Henry P. Toler,
George E. Koues,	William F. Morgan,
Gen. W. S. Stryker,	Bradford Darrach,
William M. Deen,	George S. Wylie,
John Eyerman.	Chas. G. Rockwood, Jr.

New Hampshire Society.

Delegates.

Gen. William Davis Sawyer,
Charles Eastman Staniels,
Col. James Forney, U.S.M.C.,
Capt. William Lithgow Wiley,
Frederic Bacon Philbrook.

Vermont Society.

Delegates.

Hon. Urban A. Woodbury,
Gen. Theodore S. Peck,
Col. William Seward Webb,
Col. Robert J. Kimball,
Col. Edward C. Smith.

Illinois Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
HEMPSTEAD WASHBURNE,	GEORGE W. NEWCOMB,
HENRY S. BOUTELL,	ALBERT E. SNOW,
SAMUEL E. GROSS,	EDWARD B. CASE,
FRANK B. TOBEY,	WILLIAM W. STRONG,
REV. ABBOTT E. KITTREDGE.	CHARLES D. DANA.

Missouri Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
DR. EDGAR C. HAYS,	JOHN F. RANDALL,
REV. SAMUEL N. WATSON,	LAUREN C. EASTMAN,
DAVID D. SABIN,	JAMES W. ATWILL,
PROF. ALEXANDER F. FLEET,	LIEUT. F. A. WINTER, U.S.A.,
HON. CHAS. E. PEARCE.	HUGH C. WARD.

Ohio Society.

Delegates.

HON. SAMUEL F. HUNT,
RALPH PETERS,
GEORGE E. POMEROY,
EPHRAIM M. WOOD,
FREDERICK B. SHOEMAKER.

Nebraska Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
EDWIN C. WEBSTER,	CHARLES W. HAMILTON.
WILLIAM F. SMITH,	FRANK T. HAMILTON,
JOHN T. THOMPSON,	CLEMENT CHASE,
WLLLIAM H. ALEXANDER,	CHARLES F. LADD,
CHARLES A. HANNA.	CHARLES P. WOOLWORTH.

Minnesota Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
CHARLES P. NOYES,	JOHN TOWNSEND,
JACOB STONE,	ROBERT I. FARRINGTON,
DELOS A. MONFORT,	WILLIAM K. COFFIN,
LEWIS A. ROBINSON,	GEORGE M. PHILLIPS,
JAMES H. SKINNER.	MAJOR CHARLES H. WHIPPLE.

Kentucky Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Capt. Alex. M. Wetherell,	Daniel L. Gooch,
Wm. Lafon Halsey,	Matthew L. Akers,
Cary H. Bacon,	Paul Jones.
Thomas P. Grant, M.D.,	Anderson C. Quisenberry,
Charles H. Todd, M.D.,	Hervey McDowell, M.D.

California Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Rev. Wm. A. Brewer,	Asahel G. Avery,
Geo. T. Klink,	Edward R. Dimond,
H. A. Nichols,	Lt.-Col. W. A. Elderskin,
Capt. A. H. Payson,	Fred'k S. Moody,
J. K. Stout,	Lieut.-Com. J. R. Stanton.

Colorado Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Colonel T. W.-M. Draper,	Hon. Joel F. Vaile,
Hon. Henry R. Wolcott,	Hon. Edward O. Wolcott,
George W. Pierce,	Austin G. Gorham,
Nathan F. Trumbull,	Henry Le B. Wills,
Benjamin B. Lawrence,	Charles Denison.

Iowa Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Rev. William Salter,	Rev. Clinton H. Weaver,
Silas W. Gardiner,	George A. Goodell,
Marvin B. Pool,	Lauren C. Eastman,
Frank A. Millard,	William P. Brady,
Esek S. Ballord.	Rev. S. R. J. Hoyt.

Georgia Society.

Delegates.

Thomas P. Waring, M.D.,
William R. Leaken,
Anthony S. Byers,
Hugh Hagan, M.D.,
Hugh Vernon Washington.

Michigan Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Frederick T. Sibley,	Henry W. Skinner,
Rufus W. Gillette,	Edward L. Woodruff,
W. C. McMillan,	Sydney T. Miller,
Theodore H. Eaton,	Benjamin H. Scranton.

Wisconsin Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
William W. Strong,	Frank Slosson,
Wyman K. Flint,	William H. Upham,
John W. P. Lombard,	Ellis B. Usher,
Charles G. Stark,	William W. Wight,
William K. Coffin.	William J. Starr.

Rhode Island Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
V. Mott Francis, M.D.,	H. R. Storer,
Joshua Wilbour,	H. B. Tompkins,
Geo. C. Nightingale,	M. McA. Smith,
Gen. Hunter C. White,	G. M. Smith, M.D.,
R. Hammett Tilley.	L. F. Burrough.

CONSTITUTION.

PREAMBLE.

Whereas, It is desirable that there should be adequate celebrations commemorative of the events of Colonial History happening from the settlement of Jamestown, Va., May 13, 1607, to the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775:

Therefore, The Society of Colonial Wars has been instituted to perpetuate the memory of those events, and of the men who, in military, naval, and civil positions of high trust and responsibility, by their acts of counsel, assisted in the establishment, defense, and preservation of the American Colonies, and were in truth the founders of this nation. With this end in view it seeks to collect and preserve manuscripts, rolls, relics, and records; to provide suitable commemorations or memorials relating to the American colonial period, and to inspire in its members the fraternal and patriotic spirit of their forefathers, and in the community, respect and reverence for those whose public services made our freedom and unity possible.

ARTICLE I.

NAME.

The Society shall be known by the name and title of the General Society of Colonial Wars.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP.

Any male person above the age of twenty-one years, of good moral character and reputation, shall be eligible to membership in the Society of Colonial Wars, who is lineally descended in the male or female line from an ancestor:

(1) Who served as a military or naval officer, or as a soldier, sailor, or marine, or as a privateersman, under authority of the Colonies which afterward formed the United States, or in the forces of Great Britain which participated with those of the said Colonies in any wars in which the said Colonies were engaged, or in which they enrolled men, from the settlement of Jamestown, May 13, 1607, to the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775; or

(2) Who held office in any of the Colonies between the dates above mentioned, either as

(*a*) Director-General, Vice-Director-General, or member of the Council, or legislative body in the Colony of New Netherlands;

(*b*) Governor, Lieutenant or Deputy Governor, Lord Proprietor, member of the King's or Governor's Council, or legislative body in the Colonies of New-York, New Jersey, Virginia, Pennsylvania, and Delaware;

(*c*) Lord Proprietor, Governor, Deputy Governor, or member of the Council, or of the legislative body in Maryland and the Carolinas;

(*d*) Governor, Deputy Governor, Governor's Assistant, or Commissioner to the United Colonies of New England, or member of the Council, body of Assistants, or legislative body in any of the New England Colonies.

One collateral representative of an ancestor such as above specified, shall be eligible to membership, provided there be no existing lineal descendant, and provided that such person be the oldest collateral representative in the male line, of such ancestor, or has filed with the Secretary-General of the Society written renunciations from all other persons having nearer claims to representation.

No State Society shall adopt any rule of eligibility for membership which shall admit any person not eligible for membership in the General Society.

But any State Society may, except as to members transferred from another State Society, further restrict, at its discretion, the basis of eligibility for membership in its own society.

ARTICLE III.

GENERAL SOCIETY.

The General Society of Colonial Wars shall consist of the societies now existing in the States of New-York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and District of Columbia, and such other State Societies as may from time to time be duly organized and authorized by the General Society.

Whenever the word "State" occurs in this Constitution it shall be held to include within its meaning the Territories of the United States, and the District of Columbia.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS.

The officers of the General Society of Colonial Wars shall be — a Governor-General, a Deputy Governor-General from each State Society, a Secretary-General, a Deputy Secretary-General, a Treasurer-General, a Deputy Treasurer-General, a Registrar-General, a Historian-General, a Chaplain-General, a Chancel-

lor-General, and a Surgeon-General. With the exception of the Deputy Governor-Generals the above officers shall be elected by a plurality vote of the delegates present at a General Assembly of the Society. Vacancies occurring by death or resignation may be filled by the General Council for the unexpired term. Each Deputy Governor-General shall be elected by a plurality vote of the delegates present in the General Assembly from the State from which said Deputy Governor-General is chosen. The above officers shall serve until the next regular meeting of the General Assembly, or until their successors are duly chosen.

ARTICLE V.

MEETINGS.

The regular meetings of the General Society shall be termed "General Assemblies" and shall be held once every three years, at such time and place as the preceding General Assembly may elect. Special General Assemblies may be held upon the order of the Governor-General, or upon the order of the Governors of three of the State Societies.

General Assemblies shall consist of the General Officers and five delegates from each State Society. Delegates or General Officers representing a majority of the State Societies shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of busi-

ness; and proceedings shall be in accordance with parliamentary law. The order of business shall be—

First. The calling of the General Assembly to order by the Governor-General, or in his absence by the Secretary-General.

Second. Prayer by the Chaplain-General.

Third. Reading of Minutes of last General Assembly.

Fourth. Report from Secretary-General.

Fifth. Report from the Treasurer-General.

Sixth. Reports from Committees and Officers.

Seventh. Unfinished Business.

Eighth. New Business.

Ninth. Reports from State Societies.

Tenth. Election of Officers.

Eleventh. Benediction by the Chaplain-General.

The minutes of each Assembly shall be read before its final adjournment.

ARTICLE VI.

STATE SOCIETIES.

Each State Society shall annually transmit to the Secretary-General a circular letter stating the number of its members, general matters of interest, and any suggestions which may be deemed of advantage to the Society. Each State Society shall, in the month of January in

each year, pay to the Treasurer-General the sum of $25.00.

ARTICLE VII.

POWERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY.

The General Society shall have sole power of action in the national, as distinct from the State, affairs of the organization. It shall have jurisdiction to pass upon all questions of eligibility referred to it by the Registrar-General; but shall not otherwise interfere in the regulations or government of any State Society, unless by a plurality vote of the General Assembly, when the surrender of a State charter may be demanded, should an investigation show that such action is necessary for the welfare of the Societies at large. It shall have power to grant charters to States other than those in which the Society is already organized, provided that at least nine persons duly qualified to be members make such application. It shall issue the insignia and the diploma of membership. It shall publish the Year-Book with the coöperation of the several State Societies; and the cost shall be defrayed by the latter in proportion to their membership.

The General Council, which shall be composed of all the General Officers, shall exercise the powers of the General Society (except those of demanding State charters, and of amending

the Constitution) between meetings of the General Assembly, to which latter body it shall regularly report all its transactions.

ARTICLE VIII.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

The Governor-General, or in his absence, a duly selected temporary presiding officer, shall preside at all General Assemblies and meetings of the General Council of the Society.

ARTICLE IX.

SECRETARY-GENERAL.

The Secretary-General shall be keeper of the Great Seal of the Society, and of the General Society flag, and of the diploma. He shall conduct the general correspondence of the Society and keep a record thereof. He shall have charge of the printing and publications of the Society. He shall give due notice of the time and place of the holding of all meetings of the General Assembly, and of the General Council; and shall keep full record of their proceedings.

ARTICLE X.

TREASURER-GENERAL.

The Treasurer-General shall collect and keep the funds and securities of the Society, and

deposit and invest them subject to the direction of the General Council. Out of these funds he shall pay such sums as may be ordered by the General Council. He shall keep a full account of his receipts and payments, and at each General Assembly, or when required by the General Council, shall render an account of the same. He shall be custodian of the die of the insignia, and may issue the insignia and rosettes.

For the faithful performance of his duty, he may be required to give such security as the General Council may deem proper.

ARTICLE XI.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL.

It shall be the duty of each State Society to file with the Registrar-General a duplicate of the application of each member. The Registrar-General shall receive and file all duplicate applications upon which membership has been granted, with a list of all diplomas signed by him, and all documents which the Society may acquire. It shall also be his duty to submit to the General Council any application for membership which, in his opinion, does not fulfil the requirements of Article II. of this Constitution.

ARTICLE XII.

HISTORIAN-GENERAL.

The Historian-General shall keep a detailed record of all historical and commemorative celebrations of the General Society, and shall edit and prepare for publication such historical addresses, papers, and other documents as the Society may decide to publish.

ARTICLE XIII.

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL.

The Chaplain-General shall be an ordained minister of a Christian church, and it shall be his duty to officiate when called upon by the proper officers.

ARTICLE XIV.

CHANCELLOR-GENERAL.

The Chancellor-General shall be a lawyer duly admitted to the bar, and it shall be his duty to give legal opinion on matters affecting the Society when called upon by the proper officers.

ARTICLE XV.

SURGEON-GENERAL.

The Surgeon-General shall be a practising physician.

ARTICLE XVI.

GREAT SEAL.

The Great Seal of the General Society shall be: Within a beaded annulet, a title scroll, "1607, General Society of Colonial Wars, 1775"; and in base the motto: "Fortiter Pro Patria," surrounding diaper charged with nine mullets. Over all a shield, surmounted of the crown, bearing American colonial seals quarterly of nine: I. VIRGINIA: Argent, a cross gules between four escutcheons each regally crowned proper, the first and fourth escutcheons France and England quarterly; second escutcheon, Scotland; third, Ireland. II. NEW-YORK: Argent, a beaver bendways proper, on a bordure tenny, a belt of wampum of the first. III. MASSACHUSETTS: Azure, on a mount between two pine trees vert, an Indian affronte or, belted with leaves of the second, holding in his dexter hand an arrow paleways, point downwards, and in his sinister hand a bow paleways, of the third; upon a scroll proper, issuing from his mouth, the legend, "Come over and help us." IV. NEW HAMPSHIRE: Quarterly, first and fourth grand quarter of France and England; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all an escutcheon of pretence; azure billetee or, a lion rampant of the second, for Nassau. V. CONNECTICUT: Argent, a dexter hand issuing out of clouds in dexter chief, holding a double scroll proper,

fesseways, bearing the legend, "Sustinet qui transtulit"; in base fifteen grape-vines, six, five, four, leaved and fructed proper. VI. MARYLAND: Quarterly first and fourth paly of six or and sable, a bend counterchanged, for Calvert; second and third, per fesse and per pale argent and gules, a cross bottony counterchanged for Crossland (seal of Lord Baltimore). VII. RHODE ISLAND: Azure, an anchor in pale or. VIII. NEW JERSEY: Quarterly, first, England impaling Scotland; second, France; third, Ireland; fourth, per pale and per chevron; first, gules two lions passant guardant in pale or, for Brunswick; second, or, semée of hearts, a lion rampant azure, for Lunenburgh; third, gules, a horse courant argent, for Westphalia; over all an inescutcheon gules, charged with the crown of Charlemagne. IX. PENNSYLVANIA: Argent, on a fesse sable, three plates; (Arms of Penn.)

ARTICLE XVII.

INSIGNIA.

The insignia of the Society shall consist of a badge, pendant by a gold crown and ring, from a watered silk ribbon one inch and a half wide of red, bordered with white and edged with red. The badge shall be surrounded by a laurel wreath in gold and shall consist of:

Obverse; A white enameled star of nine points bordered with red enamel, having between each

FORTITUDE MAGNANIMITY

starpoint a shield displaying an emblem of one of the nine original colonies; and, within a blue enameled garter bearing the motto "Fortiter Pro Patria," an Indian's head in gold relievo.

Reverse; The star above described, but with gold edge, each shield between the points displaying a mullet, and in the center, within an annulet of blue bearing the title "Society of Colonial Wars, 1607–1775," the figure of a colonial soldier in gold relievo. The reverse of the crown of each insignia shall bear an engraved number, corresponding to that of the registered number of the member to whom such insignia has been issued.

The insignia shall be worn by the members on all occasions when they assemble as such, for any stated purpose or celebration, and may be worn on any occasion of ceremony. It shall be worn conspicuously on the left breast; but members who are or have been Gentlemen of the Council of a State Society, may place a rosette of regulation pattern upon the silk ribbon from which it is pendant. Members who are or have been General Officers, or Officers of a State Society, may wear the insignia with three jewels in a crown, and suspended from a regulation ribbon around the neck. Members who are or have been Governors, Deputy Governors, or Lieutenant-Governors of State Societies, or officers of the General Society may, in addition to the insignia so suspended, wear a

ribbon of the Society's colors, three and one-half inches in width, extending from the right shoulder to the left hip. The insignia shall be worn only as above prescribed.

The rosette in use by the New York Society was adopted by the General Society, but by error the description was omitted in the Constitution.

ARTICLE XVIII.

DIPLOMA.

The diploma of this Society shall bear the following words:

GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

To All Whom it May Concern.

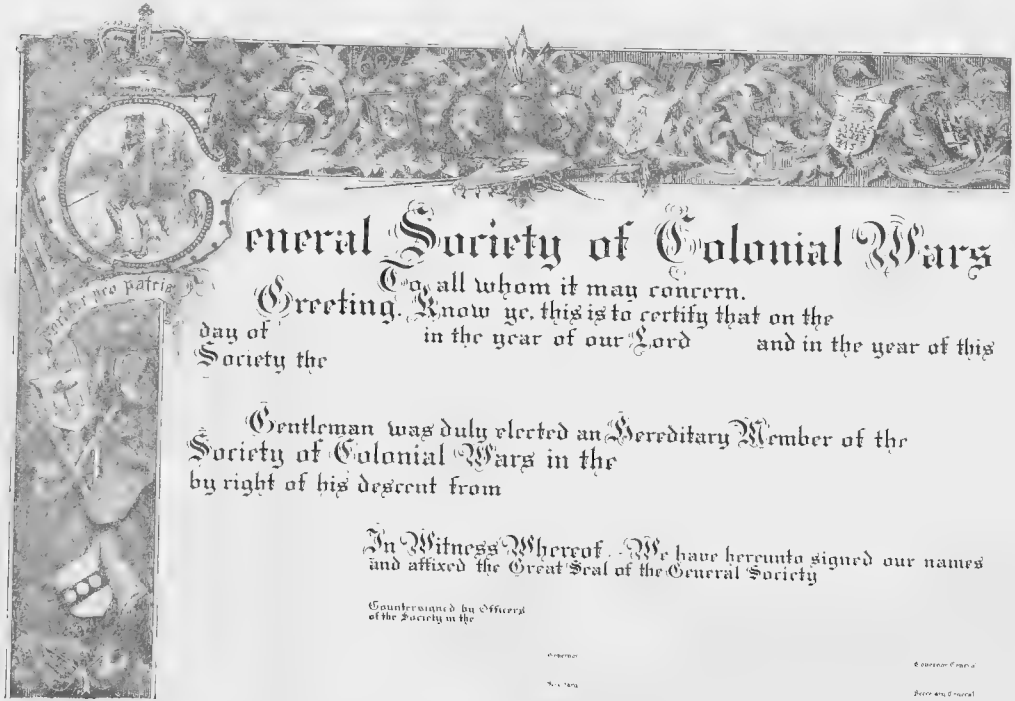
Greeting. Know ye, this is to certify that on the ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord ....., and in the year of this Society the ..... Gentleman, was duly elected an Hereditary Member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of ..... by right of his descent from ....

In witness whereof: We have hereunto signed our names and affixed the Great Seal of the General Society.

Officers of the General Society.

....., *Governor-General.*
....., *Secretary-General.*
....., *Registrar-General.*

And countersigned by the Governor, Secretary, and Registrar of the State Society.


General Society of Colonial Wars
To all whom it may concern.
Greeting. Know ye, this is to certify that on the
day of in the year of our Lord and in the year of this
Society the
Gentleman was duly elected an Hereditary Member of the
Society of Colonial Wars in the
by right of his descent from
In Witness Whereof We have hereunto signed our names
and affixed the Great Seal of the General Society
Countersigned by Officers
of the Society in the

Bordering the top and left side of the diploma is an ornamental scrollwork containing within the initial letter "G." of "General Society," a representation of Captain Miles Standish and a band of colonial soldiery; the initial surmounted by the imperial crown of the British empire, and having below it the motto of the Society. Ranged along the scroll are shields bearing the arms of the original nine colonies as emblazoned in the Great Seal of the Society; and around these are emblems of colonial warfare, with the flags of Sweden and New Netherland, and the rose, thistle, shamrock, and cornflower—badges respectively of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Germany. At the center, at top is a cluster of Indian weapons and the head of a Sachem charged upon the fleur-de-lis of France.

ARTICLE XIX.

FLAG.

The flag of this Society shall consist of the red cross of Saint George on a white field, bearing in the center the escutcheon of the General Society surmounted by the crown and surrounded by nine stars.

ARTICLE XX.

STATE SECRETARIES.

It shall be competent for the General Council to appoint State Secretaries in States where no State Societies exist, with a view to represent the interest of this Society, and, if authorized to do so, to prepare for the organization of new State Societies. Such State Secretaries shall be subject to the direction and regulation of the General Council. Their appointment shall be for a limited time, not to exceed one year, but may be renewed. They may be removed for cause, and their office shall terminate upon the organization of, and grant of a charter to, a Society in their State. They shall communicate with and receive communication from the Society through the Secretary-General.

ARTICLE XXI.

MEMBERS OF STATE SOCIETIES.

The General Council shall elect to membership only charter members of new State Societies; whose membership shall be *ipso facto* transferred to their own State Society with the grant of its charter. No State Society shall elect to membership persons resident within the territory of another State Society, except upon written consent given in advance by the Council of the latter Society. But members changing residence

from one State to another, or coming within the jurisdiction of a new State Society, may at their option retain membership in the State Society in which they were originally admitted.

A member of any State Society may be admitted to membership by action of the Council of another State Society, within the bounds of which he is resident, upon satisfactory proof of his membership in good standing in the Society from which he comes, and subject to the rules and regulations of the Society he enters.

An initiation fee shall not be twice required.

ARTICLE XXII.

ALTERATIONS AND AMENDMENTS.

No alterations of, or amendments to, this Constitution shall be made, unless proposed by the Council of a State Society in writing. The Secretary-General shall send a printed copy of the proposed amendment to each State Society, naming the time when and the place where it will be voted upon, and the voting shall take place in the General Assembly. Six months' notice shall be given to each Society. No amendment shall be made, unless adopted by a two thirds' vote of the State Societies through their delegates in the General Assembly.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York, was instituted August 18, 1892, and incorporated October 18, 1892. The First General Court was held at Delmonico's December 19, 1892, Frederic J. de Peyster being elected first Governor and Howland Pell first Secretary of the Society. In May, 1893, the New York Society with the Societies in the States of Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, Connecticut and the District of Columbia organized the General Society, these States having been previously chartered by the Society in the State of New York. The Second General Court and dinner were held at the Hotel Waldorf, December 19, 1893. The Third General Court was held at the Hotel Waldorf, December 19, 1894, and the Annual Dinner held there February 11, 1895. The Fourth General Court was held at the same place, December 19, 1895. And the Fifth General Court was held there December 19, 1896, and the Fifth Annual Dinner was held at Delmonico's, January 28, 1897. The Sixth General Court held at Delmonico's new building, on December 20, 1897, and the Sixth Annual Dinner held there January 21, 1898.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Elected at the Sixth General Court, held December 20, 1897.

Governor.

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER.

Deputy Governor.

JAMES W. BEEKMAN.

Lieutenant-Governors.

HON. ABRAHAM R. LAWRENCE, EDWARD F. DE LANCEY,
EDWARD DE P. LIVINGSTON.

Secretary.

DAVID BANKS, JR.
45 William Street, New-York.

Deputy Secretary.

WM. BLEECKER SEAMAN.

Treasurer.

ARTHUR M. HATCH.
96 Broadway, New-York.

Registrar.

CHARLES H. POND.

Chancellor.

FREDERIC H. BETTS.

Vice-Chancellor.

WILLIAM G. DAVIES.

Surgeons.

F. LE ROY SATTERLEE, M.D. GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M.D.

Historian.

ABRAHAM B. VALENTINE.

Chaplain.

RT. REV. WM. C. DOANE.

Genealogist.

JAMES H. TOWNSEND.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term expiring 1898.

HOWLAND PELL,
HOWARD R. BAYNE,
EVERETT PEPPERRELL WHEELER.

Term expiring 1899.

PHILIP LIVINGSTON,
MADISON GRANT,
CORTLAND S. VAN RENSSELAER.

Term expiring 1900.

GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN,
FREDERICK E. HAIGHT,
WALTER L. SUYDAM.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership.

ANDREW A. BIBBY,
EDWARD TRENCHARD,
FRANCIS T. UNDERHILL,
EDWARD N. CROSBY,
BAYARD F. FOULKE,
MORRIS P. FERRIS,
ANTHONY J. BLEECKER.

Committee on Historical Documents.

ISAAC MYER,
THOMAS EGLESTON,
BANYER CLARKSON,
SYDNEY H. CARNEY, M.D..
SMITH E. LANE.

Committee on Installation and Stewards of the Society.

HENRY C. SWORDS,
HENRY S. CLARK,
PHILIP RHINELANDER,
AMORY S. CARHART,
FREDERIC D. THOMPSON.

LOCAL SECRETARIES.

JAMES W. COX, Jr.,
Albany, N. Y.

CYRUS K. REMINGTON,
Buffalo, N. Y.

GEO. MAY ELWOOD,
Rochester, N. Y.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

[Numbers up to 105 were elected in 1892; 106 to 331 in 1893; 331 to 472, in 1894; 473 to 623 in 1895; 624 to 780 in 1896, and 781 to 899 in 1897.]

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

228 ABBOT, FRANCIS ELLINGWOOD, Cambridge, Mass. 228
4th in descent from Captain John Abbot.

659 ABBOTT, HON. GEORGE BIRCH, Brooklyn. 1369
7th in descent from George Abbott.
6th in descent from John Pickering.

855 ADAMS, GEORGE H., New-York. 2240
4th in descent from Anthony Emery.

405 ADAMS, HENRY HERSCHEL, New-York, Colonel and A. D. C., Conn. N. G. 405
6th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Adams.
8th in descent from Lieutenant James Converse.
7th in descent from Major James Converse.
6th in descent from Richard Thayer, 2d.

363 AITKEN, WILLIAM BENFORD, New-York. 363
7th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhelmus Beekman.
6th in descent from Colonel Gerardus Beekman.

594 AKERLY, REVEREND SAMUEL MITCHILL, Newburgh. 1182
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Hulbert.
7th in descent from William Welles.
6th in descent from James Graham.
5th in descent from Colonel Augustine Graham.
6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Horton.
5th in descent from Governor Lewis Morris.

766 ALBRO, REVEREND ADDIS, Greenville, Mich. 1667
6th in descent from Major John Albro.
7th in descent from Stukeley Westcott.
6th in descent from Governor Benedict Arnold.
5th in descent from Deputy Governor James Barker.
5th in descent from Major John Bliss.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

418 ALLEN, FREDERICK PERCIVAL, Rochester. 660
5th in descent from John Allen.
7th in descent from Captain John Stanley.

760 ARNOLD, BENJAMIN WALWORTH, Albany. 1611
9th in descent from Elder William Brewster.
8th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.
7th in descent from Lieutenant James Avery.
7th in descent from Honorable Richard Treat.
6th in descent from Reverend James Noyes.

450 ARNOLD, CONWAY HILLYER, JR., Second Lieutenant, 5th Artillery, U.S.A. 788
6th in descent from Colonel Richard Calloway.

138 ASTOR, JOHN JACOB, New-York. 138
7th in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
3rd in descent from Colonel John Armstrong.

828 ATHERTON, FISHER, Buffalo. 2047
7th in descent from Major Gen. Humphrey Atherton.

827 ATWOOD, EDWARD STANLEY, New-York. 2046
9th in descent from Stephen Hopkins.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Roberts.
8th in descent from General James Cudworth.
7th in descent from Nicholas Snow.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Hinckley.

526 AVERILL, HENRY KETCHUM, Plattsburgh. 987
8th in descent from Samuel Symonds.
7th in descent from Captain Jan Strycker.
6th in descent from Isaac Morgan.
6th in descent from Captain Epenetus Platt.
5th in descent from Captain Stephen Noble.
4th in descent from Samuel Moore.

278 AVERY, FRANK MONTGOMERY, New-York. 278
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.
7th in descent from Lieutenant James Avery, Jr.

8th in descent from Captain George Denison.
7th in descent from Captain Daniel Wetherell.

870 AVERY, TRUEMAN GARDNER, Buffalo. 2255
6th in descent from Captain James Avery.

501 BABCOCK, JOSEPH NOYES, New-York. 963
3rd in descent from Colonel Henry Babcock.

500 BABCOCK, PHILIP SHERIDAN, New-York. 962
3rd in descent from Colonel Henry Babcock.

196 BACKUS, BRADY ELECTUS, REVEREND, New-York. 196
6th in descent from Lieutenant William Backus.
9th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.
7th in descent from Major William Whiting.
6th in descent from the Reverend John Whiting.
4th in descent from Abner Mallary.

257 BACKUS, J. BAYARD, New-York. 257
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.
8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Talcott.
5th in descent from Major John Chester.

548 BACON, GORHAM, M.D., New-York. 1092
4th in descent from Lieutenant William Henshaw.

695 BAILEY, THEODORE, New-York. 1463
7th in descent from Colonel Abraham de Peyster.

106 BAKER, FRANK LESLIE, New-York. 106
8th in descent from Lieutenant Phineas Upham.

670 BAKER, GEORGE COMSTOCK, Albany. 1380
7th in descent from Captain John Baker.

188 BALDWIN, JOSEPH CLARK, New-York. 188
6th in descent from Captain John Beard.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

12 BALDWIN, NATHAN ADOLPHUS, Milford, Ct. 12
6th in descent from Major Robert Treat.

233 BANGS, ANSON CUYLER, Brooklyn. 233
6th in descent from Captain Jan Jansen Bleecker.
5th in descent from Captain John Bleecker.

679 BANKS, HON. A. BLEECKER, Albany. 1389
4th in descent from Colonel Josiah Ogden.

302 BANKS, DAVID, New-York. 302
4th in descent from Colonel Josiah Ogden.

107 BANKS, DAVID, JR., Captain, 12th Regiment, N.G.N.Y. 107
8th in descent from Thomas Root.
8th in descent from John Plum.
7th in descent from Richard Man.
7th in descent from John Ogden.
5th in descent from Colonel Josiah Ogden.

298 BANTA, THEODORE MELVIN, Brooklyn. 298
7th in descent from David Demarest.
7th in descent from Corporal Pierre Cresson.
7th in descent from Corporal Simon De Ruine.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Sayre.

321 BARCLAY, JAMES SEARLE, New-York. 321
4th in descent from Captain John Searle.

420 BARNES, ALFRED CUTLER, GENERAL, Brooklyn. 662
9th in descent from Honorable Richard Treat.
8th in descent from Governor John Webster.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Webster.
7th in descent from Captain John King.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Colton.
6th in descent from Benjamin Burr.
6th in descent from Japhet Chapin.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Loomis.

886 BARNES, ALFRED VICTOR, Brooklyn. 2271
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

860 BARNWELL, MORGAN GIBBES, Tuxedo Park. 2245
5th in descent from John Barnwell.
7th in descent from Robert Livingston.
6th in descent from Matthew Clarkson.

604 BARTLETT, HON. FRANKLIN, M. C., Colonel, 22d Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 1244
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

454 BARTLETT, GEORGE FREDERIC HUNTER, M.D., Buffalo. 792
7th in descent from Robert Bartlett.
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.
8th in descent from Elder William Brewster.
8th in descent from John Alden.

282 BARTLETT, JOHN RUSSELL, Captain, U. S. N. 282
7th in descent from John Russell.

605 BARTLETT, HON. WILLARD, Justice of Supreme Court of New-York. 1245
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

856 BARROWS, IRA, New-York. 2241
8th in descent from Captain Richard Bears.

200 BASSETT, CHARLES FRANKLIN, New-York. 200
8th in descent from William Bassett.
6th in descent from Colonel William Bassett.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Dymoke.
8th in descent from Ensign Shubael Dymoke.

8 *Bayne, Howard Randolph,* New-York. 8
3d in descent from Captain John Ashby.

515 BEACH, BENNETT SHELDON, M.D., Major and Surgeon, 22d Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 977
6th in descent from Captain John Minor.
5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Minor.

663 BEATTY, ALFRED CHESTER, New-York. 1373
8th in descent from Major Richard Smith.
8th in descent from John Ogden.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.
7th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.

384 BEATTY, ROBERT CHETWOOD, New-York. 384
8th in descent from Major Richard Smith.
8th in descent from John Ogden.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.
7th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.

383 BEATTY, WILLIAM GEDNEY, New-York. 383
8th in descent from Major Richard Smith.
8th in descent from John Ogden.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.
7th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.

369 BECKURTS, CHARLES LEWIS, 1st Lieutenant, 6th Infantry, U.S.A. 369
6th in descent from Captain John Paxton.

108 BEEKMAN, JAMES WILLIAM, New-York. 108
6th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhelmus Beekman.
5th in descent from Colonel Gerardus Beekman.
8th in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
8th in descent from Brant Van Slichtenhorst.
8th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.
7th in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
7th in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th in descent from Major Abraham Staats, M.D.
7th in descent from Alexander Lindsay Glen.
6th in descent from Captain John Sanders Glen.
5th in descent from Colonel Jacob Glen.
6th in descent from Captain Johannes Wendell.
5th in descent from Captain Johannes de Honneur.
4th in descent from Captain Abraham Keteltas.
4th in descent from Captain William Steele.
4th in descent from Captain John Saunders.

606 BELKNAP, WALDRON PHŒNIX, New-York. 1246
5th in descent from Samuel Belknap.
4th in descent from Captain Samuel Belknap.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Avery.
7th in descent from Captain Johannes de Peyster.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Lieutenant Gersham Flagg.
5th in descent from Colonel John Williams.

787 BELL, JARED WEED, New-York. 1872
7th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Bell.
6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Bell.
8th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th in descent from Richard Warren.
7th in descent from Sergeant Richard Church.
7th in descent from Jasper Crane.
7th in descent from Thomas Hulbert.
7th in descent from Hugh Calkin.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Benedict.
6th in descent from William Wodell.
4th in descent from Ebenezer Dowd.

356 BENEDICT, ROBERT DEWEY, New-York. 356
3d in descent from Captain Stephen Dewey.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Benedict.

540 BENEDICT, JAMES AUGUSTUS, New-York. 1084
6th in descent from Lieutenant Silas Sears.

833 BENEDICT, LEMUEL COLEMAN, New-York. 2052
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Benedict.

636 BENEDICT, WILLIAM DE LIESSELINE, New-York. 1295
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Benedict.

468 BENJAMIN, MARCUS, Washington, D. C. 875
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.
8th in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight.
8th in descent from Colonel Samuel Partridge.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Lyman.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Matthew Mitchell.

808 BENSON, FRANK SHERMAN, Brooklyn. 1893
3d in descent from Dummer Sewall.

70 BERRY, GERALD, Brooklyn. 70
6th in descent from Captain John Berry.

80 BETTS, FREDERIC H., New-York. 80
3d in descent from Samuel Comstock Betts.

8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
7th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.
7th in descent from Governor William Leete.
5th in descent from Captain John Taylor.
4th in descent from Colonel Andrew Ward.

314 BETTS, LOUIS FREDERIC HOLBROOK, New-York. 314
4th in descent from Samuel Comstock Betts.
9th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
9th in descent from Abraham Cruttenden.
9th in descent from Edward Rosseter.
7th in descent from Josiah Rosseter.
8th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.
7th in descent from Samuel Wyllys.
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.
6th in descent from Samuel Sherman.
6th in descent from Captain John Taylor.
5th in descent from Colonel Andrew Ward.

315 BETTS, SAMUEL ROSSITER, New-York. 315
4th in descent from Samuel Comstock Betts.
8th in descent from Edward Rosseter.
6th in descent from Hon. Josiah Rosseter.

68 BIBBY, ANDREW A., New-York. 68
4th in descent from Charles Ward Apthorpe.

442 BICKLEY, LAWRENCE WHARTON, New-York. 710
7th in descent from Lieut.-Governor Thomas Lloyd.

824 BILLINGS, DAVID LANE, New-York. 2043
9th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
7th in descent from John Howe.
6th in descent from John Wetherbee.
5th in descent from Captain Ephraim Wetherbee.
5th in descent from Captain James Johnson.

773 BINGHAM, THEODORE ALFRED, Washington, D. C. 1674
5th in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Johnson.

390 BINNEY, WILLIAM GREENE, Burlington, N. J. 390
7th in descent from George Vickere.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Cromwell.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

167 BISHOP, CORTLANDT FIELD, New-York. 167
7th in descent from John Bishop.
6th in descent from Colonel Abraham de Peyster.

607 BISSELL, EUGENE, Brooklyn. 1247
6th in descent from Major John Mason.

35 BLEECKER, ANTHONY JAMES, Captain, 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 35
7th in descent from Captain Jan Jansen Bleecker.
7th in descent from Lieut. Goozen Gerritze Van Schaick.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Hicks.
7th in descent from Cadet Johannes de Peyster.
6th in descent from Captain Johannes de Peyster.
7th in descent from Antoine L'Espenard.
6th in descent from Captain Anthony Lispenard.
6th in descent from Mathew Clarkson.

861 BLIVEN, WILLIAM WARREN, Yonkers. 2246
4th in descent from Major Edward Bliven.
8th in descent from Benedict Arnold.
7th in descent from Deputy-Governor James Barker.

725 BLOODGOOD, DELAVAN, Medical Director, U. S. N., Brooklyn. 1576
7th in descent from Capt. Frans Jansen Bloodgood.

122 BLUNT, STANHOPE ENGLISH, Captain, Ordnance Department, U.S.A. 122
7th in descent from Colonel Shadrach Walton.
7th in descent from Major Charles Frost.
7th in descent from Doctor John Cutler.
7th in descent from Sampson Sheafe.
6th in descent from Sampson Sheafe, Jr.

704 BOARDMAN, LANSDALE, New-York. 1472
8th in descent from Sergeant David Provoost.
7th in descent from Johannes Peiters Van Brugh.
7th in descent from Wilhelmus Beekman.
7th in descent from Frederick Phillipse.
4th in descent from Colonel Philip Van Horne.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

809 BOLMER, THOMAS HENRY, New-York. 1894
4th in descent from William Leonhard.

370 BOORAEM, ROBERT ELMER, New-York. 370
7th in descent from Edward Elmer.
5th in descent from Captain Jan Ariense Sip.
4th in descent from Colonel Cornelius Van Vorst.

691 BOSTWICK, HENRY ANTHON, New-York. 1459
5th in descent from Reuben Bostwick.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.
8th in descent from Rev. John Woodbridge.
8th in descent from Ensign Robert Walker.
7th in descent from Captain John Seaman.
7th in descent from John Ruggles.
7th in descent from Ensign John Hitchcock.
7th in descent from Colonel Job Almy.

810 BOUCHER, CHARLES, New-York. 1895
9th in descent from Benjamin Butterfield.

624 BOUTELLE, FRANK WARREN, Slingerlands. 1283
6th in descent from John Boutelle.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Griffin Craft.
6th in descent from Joseph Hills.
4th in descent from John Boutwell.
4th in descent from Nathaniel Seaver.

76 BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP, New-York. 76
6th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Bowen.
8th in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin.
7th in descent from Captain John Winchester.
7th in descent from Dep.-Gov. Thomas Danforth.

502 BOWERS, HENRY, New-York. 964
7th in descent from Sergeant Ephraim Morton.
6th in descent from Charles Stockbridge.

244 BOWERS, JOHN MYER, New-York. 244
6th in descent from the Hon. Samuel Johnson.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

295 BRACKETT, ROBERT LAMBERT, New-York. 295
6th in descent from Captain Anthony Brackett.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Smith.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Pierpont.

514 BRADLEY, FREDERICK LINES, New-York. 976
7th in descent from Captain John Stanley.

240 BRAINERD, CEPHAS, New-York. 240
5th in descent from Captain James Brainerd.
6th in descent from Ensign Jared Spencer.

245 BRAINERD, CEPHAS, JR., New-York. 245
6th in descent from Captain James Brainerd.
7th in descent from Ensign Jared Spencer.

774 BRENTON, CRANSTON HALL, Jamaica. 1675
7th in descent from Governor William Brenton.

529 BREWSTER, HENRY COLVIN, Rochester. 990
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.

435 BRIGHT, LOUIS VICTOR, New-York. 701
4th in descent from Jacob Brecht.

37 BRISTOW, FRANK H., Brooklyn. 37
8th in descent from Major Robert Treat.

372 BRITTON, CHARLES PRICE, New-York. 372
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
8th in descent from John Curtis.
7th in descent from John Porter.
7th in descent from George Adams.
6th in descent from Daniel Adams.

539 BROOKFIELD, HENRY MORGAN, New-York. 1083
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.
7th in descent from Captain John Morgan.

293 BROOME, GEORGE COCHRAN, Brooklyn. 293
6th in descent from Captain John Nelson.

888 BROWN, CHARLES HOLBROOK, Buffalo. 2344
5th in descent from Captain Deliverance Brown.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

456 BROWN, GEORGE LEROY, Capt., 11th Infantry, U. S. A. 863
8th in descent from Captain George Denison.
8th in descent from Major John Mason.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Walker.

671 BROWN, GOODWIN, Albany. 1381
8th in descent from John Bronson.

575 BROWN, HAROLD, Providence, R. I. 1136
7th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.
7th in descent from Captain Arthur Fenner.

689 BROWN, JOHN BARKER, New-York. 1457
9th in descent from William Bassett.
9th in descent from John Putnam.
8th in descent from William Hathorne.
8th in descent from John Porter.
5th in descent from Israel Hutchinson.

528 BROWN, JOHN NICHOLAS, Providence, R. I. 989
7th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.
7th in descent from Captain Arthur Fenner.

451 BROWN, LOUIS, New-York. 789
5th in descent from Captain Deliverance Brown.
9th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.
7th in descent from James Bishop.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel White.
6th in descent from Captain Daniel White.
6th in descent from William Maltby.

503 BROWN, PAUL RICHARD, Major, Medical Dept., U.S.A. 965
5th in descent from Captain Johannis De Bruyne.
6th in descent from Johannis Pieterszen Van Brugh.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Stephen Richard.
5th in descent from Captain Paul Richard.

642 BROWN, WALTER MORTON, Albany. 1301
9th in descent from Captain John Brown.
8th in descent from Captain Michael Pierce.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

255 BRUGLER, CHARLES EDWARD, REVEREND, Portchester. 255
6th in descent from Captain David Lacey.

731 BRYAN, FOSTER ABEL KIMBALL, New-York. 1582
6th in descent from Captain Asa Foster.

276 BRYANT, PERCY, M.D., New-York. 276
10th in descent from William Collier.
9th in descent from General Constant Southworth.
8th in descent from Robert Paddock.
8th in descent from John Doane.
8th in descent from Thomas Clarke.
8th in descent from Henry Ewell.
8th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Jabez Howland.
7th in descent from Captain Paul Sears.

254 BRYSON, ANDREW, New-York. 254
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Walker.

672 BUELL, FREDERICK FOLLETT, Troy. 1382
7th in descent from Captain Jonathan Buell.
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.
8th in descent from Major William Chittenden.
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Baldwin.
5th in descent from Colonel Ebenezer Norton.

864 BUNKER, WILLIAM, New-York. 2249
8th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.

839 BURT, STEPHEN SMITH, M.D., New-York. 2058
7th in descent from Henry Burt.
5th in descent from Joseph Burt.

805 BURTIS, PETER PHILLIP, Buffalo. 1890
8th in descent from Jan Manje.

718 BUSHNELL, CLARENCE MUNSON, Buffalo. 1486
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.

135 BUTLER, HENRY PERCIVAL, New-York. 135
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Green.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

786 BYINGTON, CASSIUS PERKINS, Cairo. 1871
6th in descent from Johannes Dyckman.

831 BYINGTON, CHARLES SPERRY, Albany. 2050
7th in descent from Joseph Loomis.
7th in descent from Robert Hinsdale.
6th in descent from Barnabas Hinsdale.

830 BYINGTON, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Albany. 2049
6th in descent from Joseph Loomis.
6th in descent from Robert Hinsdale.
5th in descent from Barnabas Hinsdale.

767 CALEF, AMOS HOWARD, New-York. 1668
7th in descent from Captain Jeduthan Baldwin.

705 CAMMANN, EDWARD CRARY, New-York. 1473
6th in descent from Colonel Conrad Weiser.

181 CAMMANN, GEORGE PHILIP, New-York. 181
6th in descent from Colonel Conrad Weiser.

469 CAMMANN, HENRY LORILLARD, New-York. 876
6th in descent from Colonel Conrad Weiser.

814 CAMP, CHARLES LEWIS NICHOLS, Peekskill. 1899
8th in descent from John Brown.
7th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Willett.
7th in descent from Governor John Webster.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Webster.
4th in descent from Captain Eldad Lewis.

778 CAMPBELL, BENJAMIN HOWELL, New-York. 1679
7th in descent from Samuel Richardson.
7th in descent from Francis Collins.
7th in descent from William Jenkins.

488 CAMPBELL, WILLIAM AUCHINBRECK, New-York. 941
4th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Campbell.
9th in descent from Philip Sherman.
8th in descent from Edward Richmond.
8th in descent from Col. Oloffe Stevense Van Cortlandt.

7th in descent from Col. Jeremiah Van Rensselaer.
7th in descent from Matthias Nicoll.
5th in descent from Jedediah Elderkin.
4th in descent from John Paige.

497 CAPELL, WILLIAM BENTON, New-York. 959
5th in descent from John Capell.

41 CARHART, AMORY SIBLEY, New-York. 41
8th in descent from Major William Phillips.

835 CARHART, WILLIAM EDWARD, Brooklyn. 2054
8th in descent from Major William Phillips.

549 CARLETON, HORACE MORRISON, Brooklyn. 1093
5th in descent from George Carleton.

396 CARNEY, SYDNEY HOWARD, JR., M.D., New-York. 396
4th in descent from Mark Carney.
9th in descent from Captain Richard Brackett.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William French.
8th in descent from George Abbott.
8th in descent from Simon Crosby, second.
4th in descent from Ensign Seth Bullard.

533 CARNEY, SYDNEY HOWARD, M.D., New-York. 1005
3d in descent from Mark Carney.
3d in descent from Ensign Seth Bullard.

87 CARNOCHAN, GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, 1st Lieutenant and Asst. I.R.P., 7th Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 87
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Beekman.
7th in descent from Colonel James Graham.
7th in descent from Major Abraham Staats, M.D.
6th in descent from Governor Lewis Morris.
5th in descent from Captain Henry Putnam.

72 CARPENTER, JAMES OLIVER, Brooklyn. 72
8th in descent from William Carpenter.

473 CHAMPLIN, GEORGE GREENMAN, Boston, Mass. 926
7th in descent from William Champlin.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Jeffrey Champlin.
4th in descent from Captain Samuel Champlin.

129 CHANDLER, WALTER, Elizabeth, N. J. 129
7th in descent from Major Job Chandler.
6th in descent from Colonel William Chandler.
8th in descent from Colonel Richard Lee.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Daniel Dennison.
5th in descent from Colonel Josiah Ogden.

403 CHAPIN, HENRY DWIGHT, M.D., New-York. 403
6th in descent from Japhet Chapin.
7th in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight.

170 CHAPMAN, THOMAS BROWNELL, Hartford, Ct. 170
7th in descent from Robert Chapman.
10th in descent from Richard Treat.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from John Alden.
6th in descent from Colonel Sylvester Richmond.
6th in descent from Colonel Benjamin Church.

555 CHAUNCEY, ELIHU, New-York. 1099
4th in descent from Colonel Elihu Chauncey.
8th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin.
7th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
7th in descent from Colonel Edward Quincey.
7th in descent from John Hull.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Walley.
5th in descent from Chief Justice Samuel Sewall.

169 CHENOWETH, ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, New-York. 169
6th in descent from William Cromwell.
4th in descent from Colonel William Crawford.

758 CHEW, BEVERLY, New-York. 1608
5th in descent from James Alexander.

264 CHILDS, JAMES EDMUND, New-York. 264
4th in descent from Captain Penuel Childs.

654 CHILDS, WILLIAM WARD, Brooklyn. 1364
6th in descent from Hon. Robert Carter.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

756 CHRYSTIE, THOMAS LUDLOW, New-York. 1607
4th in descent from Captain James Nicholson.

155 CHURCH, RICHARD, New-York. 155
6th in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
5th in descent from Colonel Johannes Schuyler.

95 CLARK, HENRY SCHIEFFELIN, 1st Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 95
9th in descent from Colonel Richard Ingoldsby.
8th in descent from Major John Pell.
8th in descent from Captain Nicholas Stillwell.
7th in descent from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
6th in descent from Killaen Van Rensselaer.
6th in descent from Captain Arent Schuyler.

109 CLARK, WILLIAM NEWTON, New-York. 109
7th in descent from Captain Nicholas Stillwell.
7th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.

832 CLARKE, CHARLES LORENZO, New-York. 2051
5th in descent from Colonel James Freye.

423 CLARKE, EDWARD SMITH, Rochester. 689
5th in descent from Janna Meigs.

457 CLARKE, ISAAC SHERMAN, Rochester. 864
7th in descent from Andrew Ward.

160 CLARKSON, BANYER, New-York. 160
6th in descent from Matthew Clarkson.

92 CLARKSON, CLERMONT LIVINGSTON, New-York. 92
6th in descent from Matthew Clarkson.

91 CLARKSON, DAVID AUGUSTUS, New-York. 91
6th in descent from Matthew Clarkson.

325 CLARKSON, FREDERICK, New-York. 325
5th in descent from Matthew Clarkson.

485 CLARKSON, JOHN VAN BOSKIRCK, New-York. 938
6th in descent from Matthew Clarkson.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

821 CLAY, THOMAS SAVAGE, New-York. 1906
6th in descent from Matthew Dill.

877 CLEVELAND, JAMES WRAY, 2d Lieutenant, 7th Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 2262
7th in descent from Moses Cleveland.

192 COGHILL, HOWARD, Morristown, N. J. 192
9th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.
9th in descent from John Howland.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Bell.
8th in descent from Captain John Gorham.
7th in descent from Jabez Graham.

194 COGSWELL, CULLEN VAN RENSSELAER, New-York. 194
8th in descent from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
6th in descent from Col. Johannes Van Rensselaer.

446 COLES, HENRY RUTGERS REMSEN, New-York. 784
8th in descent from Captain John Underhill.

740 COLFAX, ALBERT EBEN, New-York. 1591
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.

431 COLLINS, CLARENCE LYMAN, New-York. 697
8th in descent from John Collins.
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Major William Bradford.
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.
8th in descent from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Lyman.
7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Partridge.

551 COLLINS, EDWIN PINCKNEY, New-York. 1095
6th in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Beebe.

23 COLLINS, HOLDRIDGE OZRO, Los Angeles, Cal. 23
9th in descent from Stephen Hart.
9th in descent from John Plumb.
8th in descent from John Bronson.
7th in descent from Louis Du Bois.
7th in descent from David Provost.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

6th in descent from Roeloff Swartout.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Beebe.

638 CONANT, ERNEST LEE, New-York. 1297
8th in descent from Roger Conant.

1 *Constant, Samuel Victor*, New-York. 1
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Tuttle.
6th in descent from Lieutenant James Smith.

93 CONSTANTINE, RICHARD BUELL, New-York. 93
8th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.

563 CONVERSE, EDMUND COGSWELL, New-York. 1124
7th in descent from Major James Convers.

889 CORWIN, HAMILTON STEWART, New-York. 2345
8th in descent from Lieutenant Charles Glover.

522 COX, JAMES WILLIAM, JR., Albany. 984
5th in descent from Jacob Bump.

884 CRAFTS, JOHN WILLARD, Buffalo. 2269
8th in descent from Lieutenant Griffin Craft.

667 CRANE, CHARLES NICOLL, New-York. 1377
8th in descent from Matthew Nicoll.

290 CRAWFORD, CHARLES ELLISON, New-York. 290
5th in descent from Captain Nathan Hurd.

242 CROSBY, EDWARD NICOLL, New-York. 242
8th in descent from Brandt Van Slichtenhorst.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhelmus Beekman.
7th in descent from Matthias Nicoll.
7th in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
6th in descent from Matthew Clarkson.
6th in descent from Captain Johannes de Peyster.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.

241 CROSBY, LIVINGSTON, New-York. 241
8th in descent from Brandt Van Slichtenhorst.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhelmus Beekman.
7th in descent from Matthias Nicoll.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
	6th in descent from Matthew Clarkson. 6th in descent from Captain Johannes De Peyster. 6th in descent from Robert Livingston.	
822	CROUSE, DANIEL NELLIS, Utica. 7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Merriman.	2041
676	CULVER, CHARLES MORTIMER, Albany. 7th in descent from Edward Culver. 9th in descent from John Hall. 6th in descent from Richard Lord. 5th in descent from Colonel Stephen Lee.	1386
893	CULVER, HENRY BRUNDAGE, New-York. 7th in descent from Edward Culver.	2349
783	CUSHING, HARRY COOKE, New-York. 7th in descent from Colonel Benjamin Church.	838
761	CUTLER, JAMES GOULD, Rochester. 6th in descent from Benoni Van Corlear.	1612
651	CUTLER, JOSEPH WARREN, Rochester. 6th in descent from Benoni Van Corlear.	1310
525	DAGGETT, GEORGE HENRY, Minneapolis, Minn. 6th in descent from Lieutenant Elihu Daggett.	986
892	DANA, CHARLES LOOMIS, New-York. 5th in descent from Abraham Howe.	2348
73	DANA, RICHARD STARR, New-York. 6th in descent from Josiah Keith.	73
613	DARLING, CHARLES WILLIAM, Utica. 7th in descent from Governor John Haynes.	1253
686	DARLINGTON, CHARLES FRANCIS, New-York. 8th in descent from Corporal John Wilde.	1454
687	DARLINGTON, JAMES HENRY, REVEREND, Brooklyn. 8th in descent from Corporal John Wilde.	1457
299	DAVENPORT, TIMOTHY, New-York. 6th in descent from Major Nathan Gould.	299

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

661 DAVENPORT, WILLIAM BATES, Brooklyn. 1371
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Benedict.

409 DAVIES, JULIEN TOWNSEND, New-York. 409
10th in descent from Edmund Greenleaf.
10th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Tristram Coffin.
9th in descent from Colonel Job Almy.
9th in descent from Major Abraham Staats, M.D.
9th in descent from Captain John Underhill.
9th in descent from Johannes Pieterszen Van Brugh.
9th in descent from Major General Daniel Gookin.
8th in descent from Captain Johannes Wendell.
8th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Edmund Quincy.
8th in descent from John Hull.
8th in descent from Captain John Seaman.
8th in descent from Henry Sewall.
7th in descent from Samuel Sewall.
7th in descent from Ambrose Dawes.
7th in descent from Robert Foote.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Gen. John Walley.

187 DAVIES, WILLIAM GILBERT, New-York. 187
6th in descent from Ambrose Davies.
9th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
8th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
9th in descent from Edmund Greenleaf.
8th in descent from Johannes Pieterszen Van Brugh.
8th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin.
8th in descent from Major Abraham Staats, M.D.
7th in descent from John Hull.
7th in descent from Colonel Edmund Quincey.
7th in descent from Captain Johannes Wendell.
7th in descent from Henry Sewall.
6th in descent from Samuel Sewall.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Foote.
6th in descent from Captain John Walley.

512 DAVIS, FELLOWES, New-York. 974
3d in descent from Captain Aaron Davis, Jr.
10th in descent from Governor John Winthrop.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
9th in descent from Major-Gen. Daniel Goodwin.
9th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
8th in descent from Captain Joseph Weld.
7th in descent from John Weld.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Griffin Craft.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Craft.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Ruggles.
6th in descent from Hon. Samuel Donnell.
6th in descent from Colonel Winthrop Hilton.

559 DAVISON, CHARLES MASON, Saratoga Springs. 1103
8th in descent from Major John Mason.
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.

677 DAVISON, JOHN MASON, Rochester. 1387
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Major John Mason.

813 DAY, ROBERT WEBSTER, Buffalo. 1898
9th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
9th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.
9th in descent from Hon. Matthew Allyn.
9th in descent from Hon. George Hull.
9th in descent from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
9th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Major William Bradford.
8th in descent from Governor John Webster.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Webster.
8th in descent from Hon. Tristram Coffin.
8th in descent from Hon. John Steele.
8th in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf.
7th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf.
6th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf.

8th in descent from Captain Richard Lord.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Lord.
8th in descent from Cornet Thomas Dewey.
8th in descent from Major William Whiting.
8th in descent from Captain Benjamin Newberry.
8th in descent from Thomas Bunce.
7th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin.
7th in descent from Major Aaron Cooke.
7th in descent from Sergeant Richard Goodman.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Cooper.
7th in descent from Captain William Gerrish.
7th in descent from Captain Josiah Jones.
5th in descent from Captain Stephen Noble.

378 DEEN, WILLIAM MORRIS, Short Hills, N. J. 378
7th in descent from Edmund Jennings.
6th in descent from Major William Harris.
5th in descent from Lieut.-Gov. Thomas Turpin.

357 DEKOVEN, HENRY LOUIS REGINALD, New-York. 357
6th in descent from Governor Joseph Dudley.

163 DELAFIELD, JOSEPH LIVINGSTON, New-York. 163
7th in descent from Robert Livingston.

164 DELAFIELD, MATURIN LIVINGSTON, JR., New-York. 164
7th in descent from Robert Livingston.

94 DE LANCEY, EDWARD FLOYD, New-York. 94
3d in descent from Governor James de Lancey.

579 DENIS, GEORGE JULES, Los Angeles, Cal. 1140
7th in descent from William Hall.

696 DENNIS, RODNEY STRONG, New-York. 1464
6th in descent from Thomas Dennis.
4th in descent from Rev. John Dennis.
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William French.
7th in descent from Elder John Strong.
7th in descent from Captain John Stearns.

7th in descent from Ensign Samuel Manning.
7th in descent from Ensign James Kidder.
7th in descent from Joseph Fowler.
7th in descent from Ensign Samuel Hunt, first.
6th in descent from Ensign Samuel Hunt, second.
6th in descent from Captain William Goodhue.
5th in descent from Governor Roger Walcott.

834 DENNIS, HOLMES VAN MATER, New-York. 2053
7th in descent from Thomas Dennis.

36 DE PEYSTER, FREDERIC J., New-York. 36
6th in descent from Johannes de Peyster, 1st.
5th in descent from Col. Abraham de Peyster.

393 DE ROSE, EDWARD, New-York. 393
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.

641 DE RUSSY, RENÉ AMÉDEE, 1st Lieutenant, 12th Regiment N. G. N. Y. 1300
8th in descent from Governor John Winthrop.

716 DEVEREUX, WALTER, Buffalo. 1484
7th in descent from Robert Livingston.
6th in descent from Philip Livingston.

595 DEWEY, CHARLES AYRAULT, Rochester. 1183
3rd in descent from Captain Stephen Dewey.
4th in descent from Major-General Seth Pomeroy.

584 DEWEY, EDWARD WILKINS, New-York. 1172
7th in descent from Stephen Paine.

746 DEWEY, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, New-York. 1597
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Major John Mason.
7th in descent from Major William Bradford.
7th in descent from Reverend James Fitch.
7th in descent from Stephen Paine.

713 DEYO, PETER, Poughkeepsie. 1481
7th in descent from Louis DuBois.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

745 DIMOCK, WILLIAM DEWOLF, New-York. 1596
8th in descent from Thomas Dimock.

643 DOANE, RT. REV. WILLIAM CROSWELL, Albany. 1302
7th in descent from John Done.

664 DOMINICK, GEORGE FRANCIS, JR., New-York. 1374
9th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Cooper.

665 DOMINICK, LAMONT, New-York. 1375
9th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Cooper.

146 DOUW, CHARLES GIBBONS, Poughkeepsie. 275
7th in descent from Colonel Benjamin Church.

27 DOWNES, ANSON TREAT, New-York. 27
3d in descent from Captain Ebenezer Downes.
6th in descent from Major Robert Treat.

797 DOWNE, HENRY WATSON, New-York. 1882
6th in descent from Samuel Appleton.

458 DOWNS, EMERY NEWELL, Brooklyn. 865
4th in descent from Sergeant Moses Brackett.

176 DRAPER, CHARLES ALBERT, New-York. 176
6th in descent from James Draper.
5th in descent from Captain James Draper.

5 *Draper, Thomas Waln-Morgan*, Denver, Colorado, 5
Colonel 1st Regiment, Colo. N. G.
5th in descent from James Draper.
4th in descent from Captain James Draper.
5th in descent from Joshua Child.

268 DUANE, WILLIAM NORTH, New-York. 268
8th in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
8th in descent from Governor Rip Van Dam.

232 DUBOIS, WILLIAM MAISON, White Plains. 232
7th in descent from Louis DuBois.
8th in descent from Captain Daniel Brodhead.
8th in descent from Harmen M. Van Der Bogaert.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

614 DUCHARME, CHARLES ALBERT, Detroit, Mich. 1254
7th in descent from Lieut. William Bartholomew.
7th in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson.

230 DUDLEY, EDGAR SWARTWOUT, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A. 230
6th in descent from Francis Dudley.
7th in descent from Roeloff Swartout.

724 DUFFIELD. HOWARD, REVEREND, New-York. 1575
4th in descent from William Duffield.
8th in descent from Nathaniel Dickinson.
7th in descent from Colonel William Smith.
7th in descent from Jacob Meleyn.
7th in descent from Captain Daniel Sayre.

351 DUKE, RICHARD THOMAS WALKER, JR., Charlotteville, Va. 351
7th in descent from Colonel Henry Duke.
8th in descent from Colonel John Washington.
4th in descent from Colonel Henry Peyton.
4th in descent from Doctor Thomas Walker.

688 DUNNELL, WILLIAM NICHOLS, REVEREND, New-York. 1456
3d in descent from Henry Dwinel.

256 DWIGHT, ARTHUR SMITH, Pueblo, Col. 256
7th in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight.
5th in descent from Colonel Timothy Dwight.
7th in descent from Colonel Benjamin Church.
6th in descent from the Reverend Timothy Edwards.

627 DYCKMAN. MYRON HORTON, New-York 1286
5th in descent from Johannes Dyckman.

750 EAMES, FRANCIS L., Brooklyn. 1601
6th in descent from Thomas Eames.
8th in descent from John Alden.

693 EAMES, STEWART WOODFORD, Brooklyn. 1461
9th in descent from John Alden.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

123 EARLE, FERDINAND PINNEY, New-York 123
5th in descent from Edward Earle.
8th in descent from John Porter.
7th in descent from Captain John Bissel.
7th in descent from Gen. Johannes de la Montagne.
7th in descent from George Phelps.
7th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Spencer.
6th in descent from Ensign Enoch Vreeland.
5th in descent from James King.
5th in descent from Captain William Morris.
4th in descent from Captain Benjamin Pinney.

734 EASTON, IRVING BOYD, Albany. 1585
5th in descent from Jonathan Ogden.

131 EDWARDS, PIERREPONT, Elizabeth, N. J. 131
5th in descent from the Reverend Timothy Edwards.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Willett.

459 EGLESTON, THOMAS. New-York. 866
6th in descent from James Egleston.
4th in descent from Joseph Egleston.
3d in descent from Seth Egleston.
4th in descent from Major John Paterson.
3d in descent from Colonel John Paterson.

285 ELLIOT, DANIEL GIRAUD, New-York. 285
5th in descent from Henry Elliot.
3d in descent from Asa Elliot.
8th in descent from Richard Treat.
7th in descent from Ensign William Goodrich.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Hollister.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Welles.

489 ELWOOD, GEORGE MAY, Rochester. 942
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Allis.
8th in descent from James Lindall.
8th in descent from Christopher Wadsworth.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Wadsworth.

6th in descent from Lieutenant William Bushnell.
7th in descent from Sergeant Benjamin Wait.

312 ELY, SMITH, New-York. 312
3d in descent from Captain William Ely.

432 EMERY, BRAINERD PRESCOTT, Newburgh. 698
7th in descent from Jonathan Emery.
5th in descent from Colonel Stephen Emery.
6th in descent from Lieutenant William Brainerd.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Josiah Brainerd.
6th in descent from Jonathan Prescott.

421 EMERY, RUFUS, REVEREND, Newburgh. 663
6th in descent from Jonathan Emery.
4th in descent from Colonel Stephen Emery.
7th in descent from Captain John Appleton.
7th in descent from Richard Dummer.
6th in descent from Ensign Jacob Tappan.

168 ENDICOTT, ROBERT, New-York. 168
8th in descent from Governor John Endicott.

173 ERVING, WILLIAM VAN RENSSELAER, New-York. 173
5th in descent from Colonel John Erving.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
9th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th in descent from Robert Livingston.
5th in descent from Lieut.-General William Shirley.

776 EVERETT, TORREY, New-York. 1677
8th in descent from John Leverett.

820 FARNAM, CHARLES HENRY, New-York. 1905
8th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Captain John Thaxter.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.

110 FARRAR, GEORGE DOW, New-York. 110
7th in descent from Jacob Farrar.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

303 FERRIS, MORRIS PATTERSON, New-York. 303
8th in descent from Nicasius de Sile.

444 FIELD, HUGH WENTWORTH GREENE, Chicago, Ills. 782
7th in descent from Lieut.-Gov. John Wentworth.

445 FIELD, THOMAS GOLDSMITH, New-York. 783
6th in descent from Captain Zecheriah Field.

398 FISHER, HARRIS BALDWIN, 1st Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regt., N. G. N. Y. 398
6th in descent from Captain Daniel Fisher.

399 FISHER, NATHANEL CAMPBELL, New-York. 399
6th in descent from Captain Daniel Fisher.

346 FITCH, EDWARD SHERMAN, New-York. 346
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Fitch.
3d in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Fitch.
8th in descent from Deputy-Governor William Jones.
8th in descent from Governor Theophilus Eaton.
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Platt.
7th in descent from Samuel Sherman.
4th in descent from Sergeant John Jones.

358 FITZGERALD, LOUIS, Brigadier-General, First Brigade, N. G. N. Y. 358
7th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.

585 FOLLETT, EDGAR AUSTIN, New-York. 1173
8th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Wright.

424 FOLSOM, WILLIAM HENRY, 1st Lieutenant, Battalion Quartermaster, 7th Regiment N. G. N. Y. 690
6th in descent from Lieutenant Peter Foulsham.

645 FOOTE, GEORGE BENTON, Poughkeepsie. 1304
4th in descent from Major Isaac Foote.

644 FOOTE, GILBERT FLAGLER, Poughkeepsie. 1303
4th in descent from Major Isaac Foote.

400 FOOTE, HORACE ALLEN, New-York. 400
6th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Field.

6th in descent from Philip Mattoon.
5th in descent from Captain Zecheriah Field.

436 FOOTE, MORRIS COOPER, Captain, 9th Infantry. U.S.A. 702
6th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Foote.
4th in descent from Major Isaac Foote.

460 FOOTE, HON. WALLACE TURNER, JR., M. C., Port Henry. 867
6th in descent from Quartermaster Nathaniel Foote, 2d.

434 FORBUSH, WILLIAM CURTIS, Major 5th Cavalry, U.S.A. 700
6th in descent from Thomas Forbush.

29 FORD, GEORGE HARE, New Haven, Ct. 29
7th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Tibbals.

266 FOSTER, HOWELL, Brooklyn. 266
8th in descent from Thomas Coleman.
8th in descent from Major Richard Smith.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Hezekiah Howell.
6th in descent from Hugh McLellan.
5th in descent from Colonel Henry Bicker.
4th in descent from Benjamin Pettengill.

897 FOSTER, MAXIMILIAN HELLAND, New-York. 2353
7th in descent from Deputy-Governor James Bishop.

852 FOSTER, REGINALD LOVE, New-York. 2197
9th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.
7th in descent from Deputy-Governor James Bishop.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel White, 1st.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel White, 2d.
6th in descent from William Maltby.
4th in descent from General Seth Murray.

413 FOULKE, BAYARD FISH, New-York. 655
7th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhelmus Beekman.
6th in descent from Colonel Gerardus Beekman.
7th in descent from Corporal Abraham de la Noy.
6th in descent from Captain Johannes de Peyster.
6th in descent from Hon. William Smith.
5th in descent from Captain Abraham Keteltas.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

660 FOULKE, WILLIAM, New-York. 1370
7th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhelmus Beekman.
6th in descent from Colonel Gerardus Beekman
7th in descent from Isaac Bedlow.
6th in descent from Captain Johannes de Peyster.
5th in descent from Abraham Keteltas.
5th in descent from Hendrick Rutgers.

26 FOWLER, FRANKLIN HAMILTON, New-York. 26
6th in descent from Lieutenant William Fowler.
6th in descent from Sir Charles Hobby.

25 FOWLER, WILLIAM MILES, Milford, Ct. 25
5th in descent from Captain John Beard.

422 FREEMAN, GEORGE WENTWORTH, Portland, Ore. 688
7th in descent from Major John Freeman.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.

819 FRYER, ROBERT LIVINGSTON, Buffalo. 1904
9th in descent from Brant Arenste Van Slichtenhorst.
8th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler.
8th in descent from Johannes Peterszen Van Brugh.
7th in descent from Captain Peter Van Brugh.
8th in descent from Capt. Filyp Pieterse Schuyler.
7th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.
7th in descent from Governor Rip Van Dam.
7th in descent from Robert Livingston.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston, Jr.
6th in descent from Colonel Philip Livingston.
7th in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
7th in descent from Hon Frederick Phillipse.
7th in descent from Johannes de Peyster.
6th in descent from Hon. Abraham de Peyster.

85 GALLATIN, FREDERIC, New-York. 85
3rd in descent from Captain James Nicholson.

61 GALLATIN, ROLAZ HORACE, New-York. 61
8th in descent from Colonel Job Almy.
4th in descent from Captain James Nicholson.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

880 GAMBLE, JOSEPH, REVEREND, Plattsburgh. 2265
7th in descent from Thomas Hurlbert.

53 GARDINER, DAVID, New-York. 53
8th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.
6th in descent from Major-General Roger Wolcott.

54 GARDINER, ROBERT ALEXANDER, New-York. 54
8th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.
6th in descent from Major-General Roger Wolcott.

38 GERRY, ALLSTON, New-York. 38
8th in descent from John Prescott.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Brocklebank.
6th in descent from Lieutenant James Lewis.
6th in descent from Ensign William Longfellow.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Jewett.
5th in descent from Samuel Sawyer.

673 GILBERT, BENJAMIN DAVIS, Clayville. 1383
5th in descent from Deacon Henry Gilbert.
3rd in descent from Daniel Gilbert.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Howe.

406 GILFILLAN, WILLIAM WHITEHEAD, M.D., New-York. 406
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Judson.
7th in descent from Hon. James Bishop.
7th in descent from Hon. Samuel Sherman.
4th in descent from Paymaster Hezekiah Thompson.

615 GILLETT, RUFUS, WOODWARD, Detroit, Mich. 1255
3rd in descent from Lieutenant Shubael Griswold.

762 GOADBY, ARTHUR MCMASTER, New-York. 1613
7th in descent from Lieutenant Jonas Wood.

818 GOULD, CHARLES ALBERT, Port Chester. 1903
7th in descent from Captain John Gould.

757 GOULD, SEABURY SMITH, Seneca Falls. 1608
7th in descent from Mayor William Bradford.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

516 GOODWIN, JAMES JUNIUS, New-York. 978
7th in descent from Sergeant Miles Morgan.
5th in descent from Joseph Morgan.
4th in descent from Captain Joseph Morgan.

747 GRANGER, JOHN ALBERT, New-York. 1598
3rd in descent from Michael Jackson.

51 GRANT, DE FOREST, New-York. 51
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Swaine.
7th in descent from Major Robert Treat.

340 GRANT, FREDERICK DENT, Colonel, late U. S. A., New-York. 340
4th in descent from Captain Noah Grant.

40 GRANT, MADISON, New-York. 40
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Swaine.
7th in descent from Major Robert Treat.

838 GRATWICK, WILLIAM HENRY, JR., Buffalo. 2057
9th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.

675 GREENE, DOUGLAS NORVAL, Syracuse. 1385
8th in descent from John Coggeshall.
7th in descent from Joshua Coggeshall.
8th in descent from Gilbert Opdyke.
8th in descent from John Tripp.
7th in descent from Hugh Masher.

586 GREENE, EDWARD NELSON, Brooklyn. 1174
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Eells.

259 GREENE, GEORGE SEARS, JR., New-York. 259
6th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Greene.
7th in descent from John Wickes.
7th in descent from John Coggeshall.
6th in descent from John Godfrey.

172 GREENE, RICHARD HENRY, New-York. 172
7th in descent from Thomas Hulbert.
7th in descent from Lieutenant David Wilton.

6th in descent from Captain Samuel Marshall.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Job Winslow.

283 GREGG, LEVI LAERTES, New-York. 283
5th in descent from Captain James Gregg.
4th in descent from James Gregg.
3d in descent from John Gregg.

708 GREGORY, HON. CLIFFORD D., Albany. 1476
7th in descent from Thomas Gregory.

697 GRIDLEY, HORACE WARREN, New-York. 1465
7th in descent from Thomas Gridley.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

587 GRIFFIN, FRANCIS BUTLER, New-York. 1175
3d in descent from Colonel Zebulon Butler.

876 GRIFFIN, HENRY ARTHUR, New-York. 2261
7th in descent from Major James Converse.

616 GRIFFITH, WILLIAM HERRICK, Albany. 1256
11th in descent from Stephen Hopkins.
10th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
10th in descent from William Lumpkin.
10th in descent from William Collier.
10th in descent from Edmund Tapp.
10th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
9th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.
10th in descent from Hon. Nicholas Snow.
9th in descent from Mark Snow.
10th in descent from John Mayo.
9th in descent from Samuel Mayo.
9th in descent from Bozoon Allen.
9th in descent from General Constant Southworth.
9th in descent from Edward Bangs.
9th in descent from John Doane.
8th in descent from Thomas Paine.
8th in descent from Stephen Paine.
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.
7th in descent from Captain John Avery.

8th in descent from Thomas Stanton.
7th in descent from Captain John Stanton.
8th in descent from Captain George Denison.
7th in descent from Captain John Denison.
8th in descent from Jan Peeck.
8th in descent from Alexander Lindsay Glen.
7th in descent from Captain John Sanders Glen.
7th in descent from Captain Epenetus Platt.
7th in descent from John Pinder.
7th in descent from Johannes Van Eps.
6th in descent from Jan Baptist Van Eps.
7th in descent from Isaac Burton.
6th in descent from Joseph Ford.
4th in descent from Sergeant Daniel Knowlton.

269 GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD, New-York. 269
9th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
6th in descent from Governor William Pitkin.

270 GRINNELL, WILLIAM MILNE, New-York. 270
5th in descent from Sergeant George Grinnell.
10th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
9th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
9th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
9th in descent from Governor John Webster.
8th in descent from John Alden.
6th in descent from Governor William Pitkin.

710 GUILFORD, NATHAN, Yonkers. 1478
5th in descent from Paul Guilford.
7th in descent from Philip Sherman.
6th in descent from Josiah Whitcomb.
6th in descent from Daniel Warren.
5th in descent from Josiah Hobbs.
4th in descent from Stephen Farnsworth.

7 *Gunn, George Miles,* Milford, Ct. 7
7th in descent from Major Robert Treat.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

712 GUTHRIE, EDWARD BUCKINGHAM, Buffalo. 1480
7th in descent from John Burr.

20 HAIGHT, ABNER SHERMAN, New-York. 20
7th in descent from Philip Sherman.

771 HAIGHT, CHARLES SHERMAN, Brooklyn. 1672
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Lyman.

6 *Haight, Frederick Everest,* New-York. 6
9th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.
8th in descent from Ensign Samuel Munson.
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Lyman.
8th in descent from Philip Sherman.
8th in descent from Captain John Taylor.
5th in descent from Samuel Comstock Betts.

498 HADDEN, CROWELL, JR., Brooklyn. 960
8th in descent from Richard Cutter.
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Pike.
7th in descent from Edward Winship.

352 HALL, BENJAMIN ELIHU, New-York. 352
9th in descent from Governor William Leete.

841 HALL, DUDLEY, New-York. 2060
5th in descent from John Hall.
8th in descent from Captain Richard Walker.
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Syle.
7th in descent from William Read.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Walker.
6th in descent from Samuel Walker.

541 HALL, LEWIS, Jamestown. 1085
6th in descent from John Bigelow.
5th in descent from Joshua Bigelow.
4th in descent from Ebenezer Cheney.

780 HALL, LEWIS COLEMAN, New-York. 534
8th in descent from Captain Joseph Syle.

18 HALSEY, HARLAN PAGE, Brooklyn. 18
7th in descent from Thomas Halsey.

7th in descent from John Ogden.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Swaine.
7th in descent from Major Robert Treat.
6th in descent from Major John Treat.
6th in descent from Jasper Crane, Jr.

17 HALSEY, HENRY AUGUSTUS, Brooklyn. 17
8th in descent from Thomas Halsey.
8th in descent from John Ogden.
8th in descent from Captain Samuel Swaine.
8th in descent from Major Robert Treat.
7th in descent from Major John Treat.
7th in descent from Jasper Crane, Jr.

588 HALSTED, DAVID CRANE, New-York. 1176
8th in descent from William Swaine.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Swaine.
7th in descent from Jasper Crane.
6th in descent from Jasper Crane, Jr.

589 HALSTED EDWARD BAYARD, New-York. 1177
8th in descent from William Swaine, Jr.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Swaine.
7th in descent from Jasper Crane.
6th in descent from Jasper Crane, Jr.

151 HAMERSLEY, JAMES HOOKER, New-York. 151
4th in descent from William Hamersley.
8th in descent from Brant Arentse van Slichtenhorst.
7th in descent from Capt. Filyp Pieterse van Schuyler.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.
5th in descent from Thomas Gordon.
4th in descent from Joseph Reade.

177 HAMILTON, REVEREND ALEXANDER, Lyons Plains, Ct. 177
6th in descent from Colonel Johannes Schuyler.

608 HARRAL, GEORGE, New-York. 1248
8th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th in descent from Richard Osborne.
7th in descent from Richard Butler.

7th in descent from Lieutenant John Hollister.
7th in descent from Andrew Ward.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Welles.
6th in descent from Thomas Fairchild.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Agur Tomlinson.

127 HARRIMAN, WILLIAM EDWARD, New-York. 127
9th in descent from Colonel Richard Ingoldesby.
8th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th in descent from Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
6th in descent from Captain Arent Schuyler.

847 HART, HENRY GILBERT, Utica. 2192
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Hart.

323 HART, GEORGE WILLIAM, New-York. 323
7th in descent from Stephen Hart.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Hart.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Hawkins Hart,
8th in descent from Captain John Gallup.
8th in descent from Major John Mason.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

360 HARTLEY, GEORGE DERWENT, New-York. 360
9th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.

552 HASELL, LEWIS CRUGER, New-York. 1096
7th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler.
6th in descent from Henry Cruger.

628 HASKELL, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, Brooklyn. 1287
3d in descent from Joseph Lovejoy.

853 HENDRICK, CALVIN WHEELER, New-York. 2198
5th in descent from Lieutenant William Winston.

685 HASKINS, CHARLES WALDO, New-York. 1439
5th in descent from John Haskins.
9th in descent from John Howland.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Phineas Upham.
8th in descent from John Waite.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
684	HASTINGS, HUGH, State Historian, Albany. 6th in descent from Henry Lancaster Jewell.	1438
21	HATCH, ARTHUR MELVIN, New-York. 7th in descent from Captain James Beebe. 7th in descent from Samuel Boardman. 6th in descent from Captain David Sherman. 6th in descent from Ensign Thomas Taylor. 4th in descent from the Rev. Nathanael Taylor.	21
790	HATFIELD, WILLIAM HENRY, Poughkeepsie, 7th in descent from Richard Hartshorn.	1875
199	HAWES, GILBERT RAY, New-York. 5th in descent from Daniel Hawes. 4th in descent from Daniel Hawes, Jr. 3d in descent from Joseph Hawes.	199
126	HAWKES, E. MCDOUGALL, New-York. 4th in descent from General Alexander McDougall.	126
263	HEILNER, GEORGE CORSON, New-York. 5th in descent from Captain John Morgan. 5th in descent from Captain Samuel Fish. 3d in descent from Captain Zebulon Butler.	263
64	HENRY, JOHN FRANCIS, JR., Brooklyn. 4th in descent from Samuel Henry. 6th in descent from Captain Isaac Gale.	64
274	HENRY, WILLIAM BARRETT, Brooklyn. 4th in descent from Samuel Henry. 6th in descent from Captain Isaac Gale.	274
148	HERMAN, JOHN ARMSTRONG, Harrisburg, Pa. 4th in descent from Colonel John Armstrong.	148
542	HERRICK, CHARLES WILLIAM, Jamestown. 9th in descent from Governor William Leete.	1086
844	HICKS, BENJAMIN DOUGHTY, Old Westbury. 7th in descent from Captain Thomas Hicks. 5th in descent from Colonel Isaac Hicks.	2063

6th in descent from Captain John Seaman.
6th in descent from Major Daniel Whitehead.

845 HICKS, FREDERICK COCKS, Old Westbury. 2064
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Hicks.
7th in descent from Captain John Seaman.

811 HIGGINS, FREDERICK, ALDEN, Ticonderoga, 1896
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.

735 HILL, ROBERT CORNER, New-York. 1586
8th in descent from Lieut. Goosen Geritse Van Schaick.
8th in descent from Alexander Lindsay Glen.
7th in descent from Johannes de Peyster.
6th in descent from Captain Johannes de Peyster.
7th in descent from Japhet Chapin.
7th in descent from Captain Johannes Bleecker.
7th in descent from Captain Jan Jansen Bleecker.
6th in descent from Matthew Clarkson.

572 HILL, WILLIAM SQUIER, Binghamton. 1133
7th in descent from Lieutenant Preserved Abel.
7th in descent from John Tower.
5th in descent from Jeremiah Whipple.
5th in descent from Simon Slocum.
4th in descent from John Hall.
4th in descent from Ebenezer Walker.

593 HILLHOUSE, CHARLES BETTS, New-York. 1181
8th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.

50 HILLHOUSE, FRANCIS, New-York. 50
8th in descent from Captain Roger Clapp.
8th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Major John Mason.
7th in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer.

550 HILLS, WILLIAM ELLERY, New-York. 1094
8th in descent from Captain William Hills.

42 HOADLEY, JAMES HENRY, New-York. 42
2d in descent from Colonel Andrew Hillyer.
3d in descent from Elihu Tudor, M.D.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

480 HODGES, ALFRED, Brooklyn. 933
5th in descent from Major Joseph Hodges.

121 HOFF, JOHN VAN RENSSELAER, Major, Medical Department, U. S A. 121
6th in descent from Captain John Sanders Glen.
4th in descent from Lieut. Kiliaen Van Rensselaer.

898 HOFFMAN, SAMUEL VERPLANCK, New-York. 2362
5th in descent from Nicholas Hoffman.

556 HOLLAND, JOHN BUTTERFIELD, 1st Lieutenant, 7th Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 1100
4th in descent from Ivory Holland.

858 HOLMES, EDWIN THOMAS, New-York. 2243
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Nathaniel Richardson.

144 HORNOR, WILLIAM MACPHERSON, Philadelphia, Pa. 144
9th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Henry Fleete.
9th in descent from Captain William Ball, Jr.
8th in descent from Jöran Kÿn.
8th in descent from Richard Townsend.
7th in descent from Richard Stockton.
7th in descent from Colonel Gerard Fowke.
7th in descent from Colonel George Mason, Sr.
6th in descent from Colonel George Mason, Jr.
4th in descent from Captain John Macpherson.
3d in descent from Major William Macpherson.

899 HORTON, WILLIAM EDWARD, New-York. 668
8th in descent from Robert Allyn.
8th in descent from Samuel Eddy.
7th in descent from Peter Spicer.
7th in descent from Joseph Clarke.

248 HOSMER, EDWARD STURGES, New-York. 248
9th in descent from Governor Roger Conant.
9th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
8th in descent from Captain Elizur Holyoke.

8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
6th in descent from Colonel John Burr, 2d.
6th in descent from William Pitkin, 2d.

825 HOTCHKIN, WALTER BRYANT, Captain, 22nd Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 2044
7th in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel John Allyn.

133 HOWARD, WILLIAM COLMAN, Brooklyn. 133
6th in descent from Samuel Lincoln.
4th in descent from Colonel Moses Titcomb.

714 HOWELL, GILBERT, Bangor, Me. 1482
7th in descent from Edward Howell.
6th in descent from Major John Howell.

78 HOWELL, HENRY WILSON, JR., New-York. 78
5th in descent from Jacob Howell.
6th in descent from Randal Vernon.

329 HOWELL, WILLIAM, Antrim, Pa. 329
4th in descent from Lieutenant Hezekiah Howell.

124 HOWES, FREDERIC REUBEN, New-York. 124
6th in descent from Jeremiah Howes.

779 HOYT, ALBERT ELLIS, ALBANY. 1680
6th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.

772 HOYT, HENRY SHEAF, New York. 1673
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.

561 HOYT, WILLIAM EDWIN, Rochester. 1105
9th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Wiggin.

694 HUBBELL, CHARLES BULKLEY, New York. 1462
6th in descent from Reverend Gersham Bulkley.

359 HUBBELL, HENRY WILSON, Captain, First Artillery, U. S. A. 359
6th in descent from Sergeant Richard Hubbell.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Hubbell.
3rd in descent from Lieutenant John Hubbell.

9th in descent from Honorable Richard Treat.
9th in descent from Commissioner Andrew Warde.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Welles.
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Hollister.
7th in descent from Richard Osborne, Soldier.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Fitch.
6th in descent from Major John Bostwick.
6th in descent from Captain Matthew Sherwood.
6th in descent from Commissary Daniel Burr.
6th in descent from Ensign Agur Tomlinson.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Peet.
5th in descent from Benjamin Fayerweather.

182 HULBERT, HENRY CARLTON, New-York. 182
6th in descent from Thomas Hulbert.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Dymoke.
7th in descent from Ensign Shubael Dymoke.
8th in descent from Governor Edward Winslow.
7th in descent from Governor Josiah Winslow.
7th in descent from William Bassett.
5th in descent from Colonel William Bassett.
7th in descent from Richard Treat.
6th in descent from Richard Bourne.
6th in descent from James Skiff.

769 HULL, GEORGE HUNTINGTON, New-York. 1670
7th in descent from Dr. John Hull.

617 HUMASON, VIRGIL PETTIBONE, Yonkers. 1257
8th in descent from Captain John Bissell.

305 HUMPHREYS, REVEREND FRANK LANDON, Morristown, N.J. 305
6th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Humphreys.

744 HUNGERFORD, CHARLES STUART, New-York. 1595
5th in descent from David Hungerford.

815 HUNTINGTON, CHARLES RICHARDS, New-York. 1900
4th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Jabez Huntington.

10th in descent from Elder William Brewster.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.
8th in descent from John Alden.
8th in descent from Christopher Christophers.
7th in descent from Joshua Henshaw.
5th in descent from Sergeant John Booth.
5th in descent from Captain John Moore.
5th in descent from Captain John Prentis.

851 HURD, HAROLD, New-York. 2196
5th in descent from Nathaniel Burt.

287 HURD, RUKARD, St. Paul, Minn. 287
7th in descent from John Hurd.
5th in descent from Captain Nathan Hurd, Sr.
4th in descent from Captain Nathan Hurd, Jr.

524 HUSE, ROBERT SELDEN, Highland Falls. 985
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.

882 HUTCHINSON, CARY TALCOTT, New-York. 2267
6th in descent from William Randolph.

71 HYATT, FRANK STANLEY, New-York. 71
6th in descent from Thomas Hyatt.

800 HYDE, JAMES CLARENCE, New-York. 1885
7th in descent from Jonathan Hyde.
7th in descent from Captain Isaac Williams, Sr.

447 HYDE, EDWIN FRANCIS, New-York. 785
5th in descent from Lieut-Colonel Simon Lothrop.

411 HYDE, FREDERICK ERASTUS, M. D., New-York. 653
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Simon Lothrop.

656 HYDE, RAYMOND NEWTON, New-York. 1366
7th in descent from Jonathan Hyde.
7th in descent from Captain Isaac Williams, Sr.

354 INNIS, HASBROUCK, Poughkeepsie. 354
7th in descent from Captain Andries De Witt.
4th in descent from Captain Petrus De Witt.

7th in descent from Jacob Hasbrouck.
7th in descent from Wessel Ten Broeck.
6th in descent from Colonel Henry Pawling.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Louis Bevier, 2d.

866 IRVIN, JOHN VOSBURGH, New-York. 2251
6th in descent from Captain Joshua Lyman.

104 ISHAM, CHARLES, New-York. 104
4th in descent from Captain John Isham.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
7th in descent from Jacob Burhans.
6th in descent from Nathaniel Foote, 2d.
6th in descent from Joseph Chamberlin.

441 IVES, FRANCIS JOSEPH, Captain, Medical Department, U. S. A. 709
8th in descent from Stephen Terry.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Philip Smith.
7th in descent from Sergeant Richard Goodman.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Kellogg.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Foote.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Foote.
4th in descent from Captain Abraham Foote.

799 IVES, RALPH OLMSTED, New-York. 1884
5th in descent from General Michael Jackson.

801 JACKSON, JAMES H., Dansville. 1886
6th in descent from John Jackson.

161 JACKSON, OSWALD, New-York. 161
8th in descent from Lieut.-Governor Thomas Lloyd.
7th in descent from Edward Shippen.
7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew.
4th in descent from Chief-Justice Benjamin Chew.
6th in descent from Captain John Gyles.
5th in descent from Captain Charles Willing.

759 JANVRIN, JOSEPH EDWARD, M.D., New-York. 1610
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.

7th in descent from Governor Thomas Wiggin.
7th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.
7th in descent from John Alden.

531 JENKINS, EDMUND FELLOWS, New-York. 1003
4th in descent from John Fellows.

395 JENNINGS, ALBERT GOULD, Brooklyn. 395
7th in descent from Major Nathan Gould.
6th in descent from Lieut.-Governor Nathan Gould.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel John Talcott.
6th in descent from Major John Burr.
5th in descent from Major Peter Burr.

513 JENNINGS, OLIVER GOULD, New-York. 975
7th in descent from Colonel John Burr.

380 JOHNSON, JEREMIAH AUGUSTUS, New-York. 380
4th in descent from Captain James Gibson.

692 JOHNSON, JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, New-York. 1460
6th in descent from John Quincy.

453 JOHNSON, RIGHT REVEREND JOSEPH HORSFALL, D.D., Los Angeles, Cal. 791
4th in descent from Abner Johnson.
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Merriman.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

404 JOHNSON, STEPHEN ALBERT, Boonville. 404
4th in descent from Captain Abner Johnson.
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
8th in descent from the Reverend Samuel Stone.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Bell.
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Merriman.
5th in descent from Captain John Merriman.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Caleb Merriman.

630 JOHNSTONE, FRANCIS UPTON, New Brighton. 1289
6th in descent from John Johnstone, M.D.
7th in descent from Major Hendrik Cuyler.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhelmus Beekman.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

6th in descent from from Colonel Gerardus Beekman.
6th in descent from Colonel Peter Bard.
5th in descent from Henry Cruger.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Jacob Walton.

881 JOHNSTONE, JOHN, New Brighton. 2266
6th in descent from Colonel Gerardus Beekman.

546 JONES, OLIVER LIVINGSTON, Cold Spring. 1090
6th in descent from Hon. Robert Livingston.

111 JONES, SHIPLEY, New-York. 111
7th in descent from Governor Benedict Arnold.

827 JUDD, ORRIN REYNOLDS, Brooklyn. 2046
8th in descent from Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from Anthony Hawkins.

647 JUDSON, WILLIAM PIERSON, Buffalo. 1306
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Judson.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
8th in descent from Reverend Abraham Pierson.
8th in descent from Matthew Mitchell.
8th in descent from Edward Rosseter.
6th in descent from Josiah Rosseter.
7th in descent from Samuel Sherman.
7th in descent from Andrew Ward.

737 KEECH, FRANK BROWNE, New-York. 1588
6th in descent from Captain James Keech.

849 KEEGAN, DERMOT WARBURTON, New-York. 2194
6th in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Parsons.
6th in descent from Captain John Wayte.

657 KEITH, BOUDINOT, New-York. 1367
7th in descent from Colonel William Peartree.
7th in descent from Daniel Litschoe.
5th in descent from Eli Boudinot.

754 KELLOGG, DANIEL SHERWOOD, M.D., Plattsburgh. 1605
9th in descent from John Tilly.

8th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Captain John Gorham.

410 KELLY, JAMES HENRY, Rochester. 410
9th in descent from Edward Rosseter.
8th in descent from Stukeley Westcott.
7th in descent from Edward Elmer.
7th in descent from Samuel Bennett.
4th in descent from Sergeant Reuben Hewit.

389 KENDALL, EDWARD HALE, New-York. 389
4th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Kendall.

796 KENNEDY, ELIJAH ROBINSON, New-York. 1881
8th in descent from Major John Mason.

414 KETCHAM, WILLIAM PLATT, New-York. 656
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Ketcham.

855 KIMBALL, HAROLD CHANDLER, Rochester. 2240
5th in descent from Daniel Bradley.

722 KING, RUFUS, Yonkers. 1490
7th in descent from William Welles.
6th in descent from Isaac Vermeille.
6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Horton.
5th in descent from Johannes Vermilye.

547 KINGMAN, WILLIAM LIVERMORE, Yonkers. 1091
8th in descent from Samuel Nash.
7th in descent from Thomas Pape.
6th in descent from John Livermore.
5th in descent from Captain John Loring.

97 KIP, WILLIAM V. B., New-York. 97
8th in descent from Hendrick Kype.

823 KISSAM, HENRY SNYDER, New-York. 2042
9th in descent from Thomas Root.
7th in descent from Samuel Sherman, Jr.
6th in descent from John Beers.
5th in descent from Johan Wilhelm Schneider.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

96 KITCHEN, JOHN CORNELIUS DURYEA, New-York. 96
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joris Rapelje.

658 KOOP, EUGENE, New-York. 1368
5th in descent from Michael Jackson.

495 KOOP, GODFREY PHELPS, New-York. 948
4th in descent from Michael Jackson.

367 KOUES, GEORGE ELLSWORTH, New-York. 367
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
9th in descent from Governor John Winthrop.
8th in descent from Gen. Johannes de la Montagne.

803 KUNKEL, ROBERT SHARP, Brooklyn. 1888
4th in descent from James Sharp.
5th in descent from Robert McConnell.

662 LADD, SAMUEL BEACH, Brooklyn. 1372
7th in descent from James Bishop.

668 LADD, WILLIAM WHITEHEAD, JR., Colonel and Assistant Judge Advocate-General, S. N. Y. 1378
8th in descent from Hon. James Bishop.
7th in descent from Hon. Samuel Sherman.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Judson.
4th in descent from Hezekiah Thompson.

865 LANE, FRANCIS TITUS LUQUER, New-York. 2250
7th in descent from Jan L'Escuyer.

741 LANE, SMITH EDWARD, New-York. 1592
3rd in descent from Nathaniel Lane.
3rd in descent from Solomon Lane, Jr.

775 LANGDON, ANDREW, Buffalo. 1676
7th in descent from Samuel Appleton.

875 LANGDON, WILLIAM CHAUNCEY, New-York. 2260
8th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.

812 LANGDON, WOODBURY GERSDORF, New-York. 1897
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

112 LANSDALE, PHILIP VAN HORNE, Lieutenant, U. S. N. 112
4th in descent from Colonel Philip Van Horne.

618 LATHROP, KIRK, Detroit, Mich. 1258
5th in descent from Shubael Griswold.

84 LAWRENCE, ABRAHAM RIKER, Justice of the Supreme Court of New-York, New York. 84
5th in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence.
4th in descent from Captain John Lawrence.
2d in descent from Major Jonathan Lawrence.
6th in descent from Matthias Nicoll.
5th in descent from Governor William Smith.
3rd in descent from General Nathaniel Woodhull.

840 LAWRENCE, ROBERT CUTTING, New-York. 2059
7th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.
8th in descent from Nicasius de Sille.
7th in descent from Jan Lequie (L'Escuyer).
7th in descent from Coenradt Ten Eyck.
7th in descent from Major Richard Smith.
7th in descent from Captain Cornelius Corson (Vroom).
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Hicks.

736 LAWTON, GEORGE PERKINS, Saratoga Springs. 1587
7th in descent from George Lawton.
6th in descent from Isaac Lawton.
8th in descent from William Baulstone.
8th in descent from Obadiah Holmes.
8th in descent from President John Coggeshall.
7th in descent from Deptuy-Gov. John Coggeshall, 2d.
7th in descent from Joshua Coggeshall.
8th in descent from Pres't. and Gov. Nicholas Easton.
7th in descent from Governor John Easton.
8th in descent from William Ballard.
7th in descent from Edward Thurston.
7th in descent from Edward Smith.
7th in descent from Governor Joseph Jenckes, 3d.
6th in descent from Joseph Jenckes, 2d.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
	7th in descent from John Brown. 7th in descent from William Wodell. 7th in descent from Robert Hazard. 6th in descent from Edward Gray. 6th in descent from Benjamin Hall. 5th in descent from William Anthony.	
751	LEONARD, DANIEL, Albany. 8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.	1602
427	LEONARD, EDGAR COTRELL, Albany. 10th in descent from John Clark. 9th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt. 8th in descent from Governor William Bradford. 7th in descent from Major William Bradford.	693
619	LEONARD, GARDNER COTRELL, Albany. 8th in descent from Governor William Bradford. 7th in descent from Major William Bradford.	1259
674	LEROY, FREDERICK GEBHARD, Tarrytown. 6th in descent from Hendrick Rutgers.	1384
782	LEWIS, ARNOLD ANGELL, New-York. 6th in descent from Governor Roger Williams. 6th in descent from Thomas Olney, Sr. 6th in descent from Thomas Olney, Jr. 6th in descent from Stukeley Westcott. 6th in descent from Captain John Whipple. 6th in descent from Captain Arthur Fenner. 5th in descent from Major Thomas Fenner. 5th in descent from John Angell.	1795
142	LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER, Philadelphia, Pa. 5th in descent from Evan Lewis.	142
335	LITCHFIELD, EDWARD HUBBARD, Brooklyn. 7th in descent from Lawrence Litchfield.	335
44	LIVINGSTON, EDWARD DE PEYSTER, New-York. 6th in descent from Robert Livingston.	44
600	LIVINGSTON, GILBERT ROBERT, Carmel. 6th in descent from Robert Livingston.	1188

32 LIVINGSTON, PHILIP, New-York. 32
6th in descent from Colonel Robert Livingston.
5th in descent from Colonel Philip Livingston.
4th in descent from Colonel Robert Livingston, Jr.
8th in descent from Major Abraham Staats.
8th in descent from Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick.
7th in descent from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th in descent from Filyp Pieterse Van Schuyler.
7th in descent from Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
6th in descent from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler.
7th in descent from Major Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.
7th in descent from Captain Johannes Van Brugh.
6th in descent from Captain Pieter Van Brugh.
7th in descent from Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker.
6th in descent from Colonel Johannes Schuyler.
6th in descent from Pieter Schuyler.
5th in descent from Captain Pieter Schuyler, Jr.
5th in descent from Captain Johannes Schuyler, Jr.
6th in descent from Governor Rip Van Dam.
5th in descent from Ensign Walter Tong.

280 LOCKWOOD, JAMES BETTS, White Plains. 280
6th in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Lockwood.

723 LOGAN, WALTER SETH, New-York. 1574
8th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th in descent from Samuel Sherman.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Hollister.
6th in descent from Captain Stephen Hollister.
4th in descent from Captain Gideon Hollister.

440 LORD, FRANK HOWARD, New-York. 708
8th in descent from Captain Richard Lord.
8th in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Parsons.
7th in descent from the Rev. Gershom Bulkeley, M.D.

166 LORD, NATHAN HOLCOMB, New-York. 166
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.

7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.
6th in descent from Thomas Leffingwell.

859 LORTON, HETH, New-York. 2244
3rd in descent from William Heth.
7th in descent from John Stith.

728 LOVELL, FRANK HALLETT, New-York. 1579
7th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Captain Matthew Fuller.
6th in descent from Governor Thomas Hinckley.
6th in descent from Christopher Hussey.
6th in descent from Captain John Gorham.

729 LOVELL, FRANK HALLETT, JR., New-York. 1580
8th in descent from Thomas Olney, Sr.
8th in descent from Thomas Olney, Jr.
8th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.
8th in descent from John Howland.
8th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
7th in descent from Captain John Gorham.
7th in descent from John Angell.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Hinckley.
7th in descent from Nathaniel Bacon.

807 LOW, WILLIAM GILMAN, JR., Brooklyn. 1892
7th in descent from Captain David Low.
9th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
9th in descent from Edmund Greenleaf.
9th in descent from Nicholas Simpkins.
8th in descent from Major William Hathorne.
8th in descent from Captain William Gerrish.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel William Pepperell.
7th in descent from Rev. John Wise.
7th in descent from Thomas Choate.

253 LUQUER, LEA MCILVAINE, Brooklyn. 253
7th in descent from Jan Lequie (l'Escuyer).
9th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin.
8th in descent from Edward Shippen.

8th in descent from Nicasius de Sille.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Edmund Quincy.
4th in descent from Lieutenant William Paine.

449 LUQUER, THATCHER TAYLOR PAYNE, Brooklyn. 787
7th in descent from Jan Lequie (l'Escuyer).
9th in descent from Major- General Daniel Gookin.
8th in descent from Edward Shippen.
8th in descent from Nicasius de Sille.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Edmund Quincy.
4th in descent from Lieutenant William Paine.

217 MACKENZIE, GEORGE NORBURY, Baltimore, Md. 217
8th in descent from William Parke.
5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Williams.

738 MACY, CHARLES ALEXANDER, 2ND, New-York. 1589
8th in descent from Captain John Gorham.

739 MACY, COGGESHALL, New-York. 1590
8th in descent from Captain John Gorham.

733 MACY, GEORGE HENRY, New-York. 1584
8th in descent from Captain John Gorham.

470 MACY, SILVANUS JENKINS, Rochester. 877
7th in descent from Captain John Gorham.

530 MACY, SILVANUS JENKINS, JR., Rochester. 991
8th in descent from Captain John Gorham.

361 MANN, ELIAS PLUM, Troy. 361
6th in descent from Richard Mann.
7th in descent from Thomas Root.

362 MANN, FRANCIS N., JR., Troy. 362
6th in descent from Richard Mann.
7th in descent from Thomas Root.

717 MANN, MATTHEW DERBYSHIRE, Buffalo. 1485
6th in descent from Richard Mann.
7th in descent from Rev. Samuel Stone.
7th in descent from John Porter.

7th in descent from Richard Butler.
6th in descent from John Sutton.
6th in descent from James Heaton.

261 MARSHALL, HENRY RUTGERS, New-York. 261
7th in descent from Captain Daniel Brodhead.
7th in descent from Louis Du Bois.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Judson.
6th in descent from Harman Rutgers.

69 MARSHALL, HOWARD, New-York. 69
6th in descent from Captain John Berry.

419 MAYO, EDWARD CARRINGTON, Richmond, Va. 661
4th in descent from Colonel William Mayo.

56 MCALLISTER, HEYWARD HALL, New-York. 56
8th in descent from Captain Richard Lord.
6th in descent from Dr. John Cutler.
5th in descent from Captain Thomas Heyward.
5th in descent from Captain Mathew Dill.

648 MCCLURE, ARCHIBALD JERMAIN, Albany. 1307
7th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Henry Pierson.

543 MCCULLOCK, CHAMPE CARTER, 1st Lieutenant, Medical Dept., U. S. A. 1087
6th in descent from Colonel Robert Carter.

768 MCDONALD, JOHN, New-York. 1569
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Henry Pierson.

573 MCKINSTRY, CHARLES HEDGES, 1st Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A. 1134
9th in descent from John Alden.
9th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Governor Rip Van Dam.
7th in descent from Robert Livingston.

715 MCMILLAN, WILLIAM CHARLES, Detroit, Mich. 1483
7th in descent from Joseph Kellogg.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

448 McVICKAR, EDWARD, Collinsville. 786
5th in descent from Surgeon John Constable.

700 MEAD, SPENCER PERCIVAL, New-York. 1468
4th in descent from Sylvanus Mead.
8th in descent from Captain John Seaman.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Waterbury.

428 MEDAY, HENRY HAWES, Detroit, Mich. 694
6th in descent from Daniel Hawes.

273 MELVILLE, HENRY, New-York. 273
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Brooks.
8th in descent from John Prescott.
7th in descent from Captain Jonas Prescott.
6th in descent from Captain Jonas Prescott, 2d.
7th in descent from Captain Timothy Wheeler.
6th in descent from Captain James Gregg.
6th in descent from John Melvin.
6th in descent from Captain James Minot.
5th in descent from Colonel James Barrett.
5th in descent from Sergeant Joseph Houston.
4th in descent from Adam Dickey.
4th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Josiah Whitney.

479 MERRITT, DOUGLAS, Rhinebeck. 932
8th in descent from Gilbert Opdyke.
8th in descent from Anthony Thompson.
7th in descent from William Douglas.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. James Bishop.
7th in descent from Benjamin Munn.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Stebbins.
7th in descent from William Hough.
7th in descent from Samuel Gorton.
7th in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Parsons.
4th in descent from Lieutenant David Sutherland.

702 METCALF, BRYCE, New-York. 1470
10th in descent from Matthew Allyn.
9th in descent from Captain George Barber.

9th in descent from Governor Theophilus Eaton.
8th in descent from Captain John Taylor.
6th in descent from Captain Daniel Noble.
4th in descent from Sergeant Selah Benton.

46 *Miller, Charles Benjamin,* New-York. 46
8th in descent from Com.-General Thomas Huckins.
7th in descent from Lieutenant George Macy.
7th in descent from Thomas Hinckley.

4 *Miller, Edward Clarence,* New-York. 4
8th in descent from Com.-General Thomas Huckins.
7th in descent from Lieutenant George Macy.
7th in descent from Thomas Hinckley.

159 MILLER, JOHN BLEECKER, New-York. 159
8th in descent from Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
7th in descent from Governor Rip Van Dam.
7th in descent from Major Abraham Staats, M.D.
6th in descent from Captain Jochim Staats.

650 MILLER, SYDNEY TROWBRIDGE, Detroit, Mich. 1309
5th in descent from Abraham Whipple.

499 MINER, EDWARD GRIFFITH, JR., Rochester. 961
8th in descent from Thomas Miner.
9th in descent from John Alden.

243 MINOR, JOHN CRANNELL, M.D., New-York. 243
6th in descent from Captain John Minor.
3d in descent from Seth Minor.

45 MITCHELL, WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.D., Brooklyn. 45
8th in descent from Mathew Mitchell.
7th in descent from Captain John Sherman.
5th in descent from Colonel James Minot.

590 MONTGOMERY, HARDMAN PHILIPS ALAN, New-York. 1178
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.

637 MONTGOMERY, HENRY EGLINTON, New-York. 1296
4th in descent from Chief Justice Benjamin Chew.

877 MONTGOMERY, JAMES EGLINTON, New-York. 2262
6th in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew.

307 MONTGOMERY, JAMES LYNCH, New-York. 307
8th in descent from Brant Arentse van Slichtenhorst.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhelmus Beekman.
7th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.
7th in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

34 MORGAN, APPLETON, New-York. 34
4th in descent from Sergeant Joseph Morgan.
8th in descent from Samuel Symonds.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Baker.
6th in descent from William Sawyer.
6th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.
5th in descent from Major Isaac Appleton.

874 MORGAN, GEORGE DAYTON, Buffalo. 2259
7th in descent from James Morgan, Sr.
8th in descent from Richard Treat.
7th in descent from Captain James Avery.
6th in descent from Lieutenant James Avery.

113 MORGAN, JAMES HENRY, New-York. 113
6th in descent from Captain John Morgan.
7th in descent from Captain James Avery.

625 MORGAN, JAMES LANCASTER, Brooklyn. 1284
10th in descent from John Howland.
8th in descent from John Underhill.

857 MORGAN, JOHN HILL, New-York. 2242
8th in descent from Captain John Underhill.

279 MORGAN, ROBERT WEBB, New-York. 279
7th in descent from Captain James Avery.

229 MORGAN, WILLIAM H., New-York. 229
6th in descent from Captain John Morgan.
5th in descent from Captain Theophilus Morgan.

114 MORRIS, LEWIS, M.D., Assistant Surgeon, U. S. N. 114
6th in descent from Governor Lewis Morris.

698 MORRISON, CHARLES KING, New-York. 1466
9th in descent from John Johnson.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

471 MORRISON, GEORGE AUSTIN, JR., New-York. 878
9th in descent from John Johnson.

332 MORSE, WALDO GRANT, Yonkers. 332
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Morse.

683 MORTON, HON. LEVI PARSONS, Rhinecliff, 1437
7th in descent from Stephen Hopkins.

816 MOTT, JOHN THOMAS, Oswego. 1901
9th in descent from William Douglas.
8th in descent from William Hough.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.
6th in descent from Thomas Waterman.
5th in descent from William Ely.

872 MOTT, LUTHER WRIGHT, Oswego. 2257
10th in descent from James Avery.
10th in descent from Hugh Calkin.
10th in descent from William Douglas.
9th in descent from William Hough.
8th in descent from Thomas Tracy.
7th in descent from Thomas Waterman.
7th in descent from Captain John Carter.
7th in descent from John Dodge.
7th in descent from Hananiah Parker.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Josiah Parker.
6th in descent from William Ely.
6th in descent from William Locke.
6th in descent from Richard Cutler.

603 MURPHEY, ELIJAH WARRINER, Albany. 1243
7th in descent from Vice-Admiral Thomas Gilbert.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Kendall.

3 *Murray, Charles H.*, New-York. 3
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Allis.
8th in descent from Samuel Belden.
8th in descent from Thomas Wells.
7th in descent from Samuel Ball.
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.

7th in descent from William Scott.
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
7th in descent from Doctor Thomas Starr.
7th in descent from Reverend Samuel Stone.
5th in descent from Sergeant John Dickinson.
4th in descent from Jedediah Strong, Jr.

848 MYER, ALBERT JAMES, New-York. 2193
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.
7th in descent from Samuel Munson.
8th in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th in descent from Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
7th in descent from William Beekman.
6th in descent from Henry Beekman.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.
5th in descent from Gilbert Livingston.

62 MYER, ISAAC, New-York. 62
7th in descent from Simon de Ruine.
7th in descent from Sergeant Edward Riggs.

701 MYNDERSE, WILHELMUS, Brooklyn. 1469
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.

557 NEWBERRY, TRUMAN HANDY, Detroit, Mich. 1101
4th in descent from Captain Caleb Phelps.

574 NEWMAN, CLARENCE EGBERTS, Albany. 1135
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.
8th in descent from James Steele.
7th in descent from Captain James Steele.
6th in descent from Governor Rip Van Dam.
5th in descent from Captain Joshua Lyman.

582 NEWTON, HENRY ALLEN, Plattsburgh. 1170
3rd in descent from Major Israel Newton.

490 NICHOLS, MAURY, 1st Lieutenant, 7th Infantry, U.S.A. 943
5th in descent from James Maury.

508 NILES, ROBERT LOSSING, New-York. 970
10th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

339 NOBLE, HENRY HARMON, Essex. 339
5th in descent from Ensign David Noble.
8th in descent from Mathew Mitchell.
7th in descent from Samuel Sherman.
6th in descent from Captain John Sherman.
4th in descent from Captain Archibald McNeil.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Paul Welch.

381 NORTON, EDWARD LOUDON, New-York. 381
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
9th in descent from John Howland.
8th in descent from Captain Mathew Fuller.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Fuller.
8th in descent from Captain John Gorham.
7th in descent from Lieut-Colonel John Gorham.

682 NORTON, PORTER, Buffalo. 1436
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
8th in descent from John Talcott.

134 NORWOOD, LEWIS MORRIS, New-York. 134
6th in descent from Governor Lewis Morris.

347 NOYES, CHARLES PHELPS, St. Paul, Minn. 347
5th in descent from Rev. James Noyes.
6th in descent from Deputy-Governor James Barker.
6th in descent from Governor William Coddington.
6th in descent from Simon Lynde.
6th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Francis Willoughby.
5th in descent from Governor Peleg Sanford.

210 NOYES, JAMES ATKINS, Cambridge, Mass. 210
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Wyman.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Winship.
5th in descent from Captain John Loring.

789 NYE, CHARLES Freeman, Champlain. 1874
6th in descent from Edmund Freeman.

288 OAKLEY, E. BENEDICT, New-York. 288
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Benedict.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Benedict.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
115	OAKLEY, HENRY CRUGER, New-York. 5th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler. 3d in descent from Henry Cruger.	115
49	O'CONOR, JOHN CHRISTOPHER. New-York. 6th in descent from Captain John Miles.	49
338	OGDEN, LUDLOW, New-York. 7th in descent from John Ogden.	338
355	OLIN, STEPHEN H., Lieut.-Col., A.A.G., N.G., N. Y. 7th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.	335
22	OLNEY, GEORGE WASHINGTON, New-York. 9th in descent from Thomas Olney, Sr. 8th in descent from Thomas Olney, Jr. 8th in descent from John Whipple. 4th in descent from Corporal Ezekiel Olds.	22
632	OLYPHANT, JOHN KENSETT, New-York. 3d in descent from Dr. David Olyphant.	1291
631	OLYPHANT, ROBERT, New-York. 3d in descent from Dr. David Olyphant.	1290
569	OOTHOUT, JOHN WEBSTER, Rochester. 8th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 7th in descent from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 7th in descent from Captain Matthias Nicoll. 6th in descent from Hon. William Nicoll. 6th in descent from Colonel Richard Floyd. 6th in descent from Captain Henry Holland. 5th in descent from Edward Holland.	1130
591	ORMSBEE, HERMANN, W., Brooklyn. 8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles. 7th in descent from Captain John Chester. 7th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin. 5th in descent from Hon. John Eliot.	1179
203	ORNE, HENRY MERRILL, New-York. 9th in descent from Matthew Allyn. 8th in descent from Captain Benjamin Newberry.	203

8th in descent from Captain Roger Clapp.
7th in descent from Captain Preserved Clapp.
6th in descent from Captain Roger Clapp.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Pickering.

310 PAIGE, EDWARD WINSLOW, New-York. 310
3d in descent from John Paige.
8th in descent from Philip Sherman.
7th in descent from Captain Edward Richmond.
7th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
6th in descent from Matthias Nicoll.
6th in descent from Colonel Jeremiah Van Rensselaer.

817 PALMER, WALTER WARREN, Utica. 1902
9th in descent from Captain George Denison.

234 PARSONS, ALBERT ROSS, Garden City. 234
8th in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Parsons.
5th in descent from Aaron Parsons.

846 PARSONS, HOSMER BUCKINGHAM, Brooklyn. 2065
5th in descent from Lieutenant Dennis Bement.

655 PARSONS, WILLIAM DECATUR, New-York. 1365
7th in descent from Joseph Parsons, Sr.
6th in descent from Joseph Parsons.
9th in descent from Ambrose Gibbons.
8th in descent from Captain Christopher Hussey.
7th in descent from Coenraet Ten Eyck.
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Fryer.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Moulton.
7th in descent from Anthony Checkley.
7th in descent from Francis Jenness.
6th in descent from Humphrey Perkins.
6th in descent from Samuel Robie.
6th in descent from Captain Tobias Langdon.
6th in descent from John Hinckes.

785 PARTRIDGE, EDWARD LASELL, New-York. 1870
5th in descent from Colonel Samuel Partridge.
3d in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Partridge.

8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Lieutenant David Wilton.
8th in descent from Captain Hugh Mason.
8th in descent from Ensign Thomas Bartlett.
7th in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Parsons.
7th in descent from John Bigelow.
7th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.
7th in descent from Elder John Strong.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Marshall.
7th in descent from Daniel Warren, Sr.
6th in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight.
5th in descent from Captain Henry Dwight.
4th in descent from Captain Seth Dwight.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Livermore.
6th in descent from Captain Josiah Convers.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Hawley.
5th in descent from Sergeant John Lyman.
4th in descent from Converse Spring.

334 PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY, Lieutenant-Colonel, 22d Infantry, U.S.A. 334
5th in descent by representation from Capt. John Bull.

538 PATTESON, HERBERT LOGAN, Brooklyn. 1082
7th in descent from Major William Harris.
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Turpin.

565 PATTESON, MALCOLM DOUGLAS, Northampton, Mass. 1126
7th in descent from Major William Harris.
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Turpin.

566 PATTESON, THOMAS ADKINS, JR., New-York. 1127
7th in descent from Major William Harris.
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Turpin.

392 PECK, GUY DAYTON, New-York. 392
9th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Bell,
8th in descent from Captain George Denison.
8th in descent from Governor John Webster.

7th in descent from Ensign John Stream.
5th in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Isaac Dayton.
4th in descent from Captain Abner Baldwin.

313 PECK, JOHN HUDSON, Troy. 313
3d in descent from John Peck.

792 PEET, FREDERICK TOMLINSON, Auburn. 1877
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

407 PELL, FREDERICK AYCRIGG, New-York. 407
6th in descent from Samuel Pell.
3d in descent from Captain John Pell.
5th in descent from Johannes De Peyster.

342 PELL, HARRISON, ARCHIBALD, New-York. 342
7th in descent from Major John Pell.

15 PELL, HOWLAND, New-York. 15
7th in descent from Major John Pell.
7th in descent from Zoeth Howland.
7th in descent from Colonel Richard Townley.
7th in descent from Colonel Thomas Willett.
7th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.
6th in descent from Ensign Joseph Lawrence.

33 PELL, JOHN H., New-York. 33
6th in descent from Samuel Pell.
3rd in descent from Captain John Pell.

258 PELL, WILLIAM CRUGER, Stuttgart, Germany. 258
6th in descent from Major John Pell.
7th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
6th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler.
6th in descent from Colonel Johannes Van Schuyler.
5th in descent from Col. Johannes Van Rensselaer.
4th in descent from Henry Cruger.
4th in descent from Colonel Philip Schuyler.

568 PERKINS, REVEREND, JOSHUA NEWTON, New-York. 1129
6th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Thomas.

883 PERKINS, SEYMOUR, New-York. 2268
8th in descent from Governor John Webster.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

416 PERLEY, HARRY OTIS, Capt., Medical Dept., U.S.A. 658
4th in descent from John Fowler.

793 PHELPS, LUIS JAMES, New-York. 1878
6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Walcott.
6th in descent from Robert Ware, Jr.

633 PIERCE, CHARLES HENRY, New-York. 1292
6th in descent from Timothy Pierce.

482 PIERCE, GEORGE WILLIAMS, Albany. 935
7th in descent from Thomas Pierce, 2d.
5th in descent from Colonel Timothy Pierce.
7th in descent from Com.-General Thomas Huckins.
7th in descent from William Parke.
6th in descent from Captain Isaac Williams.
4th in descent from Major Joseph Storrs.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Timothy Johnson.

639 PIERREPONT, HENRY EVELYN, JR., BROOKLYN. 1298
7th in descent from Robert Livingston.

666 PLYMTON, GILBERT MOTIER, New-York. 1376
5th in descent from Thomas Plymton.
8th in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
8th in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th in descent from Govert Loockermans.
7th in descent from Sergeant David Provoost.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
6th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.
6th in descent from Governor Rip Van Dam.
6th in descent from Wilhelmus Beekman.
5th in descent from Colonel Gerardus Beekman.
6th in descent from Evert Duychinck.
5th in descent from Gerardus Duychinck.
6th in descent from Johannes Peiters Van Brugh.
6th in descent from Rev. John Woodbridge.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Ruggles.

6th in descent from Robert Livingston.
5th in descent from Colonel Philip Livingston.
5th in descent from Robert Livingston, Jr.
4th in descent from Captain Robert Livingston.
5th in descent from Walter Tong.
5th in descent from Abraham de Lanoy.

873 PLUM, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, Troy. 2258
6th in descent from John Plum.

461 POMEROY, GEORGE ELTWEED, Toledo, O. 868
4th in descent from General Seth Pomeroy.

11 POND, CHARLES HOBBY, New-York. 11
4th in descent from Charles Pond.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Benjamin Fenn.
8th in descent from Captain Samuel Newton.
7th in descent from Governor Theophilus Eaton.
7th in descent from Sir Charles Hobby.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. William Jones.
7th in descent from Captain John Miles.
5th in descent from Captain Hercules Mooney.

537 POND, EDWIN WATSON, Newark, N. J. 1009
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Pond.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from Governor John Webster.
7th in descent from John Bigelow.
7th in descent from William Goodrich.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Foote.

14 POND, WINTHROP, New-York. 14
4th in descent from Charles Pond.
6th in descent from Colonel Roger Newton.
7th in descent from Governor Theophilus Eaton.
7th in descent from Sir Charles Hobby.
7th in descent from John Miles.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. William Jones.

850 POOLE, EUGENE HILLHOUSE, New-York. 2195
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Lawrence.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

581 POOLE, MURRAY EDWARD, Ithaca. 1142
4th in descent from Samuel Poole, 3d.

562 POUCHER, JOHN WILSON, M.D., Poughkeepsie. 1106
9th in descent from Mathese Blaushan.
8th in descent from Cornelius Barentsen Sleght.
8th in descent from Louis DuBois.
8th in descent from Hendrick Jochemsen Schoonmaker.
7th in descent from Captain Jochem Schoonmaker.
7th in descent from Coenraet Ham, Sr.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Solomon DuBois.

478 PRALL, REVEREND WILLIAM, Detroit, Mich. 931
8th in descent from Captain Nicholas Stillwell.

567 PRICE, ALFRED BRYANT, New-York. 1128
5th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Green.

251 PRICE, HENRY REESE, M.D., Brooklyn. 251
8th in descent from Major John Mason.
6th in descent from Captain John Fitch.
4th in descent from Samuel Webb.

377 PRIME, RALPH EARL, Yonkers. 377
8th in descent from Captain Ralph Earle.
8th in descent from Edward Howell.
7th in descent from Major John Howell.
7th in descent from Lieut. Samuel Wheelwright.
6th in descent from Colonel John Wheelwright.
6th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Henry Pierson.

871 PROCTOR, FREDERICK TOWNE, Utica. 2256
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Colton.

583 PROCTOR, THOMAS REDFIELD, Utica. 1171
4th in descent from Captain Peleg Redfield.

175 PRUYN, JOHN VAN SHAICK LANSING, Albany. 175
5th in descent from Samuel Prŭijn.
8th in descent from Brant Arentese van Slichtenhorst.
4th in descent from David Groesbeck.

748 RABORG, THOMAS MASON THOMSON, New-York. 1599
8th in descent from Captain Adam Thorowgood.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Colonel Gerard Fowke.
6th in descent from Colonel George Mason.
6th in descent from Colonel George Mason, 2d.
5th in descent from Colonel George Mason, 3d.
6th in descent from Governor Robert Brooke.

426 RANKIN, EGBERT GUERNSEY, M.D., New-York. 692
7th in descent from Captain William Hallett.
7th in descent from Major Daniel Whitehead.
6th in descent from Captain Francois Rombouts.

592 RAWLINGS, CARROLL CRARY, New-York. 1180
4th in descent from Lieutenant Charles Smith.

791 RAY, FRANKLIN TROWBRIDGE, Utica. 1876
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Major William Whitney.
6th in descent from Lieutenant James Trowbridge.

304 READ, HARMON PUMPELLY, Albany. 304
5th in descent from Colonel John Read.
3d in descent from Sergeant John Pumpelly.

19 REED, HENRY BIDLACK, M.D., Brooklyn. 19
8th in descent from Captain Daniel Brodhead.
7th in descent from John Alden.
6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Alden.
4th in descent from Captain Prince Alden.

116 REED, JAMES MONROE, JR., Philadelphia, Pa. 116
8th in descent from Captain Daniel Brodhead.

496 REMICK, REVEREND NINIAN BEAL, Geneva. 824
3d in descent from Captain Joseph Remick.

100 REMINGTON, CYRUS KINGSBURY, Buffalo. 100
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Remington.
6th in descent from Launcelot Granger.
3d in descent from Q.-M. Sergeant Abner Granger.

408 REMSEN, PHŒNIX, Babylon. 408
3d in descent from Lieutenant Henry Remsen.

742 REYNOLDS, HOFFMAN KISSAM, New-York. 1593
6th in descent from Johannes Wilhelm Schneider.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

527 REYNOLDS, JAMES, Poughkeepsie. 988
8th in descent from Honorable Richard Treat.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Clark.
8th in descent from Jonathan Gilbert.
8th in descent from John Greene.
7th in descent from James Greene.
7th in descent from Stephen Richardson.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Drakes.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Deming.

58 RHINELANDER, PHILIP, New-York. 58
6th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler.
4th in descent from Henry Cruger,

28 RHINELANDER, T. J. OAKLEY, New-York. 28
6th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler.
4th in descent from Henry Cruger.

197 RHOADES, LYMAN, New-York. 197
5th in descent from Samuel Rhoades.
3d in descent from Ensign Samuel Rhodes.
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Clark.
6th in descent from Robert Coates.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Fuller.
6th in descent from John Stebbins.
5th in descent from Ensign Ebenezer Sheldon.

350 RICHARDS, FREDERICK BARNARD, Ticonderoga. 350
9th in descent from Lieutenant Ralph Sprague.
9th in descent from Captain Matthew Fuller.
7th in descent from Joshua Bigelow.
7th in descent from Edward Culver.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Lord.
5th in descent from Colonel Stephen Lee.

894 RICHMOND, ADELBERT GILLETTE, Canajoharie. 2350
7th in descent from Edward Richmond.

494 RIKER, HENRY INGERSOLL, New-York. 947
7th in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence.

86 RIKER, JOHN JACKSON, New-York. 86
7th in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

117 RIKER, JOHN LAWRENCE, New-York. 117
6th in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence.

493 RIKER, RICHARD, New-York. 946
7th in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence.

415 RIPLEY, CHARLES STEDMAN, Lieutenant, U.S.N. 657
9th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.
9th in descent from Governor John Webster.
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.

13 ROBBINS, HOWARD SUMNER, New-York. 13
8th in descent from Samuel Robbins.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Robbins.
10th in descent from Captain Joseph Hills.
9th in descent from Deputy-Governor James Barker.
9th in descent from Captain Jeremiah Clarke.
9th in descent from Captain John Wayte.

711 ROBERTS, CYRUS SWAN, Captain 17th Infantry, Columbus Barracks, U.S.A. 1479
4th in descent from Lieutenant Lemuel Roberts.
8th in descent from William Bradford.
8th in descent from Elder William Bradford.
7th in descent from Captain James Avery.
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.
6th in descent from Robert Swan.

732 ROBERTS, JAMES ARTHUR, Albany. 1583
7th in descent from Thomas Roberts.

189 ROBERTSON, HENRY MONTAGUE, New-York. 189
8th in descent from Peter Montague.

854 ROBINSON, EUGENE NUGENT, New-York. 2239
4th in descent from Richard Nugent.

730 ROBINSON, FREDERICK MINOR, New-York. 1581
6th in descent from Captain John Minor.

558 ROGERS, ARCHIBALD, Hyde Park. 1102
5th in descent from Colonel Peter Bard.

678 ROGERS, CHARLES BUTLER, Utica. 1388
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

890 ROGERS, HUBERT EDWARD, New-York. 2346
7th in descent from William Ticknor.

510 ROGERS, WILLIAM EVANS, New-York. 972
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Governor William Leete.

609 ROLLINS, EDWARD ADOLPHUS, New-York. 1249
9th in descent from Ambros Gibbin.
7th in descent from Major Richard Walderne.
6th in descent from Captain John Leighton.
6th in descent from Ensign Moses Chase.
5th in descent from Colonel Paul Gerrish.
5th in descent from Captain Benjamin Wentworth.

719 ROOT, ARTHUR GUERNSEY, Albany. 1487
8th in descent from Thomas Roote.

517 ROOT, ELIHU, New-York. 979
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

634 ROWLAND, THOMAS FITCH, JR., Brooklyn. 1293
5th in descent from Thomas Fitch.

763 ROY, EDWARD FRANCIS, West Troy. 1664
8th in descent from Jared Spencer.

433 RUSSELL, AVERLY CLAUDE HOLMES, Surgeon, U. S. N. 699
6th in descent from Captain Daniel Brodhead.
6th in descent from Henry Pawling.

207 RUSSELL WILLIAM HAMILTON, New-York. 207
7th in descent from Captain Johannes de Peyster.
6th in descent from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt.
4th in descent from Maj.-Gen William Alexander.
4th in descent from John Watts.

795 SALTER, JASPER COLTON, New-York. 1880
6th in descent from Major Charles Frost.
5th in descent from Hon. John Frost.
6th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel William Pepperell.

863 SALTER, WILLIAM TIBBITS, New-York. 2248
6th in descent from Major Charles Frost.

277 SALTONSTALL, ANDREW H. MICKLE, Berkeley Springs, W. Va. 277
9th in descent from Sir Richard Saltonstall.
8th in descent from Richard Saltonstall.
7th in descent from Colonel Nathaniel Saltonstall.
6th in descent from Governor Gurdon Saltonstall.
9th in descent from Governor John Winthrop, 1st
8th in descent from Governor John Winthrop,
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Wait Still Winthrop.
8th in descent from Major General Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Governor Joseph Dudley.

198 SANDS, BENJAMIN AYMAR, New-York. 198
7th in descent from Captain James Sands.
6th in descent from Captain John Sands.
6th in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Filkin.

153 SANGER, WILLIAM CARY, Colonel, Assistant Chief of Artillery, N. G., S. N. Y. 153
7th in descent from Captain George Barber.
7th in descent from Captain Richard Betts.

640 SATTERLEE, EDWARD RATHBONE. New-York. 1299
6th in descent from Benedict Satterlee.
3d in descent from Christopher Yates.

239 SATTERLEE, FRANCIS LEROY, M.D., New-York. 239
3d in descent from Lieutenant Benedict Satterlee.
8th in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th in descent from Johannes Pieterse Van Brugh.
6th in descent from Peter Van Brugh.
7th in descent from Harman Rutgers.
7th in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
6th in descent from Governor Rip Van Dam.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.
5th in descent from Colonel Philip Livingston.
6th in descent from Captain John Gallup.
6th in descent from Captain James Avery.
4th in descent from Major Hachaliah Browne.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

553 SATTERLEE, HERBERT LIVINGSTON, Captain Naval Militia and A. D. C., S. N. Y. 1097
4th in descent from Lieutenant Benedict Satterlee.

162 SCHERMERHORN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, New-York. 162
6th in descent from Symon Schermerhorn.
3d in descent from David Grim.

438 SCHERMERHORN, EDWARD GIBERT, New-York. 706
7th in descent from Symon Schermerhorn.

103 SCHIEFFELIN, EUGENE, New-York. 103
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Thomas.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Feake.
6th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.
6th in descent from Major John Pell.
6th in descent from Captain Nicholas Stillwell.
6th in descent from Captain James Sands.
6th in descent from Colonel Richard Townley.

60 SCHIEFFELIN, GEORGE RICHARD, New-York. 60
7th in descent from Major John Pell.
5th in descent from Ensign Joseph Pell.
7th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.
5th in descent from Ensign Joseph Lawrence.
7th in descent from Colonel Richard Townley.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Feake.
4th in descent from David Frothingham.

101 SCHIEFFELIN, SCHUYLER, Captain and I. R. P. 12th Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 101
9th in descent from Colonel Richard Ingoldsby.
8th in descent from Brandt Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th in descent from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt.
8th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Thomas.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Feake.
8th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Major John Pell.
7th in descent from Captain Nicholas Stillwell.
7th in descent from Filyp Pieterse Van Schuyler.

7th in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th in descent from Colonel Richard Townley.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Sands.
6th in descent from Captain Arent Schuyler.

102 SCHIEFFELIN, WILLIAM JAY, New-York. 102
8th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.

437 SCHROEDER, JAMES LANGDON, New-York. 705
9th in descent from John Brown.
8th in descent from Captain Richard Brackett.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Willett.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Winship.
7th in descent from Captain William Lewis.
6th in descent from Captain John Stanley.

348 SCHUYLER, CLARKSON CROSBY, M.D., Plattsburgh. 348
6th in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
5th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.
7th in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.

611 SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY, New-York. 1251
7th in descent from Philip Pieterse Schuyler.

755 SCOTT, JOHN FREDERICK, New-York. 1606
8th in descent from Thomas Benedict.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Feake.
5th in descent from Captain Jonathan Haight.

752 SCOTT, WILLIAM SHERMAN, 1st. Lieutenant 7th Regiment N. G. N. Y. 1603
8th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Feake.
8th in descent from Thomas Benedict.
5th in descent from Captain Jonathan Haight.

652 SCRANTON, BENJAMIN HAND, Detroit, Mich. 1311
4th in descent from Captain Ichabod Scranton.

344 SCUDDER, REVEREND HENRY TOWNSEND, New-York. 344
6th in descent from Major Moses Mansfield.

749 SEABURY, FREDERICK CHANDLER, Brooklyn. 1600
6th in descent from Dr. Samuel Seabury.

8th in descent from John Alden.
8th in descent from John Rogers.
8th in descent from William Collier.
7th in descent from General Constant Southworth.

82 SEAMAN, LOUIS LIVINGSTON, M.D., New-York. 82
7th in descent from Captain John Seaman.
8th in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler.
7th in descent from Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
7th in descent from Johannes de Peyster.
6th in descent from Colonel Abraham de Peyster.
6th in descent from Captain Peter Van Brugh.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.

477 SEAMAN, WILLIAM BLEECKER, New-York. 930
7th in descent from Sergeant David Provoost.
6th in descent from Colonel David Provost.
5th in descent from Captain David Provost.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Governor Jacob Leisler.
6th in descent from Captain Jan Jansen Bleecker.
6th in descent from Antoine L'Espenard.
5th in descent from Captain Anthony Lispenard.

417 SEARS, CLINTON BROOKS, Major, Corps of Eng'rs., U.S.A. 659
8th in descent from Richard Sears.
7th in descent from Captain Paul Sears.
10th in descent from Elder William Brewster.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
9th in descent from Captain Edward Bangs.
9th in descent from Ellis Barron.
9th in descent from Edmund Freeman.
8th in descent from Major John Freeman.
8th in descent from Elder John Wiswell.
8th in descent from Captain Jonathan Sparrow.
8th in descent from John Whitney, Jr.
8th in descent from Richard Thayer.
8th in descent from Daniel Warren.
8th in descent from George Willard.

8th in descent from John Bigelow.
7th in descent from Joshua Bigelow.
7th in descent from Nathaniel Fiske.
7th in descent from John Thurston.
7th in descent from John Jenkins.
7th in descent from Enoch Laurence.
7th in descent from Captain Seth Chapin.
6th in descent from Captain Josiah Chapin.
6th in descent from Captain Daniel Lawrence.
4th in descent from Ebenezer Cheney.

59 SEARS, WALTER JESSE, Lieutenant, U.S.N. 59
8th in descent from Richard Sears.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Silas Sears.
8th in descent from Captain Paul Sears.
7th in descent from Silas Sears.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Sears.
9th in descent from George Willard.
9th in descent from John Mayo.
8th in descent from Samuel Mayo.
7th in descent from William Locke.
7th in descent from William Merrick.

544 SETON, ROBERT, MONSIGNOR, D.D., Jersey City, N. J. 1088
7th in descent from Captain James Sands.

518 SEYMOUR, HENRY, New-York. 980
7th in descent from Governor John Webster.
6th in descent from Major Robert Webster.
7th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.

324 SHELBY, CASS KNIGHT, Altoona, Pa. 324
5th in descent from Captain Evan Shelby.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Isaac Shelby.

286 SHELTON, GEORGE GREGORY, M.D., New-York. 286
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Roger Ludlow.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Welles.

5th in descent from Captain John Savage.
4th in descent from John Gray.

284 SHELTON, WILLIAM ATWOOD, New-York. 284
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Roger Ludlow.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Welles.
5th in descent from Captain John Savage.
4th in descent from John Gray.

896 SHEPARD, RALPH KISSAM, Brooklyn. 2352
6th in descent from Colonel Timothy Pierce.

333 SHEPARD, ROBERT FITCH, Washington, D. C. 333
7th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
6th in descent from Major William Bradford.
6th in descent from Reverend James Fitch.
5th in descent from Major James Fitch.

806 SHERMAN, WILLIAM WATTS, New-York. 1891
7th in descent from Captain Martin Cregier.

535 SHERWOOD, SAMUEL, New-York. 1007
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.

430 SHORT, EDWARD LYMAN, New-York. 696
7th in descent from John Plumb.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Lyman.
6th in descent from Colonel Samuel Partridge.
6th in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight.

570 SHUART, WILLIAM HERBERT, Rochester. 1131
7th in descent from Peter Bulkley.
7th in descent from Timothy Wheeler.
6th in descent from Ensign Humphry Barrett.

452 SIBLEY, FREDERICK TROWBRIDGE, Detroit, Mich. 790
4th in descent from Captain Abraham Whipple.

326 SILL, REVEREND FREDERICK SCHROEDER, Cohoes. 326
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Sill.
8th in descent from John Clarke.

8th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Lord.
6th in descent from Nathaniel Foote.

349 SILL, JOHN TARGEE, New-York. 349
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Sill.
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
8th in descent from David Provoost.
8th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Lieut. Mathew Griswold.

330 SKIDMORE, WILLIAM LEMUEL, New-York. 330
5th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Skidmore.

788 SKINNER, HENRY WHIPPLE, Detroit, Mich. 1873
7th in descent from Captain John Putnam.
6th in descent from Colonel Samuel Appleton.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Baker.

706 SLADE, GEORGE THERON, West Superior, Wis. 1474
8th in descent from Captain Nathaniel White.

536 SLOCUM, HERBERT JERMAIN, 1st Lieutenant 7th Cavalry, U. S. A. 1008
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.
7th in descent from Major-General John Hammond.

462 SLOCUM, JOSEPH JERMAIN, Colonel, U. S. V. 869
7th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.
6th in descent from Major John Howell.
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Henry Pierson.

869 SMITH, CHARLES STEWART, New-York. 2254
6th in descent from Richard Treat.

862 SMITH, GEORGE WILLIAM, Upper Jay. 2247
4th in descent from Captain John Hungerford.

267 SMITH, GOUVERNEUR MATHER, M.D., New-York. 267
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th in descent from Antoine L'Espenard.
6th in descent from Captain Anthony Lispenard.

5th in descent from Colonel Leonard Lispenard.
6th in descent from Captain Anthony Rutgers.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Mather.

291 SMITH, LEWIS BAYARD, New-York. 291
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th in descent from Antoine L'Espenard.
6th in descent from Captain Anthony Lispenard.
5th in descent from Colonel Leonard Lispenard.
6th in descent from Captain Anthony Rutgers.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Mather.

391 SMITH, PHILIP HENRY WADDELL, Pittsburgh, Pa. 391
7th in descent from Captain Leonard Lewis.
6th in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Filkin.

620 SMITH, PHILIP SHERWOOD, Buffalo. 1260
4th in descent from Major John Murdock.

472 SMITH, THOMAS EDWARD VERMILYE, New-York. 879
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell

571 SPALDING, REVEREND GEORGE BURLEY, Syracuse. 1132
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Clarke.
7th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Pierce.
5th in descent from Colonel Timothy Pierce.
6th in descent from Henry Bodwell.
3d in descent from Captain Hezekiah Hutchins.

770 SPALDING, GEORGE B., JR., Syracuse. 1671
9th in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
9th in descent from Lieutenant William Clarke.
9th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Pierce.
6th in descent from Colonel Timothy Pierce.
8th in descent from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
8th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.
8th in descent from Captain Jan Jansen Bleecker.
8th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler.
8th in descent from Thomas Mann.
8th in descent from Richard Arnold.

7th in descent from Henry Bodwell.
6th in descent from Major Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston, Jr.
4th in descent from Captain Hezekiah Hutchins.

260 SPALDING, THE RIGHT REV. JOHN FRANKLIN, Bishop of Colorado, Denver, Col. 260
6th in descent from John Spalding.
4th in descent from Lieutenant John Spalding.

183 SPENCER, LORILLARD, Newport, R. I. 183
5th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.

364 SPIES, FRANCIS FERDINAND, New-York. 364
6th in descent from David Foster.

128 SPOFFORD, PAUL NELSON, New-York. 128
5th in descent from Captain John Spofford.
4th in descent from Captain Abner Spofford.
4th in descent from Colonel Daniel Spofford.
9th in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Bradbury.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Boynton.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Dresser.
6th in descent from John Hopkinson.
6th in descent from Stephen Mighill.

412 SPRAGUE, JOHN TITCOMB, M.D., Staten Island. 654
8th in descent from Lieutenant Ralph Sprague.
7th in descent from Captain John Sprague.
6th in descent from Jonathan Sprague.

699 STAFFORD, WILLIAM FREDERICK, New-York. 1467
9th in descent from John Johnson.
8th in descent from Thomas Welles.
8th in descent from George Wyllys.
8th in descent from Stukley Westcott.
8th in descent from William Pynchon.
7th in descent from John Pynchon, Jr.
6th in descent from John Pynchon.
8th in descent from John Coggeshall.

7th in descent from Joshua Coggeshall.
7th in descent from Thomas Spencer.
7th in descent from Thomas Gridley.
7th in descent from John Clark.
7th in descent from Samuel Boardman.
7th in descent from Samuel Bennett.
6th in descent from Thomas Abbey.
5th in descent from Joseph Hawley.

309 STANDISH, MYLES, New-York. 309
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.

798 STANLEY, SAMUEL GOODMAN, Brooklyn. 1883
7th in descent from Captain John Stanley.

484 STANTON, HENRY, New-York. 937
7th in descent from Thomas Stanton.
6th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.

622 STEVENS, CLARENCE WINTHROP, Albany. 1262
6th in descent from Cyprian Stevens.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Stevens.
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
6th in descent from Colonel John Lane.

623 STEVENS, FREDERIC BLISS, Albany. 1282
6th in descent from Cyprian Stevens.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Stevens.
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
6th in descent from Colonel John Lane.

703 STEVENS, JOHN BRIGHT, New-York. 1471
8th in descent from Ensign Alexander Bryan.
8th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.
7th in descent from Ensign John Stream.

137 STEVENSON, WILLIAM PAXTON, New-York. 137
4th in descent from Captain Robert McPherson.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

646 STEWART, HENRY PIERCE, White Plains. 1305
3d in descent from Joseph Lovejoy.

891 STEWART, WILLIAM DINGNALL, New-York. 2347
7th in descent from Timothy Brooks.

320 STILWELL, WILLIAM Moore, New-York. 320
8th in descent from Captain Nicholas Stilwell.

221 STOCKBRIDGE, HENRY, Baltimore, Md. 221
8th in descent from Thomas Root.
7th in descent from Samuel Belden.
7th in descent from Zechariah Field.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Philip Smith.
7th in descent from Daniel Warner.
4th in descent from Israel Hubbard.

720 STODDARD, ENOCH VINE, M.D., Rochester. 1488
6th in descent from Gurdon Saltonstall.

371 STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, New-York. 371
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
8th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.

190 STORY, HENRY GRAFTON, Brooklyn. 190
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
9th in descent from Edmund Freeman.
8th in descent from Major John Freeman.
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.
7th in descent from Ensign Samuel Munson.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Baker.
7th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.
6th in descent from Major Isaac Appleton.

191 STORY, JOSEPH GRAFTON, Brooklyn, Colonel and Assistant Chief of Ordnance, S.N.Y. 191
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.
6th in descent from Ensign Samuel Munson.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
6th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.

5th in descent from Major Isaac Appleton.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Baker.

201 STRINGER, GEORGE ALFRED, Buffalo. 201
8th in descent from John Alden.
5th in descent from the Reverend Timothy Edwards.
4th in descent from Captain John Ellsworth.

483 STRONG, DONALD WATKINS, Colton, Cal. 936
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Crafts.

152 STRONG, JOSEPH MONTGOMERY, JR., New-York. 152
7th in descent from Thomas Strong.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.
5th in descent from Philip Livingston.

564 STRONG, THERON GEORGE, New-York. 1125
10th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Turner.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Nicholas Olmstead.
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel White.
7th in descent from Captain Caleb Stanley.
6th in descent from Roger Pitkin.

621 STRYKER, THOMAS HUBBARD, Rome. 1261
7th in descent from Captain Jan Stryčker.

601 SUCKLEY, ROBERT BOWNE, Rhinecliff. 1189
8th in descent from Major Richard Smith.
8th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.
8th in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th in descent from Robert Livingston.
7th in descent from Captain James Sands.
6th in descent from Captain John Sands.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhelmus Beekman.
6th in descent from Colonel Henry Beekman.
7th in descent from Filyp Pieterse Van Schuyler.

174 SUYDAM, WALTER LISPENARD, New-York. 174
7th in descent from Captain John Underhill.
7th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
6th in descent from Antoine L'Espenard.
5th in descent from Captain Anthony Lispenard.

6th in descent from Captain Andrew Cannon.
6th in descent from Symon Schermerhorn.
4th in descent from the Hon. Henry White.

895 SWAN, EDWARD HENRY, JR., New-York. 2351
8th in descent from Richard Swan.

289 SWAN, FREDERICK GEORGE, New-York. 289
7th in descent from Richard Swan.
6th in descent from Robert Swan.
5th in descent from Sergeant Joseph Lamson.

9 *Swartwout, Satterlee,* New-York. 9
6th in descent from Roeloff Swartwout.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Benedict Satterlee.

57 SWORDS, HENRY COTHEAL, New-York. 57
3d in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Swords.

743 SYMONDS, CHARLES STANLEY, Utica. 1594
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Major John Mason.
4th in descent from Captain Azel Fitch.

443 TALMAGE, ROBERT SANFORD, New-York. 781
8th in descent from Major William Phillips.

804 TAYLOR, JOHN MYERS, Albany. 1889
7th in descent from Captain John Baker.

429 TAYLOR, WASHINGTON IRVING, Captain, 13th Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 695
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Wiggin.
7th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.

486 TEFFT, FRANK GRISWOLD, New-York. 939
3d in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Griswold.

336 TERRY, GEORGE DAVIS, Brooklyn. 336
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Major William Bradford.
7th in descent from Governor John Haynes.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

337 THEBAUD, PAUL GIBERT, New-York. 337
7th in descent from Symon Schermerhorn.

218 THOM, WILLIAM HENRY DE COURCY WRIGHT, Baltimore, Md. 218
5th in descent from Judge Solomon Wright.

219 THOMAS, DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Baltimore, Md. 219
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Isaac Allerton.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Isaac Allerton.
8th in descent from Governor Robert Brooke.
7th in descent from Major Thomas Brooke.
6th in descent from Colonel Thomas Brooke.
7th in descent from Colonel John Addison.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel William Randolph.
7th in descent from Colonel William Travers.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Travers.
6th in descent from Colonel William FitzHugh.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Marshall.

764 THOMAS, FRANK WARNER, Troy. 1665
10th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.
6th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Hitchcock.
5th in descent from Ensign Nathaniel Bagley.

272 THOMAS, REVEREND LAWRENCE BUCKLEY, New-York. 272
6th in descent from Lieutenant Philip Thomas.
4th in descent from Philip Thomas.
8th in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew.
7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Feake.
7th in descent from Captain Richard Snowden.
6th in descent from Captain William Lawrence.
5th in descent from Ensign Joseph Lawrence.

464 THOMPSON, EDWARD RAY, Troy. 871
6th in descent from Governor Gurdon Saltonstall.

43 THOMPSON, FREDERICK DIODATI, New-York. 43
8th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.

4th in descent from Colonel Abraham Gardiner.
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Roger Ludlow.
5th in descent from Governor Roger Walcott.
4th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Matthew Griswold.

463 THOMPSON, HOBART WARREN, Troy. 870
9th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.
9th in descent from Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from Governor Gurdon Saltonstall.

318 THOMPSON, WILLIAM PRALL, New-York. 318
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Roger Ludlow.

867 THOMSON, GEORGE MORTIMER, New-York. 2252
9th in descent from Thomas Mayhew.

868 THOMSON, GIRAND FOSTER, New-York. 2253
9th in descent from Thomas Mayhew.

520 THORNE, JOEL WOLFE, Easton, Pa. 982
6th in descent from Capt. Jacobus Van Schoonhoven.

802 THORNE, ROBERT, New-York. 1887
6th in descent from Johannes Benson.

195 THROCKMORTON, CHARLES WICKLIFFE, New-York. 195
9th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Henry Fleete.
8th in descent from Daniel McCarty.
8th in descent from Colonel George Mason, Sr.
7th in descent from Colonel George Mason, Jr.
6th in descent from Colonel George Mason, 3d.
7th in descent from Stevens Thomson.

252 THROOP, GEORGE ENOS, New-York. 252
7th in descent from Thomas Gridley.
6th in descent from Deputy-Governor James Bishop.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Hawley.
4th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

626 TILDEN, JOHN PACKWOOD, Brooklyn. 1285
4th in descent from Captain Dudley Wright.

186 TILLINGHAST, WILLIAM HENRY, New-York. 186
3d in descent from Thomas Tillinghast.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

492 TOMLINSON, JOHN CANFIELD, New-York. 945
8th in descent from Thomas Gregson.
7th in descent from Job Almy.

379 TOMPKINS, HAMILTON BULLOCK, New-York. 379
7th in descent from John Alden.

31 TOWNSEND, JAMES HILL, New-York. 31
5th in descent from Richard Townsend.
8th in descent from Samuel Gorton.
7th in descent from Captain John Underhill.
6th in descent from John Wickes.
6th in descent from Captain George Woolsey.

132 TOWNSEND, RUFUS M., Troy, 1st Lieutenant, 12th Sep. Co. Inf. N. G. N. Y. 132
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.

753 TREADWELL, GEORGE CURTIS, Albany. 1604
7th in descent from Captain John Minor.

10 TRENCHARD, EDWARD, New-York. 10
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Ambrose Gibbon.
7th in descent from William Thomas.
6th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Thomas.
6th in descent from Captain John Sands.
5th in descent from Captain Tobias Langdon.
4th in descent from Captain Richard Langdon.

63 TREVOR, HENRY GRAFF, New-York. 63
7th in descent from Antoine L'Espenard.
6th in descent from Captain Anthony Lispenard.
5th in descent from Colonel Leonard Lispenard.
7th in descent from Harman Rutgers.

281 TROTT, JAMES, PARKHURST, Niagara Falls. 281
7th in descent from Joshua Bigelow.
4th in descent from Captain Jonathan Whitney.

376 TUCKER, GILMAN HENRY, New-York. 376
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
6th in descent from Samuel Dudley.

5th in descent from Stephen Dudley.
4th in descent from Lieutenant James Dudley.
6th in descent from Captain John Gilman.
5th in descent from Moses Gilman.
4th in descent from Caleb Gilman.
6th in descent from Jonathan Smith.
6th in descent from Samuel Symonds.
6th in descent from William Lane.
6th in descent from John Folsom, Sr.
5th in descent from John Folsom, Jr.
6th in descent from William Hersey.
5th in descent from Nathaniel Ladd.
5th in descent from Charles Glidden.
3d in descent from John Glidden.

24 TUFTS, WALTER BROWNELL, New-York. 24
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
6th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.

65 TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES HOTCHKISS, Milford, Ct. 65
6th in descent from Lieut. Thomas Trowbridge.

366 TROWBRIDGE, SAMUEL BRECK PARKMAN, New-York. 366
8th in descent from Lieutenant James Trowbridge.

836 TURNER, THEODORE CAMPBELL, Cooperstown. 2055
4th in descent from Major Seth Pomeroy.

455 TUTTLE, FRANK DAY, Brooklyn. 862
8th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Turner.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Job Winslow.

322 UNDERHILL, EDGAR, New-York. 322
7th in descent from Captain John Underhill.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Feake.
7th in descent from Isaac Vermilye.

669 UNDERHILL, FRANCIS T., Captain and Q.-M., 12th Regiment, N. G. N. Y. 1379
8th in descent from Captain John Underhill.

465 UNDERHILL, FREDERICK EDGAR, New-York. 872
8th in descent from Captain John Underhill.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

9th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Feake.
8th in descent from Isaac Vermilye.

487 VAIL, HENRY HOBART, New-York. 940
3d in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Vail.

66 VALENTINE, ABRAHAM BATES, New-York. 66
6th in descent from Colonel Benjamin Valentine.
8th in descent from Thomas Cornell.

382 VALENTINE, SAMUEL HEMPSTEAD, New-York. 382
6th in descent from Colonel Benjamin Valentine.
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.

777 VAN AMRINGE, GUY, New-York. 1678
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton.

184 VAN CORTLANDT, ROBERT B., New-York. 184
7th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.

765 VANDER VEER, EDGAR ALBERT, Albany. 1666
9th in descent from Isaac Allerton.
9th in descent from Robert Bartlett.
7th in descent from Roelof Martense Schenck.

610 VAN RENSSELAER, AUGUSTUS CORTLANDT, New-York. 1250
7th in descent from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
8th in descent from Olof Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Edward Foster.
7th in descent from Nicholas Bayard.

74 VAN RENSSELAER. CORTLANDT SCHUYLER, New-York. 74
6th in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
4th in descent from Col. Johannes Van Rensselaer.
8th in descent from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.
7th in descent from Gerardus Beekman.
8th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Capt. Filÿp Pieterse Van Schŭyler.
6th in descent from Colonel Pieter Schuyler.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Philip Schuyler.
5th in descent from Captain Nicholas Schuyler.

8th in descent from Corporal Abraham de la Noye.
8th in descent from Lieut.-Gov. Jacob Leisler.
8th in descent from Harmanus Rutgers.
8th in descent from Major Abraham Staats.
7th in descent from Major Nicholas De Meyer.
8th in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
8th in descent from Colonel Nicholas Bayard.
7th in descent from Dr. Samuel Staats.
7th in descent from Captain Johannes Van Brugh.
7th in descent from Hendrick Van Dyke.
6th in descent from Major Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.

178 VAN RENSSELAER, EUGENE, Berkeley Springs, W. Va. 178
6th in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
5th in descent from Kiliaen Van Rensselaer.

105 VAN RENSSELAER, REVEREND MAUNSELL, New-York. 105
5th in descent from Captain John Sanders Glen.

185 VAN VECHTEN, ABRAHAM VAN WYCK, New-York. 185
3d in descent from Lieutenant Teunis Van Vechten.

48 VARNUM, JAMES M., New-York. 48
7th in descent from George Varnum.
6th in descent from Samuel Varnum.
5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Varnum.
4th in descent from Major Samuel Varnum.

612 VARNUM, ROBERT TAYLOR, Major and Assistant Paymaster, S. N. Y. 1252
7th in descent from George Varnum.
6th in descent from Samuel Varnum.
5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Varnum.
4th in descent from Major Samuel Varnum.

341 VERMILYE, REVEREND ASHBEL GREEN, Englewood, N. J. 341
7th in descent from Isaac Vermilye.
6th in descent from Johannes Vermilye.

99 VER PLANCK, WILLIAM GORDON, New-York. 99
7th in descent from Ensign Geleyn Ver Planck.
5th in descent from Ensign Philip Ver Planck.

8th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.
6th in descent from Colonel Gerardus Beekman.
7th in descent from Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Hopkins.

707 VIELE, SHELDON THOMPSON, Buffalo. 1475
7th in descent from Harmen M. Van Der Bogaert.
4th in descent from Jabez Thompson.
4th in descent from Major John Knickerbocker.

466 WADHAMS, FREDERICK EUGENE, Albany. 873
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.

491 WAGSTAFF, CORNELIUS DU BOIS, Babylon. 944
5th in descent from Robert Ogden, 2d.

89 WAINWRIGHT, JOHN TILLOTSON, New-York. 89
7th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.

88 WAINWRIGHT, WILLIAM PRATT, New-York. 88
7th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.

311 WAKEMAN, JESUP, New-York. 311
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Wakeman.
7th in descent from John Wakeman.
8th in descent from Andrew Ward.
8th in descent from Jehn Burr, 1st.
7th in descent from Jehn Burr, 2d.
5th in descent from Major John Burr.
7th in descent from Hon. John Talcott.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Talcott.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Cornelius Hull.
3d in descent from Lieutenant John Hull.
5th in descent from Captain Theophilus Hull.
7th in descent from Richard Blackleach.
5th in descent from Captain Daniel Bradley.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.
5th in descent from Captain Gershom Bulkley.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

143 WALBRIDGE, THOMAS CHESTER, Germantown, Pa. 143
8th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
7th in descent from Captain Elizur Holyoke.
7th in descent from Hon. John Talcott.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
6th in descent from Captain John Chester.
5th in descent from Major John Chester.
4th in descent from Colonel John Chester.

794 WALCOTT, ARTHUR STUART, New-York. 1879
6th in descent from Jonathan Walcott.

879 WALCOTT, FREDERIC COLLIN, New-York. 2264
7th in descent from Jonathan Walcott.

316 WALKER, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, Richmond, Va. 316
4th in descent from Captain Samuel Meredith.

843 WALSH, JAMES WILLIAM, New-York. 2062
7th in descent from Hon. Matthias Nicoll.
6th in descent from Colonel William Smith.
6th in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence.
5th in descent from Captain John Lawrence.
4th in descent from General Nathaniel Woodhull.

554 WALSH, SAMUEL ARMSTRONG, New-York. 1098
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Roger Ludlow.

294 WARD, AARON, Lieutenant, U.S.N. 294
10th in descent from Lord De La Warr.
8th in descent from Governor Edward Winslow.
7th in descent from Governor Josiah Winslow.

231 WARD, CHARLES SAMUEL, M.D., Bridgeport, Ct. 231
7th in descent from Andrew Ward.

206 WARD, SYLVESTER L'HOMMEDIEU, New-York. 206
6th in descent from Andrew Ward.

709 WARREN, WILLIAM YOUNG, Buffalo. 1477
4th in descent from Lieut.-Col. Jabez Thompson.

388 WASHBURN, JOHN HENRY, New-York. 388
7th in descent from John Washborne.
8th in descent from Francis Cooke.
8th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
6th in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
4th in descent from Ensign William Skinner.

386 WASHBURN, WILLIAM IVES, New-York. 386
7th in descent from John Washborne.
8th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Turner.
5th in descent from Colonel John Stoddard.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Ives.
4th in descent from Captain Ezekiel Williams.
3d in descent from Lieutenant Asa Bray.

649 WATSON, CHARLES PIXLEY, Plattsburgh. 1308
9th in descent from Governor Benedict Arnold.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
8th in descent from Captain Samuel Marshall.
8th in descent from Governor Walter Clarke.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott.
7th in descent from Nathan Gold.
6th in descent from William Robinson.
6th in descent from Reverend John Whiting.

374 WATSON, WILLIAM HENRY, M.D., Regent of the University of the State of New York, Utica. 374
9th in descent from Lieutenant William Baulstone.
9th in descent from Francis Cooke.
9th in descent from John Brown, 1st.
8th in descent from Ensign John Brown, 2d.
7th in descent from Captain John Brown, 3d.
8th in descent from Major-General John Mason.
8th in descent from Captain Edward Richmond.
8th in descent from Stukeley Westcott.
8th in descent from Captain Ralph Earle.
8th in descent from Governor Jeremiah Clarke.
7th in descent from Governor Walter Clarke.

8th in descent from William Chase, 2d.
7th in descent from William Chase, 3d.
7th in descent from Governor John Coggeshall, 1st.
6th in descent from Deputy-Gov. John Coggeshall, 2d.
7th in descent from Captain James Cole, 2d.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Stafford.
7th in descent from Philip Sherman.
7th in descent from Richard Borden.
7th in descent from John Tripp.
7th in descent from Thomas Brownell.
6th in descent from Robert Hazard.
6th in descent from William Anthony.
5th in descent from Deputy-Gov. William Robinson.

139 WAYNE, MAJOR WILLIAM, Paoli, Pa. 139
4th in descent from Captain Isaac Wayne.

204 WEBB, ALEXANDER STEWART, JR., New-York. 204
7th in descent from Sergeant John Nott.

368 WEBSTER, FRANK DANIEL, 2d Lieutenant, 6th Infantry U. S. A. 368
4th in descent from Benjamin Sweat, Jr.

680 WEED, GEORGE STANDISH, Plattsburgh. 1390
8th in descent from Myles Standish.

690 WELD, DEWITT CLINTON, Brooklyn. 1458
9th in descent from Captain Joseph Weld.

505 WELD, DEWITT CLINTON, JR., 1st Lieut., 23d Regiment, N.G.N.Y., Brooklyn. 967
10th in descent from Captain Joseph Weld.

130 WELLES, BENJAMIN, New-York. 130
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

519 WELLES, CHARLES EDWIN, New-York. 981
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

842 WELLES, LEMUEL AIKEN, New-York. 2061
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

375 WELLS, CHARLES NASSAU, Peekskill. 375
7th in descent from Sergeant John Kilbourne.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

90 WELLS, THOMAS LAWRENCE, New-York. 90
7th in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence.
6th in descent from Captain John Lawrence.
4th in descent from Captain Thomas Lawrence.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Hendrick Rutgers.

271 WETHERILL, ALEXANDER MACOMB, Captain, 6th Infantry, U. S. A. 271
6th in descent from Richard Stockton.
4th in descent from Captain Jacob Morgan.

721 WETMORE, EDWARD WILLARD, Albany. 1489
6th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.

373 WHEELER, EDWARD JONATHAN, Albany. 373
7th in descent from Jonathan Hatch.

506 WHEELER, EVERETT PEPPERRELL, New-York, 968
5th in descent from Sir William Pepperrell.

353 WHISTLER, GARLAND NELSON, First Lieutenant, 5th Artillery, U.S.A. 353
7th in descent from François Bloetgoet.

75 WHITEHOUSE, JAMES NORMAN DE RAPELJE, New-York. 75
7th in descent from Colonel Jeromus Remsen.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joris Rapelje.

297 WHITNEY, DRAKE, Niagara Falls. 297
4th in descent from Captain Jonathan Whitney.
8th in descent from Major John Mason.
7th in descent from Joshua Bigelow.
6th in descent from Capt. Jacobus Van Schoonhoven.

545 WHITNEY, WARHAM, Rochester. 1089
4th in descent from Sergeant Joshua Whitney.

560 WHITNEY, WILLIAM MINOTT, Albany. 1104
3d in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Josiah Whitney.

300 WHITON, LOUIS CLAUDE, New-York. 300
5th in descent from Thomas Whiton.

534 WHITTEMORE, JAMES MADISON, Colonel, Ordnance Department, U.S.A. 1006
4th in descent from Colonel John Gorham.

265 WILCOX, REYNOLD WEBB, M.D., New-York. 265
9th in descent from Governor Theophilus Eaton.
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. William Jones.
7th in descent from Richard Webb.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Janna Meigs.

726 WILDEY, WILLIAM HENRY, New-York. 1577
7th in descent from John Wilde.

308 WILLIAMS, EPHRAIM, 1st Lieutenant and Brevet-Captain, U.S.A. (Retired), Deerfield, Mass. 308
5th in descent from Captain Isaac Williams.
3d in descent from Surgeon Thomas Williams.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.

476 WILLIAMS, GEORGE BURBANK, Rochester. 924
4th in descent from Surgeon Thomas Williams.

602 WILLIAMS, NORMAN ALTON, Utica. 1242
9th in descent from Governor Nicholas Easton.
8th in descent from Attorney-General Peter Easton.
9th in descent from Stephen Hart.
9th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
9th in descent from John Briggs.
9th in descent from Governor John Coggeshall.
8th in descent from Ensign William Goodrich.
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Hollister.
8th in descent from Jeremiah Clarke.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Wheeler.
7th in descent from Sergeant Abraham Doolittle.
7th in descent from Captain James Parker.

474 WILLIAMS, ROBERT DAY, Albany. 927
6th in descent from Nathaniel Foote.

878 WILLIAMS, ROBERT STANTON, Utica. 2263
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

475 WILLIAMS, SAMUEL BURBANK, Rochester. 928
3d in descent from Surgeon Thomas Williams.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

179 WILLIAMSON, GEORGE DE WITT, New-York. 179
8th in descent from John Hicks.

576 WILSON, CHARLES ROBERT, Buffalo. 1137
7th in descent from Lieutenant Job Winslow.

328 WINTHROP, GRENVILLE BAYARD, New-York. 328
8th in descent from Governor John Winthrop.
7th in descent from Governor John Winthrop.
6th in descent from Major-Gen. Wait Still Winthrop.

235 WITHINGTON, JAMES HERVEY, Captain, U. S. V., Binghamton. 235
6th in descent from Captain John Withington.

327 WODELL, SILAS, Poughkeepsie. 327
4th in descent from Captain Asahel Hall.

837 WOOD, ALFRED T., New-York. 2056
6th in descent from Major John Walley.

120 WOOD, MARSHALL WILLIAM, Major and Surgeon, U.S.A. 120
8th in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf.
7th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf.
6th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf.
7th in descent from Captain William Gerrish.
7th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin.

397 WOOD, THOMAS NEWTON, Captain, U.S.M.C. 397
5th in descent from Captain Richard Callaway.

781 WOODFORD, HONORABLE STEWART LYNDON, United States Minister to Spain, New-York. 1790
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Woodford, Jr.

439 WOODMAN, REVEREND CLARENCE EUGENE, New-York. 707
7th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Woodman.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Joshua Woodman.
6th in descent from Ensign William Longfellow.

507 WOODRUFF, CHARLES HORNBLOWER, New-York. 969
5th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Woodruff.
4th in descent from Ensign Jacob Woodruff.
9th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.

8th in descent from Matthew Allyn.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel John Allyn.
8th in descent from Major Aaron Cooke.
7th in descent from Captain Aaron Cooke.
8th in descent from William Phelps.
7th in descent from Captain Timothy Phelps.
8th in descent from William Westwood.
7th in descent from Captain John Taylor.
7th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Wright.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Wadsworth.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Griswold.

784 WOODWORTH, ANDREW JOSLYN, Syracuse. 1869
7th in descent from Captain Hugh Mason.

296 WOODWORTH, NEWELL BERTRAM, Syracuse. 296
8th in descent from Captain Richard Brackett.
8th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson.
7th in descent from Joseph Richardson.
4th in descent from Abel Richardson.

829 WYCKOFF, PETER, Brooklyn. 2048
7th in descent from Nicholas Stillwell.

306 YOUNG, WILLIAM HOPKINS, New-York. 306
6th in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight.
4th in descent from Captain Edmund Dwight.

OMITTED.

532 ALLEN, FREDERICK HOBBES, New-York. 1004
4th in descent from Sergeant Joseph Allen.
4th in descent from Captain Samuel Hunt.

In Memoriam.

125 Charles Elliot Lord, died Nov. 26, 1893.
2 *Nathan Gillette Pond,* died July 29, 1894.
55 Francis C. Harriman, died Aug. 3, 1894.
67 Thomas Ludlow Ogden, died Oct. 2, 1894.
52 Augustus White Merwin, died Dec. 13, 1894.
82 Stancliff Bazen Downes, died April 21, 1895.
292 John Gilbert Marshall, died July 19, 1895.
511 Ebenezer Kellogg Wright, died Aug. 4, 1895.
154 John Schuyler, died Aug. 19, 1895.
343 William Gayer Dominick, died Aug. 31, 1895.
331 General Ely S. Parker, died Aug. 31, 1895.
81 James Francis Ruggles, died Sept. 22, 1895.
140 James Mifflin, died Nov. 24, 1895.
16 Richard Henry Walker, died Dec. 27, 1895.
481 Rev. Francis Brown Wheeler, died Dec. 28, 1895.
394 Washington Irving Adams, died Jan. 2, 1896.
301 William Augustine Post, died Jan. 21, 1896.
136 James Betts Metcalf, died Feb. 1, 1896.
193 William Henry Morris, died Feb. 11, 1896.
158 Robert Lenox Belknap, died March 13, 1896.
509 Samuel Borrowe, died May 3, 1896.
345 Charles Wells Marsh, died June 19, 1896.
493 Richard Riker, died Aug. 2, 1896.
629 Frederick Curtis Johnson, died Dec. 24, 1896.
727 Jerome B. Deyo, died Dec. 30, 1896.
521 John Stiles Stokes, died July 13, 1897.
202 Charles Wyllys Cass, died Aug. 11, 1897.
401 Alfred Baury Jackson, died Nov. 19, 1897, Lieut. U.S.A.
681 Charles Whiting Plyer, died Dec. 2, 1897.

Flag of the Society of Colonial Wars
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was the first one chartered after the New-York Society, the date of organization being January 23, 1893.

The fifth annual dinner was held at Philadelphia, January 27, 1897, to commemorate the settlement of the city of Philadelphia.

Christ Church, Philadelphia, on account of its unique historical associations in connection with the colonial period, has been officially selected as the Chapel of this Society.

The fourth annual Church service was held at the Chapel of the Society, Sunday, November 21, 1897, to commemorate the 139th anniversary of the capture of Fort Duquesne. The sermon was preached by the Right Rev. Ozi W. Whitaker, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania. The headquarters of the Society is in "Old Congress Hall," the building in which the first Senate and House of Representatives of the United States held their sessions from 1790–1800.

Eligibility for election to membership in this Society requires that the ancestor of the applicant must have been a Commissioned Military or Naval Officer, or a Governor, Deputy-Governor, or Member of the King's or Governor's Council, or Commissioner to the United Colonies of New England previous to 1775, or a member of the Legislative body of any of the Colonies which afterwards formed the United States of America.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1898:

Governor.
HON. WILLIAM WAYNE.

Deputy-Governor.
EDWARD SHIPPEN, M.D., U.S.N.

Lieutenant-Governor.
ANDREW CHEVES DULLES.

Secretary.
EDWARD S. SAYRES,
217 So. Third Street.

Deputy-Secretary.
*

Treasurer.
WILLIAM MACPHERSON HORNOR,
S. E. cor. Walnut and 17th Streets.

Registrar.
T. HEWSON BRADFORD, M.D.
125 South 18th Street.

Historian.
Major RICHARD STRADER COLLUM, U.S.M.C.

Chaplain.
REV. C. ELLIS STEVENS, LL.D. D.C.L.

* Vacancy not filled before going to press.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL:

Hon. William Wayne,
John T. Lewis, Jr.,
James Large,
Richard A. Cleemann, M.D.,
Edw. Shippen, M.D., U.S.N.,
T. Hewson Bradford, M.D.,
Charles Chauncey,
Major Richard Strader Collum, U.S.M.C.
T. Chester Walbridge,
Andrew Cheves Dulles,
John Thompson Spencer,
Rev. C. Ellis Stevens, LL.D., D.C.L.,
George Cuthbert Gillespie,
Wm. Macpherson Hornor,
Edward S. Sayres,
Wm. Lyttleton Savage.

Committee on Historical Documents:

Francis Olcott Allen, Chairman.

William Henry Egle, M.D.,
J. Granville Leach,
Rev. Horace Edwin Hayden,
Capt. Henry Hobart Bellas, U.S.A.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
101	ADAMS, FRANCIS PETERS, Philadelphia. 5th in descent from Lieutenant James Hart.	807
86	ADAMS, HON. ROBERT, JR., Philadelphia. 5th in descent from Lieutenant James Hart.	681
73	ALLEN, FRANCIS OLCOTT, Philadelphia. 9th in descent from Governor William Bradford. 9th in descent from William Vassall. 8th in descent from Captain Richard Leach. 8th in descent from Major William Whiting. 7th in descent from Captain John Pease. 5th in descent from Major Ephraim Terry.	471
166	ASHTON, THOMAS GEORGE, M.D., Philadelphia. 7th in descent from Matthias Keen.	1956
141	ASHTON, WILLIAM EASTERLY, M.D., Philadelphia. 7th in descent from Matthias Keen.	1634
13	BALCH, EDWIN SWIFT, Philadelphia. 9th in descent from Captain John Underhill. 8th in descent from Edward Shippen. 5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen. 7th in descent from Colonel Ninian Beall. 6th in descent from Colonel George Beall. 6th in descent from Captain Charles Willing.	413
12	BALCH, THOMAS WILLING, Philadelphia. 9th in descent from Captain John Underhill. 8th in descent from Edward Shippen. 5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen. 7th in descent from Colonel Ninian Beall. 6th in descent from Colonel George Beall. 6th in descent from Captain Charles Willing.	412
111	BALDY, JOHN MONTGOMERY, M.D., Philadelphia. 5th in descent from Lieutenant John Forster.	1315

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

48 BAYARD, HON. THOMAS FRANCIS, Wilmington, Del. 445
4th in descent from Captain Charles Willing.

95 BELLAS, HENRY HOBART, Captain U.S.A. (Retired), Philadelphia. 802
5th in descent from Colonel William Moore.
4th in descent from Michael Hillegas.

93 BENSON, ALEXANDER, Philadelphia. 800
7th in descent from Captain James Benson.

11 BENSON, EDWIN NORTH, Philadelphia. 411
6th in descent from Captain James Benson.
7th in descent from Peter Larssen Cock, Sr.
7th in descent from Peter Gunnerson Rambo.
3d in descent from Lieutenant Roger North.

150 BETTLE, SAMUEL, Haverford. 1643
9th in descent from Daniel Wills.

14 BIDDLE, THOMAS, M.D., Philadelphia. 414
6th in descent from William Biddle.

98 BIDDLE, WILLIAM FOSTER, Philadelphia. 804
7th in descent from William Biddle.

10 *Bradford, Thomas Hewson,* M.D., Philadelphia. 141
4th in descent from Captain William Bradford.
7th in descent from Robert Turner, 2d.
6th in descent from Captain John Langstaff.

168 BRICE, NICHOLAS, Philadelphia. 2162
7th in descent from Edward Lloyd.

79 BRICE, PHILIP HOWARD, Philadelphia. 674
9th in descent from Edward Lloyd.
8th in descent from Colonel Philemon Lloyd.
8th in descent from Augustin Herrman.
8th in descent from Captain James Neale.

33 BRINTON, JOHN HILL, M.D., Philadelphia. 430
4th in descent from Colonel James Burd.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
47	BRINTON, JOHN HILL, JR., Philadelphia. 8th in descent from Andrew Ward. 5th in descent from Colonel James Burd.	444
156	BRINTON, WARD, M.D., Philadelphia. 7th in descent from Edward Shippen. 7th in descent from James Sandelandes. 5th in descent from Colonel James Burd. 8th in descent from Andrew Ward. 6th in descent from Jasper Yates. 5th in descent from Colonel William Moore.	1946
84	BROOKE, GEORGE, JR., Birdsboro. 5th in descent from Major Robert Farmer.	679
132	BURNETT, CHARLES HENRY, M.D., Philadelphia. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton. 7th in descent from Daniel Leeds.	1336
180	CABEEN, FRANCIS VON ALBADI, Philadelphia. 3d in descent from Lieutenant Alexander Anderson.	2238
90	CADWALADER, CHARLES EVERT, M.D., Philadelphia. 4th in descent from Dr. Thomas Cadwalader.	685
97	CADWALADER, RICHARD MCCALL, Philadelphia. 3d in descent from Dr. Thomas Cadwalader.	803
85	CHAUNCEY, CHARLES, Philadelphia. 4th in descent from Colonel Elihu Chauncey.	680
151	CHEW, DAVID SANDS BROWN, Philadelphia. 8th in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew.	1644
50	CLEEMANN, RICHARD ALSOP, M.D., Philadelphia. 8th in descent from James Mason. 8th in descent from Walter Aston.	447
135	COATES, EDWARD HORNOR, Philadelphia. 8th in descent from Richard Preston. 6th in descent from William Jenkins. 6th in descent from Mahlon Stacey.	1339

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

164 COLLINS, HENRY HILL, JR., Philadelphia. 1954
8th in descent from Thomas Lloyd.
8th in descent from Anthony Morris, Sr.
7th in descent from Anthony Morris, Jr.
8th in descent from William Earle.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton.
7th in descent from Joseph Wright.

35 COLLUM, RICHARD S., Major, U.S.M.C., Philadelphia. 432
4th in descent from Captain Moses Chapline.

76 COOKE, JAMES WELCH, Philadelphia. 474
5th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Nicholas Cooke.

177 COX, JOHN LYMAN, Philadelphia. 2171
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

34 CROTHERS, STEVENSON, Philadelphia. 431
6th in descent from Major Daniel Whitehead.

160 DA COSTA, CHARLES FREDERICK, Philadelphia. 1950
5th in descent from Colonel James Burd.

113 DARRACH, HENRY, Philadelphia. 1317
4th in descent from Captain William Bradford.

128 DAVIDS, RICHARD WISTAR, Philadelphia. 1332
7th in descent from Anthony Morris.

100 DE BENNEVILLE, JAMES SEGUIN, Philadelphia. 806
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.

16 DEVEREUX, ALFRED, Philadelphia. 416
6th in descent from Clement Plumsted.
5th in descent from William Plumsted.

51 DEVEREUX, FREDERICK, Philadelphia. 448
6th in descent from Clement Plumsted.

52 DILLARD, HENRY KUHL, Philadelphia. 449
3d in descent from Michael Hillegas.

158 DORAN, JOSEPH INGERSOLL, Philadelphia. 1948
8th in descent from Governor Sir George Yeardly.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

147 DORR, DALTON, Cynwyd, Montgomery County. 1640
10th in descent from John Brown.
9th in descent from Robert Clement, Esq.
9th in descent from Isaac Heath.
9th in descent from Captain Thomas Willett.
8th in descent from Major Robert Pike.
8th in descent from Captain George Curwen.
8th in descent from Ensign John Bowles.
8th in descent from Hon. John Newgate.
8th in descent from Captain Joshua Scotlow.
8th in descent from Captain Richard Gridley.
8th in descent from Hon. Wm. Brown, Sr.
7th in descent from Captain Wm. Brown, Jr.
7th in descent from John Bowles, Jr.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Sharpe.
7th in descent from Hon. Samuel Dalton.
7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Checkley.
6th in descent from Major John Bowles.
6th in descent from Hon. Benjamin Lynde, Sr.
5th in descent from Hon. Benjamin Lynde, Jr.
5th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Dorr.
5th in descent from Rev. Nathaniel Walter.

15 DULLES, ANDREW CHEVES, Philadelphia. 415
6th in descent from George Maris.
3d in descent from Captain William Heatly.

37 EGLE, WILLIAM HENRY, M.D., Harrisburg. 434
4th in descent from Lieutenant John George Miller.

94 ESTÉ, CHARLES, Philadelphia. 801
7th in descent from Governor William Smith.

139 FORBES, WILLIAM INNES, Philadelphia. 1632
6th in descent from Lieut.-Col. Francis Thornton.

169 FRAZER, PERSIFOR, D. Sc. Un. de France, Philadelphia. 2163
5th in descent from John Taylor.

8 *Gillespie, George Cuthbert,* Philadelphia. 146
8th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Samuel Cole.
6th in descent from Samuel Cole, 2d.

53 GILPIN, GEORGE, Philadelphia. 450
5th in descent from John Grubb.

172 GLIDDEN, JOHN MURRAY, Glidden Farm, Lincoln Co., Maine. 2166
7th in descent from Hon. John Gilman.
7th in descent from Rev. Robert Jordan.

171 GOODRICH, WILLIAM, Philadelphia. 2165
7th in descent from William Goodrich.
6th in descent from Ensign William Goodrich.
7th in descent from Gershon Bulkley.

75 GREENOUGH, EBEN W., Philadelphia. 473
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Burnham.

80 GRISCOM, CLEMENT ACTON, Haverford. 675
8th in descent from Richard Preston, Sr.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Governor Thomas Lloyd.
6th in descent from Samuel Preston.
6th in descent from Samuel Carpenter.

134 GRISCOM, CLEMENT ACTON, JR., New-York City. 1338
8th in descent from Lieut.-Governor Thomas Lloyd.

130 GRISCOM, LLOYD CARPENTER, New-York City. 1334
8th in descent from Lieut.-Governor Thomas Lloyd.

102 GRISCOM, RODMAN ELLISON, Haverford. 808
8th in descent from Lieut.-Governor Thomas Lloyd.

152 GROESBECK, ROBERT BENOIST, Philadelphia. 1645
9th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.

54 GRUBB, EDWARD BURD, Edgewater Park, N. J. 451
6th in descent from John Grubb.
5th in descent from Colonel James Burd.

175 HALE, ARTHUR, Philadelphia. 2170
7th in descent from Ensign Robert Hale.
6th in descent from Rev. John Hale.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.

20 HALL, PETER PENN-GASKELL, Major, U.S.A. (Retired), Philadelphia. 418
6th in descent from William Penn.
6th in descent from Governor Robert Barclay.

155 HASELTINE, FRANK, Philadelphia. 1945
8th in descent from Hon. John Gilman.

99 HART, BYERLY, Philadelphia. 805
5th in descent from Lieutenant James Hart.

21 HAYDEN, REVEREND HORACE EDWIN, Wilkesbarre. 419
7th in descent from William Hayden.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Hayden.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Hayden.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
7th in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Parsons.
6th in descent from John Moore, Jr.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Return Strong.

17 HERMAN, JOHN ARMSTRONG, Harrisburg. 148
4th in descent from Colonel John Armstrong.

142 HOLLINGSWORTH, W. WHARTON, M.D., Philadelphia. 1635
7th in descent from Dep.-Gov. Samuel Carpenter.

18 HOPKINSON, EDWARD, Philadelphia. 149
4th in descent from Thomas Hopkinson.

117 HORNOR, CALEB WRIGHT, M.D., Bryn Mawr. 1321
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton.

6 *Hornor, William Macpherson,* Bryn Mawr. 144
7th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton.
4th in descent from Captain John Macpherson.
3d in descent from Lieutenant William Macpherson.

69 HOUGH, OLIVER, Philadelphia. 467
7th in descent from Richard Hough.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Captain Thomas Holme.
7th in descent from Thomas Janney.

55 HOUSTON, WM. CHURCHILL, JR., Philadelphia. 452
8th in descent from Patroon Cornelis Melyn.
7th in descent from Governor William Smith.

167 HOWE, HERBERT MARSHALL, M.D., Philadelphia. 2101
5th in descent from Captain Samuel Howe.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William French.
7th in descent from Colonel John Cushing.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Nicholas Peck.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Peabody.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Wilson.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Loring.

83 HUNTER, RICHARD STOCKTON, Philadelphia. 678
6th in descent from Richard Stockton.

19 HUTCHINSON, CHARLES HARE, Philadelphia. 417
7th in descent from Edward Shippen.

162 INGHAM, WILLIAM HENRY, Philadelphia. 1952
5th in descent from Jonathan Ingham.
7th in descent from Edward Howell.
6th in descent from Richard Johnson.

154 JOHNSON, EDWARD HINE, Philadelphia. 1944
9th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Merriman.

22 JONES, CHARLES HENRY, Philadelphia. 420
8th in descent from Capt. Elbert Elbertson Stoutoff.
8th in descent from Ensign Thomas Cornell.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Willett.
6th in descent from William Willett.
5th in descent from John Rodman.
4th in descent from William Rodman.

38 JONES, RICHMOND LEGH, Reading. 435
7th in descent from Colonel Thomas Willett.
6th in descent from William Willett.

5th in descent from John Rodman.
4th in descent from William Rodman.

165 KEEN, GREGORY BERNARD, Philadelphia. 1955
5th in descent from Matthias Keen.

122 KENNARD, JOSEPH SPENCER, JR., Florence, Italy. 1326
8th in descent from Francis Collins.
7th in descent from Hon. John Hugg.

57 KLAPP, WILLIAM H.. M.D., Philadelphia. 454
6th in descent from Clement Plumsted.

173 LAMBERTON, JAMES MCCORMICK, Concord, N. H. 2167
4th in descent from Ensign Henry Buehler.
3d in descent from Ensign William Harkness.

77 LANDRETH, BURNET, JR., Bristol. 475
8th in descent from Lieutenant Ralph Hunt.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Zerobabel Phillips.
7th in descent from Major-General John Bradstreet.

136 LANDRETH, SYMINGTON PHILIPS, Bristol. 1340
7th in descent from Major-General John Bradstreet.

25 LARDNER, JAMES LAURENCE. Philadelphia. 423
4th in descent from Lieutenant Lynford Lardner.

23 LARGE, JAMES, Philadelphia. 421
8th in descent from Captain Richard Snowden.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Philip Thomas.
7th in descent from Richard Hartshorne.
7th in descent from Nicholas Waln.

59 LEACH, JOSIAH GRANVILLE, Philadelphia. 456
9th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Dimmock.
9th in descent from John Washbourne.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Winship.
9th in descent from Ralph Wheelock.
8th in descent from John Houghton.
8th in descent from Ensign Samuel Manning.
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Richardson.
7th in descent from Major John Keyes.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

70 LEE, EDMUND JENINGS, M.D., Philadelphia. 468
5th in descent from Colonel Thomas Lee.
9th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.
8th in descent from Governor Richard Bennett.
8th in descent from Governor Caleb Carr.
7th in descent from Governor Philip Ludwell.
6th in descent from Governor Edmund Jenings.

24 LEE, EDWARD CLINTON, Philadelphia. 422
11th in descent from Lieut. William Baulstone.
10th in descent from John Brown.
9th in descent from John Brown, 2d.
8th in descent from John Brown, 3d.
10th in descent from John Cogggeshall, 1st.
9th in descent from John Coggeshall, 2d.
9th in descent from John Mason.
9th in descent from John Alden.
8th in descent from Samuel Stafford.
8th in descent from John Washburne.
7th in descent from John Dillingham.
6th in descent from Seth Pope.
6th in descent from Ephraim Hunt, 2d.

60 LENNIG, CHARLES F., Andalusia. 457
9th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from Governor Gurdon Saltonstall.

106 LEROY, REVEREND JACOB, Philadelphia. 912
8th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.

78 LEVIS, HENRY, Philadelphia. 476
6th in descent from Samuel Levis.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton.
5th in descent from Christopher Wetherill.

74 LEVIS, SAMUEL WHITE, Philadelphia. 472
6th in descent from Samuel Levis.
5th in descent from Samuel Levis, 2d.
4th in descent from Samuel Levis, 3d.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
	6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton. 5th in descent from Christopher Wetherill.	
39	LEWIS, DAVID, Philadelphia. 9th in descent from Nicholas Newlin.	436
40	LEWIS, JOHN THOMPSON, JR., Philadelphia. 6th in descent from Evan Lewis.	437
5	*Lewis, William Fisher*, Philadelphia. 9th in descent from James Harrison. 8th in descent from Samuel Carpenter. 8th in descent from Samuel Richardson.	142
176	LIGGETT, SIDNEY B., Pittsburgh. 5th in descent from Lieutenant Robert McConnell. 4th in descent from Lieutenant James Lindsay. 4th in descent from Captain James Sharp.	2169
137	LISLE, ROBERT PATTON, Philadelphia. 6th in descent from George Brent.	1630
58	LIVINGSTON, JOHN HENRY, Tivoli, N. Y. 7th in descent from Robert Livingston. 8th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.	455
110	LONGACRE, JAMES BARTON, Philadelphia. 10th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith. 9th in descent from Stephen Goodyear. 9th in descent from Andrew Ward. 9th in descent from John Wakeman. 7th in descent from Captain Joseph Wakeman. 8th in descent from Lieutenant John Burr.	1314
82	MACDONALD, MALCOLM, Princeton, N. J. 7th in descent from Captain George Denison.	677
88	MARSTON, HENRY WARD, Overbrook. 5th in descent from Lieutenant John Marston.	683
61	MARSTON, JOHN, Overbrook. 4th in descent from Lieutenant John Marston.	458
91	MARTIN, JONATHAN WILLIS, Philadelphia. 6th in descent from Colonel Josiah Martin.	686

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

28 MASON, GEORGE CHAMPLIN, JR., Philadelphia. 426
5th in descent from Lieut.-Col. Christopher Champlin.

144 MCKNIGHT, CHARLES, Pittsburgh. 1637
5th in descent from Lieutenant John Bayard.

120 MERCUR, RODNEY AUGUSTUS, Towanda. 1324
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Holme.

161 MERWIN, WALTER LEE, Pittsburgh. 1951
5th in descent from Lieutenant Miles Merwin.
8th in descent from Nathaniel Foote.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Foote.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Russell.

26 MIFFLIN, WILLIAM, Philadelphia. 424
4th in descent from John Mifflin.
8th in descent from Captain John Stedman.
5th in descent from Anthony Morris.
4th in descent from Anthony Morris, 2d.
5th in descent from Thomas Fitzwater.

178 MONTGOMERY, ARCHIBALD ROGER, Bryn Mawr. 2236
6th in descent from Robert Burnett.

7 *Montgomery, Thomas Harrison*, West Chester. 145
6th in descent from Philip Key.
6th in descent from Walter Smith.
6th in descent from Robert Burnett.
5th in descent from Matthias Keen.
5th in descent from Daniel Dulany, the elder.
4th in descent from Colonel Thomas White.

108 MORRELL, EDWARD DE VEAUX, Torresdale. 914
4th in descent from Captain Charles Willing.

125 MORRIS, FREDERICK WISTAR, JR., Villa Nova. 1329
7th in descent from Anthony Morris.

27 MORRIS, HENRY, M.D., Philadelphia. 425
8th in descent from Lieut.-Governor Thomas Lloyd.

103 MORTON, THOMAS GEORGE, M.D., Philadelphia. 809
8th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Feake.
7th in descent from Captain John Underhill,

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

6th in descent from Captain John Langstaff.
6th in descent from Mahlon Stacy.

68 MUNRO, WILFRED HAROLD, Providence, R. I. 465
10th in descent from Stephen Hopkin.
9th in descent from William Carpenter.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Preserved Abell.

87 MUNSON, CYRUS LA RUE, Williamsport. 682
9th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.
8th in descent from Ensign Samuel Munson.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Matthew Gilbert.

174 NEWELL, WILLIAM HARMAR, Pottstown. 2168
3d in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen.

41 NORRIS, CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY, Philadelphia. 438
7th in descent from Edward Middleton.
6th in descent from Governor Arthur Middleton.
5th in descent from Henry Middleton.

42 NORRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Philadelphia. 439
6th in descent from Isaac Norris.

129 PAGE, OLIVER ORMSBY, Pittsburgh. 1333
4th in descent from Ensign John Ormsby.

43 PAGE, SAMUEL DAVIS, Philadelphia. 440
8th in descent form John Page.
7th in descent from Colonel Matthew Page.
6th in descent from Mann Page, 1st.
8th in descent from Governor Caleb Carr.
8th in descent from Edmund Freeman.
8th in descent from Thomas Greene, Sr.
8th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Greene.
8th in descent from Edward Shippen.
8th in descent from Dr. John Greene.
7th in descent from William Byrd, 1st.
6th in descent from William Byrd, 2d.
5th in descent from Colonel William Byrd, 3d.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Governor Robert Carter.
6th in descent from Captain Charles Willing.
5th in descent from Governor William Nelson.
8th in descent from William Almy.
7th in descent from John Carter.

112 PATTERSON, ELISHA GILBERT, Titusville. 1316
4th in descent from Lieutenant John Patterson.

29 PAUL, JOHN RODMAN, Philadelphia. 150
5th in descent from John Rodman.

92 PAUL, LAWRENCE TAYLOR, Villa Nova. 687
6th in descent from John Rodman.

126 PEARCE, THOMAS DAVID, Philadelphia. 1330
4th in descent from Captain Richard McWilliam.

143 PEARSON, GEORGE, Pittsburgh. 1636
7th in descent from John Blanston.

44 PENNYPACKER, HON. SAMUEL WHITAKER, Philadelphia. 441
8th in descent from Samuel Richardson.
5th in descent from Captain Patrick Anderson.

146 PINKERTON, SAMUEL STANHOPE SMITH, Pittsburgh. 1639
5th in descent from Lieutenant John Culbertson.

64 PLATT, FRANKLIN, Philadelphia. 461
9th in descent from Nicholas Newlin.
9th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Burnham.
8th in descent from Captain John Carter.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Carter.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Gershon Flagg.

179 PLEASANTS, HENRY, Wayne. 2237
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.

114 PORTER, JOHN BIDDLE, Philadelphia. 1318
6th in descent from William Biddle.

63 POWELL, WASHINGTON BLEDYN, Philadelphia. 466
7th in descent from William Biles.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton.
7th in descent from Christopher Wetherill.

62 PRIME, FREDERICK, Philadelphia. 459
8th in descent from John Sands.
7th in descent from Edward Shippen.

30 REED, JAMES MONROE, JR., Philadelphia. 427
9th in descent from Captain Daniel Brodhead.
8th in descent from John Alden.

45 ROGERS, JAMES SLOCUM, Philadelphia. 442
11th in descent from Governor John Webster.
10th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Greene.
10th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
9th in descent from Major John Mason.
8th in descent from William Pitkin.
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Marsh,

145 RUSSELL, ALEXANDER WILSON, Pay Director, U.S.N., Philadelphia. 1638
4th in descent from Captain Robert McPherson.

65 SAVAGE, WILLIAM LYTTLETON, Philadelphia. 462
5th in descent from Colonel Elihu Chauncey.

116 SAYRES, EDWARD STALKER, Philadelphia. 1320
6th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Sayre.

153 SEWELL, WYNN REEVES, Pittsburgh. 1646
8th in descent from Hon. Henry Sewell.

2 *Shippen, Edward,* M.D., Medical Director, U.S.N. (Retired), Philadelphia. 147
8th in descent from Edward Shippen.
6th in descent from Paymaster Edward Shippen.
5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen.

46 SHIPPEN, EDWARD, Philadelphia. 443
3d in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen.

89 SILVESTER, REVEREND WILLIAM WALLACE, S.T.D., Philadelphia. 684
9th in descent from Captain Samuel Brocklebank.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

8th in descent from Lieutenant Tristram Coffin.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Stephen Greenleaf.
9th in descent from Ensign Edward Greenleaf.
7th in descent from Nicholas Noyes.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Hezekiah Hutchins.

170 SMITH, CLEMENT GRUBB, Philadelphia. 2164
5th in descent from Colonel James Burd.

181 SMITH, WILLIAM POULTNEY, Philadelphia. 2331
7th in descent from Captain John Gilman.

124 SMITH, WILLIAM RUDOLPH, Philadelphia. 1328
5th in descent from Colonel William Moore.

133 SNELLING, REVEREND SAMUEL, Fort Washington. 1337
5th in descent from Captain Jonathan Snelling.

31 SPENCER, JOHN THOMPSON, Philadelphia. 428
8th in descent from Colonel Augustin Herrman.
8th in descent from Captain Robert Vaughan.
8th in descent from Robert Brooke.
8th in descent from Colonel William Burgess.
8th in descent from Henry Sewell.
7th in descent from Major Nicholas Sewell.
7th in descent from Henry Smith.
7th in descent from Major James Ringgold.
7th in descent from Colonel John Thompson.

71 STARR, ISAAC, JR., Philadelphia. 469
9th in descent from Governor Edward Tyng.

138 STARR, LOUIS, M.D., Philadelphia. 1631
6th in descent from Samuel Levis.

4 *Stevens, Rev. Charles Ellis*, LL.D., D.C.L., Philadelphia. 140
6th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Stevens.
9th in descent from Major-General John Mason.
9th in descent from Governor John Webster.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
9th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Marsh.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

107 TYLER, HARRY BLAKE, Philadelphia. 913
9th in descent from John Brown.
8th in descent from John Ogden.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Willett.
7th in descent from Barnabas Lothrop.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Peabody.
6th in descent from Reverend Timothy Edwards.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Sharp.
5th in descent from Samson Howe.

105 TYLER, SIDNEY FREDERICK, Philadelphia. 911
9th in descent from John Brown.
8th in descent from John Ogden.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Willett.
7th in descent from Barnabas Lothrop.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Peabody.
6th in descent from Reverend Timothy Edwards.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Sharp.
5th in descent from Samson Howe.

9 *Walbridge, Thomas Chester,* Philadelphia. 143
8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
8th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
7th in descent from Captain Elizur Holyoke.
7th in descent from Hon. John Talcott.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
6th in descent from Captain John Chester.
5th in descent from Major John Chester.
4th in descent from Colonel John Chester.

67 WATMOUGH, JOHN G., Philadelphia. 464
4th in descent from Captain Edward Watmough.

1 *Wayne, William,* Paoli. 139
5th in descent from Captain Isaac Wayne.

32 WAYNE, WILLIAM, JR., Geneva, Switzerland. 429
6th in descent from Captain Isaac Wayne.

104 WEBB, FRANCIS PARSONS, Philadelphia. 810
8th in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

163 WETHERELL, ALBERT LAURENCE, Philadelphia. 1953
7th in descent from Ensign Nathaniel Laurence.

115 WETHERILL, CHARLES, Philadelphia. 1319
7th in descent from Christopher Wetherill.
9th in descent from Edward Collins.
9th in descent from Major William Whiting.
8th in descent from Rev. John Whiting.
9th in descent from Thomas Newberry.
8th in descent from Thomas Brooks.
8th in descent from John Moss.
8th in descent from George Minot.
7th in descent from Ensign Nathaniel Laurence.
5th in descent from William Laurence.
7th in descent from Captain Timothy Wheeler.
6th in descent from Francis Yarnall.
5th in descent from Captain Jacob Morgan.

131 WETHERILL, JOHN PRICE, South Bethlehem. 1335
7th in descent from Christopher Wetherill.

140 WHARTON, BROMLEY, Philadelphia. 1633
5th in descent from Ensign Andrew Boggs.

127 WHITEHEAD, RT. REV. CORTLANDT, Bishop of Pittsburgh. 1331
7th in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
6th in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
6th in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
5th in descent from Stephanus Van Cortlandt.
5th in descent from Captain Elisha Parker.

118 WILBUR, ROLLIN HENRY, South Bethlehem. 1322
5th in descent from Captain Abiel Abbot.

66 WILLIAMS, CHARLES, Haverford. 463
6th in descent from Dr. Thomas Wynne.

121 WILLIAMS, FRANCIS HOWARD, Philadelphia. 1325
7th in descent from Mahlon Stacy.

159 WILLIAMS, JOSIAH RANDALL, Haverford. 1949
6th in descent from Dr. Thomas Wynne.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

148 WILLING, GEORGE, Philadelphia. 1641
5th in descent from Captain Charles Willing.

157 WISTER, ALEXANDER WILSON, Philadelphia. 1947
7th in descent from Dr. Thomas Wynne.

119 WISTER, RODMAN, Philadelphia. 1323
8th in descent from Jeremiah Clarke.
7th in descent from Governor Walter Clarke.
8th in descent from Thomas Cornell.
7th in descent from Dr. Thomas Wynne.
7th in descent from Richard Borden.
7th in descent from Elbert Elbertson Stoothoff.
6th in descent from William Biles, Sr.
5th in descent from William Biles, Jr.
4th in descent from Thomas Langhorne Biles.
6th in descent from Thomas Langhorne.
6th in descent from Dr. Edward Jones.
6th in descent from Robert Owen.
6th in descent from Joseph Kirkbride, Sr.
5th in descent from Joseph Kirkbride, Jr.
6th in descent from Colonel Thomas Willett.
5th in descent from Hugh Evans.
5th in descent from James Logan.
4th in descent from Owen Jones.
4th in descent from William Logan.

123 WOOD, JOSEPH, Pittsburgh. 1329
7th in descent from Daniel Wills.

In Memoriam.

36. George M. Coates, died Nov. 12, 1894.
72. William John Potts, died Nov. 18, 1895.
3. *James Mifflin*, died Nov. 24, 1895.
109. Edwin Adams Damon, died Nov. 17, 1896.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Maryland was incorporated at Baltimore, February 28, 1893, and organized on "Colonist Day," March 25th, the two hundred and fifty-ninth anniversary of the landing of the first Maryland Colonists under Leonard Calvert. The first public meeting was held at the Maryland Historical Society's rooms, on St. Cecilia's Day, November 22, 1893, the 260th anniversary of the sailing of the *Ark* and the *Dove* from Cowes, Isle of Wight, England, bearing Governor Calvert and his colony to Maryland's shores. The Society holds its Social Courts on November 22d annually, and yearly celebrates the following anniversaries: February 11, George Washington's birthday, O. S.; March 25, The First Landing on Maryland Soil; June 20, The Granting of the Charter of Maryland. At the Fourth Social Court of the Society held at the Hotel Rennert on Nov. 22, 1897, the Society was presented with a superb silver punch bowl weighing 240 oz., eighteen inches in diameter and thirteen inches high, and of pure colonial design.

The Society also has had presented to it a stand of four colors, each six feet by six feet six inches, consisting of the National flag, the flag of the General Society of Colonial Wars, the banner of the Lords' Baltimore, or, as better known, perhaps, the Maryland Flag, and the flag of Great Britain or the Jack flag as adopted by James VII. of Scotland, when he became also James I. of England and united the crowns of Scotland and England. In addition to this the Society also possesses reproductions of the colors carried by the troops of the first ten counties in Maryland in 1694. Eligibility for election to membership in the Society conforms to the requirements of the Constitution of the General Society.

OFFICERS, GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL AND STANDING COMMITTEES ELECTED AT THE FOURTH GENERAL COURT, HELD AT THE HOTEL RENNERT, "COLONIST DAY," MARCH 25, 1897.

Governor.

McHENRY HOWARD.

Deputy-Governor.

GENERAL JOSEPH LANCASTER BRENT.

Lieutenant-Governor.

JAMES GULIAN WILSON.

Secretary.

GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE.
1808 Park Avenue, Baltimore.

Deputy-Secretary.

ROBERT BURTON.

Treasurer.

JOHN APPLETON WILSON.
5 East Lexington Street, Baltimore.

Historian.

BENNET BERNARD BROWNE, M.D.

Registrar.

THOMAS MARSH SMITH.

Chancellor.

HON. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE.

Surgeon.

WALTER BREWSTER PLATT, M.D.

Chaplain.

REV. HENRY WATKINS BALLANTINE, D.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

To serve until 1900.

EDWARD AUSTIN JENKINS,
RICHARD CURZON HOFFMAN,
JOHN LIVINGSTON MINIS,

To serve until 1899.

JOHN SHURMAN TAPSCOTT,
ANDREW CROSS TRIPPE,
CAPT. RICHARD POLK STRONG, U.S.A.

To serve until 1898.

JOHN IZARD MIDDLETON,
HENRY ASHTON RAMSAY,
JAMES TEACKLE DENNIS.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership.

JOHN APPLETON WILSON, Chairman,
GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE,
EDWARD PARKIN KEECH, M.D.,
HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, DEPUTY-Chairman.
JAMES WILSON PATTERSON,
JOHN PHILEMON PACA,
HOWARD MULLIKIN, Secretary.

Committee on Historical Documents.

CLAYTON COLMAN HALL, Chairman,
JAMES TEACKLE DENNIS,
REV. HENRY WATKINS BALLANTINE, D.D.,
BENJAMIN HOWELL GRISWOLD,
ANDREW CROSS TRIPPE.

Committee on Installation.

HORATIO GATES ARMSTRONG, Chairman,
AUSTIN LOWE JENKINS,
WALTER DE CURZON POULTNEY,
JAMES WILSON PATTERSON,
CULBRETH HOPEWELL WARNER,

Standard Bearers.

NATIONAL.

GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE, III.

COLONIAL WARS.

SPALDING LOWE JENKINS.

MARYLAND.

DOUGLAS HAMILTON THOMAS, JR.

KING'S COLORS.

MASON LOCKE WEEMS WILLIAMS.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

27 ARMSTRONG, HORATIO GATES, Baltimore. 492
4th in descent from Colonel John Armstrong.
8th in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th in descent from Capt. Philip Pieterse Schuyler
7th in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler.
6th in descent from Robert Livingston.
6th in descent from Colonel Henry Beekman.
5th in descent from Colonel Henry Beekman, 2d.

43 BALCH, FRANCIS DUPONT, Philadelphia. 508
7th in descent from Colonel Ninian Beall.

47 BALLANTINE, REVEREND HENRY WATKINS, D.D., Baltimore 793
5th in descent from Colonel John Ballantine.
4th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel John Ballantine.
7th in descent from Governor John Winthrop.
7th in descent from Captain Richard Osborn.
5th in descent from Captain Abraham Venable.

24 BARTON, RANDOLPH, Pikesville. 489
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Marshall.

14 BRENT, GENERAL JOSEPH LANCASTER, Baltimore. 479
6th in descent from Captain George Brent.
7th in descent from Henry Sewell.
7th in descent from Colonel Jesse Wharton.
7th in descent from Captain James Neale.
7th in descent from Hon. John Pile.

13 BROWNE, BENNET BERNARD, Baltimore. 478
9th in descent from John Utie.
8th in descent from Major-General Richard Bennet.
7th in descent from Robert Brooke.
6th in descent from Major Thomas Brooke.
7th in descent from Captain James Neale.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

6th in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Lowe.
5th in descent from Colonel Thomas Smythe.

42 BURTON, ROBERT, Baltimore. 507
7th in descent from John Curtis.
6th in descent from Clement Plumstead.
5th in descent from William Plumstead.
5th in descent from John Curtis.

104 CARY, WILSON MILES, Baltimore. 2230
8th in descent from Colonel Miles Cary.

7 *Chew, Samuel Claggett,* M,D., Baltimore. 223
8th in descent from Colonel John Chew.
7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew.

101 CHEW, THOMAS JOHN, Baltimore. 2014
8th in descent from Colonel John Chew.
7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew.

62 COLEMAN, WILLIAM WHEELER, South Bethlehem, Pa. 923
7th in descent from Major-Gen. John Hammond.

78 COTTMAN, JAMES HOUGH, Baltimore. 1347
7th in descent from Peter Alricks.
6th in descent from Hon. Francis West.
5th in descent from Ensign Andrew Boggs.

50 DAVES, JOHN COLLINS, Baltimore. 796
7th in descent from Edward Foster.
5th in descent from William Eaton.

29 DENNIS, JAMES TEACKLE, Baltimore. 494
5th in descent from John Dennis.
10th in descent from Captain Edmund Scarbrugh.
9th in descent from Colonel Edmund Scarburgh.
8th in descent from Colonel Nathaniel Littleton.
7th in descent from Colonel Southey Littleton.
8th in descent from Randall Revell.

74 FISHER, CHARLES DAVID, Baltimore. 1239
5th in descent from Andrew Boggs.
7th in descent from Peter Alricks.
6th in descent from Hon. Francis West.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

32 GILL, WILLIAM HARRISON, Baltimore. 497
7th in descent from Colonel William Ball, Sr.
6th in descent from Captain William Ball, Jr.
6th in descent from Benjamin Harrison.
5th in descent from Colonel Nathaniel Harrison.
6th in descent from John Armistead.
5th in descent from Colonel William Churchill.

9 *Griffith, William Ridgely*, Baltimore. 225
7th in descent from Colonel Nicholas Greenberry.

8 *Griswold, Benjamin Howell*, Baltimore. 224
4th in descent from Lieutenant Ebenezer Griswold.
7th in descent from Randall Vernon.
7th in descent from Thomas Paschall.
6th in descent from Thomas Paschall, Jr.
7th in descent from Francis Collins.
6th in descent from Jacob Howell.

39 HALL, CLAYTON COLMAN, Baltimore. 504
7th in descent from John Cutt.
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th in descent from William Ward.
6th in descent from Samuel Penhallow.
6th in descent from Dr. Thomas Pemberton.
6th in descent from Ensign William Colman.
5th in descent from Colonel Joshua Wingate.
4th in descent from Samuel Blodget.

63 HALL, THOMAS WILLIAM, Ruxton. 924
7th in descent from John Cutt.
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th in descent from William Ward.
6th in descent from Samuel Penhallow.
6th in descent from Dr. Thomas Pemberton.
6th in descent from Ensign William Colman.
5th in descent from Colonel Joshua Wingate.
4th in descent from Samuel Blodget.

104 HAYDEN, WILLIAM MOZART, Baltimore. 2128
7th in descent from William Hayden.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

38 HOFFMAN, RICHARD CURZON, Baltimore. 503
6th in descent from Colonel Nicholas Greenberry.
6th in descent from Major-General John Hammond.

23 HOWARD, MCHENRY, Baltimore. 488
8th in descent from Captain Luke Gardner.
8th in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel John Jarboe.
8th in descent from Major John Weire.
7th in descent from Colonel John Addison.
7th in descent from Major William Boarman.
7th in descent from Colonel Henry Corbin.
7th in descent from Henry Morgan.
7th in descent from Captain James Neale.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Tasker.
5th in descent from Philip Key.
5th in descent from President Edward Lloyd.
5th in descent from Colonel George Plater.
5th in descent from Colonel John Rousby.
4th in descent from Colonel John Tayloe.
3d in descent from Chief Justice Benjamin Chew.

67 JENKINS, AUSTIN LOWE, Baltimore. 1122
8th in descent from Lieutenant-General Giles Brent.
8th in descent from Thomas Gerard.
8th in descent from Major John Wheeler.
7th in descent from Sir Edmund Plowden.
7th in descent from Captain Robert Slye.
6th in descent from Gerard Slye.
7th in descent from Colonel Hans Hanson.

41 JENKINS, EDWARD AUSTIN, Baltimore. 506
7th in descent from Lieut.-General Giles Brent.
7th in descent from Thomas Gerrard.
7th in descent from Major John Wheeler.
6th in descent from Sir Edmund Plowden.
6th in descent from Captain Robert Slye.
5th in descent from Gerard Slye.

65 JENKINS, FRANCIS DE SALES, Lausanne, Switzerland. 1037
7th in descent from Lieut.-General Giles Brent.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Thomas Gerard.
7th in descent from Major John Wheeler.
6th in descent from Sir Edmund Plowden.
6th in descent from Captain Robert Slye.
5th in descent from Gerard Slye.

68 JENKINS, SPALDING LOWE, Baltimore. 1123
8th in descent from Lieut.-General Giles Brent.
8th in descent from Thomas Gerard.
8th in descent from Major John Wheeler.
7th in descent from Sir Edmund Plowden.
7th in descent from Captain Robert Slye.
6th in descent from Gerard Slye.
7th in descent from Colonel Hans Hanson.

102 JENKINS, THOMAS COURTNEY, Baltimore. 2126
9th in descent from Richard Gardner, Sr.
8th in descent from Captain Luke Gardiner.
7th in descent from Richard Gardiner.
7th in descent from Hon. Henry Sewall.
6th in descent from Major Nicholas Sewall.
5th in descent from Philip Key.

94 JEWELL, THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN, Commander, U. S. N., Buffalo, N. Y. 1821
7th in descent from Ensign Andrew Skinner.
6th in descent from Captain James Benson.
6th in descent from Captain John Stanley.

52 KEECH, EDWIN PARKIN, M.D., Baltimore. 798
6th in descent from Hon. John Dorsey.

46 KEYSER, ROBERT BRENT, Baltimore. 703
9th in descent from Henry Sewall.
9th in descent from Captain James Neale.
8th in descent from Colonel Jesse Wharton.
8th in descent from Captain George Brent.
8th in descent from Hon. John Pile.

98 LEE, HILLYARD CAMERON, Baltimore. 2011
8th in descent from Arthur Fenner.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

66 LEE, JULIAN HENRY, Baltimore. 1081
8th in descent from Arthur Fenner.

1 *Mackenzie, George Norbury, 2d,* Baltimore. 217
9th in descent from Hon. Edward Howell.
8th in descent from Major John Howell.
9th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
9th in descent from Robert Williams.
8th in descent from Hon. John Deming.
8th in descent from Captain Stephen Williams.
5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Willliams.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Brooke.
8th in descent from Captain James Neale.
7th in descent from Hon. Francis Hutchins.
7th in descent from Captain John Hance.
7th in descent from Hon. James Mackall.

81 MACKENZIE, GEORGE NORBURY, 3d, Baltimore. 1344
10th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
9th in descent from Major John Howell.
9th in descent from Hon. John Deming.
9th in descent from Captain Stephen Williams.
8th in descent from Hon. James Mackall.
6th in descent from Colonel Joseph Williams.

89 MANNING, WILLIAM THRUSTON, Baltimore. 1614
7th in descent from Ensign Samuel Manning.

17 MEEKER, RICHARDS CARSON, Baltimore. 482
7th in descent from Richard Hartshorne.

93 MIDDLETON, HARVEY, Baltimore. 1794
7th in descent from James Harrison.
7th in descent from William Cooper.
6th in descent from Phineas Pemberton.
6th in descent from Jedediah Allen.
6th in descent from John Adams.
6th in descent from John Woolsten.

72 MIDDLETON, JOHN IZARD, Baltimore. 1166
7th in descent from Hon. Edward Middleton.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

6th in descent from Hon. Arthur Middleton.
5th in descent from Hon. Henry Middleton.

26 MINIS, JOHN LIVINGSTON, Baltimore. 491
7th in descent from Robert Livingston.
6th in descent from Colonel Philip Livingston.

95 MOALE, WILLIAM ARMISTEAD, Baltimore. 1822
4th in descent from John Moale.

48 MULLIKIN, HOWARD, Baltimore. 794
7th in descent from William Jenkins.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Ball.
7th in descent from Major William Combes.
7th in descent from Thomas Paschall.
6th in descent from Thomas Paschall, Jr.
6th in descent from Captain James Benson.

45 NEFF, PETER, Cleveland, O. 665
6th in descent from Colonel Thomas Smythe, 1st.
5th in descent from Thomas Smythe, 2d.
4th in descent from Thomas Smythe, 3d.

18 PACA, JOHN PHILEMON, Baltimore. 483
5th in descent from William Paca.
10th in descent from Colonel John Chew.
9th in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew.
9th in descent from Captain James Neale.
9th in descent from Edward Lloyd.
8th in descent from Colonel Philemon Lloyd.

76 PATTERSON, JAMES WILSON, Baltimore. 1241
5th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas McKim.

99 PENNINGTON, WILLIAM CLAPHAM. Baltimore. 2012
7th in descent from Hon. Edward Lloyd.

64 PERIN, NELSON, Baltimore. 925
5th in descent from Jesse Perin.

69 PLATT, WALTER BREWSTER, M.D., Baltimore. 1164
4th in descent from Dr. Elihu Tudor.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

44 POULTNEY, WALTER DE CURZON, Baltimore. 925
6th in descent from Colonel Nicholas Greenberry.

37 RAMSAY, HENRY ASHTON, Baltimore. 502
7th in descent from Colonel Gerard Fowke.
5th in descent from Philip Key.
7th in descent from Captain-Lieut. Luke Gardiner.
8th in descent from Thomas Gerard.

34 REED, JOHN LUDOVICUS, Baltimore. 499
6th in descent from William Reed.
4th in descent from Samuel Blodget.

25 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, Upper Falls P. O. 490
5th in descent from Thomas Reynolds.

85 ROYCE, ALFRED LEE, Chaplain, U. S. N., Annapolis. 1546
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Turner.

96 SILL, HOWARD, Glendale, Prince George's Co. 1808
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Sill.
4th in descent from Lieutenant John Sill.
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th in descent from Captain Matthias Nicoll.
7th in descent from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Francis Willoughby.

20 SMITH, EDWIN HARVIE, Baltimore. 485
5th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Marshall.

16 SMITH, THOMAS MARSH, Baltimore. 481
8th in descent from Captain James Neale.
8th in descent from Robert Brooke.
7th in descent from Francis Hutchins.
7th in descent from William Biles.
7th in descent from Thomas Janney.
6th in descent from Richard Hartshorne.

35 STICKNEY, GEORGE HENRY, Baltimore. 500
5th in descent from Colonel Joshua Wingate.
4th in descent from Samuel Blodget.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

5 *Stockbridge, Honorable Henry,* Baltimore. 221
6th in descent from Charles Stockbridge.
9th in descent from Joseph Dickinson.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Allis.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
8th in descent from John Bronson.
7th in descent from Samuel Belden.

77 STRONG, RICHARD POLK, Captain, Fourth Artillery, U. S. A., Fort McHenry. 1348
8th in descent from Elder John Strong.
9th in descent from John Howland.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Rogers.
8th in descent from Captain Matthew Fuller.
8th in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William French.
7th in descent from Colonel William Bassett.
7th in descent from Colonel John Gorham.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Morris, 1st.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Morris, 3d.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Bowen.
7th in descent from William Swyft, Jr.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joris Rapalje.

88 STANLEY, JAMES GORDON, Baltimore. 1549
5th in descent from Major John Stanley.

75 TAPSCOTT, JOHN SHURMAN, Baltimore. 1240
5th in descent from Captain Charles Ellis.

2 *Thom, William Henry DeCourcy Wright,* Baltimore. 218
5th in descent from Solomon Wright.

3 *Thomas Douglas Hamilton,* Baltimore. 219
3d in descent from Philip Thomas, M.D.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Willoughby.
8th in descent from Deputy-Governor Isaac Allerton.
7th in descent from Colonel Isaac Allerton.
8th in descent from Acting Governor Robert Brooke.
7th in descent from Major Thomas Brooke.

6th in descent from Colonel Thomas Brooke.
7th in descent from Thomas Dent.
7th in descent from Major William Gooch.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Col. William Randolph.
7th in descent from Colonel William Travers.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Travers.
6th in descent from William Colston.
6th in descent from Colonel William Fitzhugh.
6th in descent from Mordecai Cooke.
5th in descent from Alexander Contee.
5th in descent from Captain Samuel Hanson.
4th in descent from John Hanson.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Marshall.

73 THOMAS, DOUGLAS HAMILTON, JR., Baltimore. 1168
9th in descent from Acting Governor Robert Brooke.
9th in descent from Deputy-Governor Isaac Allerton.
8th in descent from Colonel William Randolph.
7th in descent from Colonel William FitzHugh.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Marshall.
5th in descent from John Hanson.

51 THOMSEN, ALONZO LILLY, Baltimore. 797
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.

80 THOMSEN, HERMAN IVAH, Baltimore. 1346
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.

79 THOMSEN, JOHN JACOB, Baltimore. 1345
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.

6 *Tiernan, Charles Bernard,* Baltimore. 222
9th in descent from John Rolfe.
9th in descent from Governor John Bernard.
8th in descent from Thomas Bernard.

28 TRIPPE, ANDREW CROSS, Baltimore. 493
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Henry Trippe.

100 TUCK, PHILEMON HALLAM, Baltimore. 2013
8th in descent from Colonel John Chew.
7th in descent from Honorable Samuel Chew.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
12	TYSON, ANTHONY MORRIS, Baltimore. 7th in descent from Anthony Morris, 2d. 6th in descent from Richard Hartshorne.	477
19	TYSON, MATTHEW SMITH, Baltimore. 7th in descent from Anthony Morris, 2d. 5th in descent from Richard Hartshorne.	484
104	VICKERS, WILLIAM HANDY COLLINS, Baltimore. 7th in descent from George Vickers. 7th in descent from Col. and Hon. Nicholas Greenberry. 7th in descent from Col. and Hon. John Hammond. 6th in descent from Simon Wilmer. 5th in descent from Dr. George Buchanan. 5th in descent from John Moale.	2354
31	WARNER, CULBRETH HOPEWELL, Baltimore. 7th in descent from Major Cornelius Van Brunt. 6th in descent from Captain Richard Hopewell.	496
70	WHITRIDGE, William, M.D., Baltimore. 7th in descent from Hon. John Cushing. 6th in descent from Hon. John Cushing. 5th in descent from Hon. John Cushing.	1165
11	*Williams, John Savage*, Baltimore. 4th in descent from Colonel Joseph Williams.	227
22	WILLIAMS, MASON LOCKE WEEMS, Baltimore. 9th in descent from Colonel John Chew. 8th in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew.	487
91	WILLIAMS, NATHAN WINSLOW, Baltimore. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Job Winslow.	1722
71	WILLIAMS, WILLIAM SMITH GITTINGS, Baltimore. 5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Williams.	1166
36	WILSON, JAMES GULIAN, Baltimore. 7th in descent from James Saunders. 5th in descent from Darby Lux. 4th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas McKim.	501

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

15 WILSON, JOHN APPLETON, Baltimore. 480
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
6th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.
5th in descent from Captain John White.

92 WILSON, MARSHALL GULIAN, Baltimore. 1747
8th in descent from James Saunders.
6th in descent from Darby Lux.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas McKim.

103 WILSON, WILLIAM BOWLY, Baltimore. 2127
7th in descent from James Saunders.
5th in descent from Darby Lux.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas McKim.

In Memoriam.

4. *Henry Stockbridge,* died March 11, 1895.

49. Edmund Plowden Jenkins, died July 7, 1896.

Edmund Plowden Jenkins. He was born 1845, and was a son of the late John W. Jenkins, of Charles County, Md., and a grandson of Judge John I. Jenkins, both of whom served the State as Legislators and Senators.

The traditions of his family are associated with the earliest history of this Commonwealth, and he numbered among his ancestors many distinguished Marylanders.

At the time of his death he was paymaster of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, a position which he had held for over twenty years; he was a man of absolute integrity, true to his trusts, great and small, cultured and intellectual. He was held in the highest estimation by the officers of his company and by the business community of Baltimore.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts was organized April 5, and incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth April 29, 1893.

In 1896 the Society made a pilgrimage to Duxbury. Later, Marblehead was visited. Prizes were awarded for essays on "King Philip's War," with special reference to the events which belong to Worcester County, to pupils of the Worcester schools.

The Fourth General Court and the annual dinner were held at the Hotel Brunswick, Boston, December 21.

A beautiful State society flag was presented to the Society by Mrs. Frances C. Foster of Cambridge.

In 1897 the Society has held monthly courts, excepting in the summer, at which papers of a historical character have been read by members. Prizes have been awarded to pupils of Plymouth County high schools for essays on "The Landing of the Pilgrims in 1620."

A special court was held at Young's Hotel, Boston, in honor of Hon. Thomas F. Bayard, Ambassador to England, and ex-Chancellor-General of the Society. Mr. Bayard made an address.

The Society has been officially represented by its Governor at the presentation of the Bradford Manuscript, the celebration of the Queen's Jubilee in Boston, and the dinner of the Massachusetts societies of the Sons of the American Revolution and the Sons of the Revolution.

A pilgrimage was made on June 17th to the field of the Sudbury fight. A fall field day was passed at Billerica and Bedford Springs.

FLAG:OF:THE:SOCIETY
OF:COLONIAL:WARS:IN
THE:COMMONWEALTH
OF:MASSACHVSETTS

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, 1897–8.

Elected at the Fifth General Court, held December 21, 1897.

Governor.

ARTHUR JOHN CLARK SOWDON.

Deputy-Governor.

HOSEA MORRILL KNOWLTON.

Lieutenant-Governor.

CHARLES JOHN MCINTIRE.

Secretary.

EDWARD WEBSTER MCGLENEN.
5 Old Court House, Boston.

Deputy-Secretary.

CHARLES SUMNER PARSONS.
50 City Hall, Boston.

Treasurer.

ABIJAH THOMPSON.
Winchester.

Registrar.

FRANCIS APTHORP FOSTER.
Cambridge.

Historian.

ROBERT THAXTER SWAN.

Genealogist.

WALTER KENDALL WATKINS.
18 Somerset Street, Boston.

Chancellor.

MELVILLE MADISON BIGELOW, PH.D., LL.D.

Surgeon.

MYLES STANDISH, M.D.

Chaplain.

REV. GEORGE MADISON BODGE.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

SAMUEL ARTHUR BENT,
JOSEPH GRAFTON MINOT,
ALBERT ALONZO FOLSOM,
FRANK MERRIAM,
JAMES ATKINS NOYES,
NATHANIEL JOHNSON RUST,
REV. CHARLES LEWIS HUTCHINS,
HENRY MORTON LOVERING,
COMMANDER JOSEPH GILES EATON, U.S.N.

Committee on Membership.

SAMUEL ARTHUR BENT, Chairman,
FRANK WILLIAM SPRAGUE,
FRANCIS APTHORP FOSTER,
JOSIAH LITTLE HALE, M.D.,
WALTER KENDALL WATKINS, Secretary.

Committee on Publication.

SAMUEL ARTHUR BENT,
ROBERT THAXTER SWAN,
WALTER KENDALL WATKINS,
FRANCIS APTHORP FOSTER,
EDWARD WEBSTER MCGLENEN.

Committee on Historical Papers and Essays.

WALTER KENDALL WATKINS,
EDMUND MARCH WHEELWRIGHT,
FRANCIS HENRY APPLETON,
DESMOND FITZGERALD,
HENRY OSCAR HOUGHTON.

Committee on Marking Historic Sites.

ALBERT ALONZO FOLSOM,
HON. ALLAN ROGERS,
REV. GEORGE MADISON BODGE,
HENRY MORTON LOVERING,
JOHN HENRY BROOKS.

Committee on Entertainment.

ABIJAH THOMPSON,
GEORGE EDWARD BROWN,
JOHN ANTHONY REMICK,
WILLIAM EBEN STONE,
ARTHUR CECIL THOMSON.

SOCIETY · OF · COLONIAL · WARS · OF · MASSACHUSETTS
COME · OVER · AND · HELP · US
1620 · 1775 · 1893

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
93	ABBOT, EDWIN HALE, Cambridge. 4th in descent from Captain John Abbot.	886
3	*Abbot, Francis Ellingwood,* Ph.D., Cambridge. 7th in descent from from George Abbot. 4th in descent from Captain John Abbot. 3d in descent from Captain Abiel Abbot. 8th in descent from Governor Roger Conant. 6th in descent from Lot Conant. 7th in descent from Captain John Dodge.	228
276	ADAMS, CHARLES ELISHA, Lowell. 7th in descent from John Whitney. 6th in descent from Captain John Warren.	1850
71	ADAMS, EDWARD MILTON. Holyoke. 6th in descent from Ensign Edward Adams. 10th in descent from William Collier. 10th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley. 9th in descent from Captain James Avery. 9th in descent from William Cheseborough. 9th in descent from John Howland.	828
178	ALEXANDER, EBENEZER, Boston. 5th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Alexander.	1443
296	ALLEN, FRANCIS RICHMOND, Boston. 6th in descent from Samuel Allen. 8th in descent from Isaac Allerton. 7th in descent from Captain John Gallop. 5th in descent from Colonel Sylvester Richmond. 4th in descent from Colonel Ezra Richmond. 4th in descent from Captain William Deane.	2068
297	ALLEN, REVEREND FREDERICK BAYLIES, Boston. 6th in descent from Samuel Allen.	2069

8th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
8th in descent from John Rogers.
5th in descent from Colonel Sylvester Richmond.
4th in descent from Nicholas Baylies. .
4th in descent from Colonel George Godfrey.

30 ALLEN, THEODORE LATHROP, Pittsfield. 528
10th in descent from Matthew Allyn.
8th in descent from Thomas Ford.
7th in descent from Captain Roger Clap, Sr.
6th in descent from Captain Preserved Clap.
5th in descent from Captain Roger Clap, Jr.
4th in descent from Major Jonathan Clap.

335 AMEE, ALBERT FRANCIS, West Somerville. 2229
7th in descent from John Coolidge.

233 AMES, JOSEPH BLANCHARD, Brookline. 1717
6th in descent from John Ames.
8th in descent from Francis Cook(e).
8th in descent from Edward Dotey.
7th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.
5th in descent from John Parke.

257 AMORY, FRANCIS INMAN, Boston. 1804
5th in descent from Jonathan Amory.

218 AMSDEN, FRANKLIN DANA, Boston. 1702
7th in descent from Isaac Amsden.
10th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
10th in descent from Lieutenant Edmund Greenleaf.
9th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf, Sr.
8th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf, Jr.
9th in descent from Captain William Gerrish.

219 AMSDEN, HENRY FRANKLIN, Boston. 1703
6th in descent from Isaac Amsden.
9th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Edmund Greenleaf.
8th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf, Sr.

7th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf, Jr.
8th in descent from Captain William Gerrish.

281 ANDREW, HENRY HERSEY, Union, W. Va. 1910
8th in descent from Captain John Jacob.
7th in descent from Rev. John Higginson.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Col. John Higginson.
7th in descent from Major Thomas Savage.
7th in descent from Captain John Thaxter.
6th in descent from Major Samuel Thaxter.

163 ANDRUS, EDWIN PROCTOR, Captain, 5th Cavalry, U.S.A. 1235
9th in descent from Stephen Hopkins.

251 APPLETON, FRANCIS HENRY, Commissary-General, M. V. M., Peabody. 1798
6th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.

21 APPLETON, NATHAN, Captain, U. S. V., Boston. 519
5th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Edmund Greenleaf.
7th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf, Sr.
8th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Tristram Coffin.
6th in descent from Nathaniel Coffin.

65 AYER, JAMES BOURNE, M.D., Boston. 822
7th in descent from Sergeant John Ayer(s).
6th in descent from Cornet Peter Ayer.
7th in descent from Captain Hugh Mason.

171 BACON, HORACE SARGENT, Lowell. 1354
9th in descent from Anthony Emery.
8th in descent from James Emery.
8th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Tristram Coffin.
8th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Edmund Greenleaf.

9 *Barker, Edward Tobey,* late Acting Assistant Paymaster, U. S. N., Cambridge. 212
6th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
4th in descent from Captain John Loring.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

34 BARRETT, EDWIN SHEPARD. 258
6th in descent from Ensign Humphrey Barrett.
4th in descent from Colonel James Barrett.
3d in descent from Captain Nathan Barrett.

143 BATES, EDWARD CORNELIUS, Worcester. 1214
3d in descent from Captain Daniel Fletcher.

63 BELL, CHARLES UPHAM, Lawrence. 820
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Stephen Goodyear.
8th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.
8th in descent from Major Thomas Savage.
8th in descent from Edward Tyng.
7th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin.

309 BENNETT, JOSIAH CHASE, Lynn. 2120
5th in descent from Thomas Chase.

310 BENNETT, LARKIN EVERETT, Lynn. 2121
6th in descent from Thomas Chase.

29 BENT, SAMUEL ARTHUR, Brookline. 527
5th in descent from Corporal John Bent.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Hugh Drury.
7th in descent from Gregory Stone.
7th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Wheeler.
6th in descent from Ensign Humphrey Barrett.
3d in descent from Lieutenant Isaac Appleton.

272 BICKFORD, SCOTT FITZ, Revere. 1846
3d in descent from Jonathan Bickford.

258 BIGELOW, HENRY NELSON, Clinton. 1805
6th in descent from Samuel Bigelow.
7th in descent from Nicholas Danforth.
6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Danforth.
6th in descent from Samuel Worcester.
5th in descent from Oliver Whiting.

32 BIGELOW, MELVILLE MADISON, Ph.D., LL.D., Cambridge. 530
7th in descent from John Bigelow.
6th in descent from Joshua Bigelow.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
333	BLOOD, JOHN BALCH, Newburyport. 7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.	2227
13	BODGE, GEORGE MADISON, B. D., Leominster. 4th in descent from John Bodge. 6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Hunnewell. 4th in descent from Zerubbabel Hunnewell. 5th in descent from Thomas Chute. 5th in descent from John Harmon. 5th in descent from William Mayberry.	511
175	BOWMAN, AUSTIN LORD, New-York City. 9th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.	1440
121	BOWMAN, GEORGE ERNEST, Boston. 9th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince. 8th in descent from Governor Thomas Hinckley.	1075
189	BRACKETT, FREDERIC HUNTINGTON, Boston. 7th in descent from Captain Richard Brackett.	1551
188	BRACKETT, SIDNEY LAWRENCE, Watertown. 7th in descent from Captain Richard Brackett. 4th in descent from Corporal Asa Lawrence.	1453
288	BRIGGS, EDWARD CORNELIUS, M.D., Boston. 7th in descent from Captain John Osgood.	2018
206	BROOKS, JOHN HENRY, Milton. 7th in descent from Captain George Denison, Sr.	1690
302	BROOKS, LYMAN LORING, Newton Centre. 8th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.	2074
260	BROOKS, WALTER CURTIS, Newton Centre. 8th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.	1823
279	BROWN, DANIEL AUSTIN, Boston. 9th in descent from Captain Richard Walker. 8th in descent from Captain Samuel Walker. 7th in descent from Ensign Samuel Walker. 8th in descent from Lieutenant Griffin Craft. 5th in descent from Lieutenant Moses Craft. 8th in descent from Robert Seaver.	1908

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

44 BROWN, DAVID HENRY, Medford. 542
7th in descent from Edward Bangs.
7th in descent from Sergeant Elias Maverick.
6th in descent from Samuel Howard.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Locke.
6th in descent from Simon Stone.
4th in descent from Captain Oliver Witt.

255 BROWN, FRANCIS HENRY, M.D., Boston. 1802
7th in descent from Captain Hugh Mason.

182 BROWN, GEORGE EDWARD, Boston. 1447
9th in descent from John Tidd.
8th in descent from Ensign Thomas Bartlett.
8th in descent from John Coolidge.
7th in descent from William Sabin.
6th in descent from George Woodward.

228 BROWN, OTIS SUMNER, North Cambridge. 1712
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Brooke.
8th in descent from Captain Hugh Mason.
7th in descent from Sergeant John Porter.
7th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
6th in descent from Colonel John Lane.
6th in descent from Captain James Minot(t).

124 BRYANT, HENRY, Hartford, Conn. 1078
4th in descent from Captain-Lieut. David Mason.

123 BRYANT, JAMES STURGIS, Hartford, Conn. 1077
4th in descent from Captain-Lieut. David Mason.

168 BURNHAM, JOHN APPLETON, Manchester. 1265
5th in descent from Major Isaac Appleton.

210 BURRELL, HERBERT LESLIE, M.D., Boston. 1694
6th in descent from Cornet Peter Ayer.

102 BURTON, GEORGE SMITH, Boston. 952
6th in descent from Isek Burton.
3d in descent from Jonathan Burton.

268 BUTLER, JOHN LAWTON, Somerville. 1842
7th in descent from Sir Charles Hobby.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

169 CABOT, LOUIS, Major, U. S. V., Brookline. 1352
7th in descent from John Winslow.

116 CARNEY, GEORGE JAMES, Captain, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. V., Lowell. 1070
3d in descent from Ensign Seth Bullard.

111 CARPENTER, FREDERICK BANKER, 1st Lieutenant and Quartermaster, First Corps Cadets, M.V. M. 1015
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Brattle.
7th in descent from Captain Jonathan Poole.
7th in descent from Major Jeremiah Swain.
6th in descent from Thomas Bancroft.

173 CHASE, ALLAN MCCLEERY PARKER, Cambridge. 1356
6th in descent from Ensign Moses Chase.

330 CHENEY, JOHN EUGENE, Boston. 2224
4th in descent from Daniel Cheney.

62 CHURCHILL, NATHANIEL WILEY, Boston. 819
7th in descent from Captain John Gilman.
6th in descent from Nicholas Gilman.
5th in descent from Colonel Daniel Gilman.

294 CLARK, AUGUSTUS TAYLOR, Newton Centre. 2066
7th in descent from Jean Paul Jaquett.
6th in descent from Peter Alricks.

289 CLARKE, GEORGE KUHN, Needham. 2019
7th in descent from Ensign Nathaniel Clarke.
6th in descent from Nathaniel Clarke.
9th in descent from John Whipple.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Tristram Coffin.
8th in descent from Edward Goffe.
8th in descent from Henry Sherburne.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Woodman
7th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf, Sr.
7th in descent from Captain John Sprague.

172 COE, HENRY FRANCIS, Boston. 1355
7th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
6th in descent from William Pabodie.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

49 COFFIN, RUFUS, Boston. 547
9th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.
9th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
9th in descent from Ensign John Whitman.

220 COLT, SAMUEL POMEROY, Bristol, R. I. 1704
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.

269 CONANT, SAMUEL MORRIS, Central Falls, R. I. 1843
6th in descent from John Conant.

23 CORLISS, AUGUSTUS WHITTEMORE, Major, 7th Infantry, U.S.A. 521
3d in descent from Joshua Corliss.

249 COWLES, EDMUND BRAINERD, Brookline. 1796
7th in descent from Major Moses Mansfield.

112 COX, EDWIN BIRCHARD, Brookline. 1016
7th in descent from Captain Jonathan Poole.
6th in descent from Thomas Bancroft.
6th in descent from James Draper.

95 COX, WILLIAM EMERSON, Boston. 888
7th in descent from Captain Jonathan Poole.
6th in descent from Thomas Bancroft.
6th in descent from James Draper.

135 CRAFTS, JOHN CHANCELLOR, Boston. 1116
4th in descent from Lieutenant Moses Craft.

266 CRANDON, EDWIN SANFORD, Chelsea. 1829
10th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
10th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
9th in descent from Major William Bradford.
8th in descent from John Howland.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Southworth.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Chubbuck.

277 CRANDON, JOHN HOWLAND, Chelsea. 1851
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.
7th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Southworth.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

253 CURTISS, FREDERICK HAINES, Boston. 1800
7th in descent from Ensign Thomas Curtiss.
9th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Fuller.

91 CUTTER, EDWARD JONES, M.D., Leominster. 884
6th in descent from Ephraim Cutter.
7th in descent from John Prescott.
6th in descent from Captain Jonas Prescott.
6th in descent from Sergeant John Shattuck.
5th in descent from Lieutenant David Alld.
5th in descent from Captain Peter Powers.

181 CUTTER, JOHN CLARENCE, M.D., late surgeon in the Imperial Japanese Service, Colonial Department; Order of the Rising Sun, Worcester. 1446
6th in descent from Ephraim Cutter.

149 CUTTER WILLIAM RICHARD, Woburn. 1220
7th in descent from Gershom Cutter.
7th in descent from John Adams.
5th in descent from Captain Thomas Adams.

147 DALY, MARTIN ORDWAY, Boston. 1218
9th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Sr.
7th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Jr.
7th in descent from James Bird.
7th in descent from Major Aaron Cook (e).
7th in descent from Hopestill Humphreys.
7th in descent from Thomas Tolman.
6th in descent from Joseph Leeds.

264 DANFORTH, ALLEN, Plymouth. 1827
8th in descent from Nicholas Danforth.
8th in descent from Henry Cobb.
7th in descent from Sergeant James Cobb.
8th in descent from Captain John Gorham.
8th in descent from Nathaniel Morton.
8th in descent from Robert Seaver.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

209 DANIELS, HOWARD BIGELOW, Colorado Springs, Colo. 1693
8th in descent from John Bigelow.
7th in descent from Samuel Bigelow.
8th in descent from John Coolidge.
8th in descent from Captain John Sherman.
7th in descent from John Barnard.
6th in descent from Samuel Stearns.

239 DAVIS, SIMON, Boston. 1730
7th in descent from Lieutenant Simon Davis.

20 DORMAN, WILLIAM BARNES, Malden. 518
6th in descent from Ensign John Fowler.
7th in descent from Sergeant Richard Church.
7th in descent from Rev. Captain William Perkins.
6th in descent from Captain John Gould.
6th in descent from Ensign William Longfellow.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Hale.

201 DORR, JOSEPH, Cambridge. 1625
8th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Captain John Gorham.
6th in descent from Lieut.-Col. John Gorham.

99 DRAPER, EBEN SUMMER, Hopedale. 949
5th in descent from James Draper.

7 *Draper, Walter Holbrook,* Boston. 216
4th in descent from John Draper.

5 *Draper, William Franklin,* Brigadier-Gen., U. S. V., Hopedale. 214
5th in descent from James Draper.

325 DUANE, REVEREND CHARLES WILLIAM, Cambridge. 2219
4th in descent from Colonel Benjamin Franklin.

271 EATON, JOSEPH GILES, Commander, U. S. N. 1845
5th in descent from Corporal Jonas Eaton.
8th in descent from Captain William French.
7th in descent from Ensign James Kidder.
7th in descent from George Varnum.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

6th in descent from Captain George Brown.
6th in descent from Captain James Frye.

146 EATON, WILLIAM. Brookline. 1217
8th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

261 EATON, WILLIAM STORER, JR., Boston. 1824
6th in descent from Colonel Edmund Quincy.

336 ELDRIDGE, ZOETH SKINNER, San Francisco, Cal. 2343
6th in descent from Captain Johannes Sanderse Glen.

265 ENDICOTT, EUGENE FRANCIS, Chelsea. 1825
8th in descent from Thomas Hastings.

317 ESTABROOK, FRED WATSON, Nashua, N. H. 2211
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Estabrook.

100 FITZGERALD, DESMOND, Brookline. 950
7th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.

214 FLAGG, AUGUSTUS, Boston. 1698
7th in descent from Major-General Humphrey Atherton.

237 FLAGG, CHARLES PARTRIDGE, Boston. 1721
7th in descent from David Commee.

236 FLAGG, HENRY DAGGETT, Boston. 1720
7th in descent from David Commee.

170 FLETCHER, WALTER VARNUM, Dorchester. 1353
5th in descent from Gershom Cutter.

18 FOLSOM, ALBERT ALONZO, Captain, Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Brookline. 516
7th in descent from John Foulsham.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Peter Foulsham.
7th in descent from Roger Shaw.
6th in descent from Captain John Gilman.
5th in descent from Captain Jonathan Thing.

151 FOSTER, ALFRED DWIGHT, Boston. 1222
5th in descent from Brigadier-General Joseph Dwight.

53 FOSTER, FRANCIS APTHORP, Cambridge. 772
7th in descent from Edward Foster.

8th in descent from Richard Williams.
5th in descent from Captain Elijah Macomber.

167 FREEMAN, JAMES GOLDTHWAIT, Boston. 1264
7th in descent from Edward Freeman.
6th in descent from Major John Freeman.
3d in descent from Barnabas Freeman.
8th in descent from William Collier.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
7th in descent from Lieut. Constant Southworth.
7th in descent from Sergeant John Plympton.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Plympton.
6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Sparrow.
4th in descent from Adjutant Joseph Goldthwait.

198 FRENCH, JOHN DAVIS WILLIAMS, Boston. 1622
6th in descent from Captain Stephen Williams.

226 FRENCH, WALTER HENRY, Washington, D. C. 1710
7th in descent from Captain William French.

77 FRISBIE, IVORY FRANKLIN, A.M., Ph. D., Lewiston, Me. 834
6th in descent from John Frisbee, Sr.
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Fryer.
7th in descent from Major Richard Waldron.
6th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel William Pepperrell.
6th in descent from Robert Elliot.
6th in descent from Captain John Gerrish.

103 FRY, ALFRED BROOKS, New York City. 953
6th in descent from Major Thomas Fry.

192 FURNESS, DAWES ELLIOT, Boston. 1554
3d in descent from Captain John Furness.
8th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Edmund Greenleaf.
7th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf, Sr.
6th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf, Jr.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Ambrose Dawes.

205 GALLOUPE, CHARLES WILLIAM, Sr., Boston. 1629
7th in descent from John Gallop.
6th in descent from Captain John Gallop.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

319 GALLOUPE, ISAAC FRANCIS, M.D., Lynn. 2213
6th in descent from Captain John Gallup.

200 GOODHUE, SAMUEL AMORY, Jamison City, Penn. 1624
9th in descent from Sergeant William Bassett.

150 GORDON, EDWIN AVERILL, Boston. 1221
6th in descent from Alexander Gordon.
9th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
9th in descent from Captain Richard Walker.
8th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.
8th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Sr.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Tuttle.

52 GOULD, LEVI SWANTON, Melrose. 550
6th in descent from John Gould.
6th in descent from Sergeant Francis Whitmore.
5th in descent from John Whitmore.

89 GREEN, CHARLES MONTRAVILLE, M.D., 1st Lieutenant and Ass't Surgeon, First Corps Cadets, M.V. M. 846
6th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Green.
8th in descent from Edward How(e).
8th in descent from Gregory Stone.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Hugh Drury.
7th in descent from John Bent.
7th in descent from John Wetherbee.

4 *Green, Samuel Swett,* Worcester. 209
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
6th in descent from Jonathan Sprague.
4th in descent from Brigadier-Gen. Timothy Ruggles.

50 GUILD, CHESTER, Boston. 548
7th in descent from John Guild.
6th in descent from Samuel Guild.
5th in descent from Ensign Nathaniel Guild.
7th in descent from John Woodcock.

245 GUILD, CURTIS, JR., Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, M.V. M., Boston. 1762
6th in descent from Samuel Guild.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

86 HALE, HENRY APPLETON, Salem. 843
6th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.

137 HALE, JOSIAH LITTLE, M.D., Brookline. 1118
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Hale.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Roger Plaisted.
7th in descent from Edward Rishworth.
6th in descent from Captain John Gilman.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Storer.
5th in descent from Colonel John Storer.
3d in descent from Richard King.

291 HALL, BORDMAN, Boston. 2021
4th in descent from Lieutenant Benjamin Hall.

327 HALL, FRANK GARDNER, Boston. 2221
5th in descent from Major Richard Godfrey.

19 HALL, GEORGE FRANKLIN, Boston. 517
5th in descent from Captain John Hall.
9th in descent from John Bridge.
9th in descent from Nicholas Danforth.
8th in descent from Captain Francis Norton.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Peabody.
7th in descent from Captain John Peabody.

326 HALL, GEORGE ROBINSON, Boston. 2220
5th in descent from Major Richard Godfrey.

332 HARMON, RALPH GILBERT, Medford. 2226
6th in descent from John Harmon.

305 HARRINGTON, CHARLES, M.D., Boston. 2116
8th in descent from John Coolidge.
7th in descent from Ensign John Coolidge.
8th in descent from Corporal John Livermore.
7th in descent from Ensign Thomas Bartlett.
7th in descent from Sergeant Henry Bright.
7th in descent from Hugh Clarke.
7th in descent from Thomas Hastings.

7th in descent from Captain William Bond.
6th in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Jonas Bond.
5th in descent from Jonas Bond.

292 HARRIS, CHARLES, Cambridge. 2022
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Moseley.

69 HARTLEY, REVEREND ISAAC SMITHSON, Great Barrington. 826
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.
6th in descent from Ensign Samuel Munson.

252 HASKINS, LEANDER MILLER, Rockport. 1799
6th in descent from Daniel Thurston.

84 HASTINGS, HENRY, Boston. 841
9th in descent from Sir Richard Saltonstall.
8th in descent from Sergeant-Major Richard Saltonstall.
7th in descent from Colonel Nathaniel Saltonstall.
8th in descent from John Bridge.
7th in descent from Quartermaster Matthew Bridge.
8th in descent from Nicholas Danforth.

278 HAYDEN, CHARLES, Boston. 1907
8th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

274 HEALEY, DAVID ALDEN, Holyoke. 1848
6th in descent from Nathaniel Healy.
5th in descent from Captain Joshua Healey.
8th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
7th in descent from John Whitmarsh.

37 HEMENWAY, FRED TROWBRIDGE, Boston. 535
6th in descent from Joshua Hemenway.
9th in descent from Lieutenant James Trowbridge.
8th in descent from Major Aaron Cook(e).
8th in descent from Captain Roger Clap(p), Sr.
7th in descent from Major Samuel Clap(p.)
7th in descent from Lieutenant Timothy Tileston.

133 HILL, LEW CASS, Boston. 1114
7th in descent from John Hill.
9th in descent from George Munning.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Captain Joseph Morse.
5th in descent from Joshua Leland.
4th in descent from Timothy Daniels.

275 HINCKLEY, SYLVESTER BAXTER, Boston. 1849
7th in descent from SAMUEL HINCKLEY.

223 HODGES, GEORGE, D.D., Cambridge. 1707
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.

315 HOLBROOK, LEVI, New York City. 2185
5th in descent from John Holbrook.

138 HOLDEN, JOSHUA BENNETT, Boston. 1119
7th in descent from Ensign Richard Kettell.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Ralph Sprague.
6th in descent from Thomas Richardson.
6th in descent from John Call.
5th in descent from Captain John Call.
4th in descent from Samuel Call.

155 HOLDEN, WILLIAM, Leominster. 1226
5th in descent from Justinian Holden.

238 HOLLINGSWORTH, ZACHARY TAYLOR, Cohasset. 1729
7th in descent from Lieutenant Timothy Tileston.

194 HOSMER, JEROME CARTER, Boston. 1618
5th in descent from Stephen Hosmer.
8th in descent from Governor Roger Conant.
6th in descent from John Conant.
6th in descent from John Howe.
6th in descent from Captain Isaac Learned.
5th in descent from Samuel Carter.
4th in descent from Colonel John Carter.
5th in descent from Jacob Pepper.
4th in descent from Captain Benjamin Pepper.
5th in descent from Sergeant David Pratt.
4th in descent from Jonathan Maynard.

183 HOUGHTON, CLEMENT STEVENS, Boston. 1448
7th in descent from John Houghton, Jr.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

39 HOUGHTON, HENRY OSCAR, Cambridge. 537
7th in descent from John Houghton, Sr.
6th in descent from John Houghton, Jr.
4th in descent from Ensign Jacob Houghton.
3d in descent from Abraham Houghton.
8th in descent from Richard Bowen.
7th in descent from Lawrence Waters.
7th in descent from Ensign John Lakin.
7th in descent from John White.
7th in descent from Philip Walker.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Walker.
7th in descent from John Osgood.
5th in descent from Corporal Hooker Osgood.
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
6th in descent from Henry Willard.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Preserved Abel.
6th in descent from Josiah Whitcomb.
6th in descent from John Whitcomb.
6th in descent from Abraham Temple.
6th in descent from Ensign John Divoll.
5th in descent from William Divoll.

148 HOWE, EDWARD WILLARD, Boston. 1219
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Bradbury.
7th in descent from Job Lane.
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
6th in descent from Peter Bulkley.
6th in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight.

97 HOWLAND, CHARLES WARREN, Charleston. 890
7th in descent from Arthur Howland.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Barker.

15 HOWLAND, DANIEL WEBSTER, Boston. 513
7th in descent from Arthur Howland.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Barker.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

204 HULL, JAMES WELLS, Pittsfield. 1628
8th in descent from Reverend Joseph Hall.
8th in descent from John Howland.
8th in descent from John Johnson.
7th in descent from Captain George Denison, Sr.
7th in descent from William Dyer.
7th in descent from Captain John Gallop.

234 HUNT, HENRY WARREN, Neponset. 1718
9th in descent from George Minot.
5th in descent from Cornet George Minot.
4th in descent from Lieutenant John Minot.
8th in descent from Edward Foster.

58 HURD, CHARLES RUSSELL, Boston. 815
5th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Burt.

141 HUTCHINS, REVEREND CHARLES LEWIS, Concord. 1143
3d in descent from Colonel Gordon Hutchins.

242 HYDE, FRANK CHARLES, Hull. 1733
5th in descent from Lieutenant Moses Craft.

280 JACKSON, ARTHUR EUGENE, Brighton. 1909
8th in descent from Edward Jackson.

227 JACKSON, WILLIAM, Boston. 1711
8th in descent from Edward Jackson.

88 JENKS, REVEREND HENRY FITCH, Canton. 845
3d in descent from Captain Samuel Jenks.

98 JOHNSON, EMERY WALTER, Boston. 891
10th in descent from John Johnson.
9th in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson.
9th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
8th in descent from Captain George Barber.
8th in descent from Captain Samuel Bullard.
8th in descent from Ensign Edward Flint.

179 JOHNSON, ENOCH STAFFORD, Lynn. 1444
6th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Johnson.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
232	JOHNSON, GEORGE PERRY, Cambridge. 6th in descent from Henry Poore.	1716
229	JOHNSON, JOHN FRENCH, Amesbury. 9th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Sr. 6th in descent from Captain Henry Dow.	1713
106	JONES, ALFRED GILPIN, Member of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada, Halifax, N. S. 3d in descent from Colonel Elisha Jones.	1010
246	JONES, GEORGE WILLIAM, Salem. 8th in descent from Captain Thomas Brattle.	1763
136	JORDAN, WILLIAM MESERVE, Roxbury. 8th in descent from Reverend Robert Jordan.	1117
262	JOY, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Swampscott. 9th in descent from John Gallop.	1825
74	JUDSON, WILLIAM VOORHEES, 1st Lieutenant, Engineer Corps, U.S.A. 8th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Judson. 10th in descent from Matthew Mitchell. 8th in descent from Hendrick Kype. 7th in descent from John Minor.	831
159	KEITH, SOLOMON LORIN, Bridgewater. 8th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.	1231
304	KING, HENRY PARSONS, Boston. 9th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.	2115
144	KNOWLTON, HOSEA MORRILL, Attorney-General of Massachusetts, New Bedford. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Job Winslow.	1215
25	LAMSON, DANIEL SANDERSON, Weston. 4th in descent from Samuel Lamson.	523
286	LAWRENCE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM, D.D., Bishop of Massachusetts, Cambridge. 4th in descent from Captain Amos Lawrence.	2016

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

230 LAWRIE, ANDREW WESTCOTT, Boston. 1714
9th in descent from John Johnson.
8th in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson.
8th in descent from Captain Matthew Fuller.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
5th in descent from Captain John Loring.

56 LEARNED, FRANCIS MASON, Boston. 799
7th in descent from Captain Hugh Mason.

154 LEEDS, CHARLES, M.D., Chelsea. 1225
6th in descent from Joseph Leeds.
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th in descent from Major Aaron Cook(e).
6th in descent from Ensign Edward Adams.
6th in descent from Richard Thayer.

299 LEEDS, FRANCIS, Brookline. 2071
6th in descent from Joseph Leeds.

108 LELAND, LESTER, Boston. 1012
4th in descent from Solomon Hancock.

307 LEONARD, GEORGE HENRY, Boston. 2118
8th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
8th in descent from Governor Roger Conant.
7th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Southworth.
7th in descent from William Thomas.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Thompson.

132 LITTLEFIELD, MARCELLUS, Woburn. 1113
5th in descent from Colonel John Wheelright.

331 LOCKE, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, Newton. 2225
8th in descent from John Howland.

321 LORD, CHARLES EDWARD, Newton. 2215
8th in descent from Governor Roger Conant.

131 LOVERING, HENRY MORTON, Taunton. 1112
9th in descent from Thomas Bourne.
8th in descent from Henry Andrew.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

8th in descent from Thomas Clark.
8th in descent from William Sumner.
8th in descent from Josiah Winslow.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Griffin Craft.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Mayhew.
7th in descent from Ephraim Morton.
7th in descent from Robert Seaver.
5th in descent from Captain Jonathan Carey.

190 MACDONOUGH, RODNEY, Boston. 1552
8th in descent from Henry Reddocke.
8th in descent from John Stow.
7th in descent from Thomas Stow.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Stow.
8th in descent from Henry Townsend.
8th in descent from Phineas Pratt.

90 MCGLENEN, EDWARD WEBSTER, Boston. 847
7th in descent from John Cushing, Sr.

101 MCGLENEN, HARRY JARRETT, Boston. 951
7th in descent from John Cushing, Sr.

117 MCINTIRE, CHARLES JOHN, Judge of Probate and Insolvency, Cambridge. 1071
4th in descent from Ebenezer McIntire.
7th in descent from John Talcott.
6th in descent from Lieutenant-Col. John Talcott.
5th in descent from John Read.
4th in descent from Captain Charles Morris.

337 MCVICKAR, EDWARD, Boston. 786
4th in descent from Surgeon John Constable.

285 MANSFIELD, GEORGE STANLEY, Boston. 2015
7th in descent from Joseph Leeds.

114 MARSH, HENRY DANIEL, Springfield. 1068
7th in descent from John Marsh.
5th in descent from Captain John Marsh.
9th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

9th in descent from Governor John Webster.
8th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.
8th in descent from Captain Simon Wolcott.

40 MARTIN, WILLIAM PIERCE, Medford. 538
5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Frye.

306 MEEKINS, EDWARD MUNRO, North Adams. 2117
8th in descent from Thomas Meekins, Sr.
7th in descent from Thomas Meekins, Jr.

180 MELCHER, SAMUEL APPLETON, Whitinsville. 1445
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Hinckley.

96 MERRIAM, FRANK, Nahant. 889
7th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Adams.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Brooke (Brooks).
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joshua Brooks.
7th in descent from Job Lane.
6th in descent from Colonel John Lane.
7th in descent from Edward Larkin.
7th in descent from Captain Hugh Mason.
7th in descent from Nathaniel Sparhawk.
7th in descent from Robert Ware, Sr.
6th in descent from Captain John Ware.
7th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
7th in descent from Sergeant Francis Whitmore.
6th in descent John Whitmore.
6th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Wheeler.

213 MERRITT, WALTER HOWARD, Lynn. 1697
6th in descent from Thomas Flint.

113 MINOT, JOSEPH GRAFTON, Boston. 1067
8th in descent from George Minot.
5th in descent from Cornet George Minot.
4th in descent from Lieutenant John Minot.
8th in descent from Edward Foster.

312 MORSS, CHARLES ANTHONY, Boston. 2123
5th in descent from Joshua Morse.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

105 MOSELEY, JOHN GRAHAM, Boston. 958
6th in descent from Sergeant Increase Moseley.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Curtiss.
6th in descent from Thomas Hazen.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Hubbell.
6th in descent from Ephraim Stiles.

107 MUMFORD, JAMES GREGORY, Boston. 1011
7th in descent from Thomas Mumford.
5th in descent from Captain Thomas Mumford.
9th in descent from Philip Sherman.
8th in descent from William Cheseborough.
8th in descent from Governor John Winthrop, Jr.
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Wait-Still Winthrop.

263 NASH, NATHANIEL CUSHING, Cambridge. 1826
6th in descent from John Cushing, Sr.

130 NEWHALL, JAMES SILVER, Lynn. 1111
5th in descent from Joseph Newell (Newhall).
8th in descent from Governor John Endicott.
8th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Edmund Greenleaf.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Pickering.
7th in descent from Captain John Putnam.
6th in descent from Thomas Bancroft.
6th in descent from Corporal Joseph Herrick.
6th in descent from Moses Little.
6th in descent from John Tarbell.

216 NICKERSON, HERMAN, Cambridge. 1700
9th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.

202 NICKERSON, REVEREND THOMAS WHITE, JR., Boston. 1626
7th in descent from Edmund Freeman.

145 NORCROSS, GRENVILLE HOWLAND, Boston. 1216
7th in descent from Captain Josiah Chapin.

267 NOURSE, JOHN FRANCIS, Biddeford, Me. 1841
5th in descent from Captain Benjamin Putnam.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

10 *Noyes, James Atkins,* Cambridge. 210
7th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Winship.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Wyman.
5th in descent from Captain John Loring.

2 *Page, Walter Gilman,* Boston. 213
6th in descent from Sergeant John Page.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Page.
9th in descent from Captain Thomas Brooke (Brooks).
8th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
7th in descent from Colonel John Lane.
4th in descent from Ensign James Springer.

94 PALMER, CHARLES DANA, Lowell. 887
8th in descent from Edward Jackson.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Ephraim Jackson.

298 PARKER, CHARLES LINCOLN, Malden. 2070
7th in descent from Lieutenant Hananiah Parker.
5th in descent from John Parker.
4th in descent from Peter Parker.
8th in descent from Edmund Rice.
5th in descent from Captain Henry Eames.
5th in descent from Corporal Noah Eaton.

282 PARKER, CHARLES WALLINGFORD, Boston. 1911
6th in descent from Lieutenant Hananiah Parker.
4th in descent from John Parker.
7th in descent from Nicholas Brown.
7th in descent from Captain John Tuttle.
5th in descent from Captain John Vinton.
4th in descent from Corporal Noah Eaton.

231 PARKER, CHARLES WENTWORTH, Boston. 1715
6th in descent from Captain James Parker.
5th in descent from Sergeant James Parker.
5th in descent from Sergeant Abraham Beaman.
4th in descent from Corporal Noah Beaman.

225 PARKER, CHARLES WENTWORTH, JR., Brookline. 1709
7th in descent from Captain James Parker.

6th in descent from Sergeant James Parker.
6th in descent from Sergeant Abraham Beaman.
5th in descent from Corporal Noah Beaman.

314 PARKER, EDWARD LUDLOW, Arlington. 2125
6th in descent from Lieutenant Hananiah Parker.
9th in descent from William Collier.
9th in descent from Francis Cook(e).
9th in descent from Stephen Hopkins.
9th in descent from Nathaniel Morton.
9th in descent from George Soule.
9th in descent from Richard Warren.
7th in descent from Joseph Warren.
8th in descent from Edward Dotey.
8th in descent from Edward Gray.
7th in descent from Robert Finney.
6th in descent from Major Jeremiah Swain.

287 PARKER, FREDERICK WESLEY, Somerville. 2017
8th in descent from Francis Cook(e).
7th in descent from Edward Gray.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Thompson.

324 PARKER, HERMAN, Boston. 2218
7th in descent from Lieutenant Hananiah Parker.
5th in descent from John Parker.
8th in descent from Nicholas Brown.
8th in descent from Captain John Tuttle.
6th in descent from Captain John Vinton.
5th in descent from Corporal Noah Eaton.

311 PARKER, JOHN NELSON, Boston. 2122
6th in descent from Ensign James Kidder.

184 PARKER, MONTGOMERY DAVIS, Captain, 7th Cavalry, U. S. A. 1449
9th in descent from William Hutchinson.
9th in descent from William Thomas.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Hawkins.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Joseph Davis.
7th in descent from Robert Pierpont.
6th in descent from Doctor John Cutler.

115 PARSONS, CHARLES SUMNER, Boston. 1069
9th in descent from Charles Gott.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Charles Gott.
8th in descent from Captain John Littlefield.

64 PEARSON, JOSEPH HIRAM STARR, East Boston. 821
6th in descent from Ensign John Moulton.
6th in descent from Isaac Marston.
5th in descent from Thomas Nichols.

224 PENHALLOW, CHARLES SHERBURNE, Boston. 1708
5th in descent from Samuel Penhallow.

119 PIERCE, GEORGE FRANCIS, Dorchester. 1073
3d in descent from Captain Samuel Pierce.
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
6th in descent from Consider Atherton.
7th in descent from Captain Roger Clap(p), Sr.
6th in descent from Major Samuel Clap(p).
6th in descent from Captain Charles Wentworth.
5th in descent from Captain John Shepard.

197 PIERCE, JACOB WILLARD, Boston. 1621
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
8th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
7th in descent from Captain Johannes Wendel.
6th in descent from Major Charles Frost.
6th in descent from John Plaisted.
6th in descent from Edmund Quincy.
6th in descent from Colonel John Wheelwright.

82 PLAISTED, APPLETON HEATH, Waterville, Me. 839
8th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.

128 POND, VIRGIL CLARENCE, D.M.D., 2d Lieutenant, 1st Corps Cadets, M.V.M. 1109
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
235	POPE, HENRY DURFEE, Boston. 7th in descent from John Jenney.	1719
156	PUTNAM, EDWARD FLOYD, Chelsea. 8th in descent from Captain John Putnam.	1227
122	PUTNAM, GEORGE FRANKLIN, Boston. 3d in descent from Lieutenant Stephen Putnam.	1076
79	PUTNAM, GEORGE JACOB, Boston. 6th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Putnam. 6th in descent from Captain John Putnam. 5th in descent from Captain Benjamin Putnam. 4th in descent from Lieutenant Stephen Putnam. 8th in descent from Governor John Endicott. 8th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Peabody.	836
254	QUINCY, JOSIAH, Boston. 6th in descent from Edmund Quincy.	1801
24	READE, PHILIP, Captain, Third Infantry, U.S.A. 7th in descent from Ensign William Reade. 6th in descent from William Reade. 8th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Hale. 6th in descent from Captain Thomas Hale. 5th in descent from Lieutenant Ezekiel Hale. 8th in descent from Major Simon Willard.	522
45	REMICK, JOHN ANTHONY, Boston. 3d in descent from Quartermaster Joseph Remick. 7th in descent from Henry Sewall. 7th in descent from William Titcomb. 6th in descent from Benaiah Titcomb. 7th in descent from Nicholas Noyes. 6th in descent from Cuptain Cutting Noyes.	543
43	REMICK, TIMOTHY, Boston. 3d in descent from Quartermaster Joseph Remick. 7th in descent from Henry Sewall. 7th in descent from William Titcomb. 6th in descent from Benaiah Titcomb.	541

7th in descent from Nicholas Noyes.
6th in descent from Captain Cutting Noyes.

328 RICE, HENRY BRIGHAM, 1st Lieut., U.S.V.; Capt., 1st Corps Cadets, M.V.M. 2222
7th in descent from Edmund Rice.
7th in descent from Corporal Henry Rice.
6th in descent from Edward Rice.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Cutter.
6th in descent from Cornet Matthew Cushing.
5th in descent from Ensign William Munroe.

313 RICE, LEWIS FREDERICK, Brevet Major, U.S.V., Brookline. 2124
7th in descent from Edward Rice.
6th in descent from Joseph Rice.
6th in descent from Samuel Rice.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Prentice.
7th in descent from Captain John Jacob.
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

28 RICH, JAMES ROGERS, Paris, France. 526
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Daniel Denison.

31 RICH, THOMAS PHILLIPS, Paris, France. 529
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Daniel Denison.

303 RICHARDSON, GEORGE ELIOT, Wellesley. 2075
6th in descent from Nathaniel Richardson.
8th in descent from Isaac Allerton.
8th in descent from William Collier.
8th in descent from John Tilley.
7th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
6th in descent from David Alden.

308 ROBESON, ANDREW, Brevet Major, U.S.V.; Captain, First Corps Cadets, M.V.M. 2119
6th in descent from Andrew Robeson.
8th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
7th in descent from Governor Walter Clarke.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Arthur Fenner.
6th in descent from Richard Arnold.
5th in descent from Governor William Greene.

248 ROBINSON, FRANCIS WALTER, Boston. 1765
10th in descent from William Parke.
9th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
9th in descent from James Bates.
8th in descent from Major Thomas Brown.
8th in descent from Captain Hopestill Foster.
7th in descent from Daniel Stone.

120 ROGERS, ALLAN, Gloucester. 1074
8th in descent from John Jenney.
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Major William Bradford.
6th in descent from Major John Bradford.
8th in descent from Thomas Richards.
8th in descent from Nicholas Jacob.

215 ROWE, CHARLES EDWARD, Chelsea. 1699
10th in descent from Peter Palfrey.

85 RUST, NATHANIEL JOHNSON, Boston. 842
6th in descent from Quartermaster Nathaniel Rust.
7th in descent from Richard Cutts.
6th in descent from Major William Vaughan.
6th in descent from Major Richard Waldron (Walderne).
5th in descent from Colonel Richard Waldron.

125 SAMPSON, WALTER SCOTT, Boston. 1079
7th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
6th in descent from Major William Bradford.

186 SEAMANS, FRANK MANNING, Brookline. 1451
7th in descent from Samuel Howe.
5th in descent from Lieutenant John Butler.

144 SEARS, HENRY DARRAH, Lieutenant, Massachusetts Naval Brigade, Lynn. 1761
7th in descent from Captain Paul Sears.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Sears.

9th in descent from Edmund Freeman.
8th in descent from Major John Freeman.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
8th in descent from Captain Jonathan Sparrow.

185 SEAVER, JAMES EDWARD, 1st Lieut., U.S.V., Taunton. 1450
7th in descent from Robert Seaver.
7th in descent from Henry Andrew.
7th in descent from Isaac Chittenden.
7th in descent from John Gallop.
6th in descent from Captain John Gallop.
7th in descent from William Harvey.

193 SHATTUCK, EDWARD HORACE, Lowell. 1555
7th in descent from Sergeant John Shattuck.

318 SHAW, HENRY SOUTHWORTH, Boston. 2212
7th in descent from Lieutenant Constant Southworth.

199 SIMONS, WILLIAM C., Springfield. 1623
5th in descent from Captain John Bissell.

166 SMITH, CHARLES FREDERICK, Boston. 1263
3d in descent from Francis Smith.
5th in descent from Thomas Blashfield.

203 SMITH, GEORGE HENRY, Boston. 1627
3d in descent from Francis Smith.
6th in descent from Thomas Blashfield.

212 SMITH, HARVEY CUSHING, Gloucester. 1696
6th in descent from the Reverend John Hale.

283 SMITH, HINSDALE, Springfield. 1912
4th in descent from Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Day.

329 SOULE, HORACE HOMER, JR., Newton. 2223
7th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.

323 SOUTHER, CHARLES HENRY, Boston. 2217
6th in descent from Peter Weare.

33 SOWDON, ARTHUR JOHN CLARK, Boston. 531
7th in descent from Captain John Capen.

3d in descent from Lieutenant Hopestill Capen.
7th in descent from Captain Roger Clap(p).
6th in descent from Hopestill Clap(p).
7th in descent from Sergeant Richard Collicot.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Hall.
5th in descent from Nathaniel Hodgdon.
4th in descent from Colonel Arthur Noble.

68 SPRAGUE, FRANK WILLIAM, Boston. 825
6th in descent from Anthony Sprague.
8th in descent from John Howland.
8th in descent from Richard Warren.
7th in descent from Captain John Gorham.
6th in descent from Lieut.-Col. John Gorham.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Hinckley.

174 STANDISH, JAMES MYLES, Boston. 1357
8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.
8th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.

55 STANDISH, MYLES, M.D., Capt., Ambulance Corps, M.V.M. 309
7th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.

208 STEARNS, ALBERT HENRY, Dorchester. 1692
5th in descent from Lieutenant John Stearns.
7th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Sr.
6th in descent from Ensign Samuel Walker.
5th in descent from Captain Moses Maynard.

259 STEARNS, FREDERICK MAYNARD, Boston. 1816
5th in descent from Lieutenant John Stearns.

273 STETSON, HENRY CROSBY, Bangor, Me. 1847
7th in descent from Cornet Robert Stetson.

290 STONE, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, Newton. 2020
9th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.

283 STONE, CHARLES WELLINGTON, Boston. 1913
5th in descent from Simon Stone.

247 STONE, WILLIAM EBEN, Cambridge. 1764
6th in descent from Gregory Stone.

5th in descent from John Stone.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Adams.
7th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Hills.
6th in descent from Captain John Waite.

158 STORRS, LEONARD KIP, D.D., Brookline. 1230
4th in descent from Major Henry Champion.

59 SWAN, ROBERT THAXTER, Dorchester. 816
7th in descent from Captain John Thaxter.
6th in descent from Colonel Samuel Thaxter.
4th in descent from Major Samuel Thaxter.
6th in descent from Captain John Jacob.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Barker.
3d in descent from Ensign Benjamin Cushing.

256 SWEET, HENRY NETTLETON, Boston. 1803
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.

196 SWIFT, HENRY WALTON, Boston. 1620
9th in descent from Francis Cook(e).
8th in descent from John Cook(e).
9th in descent from Richard Warren.
8th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
8th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
8th in descent from Edmund Freeman.

322 TAPLEY, HENRY FULLER, Lynn. 2216
7th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Putnam.

320 TENNEY, SAMUEL PARCHER, Chelsea. 2214
6th in descent from Thomas Tenney, Sr.
5th in descent from Thomas Tenney, Jr.
6th in descent from William Duty.

127 THAYER, NATHANIEL, Boston. 1108
8th in descent from Edward Rossiter.
8th in descent from Sir Richard Saltonstall.
7th in descent from Sergt.-Major Richard Saltonstall.
6th in descent from Colonel Nathaniel Saltonstall.

7th in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
6th in descent from Kilian Van Rensselaer.

6 *Thompson, Abijah,* Winchester. 211
3d in descent from Abijah Thompson.
8th in descent from Captain Richard Walker.
7th in descent from Captain John Carter.
7th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Sr.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Richardson.
6th in descent from Sergeant Francis Whitmore.

293 THOMSON, ARTHUR CECIL, Brookline. 2023
8th in descent from Anthony Thompson.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Thompson.
8th in descent from William Hopkins.
8th in descent from Major John Mason.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Stebbins.
7th in descent from Deputy-Governor James Bishop.

187 THOMPSON, EBEN FRANCIS, Worcester. 1452
8th in descent from Governor Roger Conant.
6th in descent from Lot Conant.
7th in descent from Francis Whitmore.

221 THOMPSON, LEONARD, Woburn. 1705
3d in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Thompson.

270 THORNDIKE, AUGUSTUS LARKIN, Brewster. 1844
6th in descent from Captain Paul Thorndike.

250 THORNDIKE, TOWNSEND WILLIAM, Boston. 1797
6th in descent from Captain Paul Thorndike.

61 TILTON, PALMER, 1st Lieutenant, U.S.A. (Retired), Washington, D. C. 818
6th in descent from Lieutenant Abraham Tilton.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Tilton.
8th in descent from Colonel Nicholas Greenbury.
8th in descent from Colonel Henry Ridgely.
7th in descent from General William Burgess.

75 TILTON, WARREN CODMAN, Washington, D. C. 832
6th in descent from Lieutenant Abraham Tilton.

5th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Tilton.
8th in descent from Colonel Nicholas Greenbury.
8th in descent from Colonel Henry Ridgely.
7th in descent from General William Burgess.

241 TOBEY, EDWARD SILAS, Brookline. 1732
7th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.

217 TOLMAN, WILLIAM SAWYER, Charlestown. 1701
6th in descent from Nathaniel Richardson.

76 UPHAM, CHARLES CLIFTON, New-York City. 833
6th in descent from Lieutenant Phineas Upham.
8th in descent from Richard Warren.
7th in descent from Major John Davis.

211 UPHAM, CHARLES CLIFTON, Brookline. 1695
7th in descent from Lieutenant Phineas Upham.

222 UPHAM, HENRY MACY, Boston. 1706
7th in descent from Lieutenant Phineas Upham.

42 WADSWORTH, EDWIN DEXTER, Milton. 540
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Wadsworth.

118 WARE, HORACE EVERETT, Boston. 1072
5th in descent from Robert Ware, Jr.
4th in descent from Jonathan Ware, Sr.
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
8th in descent from Edward Foster.
7th in descent from Robert Tucker.
6th in descent from Benjamin Rocket (Rockwood).

140 WARE, MOSES EVERETT, Captain, U.S.V., Boston. 1121
6th in descent from Robert Ware, Sr.
5th in descent from Robert Ware, Jr.
4th in descent from Jonathan Ware, Sr.
3d in descent from Jonathan Ware, Jr.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Ellis.
6th in descent from Samuel Fisher.

48 WARNER, FRANK EDWARDS, Boston. 546
5th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Burt.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

1 *Watkins, Walter Kendall,* Chelsea. 208
9th in descent from Isaac Allerton.
8th in descent from John Fuller.
7th in descent from Ensign John Fuller.
6th in descent from Edward Fuller.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Marshall.
7th in descent from Andrew Mansfield.

160 WEAD, LESLIE CLARK, Brookline. 1232
8th in descent from Anthony Hawkins.
8th in descent from John Steele.
8th in descent from Stephen Hart.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Hart.
7th in descent from Thomas Judd.
7th in descent from John Lawrence.

243 WESSON, JAMES LEONARD, Boston. 1734
9th in descent from William Bassett.
8th in descent from Richard Bourne.
8th in descent from Edmund Freeman.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thaddeus Clarke.
4th in descent from Stephen Nye.

11 WETHERBEE, WINTHROP, 2d Lieutenant, 1st Corps Cadets, M.V.M. 509
6th in descent from John Wetherbee.
7th in descent from John Lovejoy.
3d in descent from John How(e).

17 WHEELER, REVEREND HORACE LESLIE, Burlington, Vt. 515
9th in descent from Edward How(e).
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Brooke (Brooks).
8th in descent from Thomas Burgess.
8th in descent from Edmund Freeman.
8th in descent from Captain Hugh Mason.
8th in descent from Captain John Sherman.

162 WHEELWRIGHT, EDMUND MARCH, Boston. 1234
6th in descent from Colonel John Wheelwright.

295 WHITCOMB, LAWRENCE, Brookline. 2067
10th in descent from Edmund Hobart.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

9th in descent from John Beale.
8th in descent from John Lawrence,
7th in descent from Peleg Lawrence.
7th in descent from Enoch Lawrence.
8th in descent from General James Cudworth.
7th in descent from Lieutenant James Lewis.
7th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Stodder.
6th in descent from Cornet Samuel Lincoln.

334 WHITE, CHARLES GODDARD, Milton. 2228
7th in descent from Captain Peregrine White.

129 WHITING, WILLIAM SAWIN, Brookline. 1110
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.

152 WIGGIN, REVEREND JAMES HENRY, Roxbury. 1223
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Wiggin.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.

139 WILBOUR, JOSHUA, Bristol, R. I. 1120
8th in descent from Richard Borden.
8th in descent from Thomas Cook.
7th in descent from John Cook.
8th in descent from Captain Ralph Earle.
7th in descent from John Briggs.
6th in descent from William Briggs.

191 WILLARD, JOSEPH, Boston. 1553
6th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

316 WILLARD, MARTIN STEVENSON, Wilmington, N. C. 2186
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

301 WILLCUTT, LEVI LINCOLN, Brookline. 2073
7th in descent from Joseph Andrews.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Andrews.
7th in descent from John Beale.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Jeremiah Beale.
5th in descent from Lazarus Beale.
6th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Stodder.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

16 WILLEY, WILLIAM LITHGOW, Boston. 514
6th in descent from John Willey.
7th in descent from Quartermaster Matthew Bridge.
5th in descent from Colonel Arthur Noble.
3d in descent from Captain William Lithgow.

157 WILLIAMS, BORLAND, Boston. 1229
4th in descent from Ensign George Williams.

195 WILLIAMS, JOHN DAVIS, Boston. 1619
6th in descent from Captain Stephen Williams.

153 WILLIAMS, SAMUEL KING, Boston. 1224
3d in descent from Ensign George Williams.

177 WILLIS, HENRY AUGUSTUS, Fitchburg. 1442
3d in descent from John Merriam.

240 WILSON, FRANK STEDMAN, Boston. 1731
9th in descent from Rev. John Wilson.

78 WILSON, FRED ALLAN, Nahant. 835
7th in descent from Sergeant Joseph Wilson.
9th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Fryer.
9th in descent from Captain William Gerrish.
8th in descent from Captain John Gerrish.
9th in descent from Maj. Richard Waldron (Walderne).
8th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel William Pepperrell.

300 WINSHIP, WILLIAM HENRY, Malden. 2072
7th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Winship.
9th in descent from Captain Joseph Hills.
8th in descent from Gregory Stone.
6th in descent from Corporal Thomas Frothingham.
5th in descent from David Edmands.
5th in descent from Lieutenant John Munroe.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Josiah Parker.

165 WOLCOTT, ROGER, Governor of Massachusetts. 1237
6th in descent from Henry Wolcott.
5th in descent from Captain Simon Wolcott.
4th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.

3d in descent from Colonel Oliver Wolcott.
9th in descent from William Pynchon.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

41 WOOD, ALVA SYLVANUS, Woburn. 539
5th in descent from Josiah Wood.
6th in descent from Captain Richard Walker.
5th in descent from Captain Samuel Walker.
4th in descent from Ensign Samuel Walker.
5th in descent from Samuel Converse.
5th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Sr.

142 YOUNG, HARRY, Brookline. 1163
8th in descent from John Batchelor.
8th in descent from William Butter(s).
7th in descent from Ralph Dix.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Spa(u)lding.
5th in descent from Wells Chase.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Benjamin Foster.

In Memoriam.

92 Charles Jarvis Pickford, died June 7, 1895.
27 Henry Oscar Houghton, died Aug. 25, 1895.
26 William Leverett Chase, died Oct. 7, 1895.
126 Franklin Leonard Pope, died Oct. 13, 1895.
22 Gardner Asaph Churchill, died Aug. 21, 1896.
47 John Hoffman Collamore, died Nov. 3, 1896.
207 Henry Lillie Pierce, died Dec. 17, 1896.
54 William Klapp Williams, died June 4, 1897.
161 Herbert Wiswall, died Nov. 21, 1897

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut was chartered April 26, 1893, and incorporated under the State laws, May 21, 1893.

The elegibility rules are those of the General Society with the following restrictions: Legislative service unaccompanied with military record does not constitute a valid claim; the direct ancestor in the male line must have resided in the American Colonies before 1750; collaterals are not admitted.

The first General Court was held at New Haven, December 14, 1893, at which time most of the officers and a council were chosen. An adjourned General Court was held at New Haven, May 26, 1894, the 257th anniversary of the attack by Captain John Mason and his forces on the Pequot Fort in Mistick. At this time the rest of the officers were elected, and the Constitution and By-Laws were adopted by a unanimous vote.

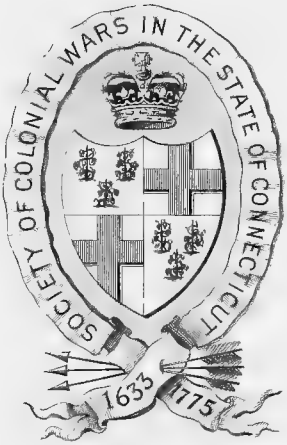
The second General Court was held at New Haven, December 12, 1894.

The third General Court was held at Hartford, May 1, 1895.

The fourth General Court was held at Hartford, May 6, 1896.

The fifth General Court was held at New Haven, May 5, 1897.

The General Court is held on the first Wednesday in May, in commemoration of the first General Court of the Colony of Connecticut, held at Hartford on the first day of May, 1637 (O. S.), at which time the Sovereignty of the Colony was first asserted by the formal Declaration of War against the Nation of the Pequots.


SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT
1633
1775

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

Elected at the Fifth General Court, held May 5, 1897.

Governor.

JAMES JUNIUS GOODWIN, ESQ.

Deputy-Governor.

HON. FREDERICK JOHN KINGSBURY, LL.D.

Lieutenant-Governor.

PROFESSOR THEODORE SALISBURY WOOLSEY, LL.B., M.A.

Chaplain.

THE RIGHT REVEREND JOHN WILLIAMS, D.D., LL.D.

Secretary.

CHARLES SAMUEL WARD, M.D.,
Bridgeport.

Treasurer.

CHARLES HOTCHKISS TROWBRIDGE, ESQ.
Mechanics' Bank, New Haven.

Registrar.

FRANK BUTLER GAY, ESQ.
Hartford.

Historian.

HON. MORRIS WOODRUFF SEYMOUR, M. A.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term expiring May 1, 1898.

ELI WHITNEY, COLONEL JACOB LYMAN GREENE,
ARTHUR REED KIMBALL.

Term expiring May 1, 1899.

CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, LL.D., MAJOR BELA PECK LEARNED,
JOHN KIMBERLY BEACH.

Term expiring May 1, 1900.

HON. ROBERT COIT, WM. FREEMAN FRENCH, M.D.,
CHARLES EDWARD GROSS.

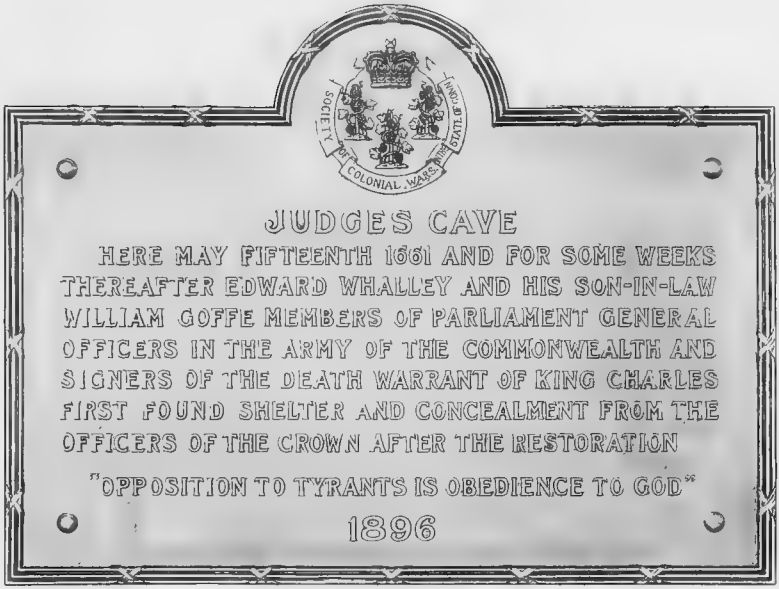
STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership:

FRANK BUTLER GAY, Chairman,
HENRY PUTNAM STEARNS, M.D., COLONEL LOUIS RICHMOND CHENEY.
REV. PROF. SAMUEL HART, D.D., JOSEPH GURLEY WOODWARD.

Committee on Historical Documents:

HON. FREDERICK JOHN KINGSBURY, LL. D., Chairman.
PROF. THEODORE SALISBURY WOOLSEY, LL. B., M.A.,
REV. FRANCIS GOODWIN, M.A., REV. GEORGE LEON WALKER, D.D.,
PROF. EDWARD ELBRIDGE SALISBURY, LL.D.



PRESENTED IN PERPETUITY

TO THE

NEW HAVEN PARK COMMISSION

PLACED

OCTOBER 14, 1896

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
144	ABBOT, EDGAR WADE, Noroton. 7th in descent from George Abbot.	1997
101	ALMY, LEONARD BALLOU, Norwich. 8th in descent from Christopher Almy. 9th in descent from Ensign Thomas Cornell.	956
148	ANDREWS, JAMES SHERLOCK, Rochester, N. Y. 7th in descent from Lieutenant William Andrews. 8th in descent from Rev. Samuel Stone. 8th in descent from Major-General Robert Sedgwick. 8th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat. 8th in descent from Andrew Ward. 7th in descent from Lieutenant John Hollister. 7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles. 6th in descent from Captain Samuel Welles. 6th in descent from Major Moses Mansfield.	2001
125	ANDREWS, REVEREND WILLIAM GIVEN, D.D., Guilford. 8th in descent from Lieutenant William Andrews.	1978
15	BAIRD, GEORGE WILLIAM, Major, U.S.A., Chicago, Ill. 7th in descent from Captain John Beard.	556
9	*Baldwin, Nathan Adolphus,* New Haven. 6th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.	12
160	BALDWIN, WILSON LESLIE, Stamford. 7th in descent from Captain John Miles.	2179
149	BARBOUR, LUCIUS ALBERT, Hartford. 7th in descent from Thomas Barber. 8th in descent from William Spencer. 8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Cooper. 8th in descent from Major Brian Pendleton. 8th in descent from Captain Luke Hitchcock, Jr.	2002

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from John Hitchcock.
7th in descent from Japhet Chapin.
7th in descent from William Phelps.

123 BEACH, JOHN KIMBERLY, New Haven. 1976
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

157 BEARDSLEY, HON. MORRIS BEACH, Bridgeport. 2176
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

95 BISHOP, GENERAL HENRY ALFRED, Bridgeport. 906
7th in descent from Captain Benjamin Hitchcock.

77 BISHOP, TIMOTHY HIGGINS, M.D., New Haven. 618
9th in descent from Governor Theophilus Eaton.

23 BISSELL, EVELYN LYMAN, M.D., New Haven. 564
7th in descent from Captain John Bissell.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Isaac Bissell.

28 BRADLEY, CYRUS SHERWOOD, Southport. 569
9th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.
9th in descent from Hon. Andrew Ward.
8th in descent from John Wakeman.
8th in descent from Hon. John Talcott.
8th in descent from Jehu Burr, 2d.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Cornelius Hull.
8th in descent from George Hull.
5th in descent from Lieutenant John Hull.
4th in descent from Lieutenant John Hull.
6th in descent from Captain John Bradley.
6th in descent from Captain Gershom Bulkley.
7th in descent from Captain John Wakeman.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel John Talcott.
7th in descent from Captain Daniel Bradley.
7th in descent from Theophilus Hull.

88 BRAINARD, HON. LEVERETT, Hartford. 776
5th in descent from Q.-M. Nathaniel Foote, 2d.

72 BREWSTER, HON. LYMAN DENISON, Danbury. 613
8th in descent from William Brewster.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

8th in descent from Joseph Kellogg.
6th in descent from Captain Martin Kellogg.

30 BROWN, CHARLES EDWIN, Bridgeport. 571
9th in descent from John Brown.

117 BRONSON, JULIUS HOBART, Waterbury. 1970
7th in descent from John Bronson.

106 BROOKER, CHARLES FREDERICK, Torrington. 1960
8th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Hollister.
6th in descent from Captain Richard Seymour.

107 BUEL, JOHN LAIDLAW, M.D., Litchfield. 1961
7th in descent from Governor William Leete.
7th in descent from William Chittenden.

37 BULKELEY, HON. MORGAN GARDNER, Hartford. 578
7th in descent from Rev, Gershom Bulkeley, M.D.

130 BULL, CHARLES STEDMAN, M.D., New-York City. 1983
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.

96 BUNCE, JONATHAN BRACE, Hartford. 907
7th in descent from Thomas Bunce.
9th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
8th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.
8th in descent from Governor John Webster.
7th in descent from Major John Mason.

140 CAPEN, WALTER NELSON, Noroton. 1993
6th in descent from Captain John Capen.
8th in descent from Sergeant Richard Collicott.
8th in descent from Captain Roger Clap.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Clap.
7th in descent from John Alden.
7th in descent from Samuel Bass.
7th in descent from Captain John Withington.
6th in descent from Hopestill Humphreys.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Hall.
7th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
6th in descent from Hon. Peter Coffin.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

75 CATLIN, ABIJAH, Hartford. 616
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Wadsworth.

69 CHAPIN, CHARLES FREDERIC, Waterbury. 610
7th in descent from Japhet Chapin.
5th in descent from Elisha Chapin.

114 CHENEY, COLONEL LOUIS RICHMOND, Hartford. 1967
10th in descent from Elder William Brewster.

67 CHEW, JAMES LAWRENCE. 608
6th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcot .
5th in descent from Captain John Prentiss.
5th in descent from Governor Jonathan Law.

150 CLARK, CHARLES HOPKINS, Hartford. 2003
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Clark.

53 COIT, HON. ROBERT, New London. 594
9th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.

58 COLLINS, ATWOOD, Hartford. 599
9th in descent from Governor William Leete.

116 CONE, JAMES BREWSTER, Hartford. 1969
3d in descent from Private Sylvanus Cone.

45 COOLEY, FRANCIS REXFORD, Hartford. 586
8th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
8th in descent from Major Aaron Cook.

24 CROPPER, JOHN, Washington, D. C. 565
9th in descent from Governor John Webster.
9th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Turner.
9th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Webster.

31 CUTLER, RALPH WILLIAM, Hartford. 572
7th in descent from James Cutler.
10th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
10th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.
9th in descent from Major William Whiting.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
8th in descent from Gregory Stone.

8th in descent from Thomas Newberry.
8th in descent from Q.-M. Nathaniel Foote, 2d.
7th in descent from Daniel Clark.
7th in descent from Ensign John Holman.
7th in descent from Captain Nicholas Olmstead.

161 CURTIS, JOHN CALVIN, Bridgeport. 2180
6th in descent from Joseph Curtis.

60 DAGGETT, WILLIAM GIBBONS, M.D., New Haven. 601
9th in descent from Thomas Mayhew.

44 DAVIS, GUSTAVUS PIERREPONT, M.D., Hartford. 585
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Elder John Strong.
6th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.

142 DAY, GEORGE HERBERT, Hartford. 1995
4th in descent from Col. (later Gen.) Israel Putnam.

119 DAY, JOHN CALVIN, Hartford. 1972
8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.

71 DEMING, JUDSON KEITH, Dubuque, Iowa. 612
7th in descent from Hon. John Deming.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Drury.
8th in descent from Sergeant Joseph Kellogg.
8th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th in descent from Lieutenant James Judson.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Judson.
6th in descent from Captain James Lewis.
6th in descent from Samuel Washburn.

43 DENNIS, RODNEY, Hartford. 584
5th in descent from Thomas Dennis.
3d in descent from Reverend John Dennis.
8th in descent from Joseph Fowler.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William French.
7th in descent from John Stearns.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
	7th in descent from Ensign Samuel Manning. 7th in descent from Ensign James Kidder. 7th in descent from Ensign Samuel Hunt. 6th in descent from Captain William Goodhue.	
27	DOWNES, WILLIAM ELIJAH, New Haven, 7th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.	568
7	*Durand, William Cecil,* Milford. 6th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.	47
109	EATON, GEORGE FRANCIS, New Haven. 10th in descent from John Clark. 10th in descent from Governor John Webster. 7th in descent from Joseph Selden. 6th in descent from Samuel Selden. 5th in descent from Ezra Selden. 6th in descent from Amos Hurd. 9th in descent from Thomas Stanton. 9th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt. 9th in descent from Ensign John Beebe.	1962
120	ELTON JOHN PRINCE, Waterbury. 8th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Merriman.	1970
131	FARNAM, WILLIAM WHITMAN, New Haven. 7th in descent from Captain John Thaxter.	1984
87	FARNSWORTH, FREDERICK, M.D., New London. 5th in descent from Captain Jonas Prescott.	775
3	*Ford, George Hare,* Comissary-General, Ct., New Haven. 8th in descent from Governor Robert Treat. 7th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Tibbals. 7th in descent from Captain John Beard.	29
93	FOWLER, FRANKLIN HAMILTON, Milford, 6th in descent from Lieutenant William Fowler. 6th in descent from Sir Charles Hobby.	26
54	FRANKLIN, WILLIAM BUEL, Major-General, U.S.A. (Retired), Hartford. 8th in descent from Governor William Leete. 5th in descent from Samuel Rhodes.	595

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

14 FRENCH, WILLIAM FREEMAN, M.D., 555
10th in descent from Governor John Webster.
9th in descent from Thomas Buckingham.
9th in descent from Lieutenant William Fowler.
9th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th in descent from Alexander Bryan.
8th in descent from Major William Whiting.
8th in descent from John Bronson.
8th in descent from Hon. John Deming.
7th in descent from Rev. John Whiting.
7th in descent from Major Moses Mansfield.

74 GAY, FRANK BUTLER, Hartford. 615
9th in descent from William Thrall.

32 GOOCH, PROFESSOR FRANK AUSTIN, New Haven. 573
7th in descent from James Gooch.
7th in descent from Sir Charles Hobby.

48 GOODWIN, REVEREND FRANCIS, Hartford. 588
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Eells.
6th in descent from Sergeant Miles Morgan.
6th in descent from Colonel Samuel Eells.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Lemuel Roberts.
5th in descent from Captain Caleb Williamson.
4th in descent from Joseph Morgan.
4th in descent from Captain Lemuel Roberts.
3d in descent from Captain Joseph Morgan.

34 GOODWIN, JAMES JUNIUS, Hartford. 575
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Eells.
6th in descent from Colonel Samuel Eells.
6th in descent from Sergeant Miles Morgan.
4th in descent from Joseph Morgan.
3d in descent from Captain Joseph Morgan.
5th in descent from Captain Caleb Williamson.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Lemuel Roberts.
4th in descent from Captain Lemuel Roberts.

111 GOULD, DAVID HENRY, Southport. 1964
6th in descent from Captain John Gould.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

100 GREENE, COLONEL JACOB LYMAN, Hartford. 955
4th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Greene.
5th in descent from Colonel Joseph Frye.

99 GROSS, CHARLES EDWARD, Hartford. 954
8th in descent from William Westwood.
7th in descent from Major William Whiting.
7th in descent from Governor John Webster.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Wadsworth.
7th in descent from Thomas Bunce.
7th in descent from Henry Wolcott.
7th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.
7th in descent from Captain Aaron Cooke, 2nd.
7th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th in descent from William Wadsworth.
3d in descent from John Barnard.

46 HAMERSLEY, HON. WILLIAM, Hartford. 587
4th in descent from William Hamersley.
6th in descent from Colonel Abraham de Peyster.

129 HAMMOND, ANDREW GOODRICH, Captain, 8th Cavalry, U. S. A., Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. 1982
7th in descent from Captain Nicholas Olmstead.
6th in descent from Captain Roger Pitkin.

126 HARRALL, EDWARD WRIGHT, Fairfield. 1979
6th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

21 HARRISON, HON. LYNDE, New Haven. 562
6th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.

40 HART, REV. PROFESSOR SAMUEL, D.D., Hartford. 581
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Hart.
7th in descent from Stephen Hart.
8th in descent from John Clark.
8th in descent from Major-General Robert Sedgwick.
7th in descent from Anthony Hawkins.
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.
7th in descent from Governor John Leverett.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

133 HAYDEN, EDWARD SIMEON, Waterbury. 1986
5th in descent from Lieutenant Elijah Hodges.

11 HEATON, JOHN EDWARD, New Haven. 552
10th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
10th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
10th in descent from John Johnson.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
9th in descent from Hon. Andrew Ward.
9th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.
9th in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson.
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Stearns.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Morris.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Putnam.
7th in descent from Thomas Browne.
7th in descent from Ensign John Divoll.
6th in descent from Major Jonathan Hubbard.

41 HOOKER, EDWARD WILLIAMS, Hartford. 582
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Willet.
6th in descent from Coronet Jonathan Gilbert.
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Simon Lothrop.

138 HOLCOMBE, JOHN MARSHALL, Hartford. 1991
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Wadsworth.

132 HOTCHKISS, HENRY LUCIUS, New Haven. 1985
7th in descent from Major Thomas Savage.

155 HOYT, EDWARD CORSE, Stamford. 2008
6th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Hoyt.

76 HUNGERFORD, CLARENCE CATLIN, Hartford. 617
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Wadsworth.

136 HUNTINGTON, FREDERICK JABEZ, Norwich. 1989
4th in descent from Jabez Huntington.
3d in descent from Colonel Jedediah Huntington.
8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
8th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.

6th in descent from Major Moses Mansfield.
4th in descent from Colonel Samuel Coit.
4th in descent from Governor Jonathan Trumbull.

151 HYDE, WILLIAM WALDO, Hartford. 2004
9th in descent from Elder William Brewster.

159 INGALLS, PHINEAS HENRY, M.D., Hartford. 2178
6th in descent from Ralph Sprague.

137 INGERSOLL, CHARLES ANTHONY, New Haven. 1990
8th in descent from Governor John Webster.

29 INGERSOLL, COLIN MACRAE, JR., Jamaica Plain, Boston. 570
6th in descent from Reverend Jonathan Ingersoll.
9th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Greene.
9th in descent from Governor Nicholas Easton.
9th in descent from Governor John Webster.
8th in descent from Captain William Pratt.
8th in descent from John Coggeshall.

98 ISHAM, CHARLES, New-York City. 104
4th in descent from John Isham.
6th in descent from Nathaniel Foote, 2d.

84 JARVIS, REVEREND SAMUEL FERMOR, Brooklyn. 625
6th in descent from Anthony Hawkins.
5th in descent from Captain Thomas Hart.

146 JENNINGS, ARTHUR OSBORNE, Southport. 1999
7th in descent from Major Nathan Gold.

113 KELLOGG, JOHN PRESCOTT, Waterbury. 1966
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Kellogg.
7th in descent from Captain Jonathan Poole.

91 KIMBALL, ARTHUR REED, Waterbury. 779
7th in descent from Japhet Chapin.

52 KINGSBURY, HON. FREDERICK JOHN, LL.D., Waterbury. 593
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Kingsbury, 1st.
6th in descent from Joseph Kingsbury, 2d.
6th in descent from Reverend Mark Leavenworth.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

61 LEARNED, MAJOR BELA PECK, Norwich. 602
7th in descent from Isaac Learned.
8th in descent from Captain George Denison.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.
6th in descent from Captain Roger Billings.

68 LEARNED, WALTER, New London. 609
7th in descent from Isaac Learned.

13 LEETE, CHARLES SIDNEY, New Haven. 554
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.

110 LOCKWOOD, LUKE VINCENT, Riverside. 1963
6th in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Lockwood.

115 LOVE, REVEREND WILLIAM DE LOSS, JR., Hartford. 1968
9th in descent from John Prescott.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Clark.
7th in descent from Josiah Whitcomb.
5th in descent from Captain Samuel Gurley.
4th in descent from William Whitcomb.

103 MAXWELL, FRANCIS TAYLOR, Rockville. 1958
4th in descent from Captain Hugh Maxwell.

163 MERWIN, ORANGE, Bridgeport. 2182
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Fowler, Jr.

70 MERRIMAN, WILLIAM BUCKINGHAM, Waterbury. 611
6th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Field.
5th in descent from Reverend Mark Leavenworth,

162 MITCHELL, CHARLES FOOTE, Waterbury. 2181
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

121 MUNGER, CARL EUGENE, M.D., Waterbury. 1974
8th in descent from Captain William Seward.

17 NEWTON, HENRY GLEASON, New Haven. 558
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Newton.

166 OSBORN, PROF. HENRY FAIRFIELD, New York City. 2328
8th in descent from Major Nathan Gold.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

36 PARKHURST, LIEUT. CHARLES DYER, 4th Artillery, U.S.A., Fort Monroe, Va. 577
8th in descent from Captain John Greene.
8th in descent from Governor Henry Bull.
7th in descent from Captain Arthur Fenner.
7th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.
6th in descent from Joseph Williams.
6th in descent from John Angell.

39 PARMELE, GEORGE LUTHER, D.M.D., Hartford. 580
3d in descent from Samuel Parmele.

94 PERKINS, HON. J. DEMING, Litchfield. 905
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.
3d in descent from Harry Champion.

147 PERKINS, NATHANIEL SHAW, New London. 2000
7th in descent from Governor William Leete.

139 PERRY, HON. JOHN HOYT, Southport. 1992
7th in descent from Hon. Andrew Ward.

65 PIERCE, BRADFORD DEWITT, Bridgeport. 606
10th in descent from Captain Michael Pierce.

50 PLUMB, HENRY BLACKMAN, Peely, Pa. 591
8th in descent from Doctor Thomas Starr.
8th in descent from Thomas Hurlbut.
7th in descent from Sergeant Richard Church.
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.
6th in descent from Nathaniel Cheeseboro.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Return Strong.
6th in descent from Captain John Stanton.
6th in descent from Thomas Stanton.
6th in descent from Captain James Avery, Jr.
6th in descent from Captain James Avery.

8 *Pond, Nicholas Misplee*, Milford. 171
4th in descent from Charles Pond.
7th in descent from Captain John Miles.
7th in descent from Colonel Sir Charles Hobby.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Governor Theophilus Eaton.
5th in descent from Captain Hercules Mooney.

128 PORTER, GEORGE LORING, M.D., Bridgeport. 1981
8th in descent from Sergeant John Porter.

135 PRENTIS, EDWARD, New London. 1988
5th in descent from Jonathan Prentis.
4th in descent from Captain John Prentis.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.
5th in descent from Christopher Christophers.
5th in descent from Captain George Richards.

79 RAYNOLDS, EDWARD VILETTE, New Haven. 620
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Raynolds.

59 ROBERTS, HENRY, Hartford. 600
7th in descent from Thomas Taylor, 1st.
6th in descent from Thomas Taylor, 2d.
6th in descent from Hon. William Pitkin.

12 ROBERTSON, HON. ABRAHAM HEATON, New Haven. 553
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.

64 ROBINSON, LUCIUS FRANKLIN, Hartford. 605
8th in descent from Captain George Denison.

167 RUSSELL, TALCOTT HUNTINGTON, New Haven. 2329
7th in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel John Talcott.

55 SALISBURY, PROF. EDWARD ELBRIDGE, L.L.D., New Haven. 596
8th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin.
7th in descent from Lieutenant-Col. Edmund Quincy.
6th in descent from Lieutenant-Gen. John Walley.

25 SANFORD, COL. GEORGE BLISS, U.S.A. (retired), Litchfield. 556
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Lyman.
6th in descent from Captain John Miles.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Benjamin Fenn.
5th in descent from Captain Samuel Newton.

73 SANFORD, PROF. SAMUEL SIMONS, Bridgeport. 614
9th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Judson.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

105 SEELEY, WILLIAM ELMER, Bridgeport. 1959
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Seeley.

124 SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY, New Haven. 1977
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

38 SEYMOUR, HON. MORRIS WOODRUFF, Bridgeport. 579
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Wadsworth.

57 SHIPMAN, ARTHUR LEFFINGWELL, Hartford. 598
9th in descent from Captain George Denison.

56 SHIPMAN, HON. NATHANIEL, Hartford. 597
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.

90 SKINNER, WILLIAM CONVERSE, Hartford. 778
7th in descent from Abraham Skinner.
5th in descent from William Skinner.
8th in descent from Nathaniel Howard.
8th in descent from John Alden.
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Hills.
7th in descent from Major William Hathorn.
7th in descent from Sergeant John Porter.
6th in descent from Joseph Porter.
5th in descent from Samuel Porter.

141 SMITH, ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, Stamford. 1994
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith, Sr.
7th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.

20 SMITH, BRADISH JOHNSON, Milford. 561
9th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.

19 SMITH, EDWIN PORTER, New-York City. 560
9th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.

143 SMITH, STEWART WOODRUFF, Stamford. 1996
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith, Sr.
7th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.

118 SMITH, HERBERT KNOX, Hartford. 1971
10th in descent from Captain Richard Walker.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

49 STEARNS, HENRY PUTNAM, M.D., Hartford. 590
5th in descent from Captain John Stearns.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Putnam.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Putnam.
6th in descent from Edward Putnam, 3d.
8th in descent from Edward Holyoke.
6th in descent from John Bigelow.

22 STODDARD, HON. WILLIAM BUDDINGTON, Milford. 563
9th in descent from William Gibbard.

122 STURGES, HENRY CADY, Fairfield. 1975
7th in descent from Hon. Andrew Ward.

42 TAINTOR, GEORGE EDWIN, Hartford. 583
5th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.
4th in descent from Captain David Ellsworth.

154 TAYLOR, JOHN METCALF. 2007
6th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.

153 THOMPSON, HARRY GRANT, New Haven. 2006
9th in descent from Reverend Samuel Stone.
9th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Ambrose Gibbons.
9th in descent from Major-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
8th in descent from John Bigelow.
8th in descent from Henry Sherburn.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Sherburn.
5th in descent from Chaplain John Graham, Sr.
4th in descent from Chaplain John Graham, Jr.

10 TIBBALS, FREDERICK LEMUEL, Milford. 551
8th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Tibballs.

168 TINGLEY, WITTER KINNEY, M.D., Norwich. 2330
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.

5 *Tomlinson, Charles Abraham,* Milford. 30
8th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.
6th in descent from Captain John Beard.

4 *Trowbridge, Charles Hotchkiss,* Milford. 65
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Trowbridge.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

165 TROWBRIDGE, EDWIN DWIGHT, Noroton. 2327
9th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Trowbridge.

127 TROWBRIDGE, EZEKIEL HAYES, New Haven. 1980
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Trowbridge.

102 TROWBRIDGE, THOMAS RUTHERFORD, New Haven. 1957
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Trowbridge.

92 TRUMBULL, JONATHAN, Norwich. 780
4th in descent from Governor Jonathan Trumbull.

134 TURNER, ELISHA, Torrington. 1987
6th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.

97 TURNER, LUTHER GUITEAU, Torrington. 908
8th in descent from Major John Mason.

87 TYLER, COLONEL AUGUSTUS CLEVELAND, New London. 774
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Willet.
5th in descent from Timothy Edwards.

47 WALKER, REVEREND GEORGE LEON, D.D., Hartford. 588
8th in descent from Captain Richard Walker.
3d in descent from Phineas Walker.
5th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Eastman.
4th in descent from Captain John Eastman.

63 WALKER, REVEREND PROFESSOR, WILLISTON, Hartford. 604
9th in descent from Captain Richard Walker.
8th in descent from Nathan Major Gold.

112 WAKEMAN, ROBERT PEEL, Southport. 1965
7th in descent from John Wakeman.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Wakeman.
7th in descent from Hon. Andrew Ward.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.
6th in descent from Richard Blackleach, Jr.

158 WARD, BROWNLEE ROBERTSON, M.D., Passed Ass't Surgeon, U. S. N. 2177
8th in descent from Hon. Andrew Ward.
10th in descent from Major-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
10th in descent from Governor John Haynes.

10th in descent from Governor George Wyllys,
9th in descent from Samuel Wyllys.
9th in descent from Maj.-Gen. and Gov. John Leverett.
9th in descent from Thomas Gregson.
9th in descent Deputy-Governor Stephen Goodyear.
6th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel John Hubbard.
5th in descent from Colonel Leverett Hubbard.

1 *Ward, Charles Samuel, M.D.*, Bridgeport. 231
7th in descent from Hon. Andrew Ward.
9th in descent from Major-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
9th in descent from Hon. William Hubbard.
9th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
9th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.
8th in descent from Samuel Wyllys.
8th in descent from Thomas Gregson.
8th in descent from Maj.-Gen. and Gov. John Leverett.
8th in descent from Hon. Richard Russell.
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Major William Bradford.
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel John Hubbard.
4th in descent from Colonel Leverett Hubbard.

85 WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY, LL.D., Hartford. 626
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Warner.
6th in descent from Ensign John Hitchcock.

18 WARREN, HERBERT CLEVELAND, New Haven. 559
8th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.

145 WAYLAND, FRANCIS, LL.D., New Haven. 1998
5th in descent from Governor Thomas Hinckley.

164 WAYNE, REVEREND HENRY NICOLL, New Britain. 2183
4th in descent from General Nathaniel Woodhull.

82 WEBSTER, WILLIAM REUBEN, Bridgeport. 623
9th in descent from Governor John Webster.

31 WESSELLS, HENRY WALTON, Col., A. D. C., Litchfield. 576
9th in descent from Elder John Strong,
8th in descent from Hon. Andrew Ward.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

83 WHEELER, HON. RALPH, New London. 624
8th in descent from Captain George Denison.

89 WHITNEY, ELI, New Haven. 777
8th in descent from John Brown.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Willet.

78 WHITNEY, STEPHEN, New Haven. 619
7th in descent from Captain John Lawrence.
6th in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence.

152 WILLIAMS, DAVID WILLARD, Glastonbury. 2005
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

156 WILLIAMS, WINSLOW TRACY, Yantic. 2009
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.

16 WILLIAMS, RIGHT REVEREND JOHN, D.D., LL.D., Middletown. 557
6th in descent from Captain Isaac Williams.
5th in descent from Colonel Ephraim Williams.
4th in descent from Surgeon Thomas Williams.

81 WOODWARD, JOSEPH GURLEY, Hartford. 622
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.

80 WOOLSEY, PROFESSOR THEODORE SALISBURY, LL.B., New Haven. 621
6th in descent from Captain George Woolsey.
9th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Willett.
8th in descent from John Brown.
7th in descent from John Hull.
7th in descent from Captain Johannes Wendell.
7th in descent from Major Abraham Staats.
7th in descent from Lieut.-General John Walley.
7th in descent from Governor William Smith.
5th in descent from Colonel Timothy Dwight.
7th in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight.

In Memoriam

6 *Nathan Gillett*, died July 29, 1894.

33 Prof. Daniel Cady Eaton, died June 29, 1895.

66 Rev. Edward Alfred Smith, died Oct. 26, 1895.

104 James Mason Hoppin, Jr., died Jan. 23, 1897.

26 Frederick Plumb Miles, died Feb. 19, 1897.

51 Jonathan S. Curtis, M.D., died March 31, 1897.

108 William Allyn Hungerford, died April 15, 1897.

James Mason Hoppin, Jr., born at Salem, Mass., May 18, 1857; died at New Haven.

He fitted for Yale, leaving that institution before graduation for what he deemed the ampler opportunities for broader culture at Oxford. He received his high degree from that institution 1880. He was a true lover of nature; the silver silence of the snow was music to him; the fierce driving of the storm gave him rest; the companionship of his dog and horse, keen delight.

He was a welcome guest in every circle where he brought naught of discord or strife, contributing only the pleasant, gentle things of life. No member of this society had a wider circle of friends. He took a deep interest in the affairs of the society. To us it seemed that he had everything to live for, and yet, by a mysterious Providence, he was removed not only from our midst but from a family circle which loved him devotedly, from friends and acquaintances who must ever miss him.

Frederick Plumb Miles, testified his warm interest in the society by early joining it and never missing a meeting. His presence, rather than his words, was a valued indorsement; we knew him as a quiet man.

Doctor Jonathan Strong Curtis, in years one of our oldest members, a citizen whose worth was recognized and appreciated, an able and honored physician whose kindly influence was felt with his entrance into the sick-room and remained as a benefaction long after his departure.

William Allyn Hungerford, a recent but enthusiastic member, ready with his strong and agreeable personality to co-operate in whatever tended to advance the interests of the society—a successful merchant in New York City—a forceful man in whatever he undertook.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia was organized May 20, 1893, with a membership of twelve. Incorporated November 17, 1893.

The first General Court was held December 19, 1893, the membership list being then increased to twenty-five.

The second General Court and dinner took place at the Shoreham Hotel to commemorate the 219th anniversary of the Great Swamp fight, December 19, 1894.

The third General Court was held at the Shoreham Hotel December 19, 1895. The membership increased to sixty, with one resignation and one death.

At the General Court held December 19, 1895, the membership clause of the Constitution was amended, so that the eligibility from those "men who rendered conspicuous civil service in a period of warfare" might be more clearly defined, by naming each civil officer from whom eligibility must be claimed.

At a meeting held Sept. 25, 1896, a seal for the Society was adopted. The "Collateral Clause" was stricken out of Article II of the Constitution, to take effect Nov. 21, 1896.

The Fourth General Court was held Dec. 19, 1896, at the Shoreham Hotel.

The Fifth General Court was held Dec. 20, 1897.

The Register for the Society was printed November 9, 1897.

OFFICERS, GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL AND STANDING COMMITTEES.

Elected at the Fifth General Court, held December 20, 1897, at the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Governor.

CHARLES F. T. BEALE.

Deputy-Governor.

GEORGE COLTON MAYNARD.

Lieutenant-Governor.

GEN. WALTER WYMAN, U. S. M. H. S.

Secretary.

JOSEPH CUYLER HARDIE,
War Department.

Deputy-Secretary.

HENRY G. KEMP.

Treasurer.

JOHN WILLIAM HENRY,
1315 F Street.

Registrar.

FRANK BIRGE SMITH,
1418 F Street, N.W.

Historian.

MARCUS BENJAMIN, PH.D.

Chaplain.

REV. ARNOLD HARRIS HORD.

Chancellor.

WILLIAM PARK METCALF.

Surgeon.

IRA WARREN DENNISON, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term Expires December 19, 1900.

JAMES MILTON FLINT, M. D. U. S. N.,

DR. JAMES CUSHING MERRILL, U.S.A.

HENRY DEARBORN SAXTON.

Term Expires December 19, 1899.

J. ELFRETH WATKINS,

LELAND O. HOWARD,

JOHN DEWHURST PATTEN.

Term Expires December 19, 1898.

JAMES BOWEN JOHNSON.

GEN. WALTER WYMAN, U. S. M. H. S.

GEN. ABSALOM BAIRD, U.S.A.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership.

FRANK BIRGE SMITH,

WILLIAM VAN ZANDT COX,

HARRY WESTON VAN DYKE,

GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D. U. S. M. H. S.,

THOMAS BLAGDEN.

Committee on Historical Documents.

GILBERT THOMPSON,

HENRY P. R. HOLT,

GEORGE R. STETSON,

ROBERT ATWATER SMITH,

JOHN E. WATKINS.

Committee on Installation.

FREDERIC WOLTERS HUIDEKOPER,

JOSEPH PRENTICE SANGER, U.S.A.,

GEN. A. BAIRD, U.S.A.,

JOHN SIDNEY WEBB.

JAMES MALCOLM HENRY.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

63 ANDERSON, JAMES THOMAS, Lieutenant, U.S.A., Colorado Springs, Colo. 1431
9th in descent from Gregory Stone.
8th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Pierce.
8th in descent from John Bent.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Brown.
7th in descent from Samuel Stone.
4th in descent from Silas Bent.

46 BAIRD, ABSALOM, Brevet Major-Gen. (Retired), U.S.A. 672
3d in descent from Lieutenant John Baird.

51 BAIRD, WILLIAM, Captain 6th Cavalry, U.S.A. 883
4th in descent from Lieutenant John Baird.

31 BATCHELDER, GEORGE AIKEN. 644
5th in descent from Ebenezer Batchelder.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Gilman.
4th in descent from Joshua Boynton.

8 *Batchelder, Joseph Frederick.* 237
5th in descent from Ebenezer Batchelder.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Gilman.
4th in descent from Joshua Boynton,

7. *Batchelder, Richard Napoleon,* Brigadier-General (Retired), U. S. A. 236
4th in descent from Ebenezer Batchelder.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Gilman.
3d in descent from Joshua Boynton.

32 BEALE, CHARLES FREDERICK TIFFANY, Washington. 645
7th in descent from Francis Wainwright.
6th in descent from Hendrickse Gerritse Van Wie.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Casparus Conyn.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

80 BELL, GEORGE, Colonel (Retired), U. S. A. 1839
3d in descent from Ensign William Duffield.

83 BELL, WILLIAM DUFFIELD, M.D., New-York City. 1867
4th in descent from Ensign William Duffield.

76 BENJAMIN, MARCUS, Editor, U. S. National Museum. 1775
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.
8th in descent from Colonel Samuel Partridge.
8th in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Lyman.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Matthew Mitchell.
5th in descent from Major Ephraim Terry.

65 BLADGEN, THOMAS, Washington. 1433
9th in descent from John Porter.
9th in descent from William Gaylor.
9th in descent from Thomas Stanley.
9th in descent from Edward Stebbens.
8th in descent from John Porter.
8th in descent from Richard Treat.
7th in descent from Richard Law.
7th in descent from Major Robert Treat.
7th in descent from John Alden.
6th in descent from William Peabodie.
6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Selleck.
6th in descent from Major Nathan Gold.
4th in descent from Judge Ebenezer Silliman.
3th in descent from Colonel Gold Selleck Silliman.

43 BOYD, ALLEN RICHARDS, Washington. 669
8th in descent from Captain John Glover.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Hinckley.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Roger Clapp.
6th in descent from Samuel Clapp.

71 BROWN, DUDLEY PARRISH, Oklahoma. 1558
6th in descent from Joseph Herrick.
5th in descent from Henry Herrick.
4th in descent from Henry Herrick.
3d in descent from William Bartlett.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

86 BRYAN, CHARLES PAGE, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to Brazil. 2324
8th in descent from Colonel John Page.

57 BUCHANAN, ROBERDEAU, Washington. 1206
4th in descent from George Buchanan.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Smith.
6th in descent from Hendryck Barentsen Smidt.
6th in descent from Edward Shippen.
3d in descent from General Daniel Roberdeau.
3d in descent from Thomas McKean.

24 CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD, Editor, Smithsonian Institution. 637
8th in descent from Edmund Freeman.
8th in descent from John Howland.
8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
7th in descent from Major John Freeman.
7th in descent from Thomas Clarke.

74 CLARK, SAMUEL WYLLIS, Washington. 1688
7th in descent from Major Robert Treat.

9 *Cooke, Charles Edward,* Topographer, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington. 238
4th in descent from Gideon Brownson.

36 COWLES, CALVIN DUVALL, Captain, 23d Infantry, U.S.A., Fort Clark, Tex. 649
8th in descent from John Astwood.
8th in descent from John Cowles.
7th in descent from Sergeant William Judd.
7th in descent from Major Moses Mansfield.
5th in descent from Lieutenant John Baker.
4th in descent from Captain Josiah Cowles.

75 COX, WILLIAM VAN ZANDT, Chief Clerk, National Museum. 1771
7th in descent from Richard Borden.

7th in descent from Thomas Stanton.
7th in descent from Robert Stanton.
7th in descent from Captain John Gallup.
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.
6th in descent from Benadam Gallup.

88 CUSTIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON NEALE, M.D., Washington. 2326
7th in descent from Randall Revell.

87 CUSTIS, J. B. GREGG, M.D., Washington. 2325
8th in descent from Randall Revell.

2 *Davenport, Richard Graham,* Lieutenant, U.S. N. 77
6th in descent from Captain George Brent.

50 DENNISON, IRA WARREN, M.D., Washington. 882
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Prentice.
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.
7th in descent from Thomas Miner.
7th in descent from Thomas Stanton.
7th in descent from Captain John Gallup.

38 FISHER, ROBERT STRETTELL JONES, Washington. 651
6th in descent from Edward Shippen.
5th in descent from Robert Strettell.
3d in descent from Colonel David Jameson.

79 FLINT, JAMES MILTON, Medical Director, U.S.N., Washington. 1793
7th in descent from William French.
7th in descent from Richard Swan.
7th in descent from John Whitney.
6th in descent from Samuel Ayer.
6th in descent from John Kittredge.
4th in descent from Abraham Stickney.

60 GALE, THOMAS MONROE, Washington. 1228
6th in descent from Captain Matthew Fuller.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

73 HALL, WILLIAM CARVEL, Civil Engineer, U. S. Geological Survey. 1687
8th in descent from Captain James Sunderlaine.
8th in descent from Colonel Henry Ridgely.
7th in descent from Jasper Yeates.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Rogers Matthews.
6th in descent from William Cattell.
4th in descent from Colonel John Hall.

37 HARDIE, FRANCIS HUNTER, Captain, 3d Cavalry, U.S.A. 650
7th in descent from Major Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.
7th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler.
7th in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
6th in descent from Captain Hendrick Van Rensselaer.

26 HARDIE, JOSEPH CUYLER, Washington. 639
8th in descent from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
7th in descent from Capt. Johannis Pieterszen Van Burgh.
7th in descent from Major Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.
7th in descent from Major Hendrick Cuyler.
7th in descent from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
6th in descent from Capt. Hendrick Van Rensselaer.

61 HATCHER, ROBERT STOCKWELL, Secretary of the Universal Postal Congress. 1429
7th in descent from Richard Lee.

44 HENRY, JAMES MALCOLM, Washington. 670
6th in descent from Patrick Forrest.

30 HENRY, JOHN WILLIAM, Washington. 643
6th in descent from Patrick Forrest.
4th in descent from David Crawford.

81 HOLT, HENRY PETER RENOUF, Washington. 1840
8th in descent from Captain George Denison.

84 HORD, REV. ARNOLD HARRIS, Philadelphia, Penn. 1868
8th in descent from George Gardiner.
8th in descent from Thomas Angell.
8th in descent from Richard Waterman.
8th in descent from Richard Tew.

8th in descent from Stukeley Westcott.
8th in descent from Thomas Arnold, 1st.
8th in descent from Thomas Harris, 1st.
7th in descent from Henry Brown.
7th in descent from Eleazer Arnold.
7th in descent from Richard Arnold.
7th in descent from Thomas Harris, 2d.
6th in descent from Thomas Arnold, 2d.
6th in descent from Thomas Harris, 3d.
5th in descent from Gideon Harris.
4th in descent from Francis Triplett.

42 HORTON, WILLIAM EDWARD, New York City. 668
8th in descent from Samuel Eddy.
8th in descent from Robert Allyn.
7th in descent from Peter Spicer.
7th in descent from Joseph Clarke.

52 HOWARD, LELAND OSSIAN, Entomologist, Washington. 1002
7th in descent from Daniel Weld.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Pickering.
6th in descent from Captain John Gardner.

53 HUBBARD, HON. GARDINER G., Washington. 1107
7th in descent from William Hubbard.
7th in descent from Governor George Wyllis.
6th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
6th in descent from Major-Gen. Sir John Leverett.
6th in descent from Richard Russell.
6th in descent from Samuel Wyllis.

47 HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC WOLTERS, Washington. 673
6th in descent from Edward Shippen.
4th in descent from Evan Evans.
4th in descent from Edward Shippen.
3d in descent from Joseph Shippen.

18 JOHNSON, JAMES BOWEN, Secretary, Howard University. 631
8th in descent from General John Johnson.
7th in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson.

7th in descent from Samuel Bass.
7th in descent from John Alden.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Bowen.
4th in descent from Captain James Gibson.

23 KEITH, ARTHUR, Geologist, U.S. Geological Survey. 636
7th in descent from Thomas Richardson.

62 KEMP, HENRY GREENWAY, Journalist, Washington. 1430
9th in descent from Robert Beverly.

85 KIRKMAN, VAN LEER, Nashville, Tenn. 2102
4th in descent from Captain Isaac Wayne.

28 KNOX, WILLIAM SALSBURY, Washington. 641
9th in descent from Anthony Emery.
9th in descent from Captain Ambrose Gibbons.
8th in descent from James Emery.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Sherburne.

78 LARNED, DANIEL READ, Major (Retired), U.S.A. 1792
5th in descent from Isaac Learned, Jr.

21 LONG, OSCAR FITZALAN, Captain, U.S.A. 634
6th in descent from John Pietersie Mabie.
6th in descent from Simon Volkertsie Veeder.

67 MANN, CHARLES ADDISON. 1435
6th in descent from Richard Man.

11 *Mason, Theodorus Bailey Myers*, Lieutenant (Retired), U. S. N. 247
7th in descent from Captain Hugh Mason.

29 MAYNARD, GEORGE COLTON, Custodian, Electrical Collections U. S. National Museum. 642
7th in descent from Robert Booth.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Chandler.
6th in descent from George Colton.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Moseley.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Colton.
3d in descent from Josiah Moseley.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

33 MERRILL, JAMES CUSHING, Major and Surgeon, U. S. A., Washington. 646
7th in descent from General Sir John Leverett.

55 METCALF, WILLIAM PARK, Washington. 1145
8th in descent from Major-General John Humphrey.
8th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson.
8th in descent from Major John Mason.
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Captain James Avery.
7th in descent from Captain Isaac Williams.

12 *Moseley, Edward Augustus*, Washington. 249
4th in descent from Reverend Samuel Moseley.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thaddeus Clark.
5th in descent from John Weeks.
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Edward Tyng.
4th in descent from Colonel Jonathan Buck.
4th in descent from Lieutenant John Brown.

82 MOSES, ZEBINA, Asst. Supt. Railway Mail Service, U. S. P. O. Dept. 1866
7th in descent from John Moses.

70 OWEN, FREDERICK DENISON, Washington. 1557
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.

77 PATTEN, JOHN DEWHURST, Washington. 1791
9th in descent from Richard Treat.
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Hollister.
8th in descent from John Talcott.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from William Pitkin.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Welles.
6th in descent from Judge William Pitkin.
6th in descent from Governor Joseph Talcott.

13 *Peale, Albert Charles*, Geologist, Washington. 250
6th in descent from Edward Shippen.
6th in descent from Henry Ridgley.

5th in descent from George Stewart.
5th in descent from John Brewer.
4th in descent from Captain James Patterson.
4th in descent from Colonel James Burd.

5 *Roe, Fayette Washington*, Captain, U.S.A. 157
4th in descent from John Roe.

3 *Roe, Francis Asbury*, Rear Admiral (Retired), U.S.N., Washington. 118
3d in descent from John Roe.

6 ROE, GEORGE. 205
4th in descent from John Roe.

54 SANGER, JOSEPH PRENTICE, Major and Inspector General, U.S.A. 1144
4th in descent from Richard Sanger.
6th in descent from Sergeant George Barbour.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Prentice.
6th in descent from Captain John Morgan.
4th in descent from Ensign Benjamin Butler.

16 SAXTON, HENRY DEARBORN, Clerk, War Department. 629
6th in descent from John Catlin.
5th in descent from Joseph Catlin.
4th in descent from John Catlin.
3d in descent from Seth Catlin.

17 SMITH, FRANK BIRGE, Washington. 630
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
8th in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin.
8th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
8th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Fitch.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Gunn.

34 SMITH, ROBERT ATWATER, Washington. 647
8th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Turner.
8th in descent from Matthew Mitchell.
7th in descent from Captain Nathaniel White.

7th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Canfield.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Fitch.
7th in descent from Stephen Goodyear.

59 STETSON, REVEREND CALEB ROCHFORD, Washington. 1556
10th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
8th in descent from John Alden.
8th in descent from Captain John Gallop.
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.
8th in descent from Rev. James Noyes.
7th in descent from Captain James Avery.

66 STETSON, GEORGE ROCHFORD, Washington. 1434
7th in descent from Samuel Bass, 1st.
7th in descent from John Alden.
7th in descent from Isaac Chittenden.
6th in descent from Richard Thayer.
6th in descent from Alexander Marsh.
6th in descent from Anthony Collamore.
5th in descent from Samuel Bass, 2d.

68 TAYLOR, JOHN YEATMAN, Medical Director, U.S.N. 1550
5th in descent from Philip Taylor.
7th in descent from Valentine Hollingsworth.
7th in descent from George Maris.

15 THOMPSON, GILBERT, Geographer, U.S. Geological Survey. 628
8th in descent from Samuel Nash.
8th in descent from Myles Standish.
8th in descent from John Alden,
7th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
4th in descent from Josiah Keith.

58 VAN DYKE, HARRY WESTON, Washington. 1207
8th in descent from Captain John Bissell.
7th in descent from Captain Daniel Clark.
7th in descent from John Washburn, Sr.
7th in descent from Nathaniel Morton.
6th in descent from John Howland.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Silas Sears.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

35 VAUGHAN, GEORGE TULLY, Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. M.H.S. 648
5th in descent from Colonel James Nevil.

72 WATKINS, JOHN ELFRETH, Curator, Technological Collections, U. S. National Museum, Washington. 1559
7th in descent from John Woodson.

48 WEBB, JOHN SIDNEY, Washington. 880
7th in descent from Captain Thomas White.
6th in descent from Sergeant John Nott.
6th in descent from Henry Poor.

45 WEBSTER, JOSEPH RAWSON, Lincoln, Neb. 671
8th in descent from John Webster.

41 WELLS, BENJAMIN WARNER, JR., Ensign, U.S.N. 667
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

64 WILHELM, WILLIAM HERMAN, Lieutenant, U.S.A. 1342
4th in descent from George Weaver.

20 WYMAN, WALTER, Surgeon-General, U. S. M. H.S., Washington. 633
6th in descent from Richard Cutter.
4th in descent from Sergeant Nehemiah Wyman.

In Memoriam.

14 Rev. James Owen Dorsey, died Feb. 4, 1895.
49 Charles Addison Mann, died March 13, 1896.
40 William Holcomb Webster, died March 23, 1896.
59 Charles Henry Baker, died May 6, 1896.
25 George Brown Goode, died Sept. 6, 1896.
22 Admiral R. W. Meade, died May 4, 1897.
53 Gardiner G. Hubbard, died Dec. 11, 1897.

Charles Addison Mann, Lawyer. Born in Utica, New York, May 29, 1835. Died at St. Paul, Minnesota.

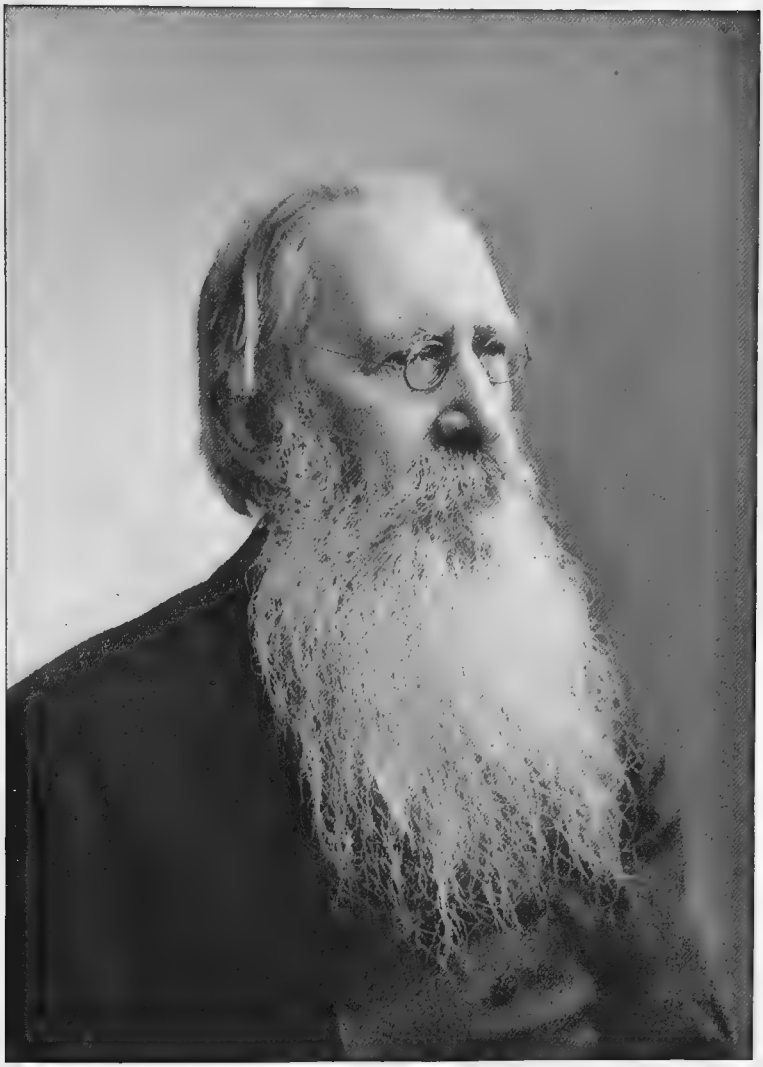
William Holcomb Webster, Chief Examiner U.S. Civil Service Commission. Born in Burlington, Connecticut, January 24, 1839. Died in Washington City.

Charles Henry Baker, Chief Engineer, U. S. Navy. Born in Salem, Massachusetts, January 16, 1831. Died in Washington City.

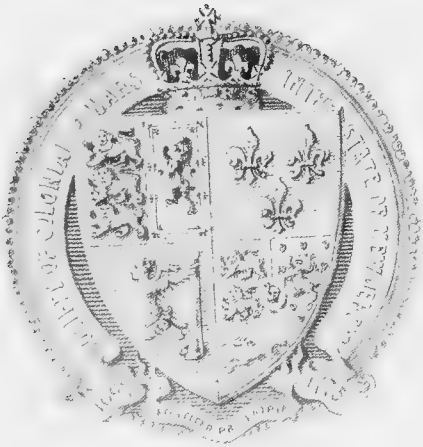
George Brown Goode, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Born in New Albany, Indiana, February 13, 1851. Died in Washington City.

Richard Worsam Meade, Rear Admiral (Retired), U.S. Navy. Born in New York City, October 9, 1837. Died in Washington City.

Gardiner Greene Hubbard, Lawyer. Born in Boston, Massachusetts, August 25, 1822. Died in Washington City.



Gardiner Greene Hubbard



SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Jersey was organized May 1, 1894; chartered by the General Society of Colonial Wars, May 8, 1894. First meeting of the Society to receive the charter and to elect officers, May 10, 1894. Incorporated under the laws of the State of New Jersey, July 26, 1894. Meeting on this day at the house of His Excellency, General Edward Burd Grubb, Edgewater Park, on the Delaware River opposite the spot where Washington and Lafayette first met. The Second General Court was held at Newark, May 10, 1895. Re-incorporated under the Act of February 26, 1895. The Third General Court was held at the "Beechwood," Summit, May 11, 1896. Fourth General Court at the Somerset Inn, Bernardsville, May 10, 1897.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

Elected at the Fourth General Court, held at Somerset Inn, Bernardsville, New Jersey, May 10th, 1897.

Governor.

GENERAL EDWARD BURD GRUBB.

Deputy-Governor.

GENERAL WILLIAM SCUDDER STRYKER.

Lieutenant-Governor.

WILLIAM MORRIS DEEN.

Secretary.

GEORGE ELLSWORTH KOUES,
Elizabeth, N. J., and 120 Broadway, N. Y.

Treasurer.

GEORGE SANDFORD WYLIE,
Morristown, New Jersey.

Registrar.

FRANK OBADIAH BRIGGS.

Historian.

REV. FRANK LANDON HUMPHREYS, S.T.D.

Chaplain.

REV. ASHBEL GREEN VERMILYE, D.D.

Chancellor.

GEORGE CUMMINS THOMAS.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term expiring 1898.

WILLIAM FELLOWES MORGAN, PIERREPONT EDWARDS,
THOMAS WILLIAM MILNOR.

Term expiring 1899.

CHARLES BURNHAM SQUIER, BRADFORD DARRACH,
GEORGE CHRISTIAN KOBBÉ.

Term expiring 1900.

TOWNSEND BURNET BALDWIN, JOHN EYERMAN,
AUGUSTUS CORNWALL DOWNING.

Membership Committee.

GEORGE CHRISTIAN KOBBÉ, Chairman,
WILLIAM MORRIS DEEN,
TOWNSEND BURNET BALDWIN,
GEORGE ELLSWORTH KOUES,
CHARLES ARTHUR GREENE.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
21	ADAMS, WASHINGTON IRVING LINCOLN, Montclair. 8th in descent from Major William Philips.	859
36	AMES, LOUIS ANNIN, Jersey City. 10th in descent from John Tilley. 9th in descent from John Howland. 8th in descent from Nathaniel Dickinson. 8th in descent from Captain Thomas Stanton. 8th in descent from Captain John Gorham. 8th in descent from Captain George Denison. 8th in descent from Captain Thomas Prentice. 7th in descent from Captain Jacob Melyn.	1746
33	BALDWIN, MAJOR TOWNSEND BURNET, Edgwater Park. 7th in descent from Captain Richard Beers.	1743
39	BARRELL, HARRY FERDINAND, Milburn. 5th in descent from Captain John Wisner.	1819
37	BEERS, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Galveston, Tex. 5th in descent from John Beers.	1817
29	BREWER, JOHN, Summit. 4th in descent from Deliverence Brewer.	1526
23	BRIGGS, FRANK OBADIAH, Trenton. 8th in descent from Captain Thomas Bradbury. 5th in descent from Colonel Stephen Emery.	861
4	*Chandler, Walter*, Elizabeth. 6th in descent from Colonel William Chandler. 8th in descent from Jasper Crane. 8th in descent from John Ogden. 8th in descent from Colonel Richard Lee. 8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley. 7th in descent from Major-General Daniel Dennison.	129

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

49 COGGESHALL, MORTON CHEESEMAN, Summit. 2375
7th in descent from John Coggeshall.

6 *Cogbill Howard,* Morristown. 192
8th in descent from Captain John Gorham.

26 COOKE, HUMPHREYS KARL, Morristown. 1523
6th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Humphreys.

14 DARRACH, BRADFORD, Elizabeth. 852
7th in descent from Edward Howell.
6th in descent from Major John Pell.
6th in descent from Captain Francis Rombouts.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Hezekiah Howell.
4th in descent from Captain William Bradford.

11 *Deen, William Morris,* Short Hills. 378
9th in descent from Governor William Brenton.
8th in descent from John Card.
8th in descent from Joseph Clarke.
8th in descent from Hon. John Jefferson.
7th in descent from Hon. Edmund Jennings.
6th in descent from Major William Harris.
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Turpin.
5th in descent from Colonel Clement Read.

44 DOWNING, AUGUSTUS CORNWALL, Morristown. 1856
8th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Thomas.
7th in descent from Captain James Sands.

42 EATON, THEODORE HORATIO, Detroit, Mich. 1854
5th in descent from Hon. John Eaton.
8th in descent from Thomas Mayhew.
7th in descent from Jan Stryker.
7th in descent from Robert Burnett.
7th in descent from Major John Talcott.
6th in descent from Ensign Samuel Edsall.
5th in descent from Colonel John Read.
4th in descent from Colonel John Herpin, Jr.
6th in descent from Hon. John Read.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

8 *Edwards, Pierrepont*, Elizabeth. 131
5th in descent from Rev. Timothy Edwards.

43 EVANS, DUDLEY, Montclair. 1855
3d in descent from Lieutenant John Evans.

30 EYERMAN, JOHN, Easton, Pa. 1527
7th in descent from Abraham Sewitz.
5th in descent from Colonel Peter Kachlein.
5th in descent from Michael Butz.

48 FARNHAM, ELIJAH THOMPSON, Elizabeth. 2090
8th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. James Bishop.
7th in descent from Nathaniel White.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Thompson.
6th in descent from Sergeant John Alling, Jr.

34 GREENE, CHARLES ARTHUR, Summit. 1744
8th in descent from John Coggeshall.
7th in descent from Joseph Clarke.
7th in descent from Philip Sherman.
7th in descent from Joshua Coggeshall.
7th in descent from John Brown.

27 GRUBB, CHARLES ROSS, Burlington. 1524
4th in descent from Colonel James Burd.

2 *Grubb, General Edward Burd*, Edgewater Park. 451
5th in descent from John Grubb.
4th in descent from Colonel James Burd.

25 HALSEY, CHARLES DAY THOMPSON, Newark. 1522
8th in descent from Jasper Crane.

45 HALSEY, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Newark. 2087
8th in descent from Thomas Halsey.

41 HILL, WALLACE MORRILL, Newark. 1853
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thaddeus Clark.

10 *Humphreys, Rev. Frank Landon*, S.T.D., Morristown. 305
7th in descent from Lieut. Samuel Humphreys.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
19	HUMPHREYS, FREDERICK H., M.D., Morristown. 7th in descent from Lieut. Samuel Humphreys.	857
28	KITE, LOUIS STANWOOD, Beverly. 7th in descent from Hon. William Warner.	1525
16	KOBBÉ, GEORGE CHRISTIAN, Short Hills. 5th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Lord. 5th in descent from Lieutenent Joseph Rogers.	854
5	*Koues, George Ellsworth,* Elizabeth. 9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley. 9th in descent from Governor John Winthrop. 8th in descent from Vice-Director Gen. Johannes de La Montagne. 7th in descent from Captain John Gilman. 6th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Winthrop Hilton. 6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Thing.	367
47	LIVINGSTON, PHILIP, Morristown. 5th in descent from Colonel Philip Livingston.	2089
38	LOVELL, LEANDER NEWTON, Plainfield. 10th in descent from Richard Warren. 7th in descent from John Howland.	1818
7	*Macdonald, Malcolm,* Princeton. 7th in descent from Captain George Denison.	677
46	MCCLINTOCK, EMORY, Morristown. 8th in descent from Captain John Wakeman.	2088
17	MILNOR, THOMAS WILLIAM, Burlington. 7th in descent from Dep.-Governor Thomas Lloyd.	855
15	MORGAN, WILLIAM FELLOWES, Short Hills. 6th in descent from Captain John Morgan.	853
31	ROCKWOOD, PROF. CHARLES GREENE, JR., Princeton. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Adams. 7th in descent from Isaac Vermilye.	1528

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

20 SQUIER, CHARLES BURNHAM, Rahway. 858
4th in descent from Stephen Crane.
4th in descent from Captain Ephriam Terrill.

3 *Stryker, William Scudder,* Adjutant-General, Trenton. 466
6th in descent from Captain Jan Strycker.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Scudder.

13 THOMAS, GEORGE CUMMINS, Elizabeth. 851
7th in descent from Captain Jacob Leisler.
8th in descent from Sergeant David Provoost.
6th in descent from Colonel David Provost.
5th in descent from Captain David Provost.

22 TOLER, HENRY PENNINGTON, Short Hills. 860
8th in descent from John Ogden.
8th in descent from Captain Samuel Swaine.
7th in descent from Jasper Crane.
7th in descent from Major William Sanford, Sr.
7th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Ward.

40 TOLER, WILLIAM PENNINGTON, Elizabeth. 1820
7th in descent from Jasper Crane.

35 TYLER, COLONEL MASON WHITING, Plainfield. 1745
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. John Mason.
4th in descent from Lieut.-Col. William Whiting.

32 VERNON, WILLIAM VERNON, Short Hills. 1529
6th in descent from Governor Richard Ward.

9 *Vermilye, Reverend Ashbel Green,* D.D., Englewood. 341
7th in descent from Isaac Vermilye.
6th in descent from Johannes Vermilye.

18 WYLIE, GEORGE SANDFORD, Morristown. 856
5th in descent from Captain John Miles.

In Memoriam.

24 Robert S. Green, died May 7, 1895.

1 *William John Potts,* died Nov. 18, 1895.

12 *Clifford Stanley Sims*, died March 3, 1896.

An inscrutable Providence having removed from the Society of Colonial Wars, in the State of New Jersey, a valued member and its late Chancellor, the Hon. Clifford Stanley Sims, D.C.L., it is with profound sorrow that the following minute is ordered to be placed on the records of the Society.

Judge Sims was a man of various gifts, having been at different times a sailor, a soldier, an author, a statesman, and a jurist.

He served his country with zeal during the late Civil War—first in the Navy and then in the U. S. Volunteers until taken a prisoner and paroled until the close of the war. In this latter branch of the U. S. service he attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

His service in the Legislature, and later as U.S. Consul at Ottawa, Canada, as well as his membership in a large number of representative bodies, all testify to the distinguished position that men were glad to accord him.

He was the President of the New Jersey State Society of the Cincinnati. A man so strong and vigorous in character, so fearless and outspoken as he was, he yet incurred the enmity of few and maintained the respect of all.

The Protestant Episcopal Church, of which he was a member, was glad of his voice and advice—honored him with a position in her great Triennial Councils—honored him the more because on one notable occasion he stood almost alone for conscience and right. Recalling even now his many noble qualities of mind and heart, and failing perhaps to devise the mysterious Providence that would take so useful a life in its prime, we are glad to be able to bring our warmest tribute of love and honor and say "*Beati mortui qui in Domine Moriuntur.*"

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Virginia was organized June 28, 1894, at the Capitol, in the City of Richmond, and chartered by the General Council November 12, 1894. The first General Court was held in the rooms of the Virginia Historical Society December 29, 1894.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA.

Elected at a Court held on December 29, 1894.

Governor.

JOSEPH BRYAN.

Deputy-Governor.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS WALKER.

Lieutenant-Governor.

VIRGINIUS NEWTON.

Secretary.

THOMAS BOLLING, JR.
Box 404, Richmond, Va.

Treasurer.

THOMAS BOLLING, JR., *pro tem,*

Registrar.

EDWARD C. MAYO.

Chancellor.

JAMES LYONS.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
16	BLAIR, ANDREW BEIRNE. 7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Jordan.	1723
9	*Bolling, Thomas*, Jr. 6th in descent from Colonel John Bolling.	716
10	BRYAN, JOSEPH. 4th in descent from Jonathan Bryan.	1035
3	*Cabell, James Alston.* 5th in descent from Captain William Cabell.	711
11	CARTER, THOMAS NELSON. 6th in descent from Colonel John Carter.	1036
12	DANDRIDGE, NATHANIEL PENDLETON, M.D. 5th in descent from Maj.-Gen. Alexander Spotswood.	1205
2	*Duke, Richard, Thomas Walker*, Jr. 4th in descent from Adjutant Thomas Walker.	351
14	FRY, JOHN WALKER. 5th in descent from Colonel Joshua Fry.	1341
4	*Lyons, James.* 8th in descent from Colonel William Claiborne.	712
7	*Mayo, Edward Carrington.* 5th in descent from Colonel William Mayo.	661
8	*Newton, Virginius.* 6th in descent from Colonel Henry Corbin.	715
15	PENDLETON, EDMOND. 4th in collateral descent from Judge Edmond Pendleton.	1343

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
13	SMITH, FRANCIS LEE. 8th in descent from Augustine Warner, Sr.	1238
1	*Walker, Gustavus Adolphus.* 4th in descent from Captain Samuel Meredith.	316
6	*Walker, John Garland.* 6th in descent from Colonel William Fitzhugh.	714
5	*Walker, William James.* 6th in descent from Colonel William Fitzhugh.	713

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Hampshire was organized September 27, 1894, at Concord, incorporated under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, September 28, 1894, and chartered by the General Council, November 12, 1894.

The first General Court was held December 11, 1894, in the library of the New Hampshire Historical Society at Concord, and the officers and committees for the ensuing year elected.

The second General Court was held September 12, 1895, in the State Senate chamber in Concord, and the officers and committees for the year following were elected. Other business of importance was also transacted.

The third General Court was held at the Eagle Hotel, Concord, June, 17, 1896.

The fourth General Court was held at the Rockingham Colonial Hall, Portsmouth, June 15, 1897, being the 152d anniversary of the capture of Louisburg.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Elected at the Fourth General Court, held June 15, 1897, at the Rockingham Colonial Hall, Portsmouth, N. H.

Governor.

HENRY OAKES KENT,
Lancaster.

Deputy-Governor.

JOHN CALVIN THORNE.

Lieutenant-Governor.

JAMES FORNEY.

Secretary.

CHARLES LATHROP PARSONS.
Durham.

Treasurer.

GRANVILLE PRIEST CONN,
Concord.

Registrar.

EZRA SCOLLAY STEARNS,
Rindge.

Chaplain.

CHARLES LANGDON TAPPAN.

Chancellor.

JARED IRVING WILLIAMS.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

EZRA SCOLLAY STEARNS, EDSON COFFIN EASTMAN,
WILLIAM DAVIS SAWYER, JOHN SHELDON TREAT,
HENRY ARTHUR CUTTER.

Committee on Membership.

CHARLES LANGDON TAPPAN, JAMES MILNOR COIT,
GEORGE FREDERIC EVANS, GEORGE OSCAR BALL,
MORTON FREEMAN PLANT.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
42	BALL, GEORGE OSCAR, Claremont. 9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley. 8th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.	2153
14	*Bangs, Charles McClary*, Cambridge, Mass. 4th in descent from Captain John McClary.	728
7	*Bangs, Frederick Lincoln*, Cambridge, Mass. 4th in descent from Captain John McClary.	721
18	BEATTY, FRANKLIN THOMASON, M.D., Boston, Mass. 4th in descent from Thomas Beatty. 7th in descent from Governor Jean Paul Jaquett. 6th in descent from Captain Andreas Bengsten.	2129
52	BROWN, ELISHA RHODES, Dover. 9th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.	2274
49	BUSIEL, HON. CHARLES ALBERT, Laconia. 6th in descent from Daniel Tilton.	2160
11	*Clapp, Frederick Walter*, Boston, Mass. 7th in descent from Thomas Clapp. 6th in descent from Major Samuel Clapp.	725
43	COIT, JAMES MILNOR, Ph. D., Concord. 6th in descent from John Howland.	2154
21	CONN, GRANVILLE PRIEST, M.D., Concord. 3d in descent from John Conn.	2132
30	CUTTER, HENRY ARTHUR, Nashua. 7th in descent from Richard Cutter. 6th in descent from Ephriam Cutter. 7th in descent from John Prescott. 6th in descent from Captain Jonas Prescott. 5th in descent from Lieutenant David Alld. 5th in descent from Captain Peter Powers.	2141

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

55 DEERING, JOHN WENTWORTH, Boston, Mass. 2277
7th in descent from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell.

27 EASTMAN, EDSON CUMMINGS, Concord. 2138
4th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Eastman.

22 EASTMAN, HON. SAMUEL COFFIN, Concord. 2133
4th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Eastman.

54 EDGERLY, EDWIN LORRAINE, New-York City. 2276
4th in descent from David Edgerly.

41 EVANS, GEORGE FREDERIC, Portland, Me. 2152
8th in descent from Nathaniel Morton.

3 *Frisbie, Franklin Senter*, Penacook. 717
8th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Fryer.
8th in descent from Major Richard Waldron.
8th in descent from Captain William Gerrish.
7th in descent from Captain John Gerrish.
6th in descent from Colonel Timothy Gerrish.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell.

34 FORNEY, COL. JAMES, U. S. Marine Corps, Portsmouth. 2145
In right of Emanuel Carpenter.

35 FOSTER, JOSEPH, Paymaster U.S. Navy, Portsmouth. 2146
4th in descent from Captain Jeremiah Foster.
7th in descent from Thomas Boreman.
7th in descent from William Goodhue.
7th in descent from George Giddinge (Giddings).
4th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Giddings.
6th in descent from John Spalding.
6th in descent from John Jackson.
6th in descent from Lieutenant George Ingersoll.
5th in descent from Samuel Ingersoll.
6th in descent from Thomas Riggs.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Ingalls.
6th in descent from Quartermaster Nathaniel Rust.
6th in descent from Quartermaster Robert Kinsman.
5th in descent from Lieutenant William Butler.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

36 GILCHRIST, HARRY WILBUR, Franklin. 2147
5th in descent from James Dunlap.

23 GORDON, CAPT. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Somerville, Mass. 2134
5th in descent from Alexander Gordon.
4th in descent from Thomas Gordon.
7th in descent from Captain John Carter.
7th in descent from George Giddinge.
6th in descent from Richard Bartlett.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Gershom Fleg.

45 HIGGINS, GEORGE, M.D., Concord. 2156
7th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel William Pepperill.

33 HILL, REVEREND HOWARD FREMONT, Concord. 2144
4th in descent from Abraham Hill.
5th in descent from Thomas Adams.

15 HUBBARD, COL. ADOLPHUS SKINNER, San Francisco, Cal. 811
8th in descent from Edmund Hubbard.
6th in descent from Caleb Hubbard.
4th in descent from Peter Hubbard, Sr.

8 *Jackson Henry Stedman,* Boston, Mass. 722
7th in descent from Edward Jackson.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Timothy Jackson.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Spring.
6th in descent from Ebenezer Stone.
6th in descent from Lieutenant James Trowbridge.
5th in descent from Captain Thomas Greenwood.

32 JAMESON, WINFIELD SCOTT, Port Gamble, Wash. 2143
4th in descent from Martin Jameson.
6th in descent from Major William Vaughn.
6th in descent from Rev. John Wise.

6 *Kent, Colonel Henry Oakes,* LL.D., U.S.V., Lancaster. 720
3d in descent from Colonel Jacob Kent.
9th in descent from Richard Butler.
9th in descent from Rev. Samuel Stone.
8th in descent from Thomas Root.

7th in descent from Richard Mann.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Peabody.

53 MORSE, PROFESSOR FRED WINSLOW, Durham. 2275
7th in descent from Captain John Jacob.
7th in descent from Daniel Cushing.

29 PARSONS, PROFESSOR CHARLES LATHROP, Durham. 2140
7th in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Parsons.
5th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Parsons.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Benjamin Parsons.
10th in descent from Governor John Webster.
9th in descent from Elder William Brewster.
9th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.
8th in descent from Captain Jonathan Alden.
9th in descent from Asst.-Governor William Collier.
7th in descent from Captain John Marsh.
6th in descent from Colonel Ebenezer Marsh.

56 PITMAN, CHARLES FRANK, Laconia. 2278
4th in descent from Andrew Woodbury.

1 *Philbrook, Frederick Bacon*, Jamaica Plains, Mass. 512
9th in descent from Captain Richard Brackett.
9th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William French.
8th in descent from Colonel John Lane.
6th in descent from Benjamin Bacon.
4th in descent from Corporal Samuel Clough.

16 PLAISTED, SHERIDAN, Waterville, Me. 812
8th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.

39 PLANT, HON. HENRY BRADLEY, New-York City. 2150
5th in descent from John Plant.
8th in descent from Hon. Thomas Gregson.
6th in descent from John Frisbee.

40 PLANT, MORTON FREEMAN, New-York City. 2151
6th in descent from John Plant.

9th in descent from Hon. Thomas Gregson.
7th in descent from John Frisbee.

58 ROLLINS, HON. FRANK WEST, Concord. 2280
5th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Eastman.

24 SAWYER, WILLIAM DAVIS, Quartermaster-General, N. H. N. G., Dover. 2135
7th in descent from Thomas Sawyer.
6th in descent from Caleb Sawyer.
4th in descent from Sergeant Caleb Sawyer.
8th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
7th in descent from Hon. Peter Coffin.
5th in descent from Captain Tristram Coffin.
8th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
7th in descent from Henry Willard.
8th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Pierce.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Winship.
8th in descent from John Prescott.
8th in descent from Edward Starbuck.

51 SAWYER, CAPTAIN CHARLES FRANCIS, Dover. 2273
7th in descent from Thomas Sawyer.
6th in descent from Caleb Sawyer.
4th in descent from Sergeant Caleb Sawyer.
8th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
7th in descent from Hon. Peter Coffin.
5th in descent from Captain Tristram Coffin.
8th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
7th in descent from Henry Willard.
8th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Prince.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Winship.
8th in descent from John Prescott.
8th in descent from John Starbuck.

47 SCALES, JOHN, Dover. 2158
7th in descent from Captain John Woodman.
6th in descent from Captain Jacob Green.
7th in descent from Judge Henry Green.

6th in descent from Ensign William Longfellow.
6th in descent from Captain Henry True.
5th in descent from Colonel Mark Hunking.

25 STANIELS, CHARLES EASTMAN, Concord. 2136
5th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Eastman.

26 STEARNS, HON. EZRA SCOLLAY, A.M., Rindge. 2137
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Wyman.
5th in descent from John Fitch.
5th in descent from Captain Abraham Knowlton.

4 *Tappan, Reverend Charles Langdon,* Concord. 718
6th in descent from Captain Tristram Heard.

20 THORNE, JOHN CALVIN, Concord. 2131
3d in descent from Quartermaster John Thorne.

48 TILTON, GEORGE HENRY, Laconia. 2159
6th in descent from Daniel Tilton.

44 TODD, HON. WILLIAM CLEAVES, Atkinson. 2155
7th in descent from Governor John Endicott.
6th in descent from Major William Hawthorne.

31 TREAT, HON. JOHN SHELDON, Portsmouth. 2142
6th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Treat.

46 WALCOTT, NATHANIEL ADAMS, Portsmouth. 2157
7th in descent from Captain Jonathan Walcott.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Walcott.

57 WATERMAN, REVEREND LUCIUS, Laconia. 2279
8th in descent from Asst.-Gov. Samuel Gorton.
8th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
7th in descent from Asst.-Gov. James Greene.
7th in descent from John Wilkinson.
7th in descent from Asst.-Gov. Thomas Harris.
6th in descent from Governor Joseph Jenckes.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

2 *Willey, William Lithgow*, S.D., Boston, Mass. 514
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Willey.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Matthew Bridge.
6th in descent from Lieutenant-Col. Arthur Noble.
5th in descent from Captain William Lithgow.

50 WILLIAMS, CAPTAIN JARED IRVING, A.B., Lancaster. 2161
5th in descent from Chaplain Stephen Williams, D.D.,

In Memoriam.

19 Colby, Frank Arthur, M.D., died July 14, 1896.

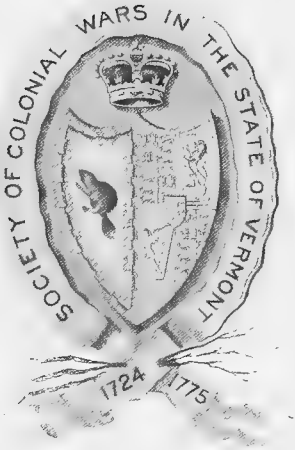
Frank Arthur Colby, M.D., Berlin. Born at Lancaster, N. H., November 4, 1852. Married, November 4, 1880, to Ada Hatch, who with two children—Hortense (13) and Arthur F. (5)—survives him.

He was fitted at Exeter, studied his profession at Burlington, Vt., graduated M.D. at Dartmouth, 1874; traveled in 1874-5 in Europe and Egypt, and became associated with several foreign medical societies, notably that of St. Thomas' Hospital, London, and was a fellow of the State societies of Maine, New Hampshire, Oregon and California.

He practised at Cabot, Vt., Bartlett and Lancaster, N. H., and located at Berlin in 1883.

He represented Berlin in the legislature of 1895—was a Mason, a Knight Templar, and attained the thirty-second degree of the Ancient Scottish Rite; was warden of the St. Barnabas Episcopal Church at Berlin. The interment was at Lancaster, by North Star Commandery, of which he was a valued member.

Dr. Colby was an active, able and useful man, beloved in his family and esteemed by his associates and the public.


SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VERMONT
1724
1775

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VERMONT.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Vermont was chartered Nov. 12, 1894, and incorporated under the State Laws Nov. 20, 1894. The first General Court was held at Montpelier, Nov. 20, 1894.

Previous to its Declaration of Independence, Vermont was claimed by New York and New Hampshire under charters issued by the Crown of England. Owing to lack of knowledge the grants lapped over each other, and said lands were surveyed, claimed and sold by the Royal Governors of New Hampshire and New York. The result was conflict of ownership among the settlers and demands for payment by both the Royal Governors. The settlers often answered these demands by flogging the emissaries sent to enforce them, which was called "The application of the Beach Seal." The controversies resulted in a declaration of complete independence. Vermont, therefore, cannot claim to have been a colony with established boundaries, and no Great Seal was authorized for her by the British Government. For these reasons it has seemed proper that the Great Seal of the Society should be a combination of those of New York and New Hampshire, including the date of the first white settlement at Dummerston, 1724, and the end of the Colonial period, 1775, also the "Beach Seal" of the "Green Mountain Boys" represented by the beach withs which bind the ribbon at the base.

The Great Seal of the Vermont Society of Colonial Wars is a ribbon of the order united at the base by beach withs, bearing a title scroll, "1724, Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Vermont, 1775," surrounding a diaper carrying a shield bearing the Colonial Seals of New York and New Hampshire joined surmounted of the crown.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VERMONT.

Elected at the Fourth General Court, held at the Van Ness House, Burlington, February 22d, 1898.

Governor.

COLONEL EDWARD CURTIS SMITH,
St. Albans.

Deputy-Governor.

HON. CHARLES DEWEY.

Lieutenant-Governor.

HON. ELIAS LYMAN.

Secretary.

ROBERT NOBLE,
Burlington.

Deputy-Secretary.

MAJOR JACOB GRAY ESTEY,
Brattleboro.

Treasurer.

COL. CHARLES SPOONER FORBES,
St. Albans.

Chaplain.

HON. HENRY WELLS.

Historian.

COL. GEORGE GRENVILLE BENEDICT.

Registrar.

JAMES CLAY HOUGHTON.

Chancellor.

CAPT. HORACE E. DYER.

Surgeon.

LEROY MONROE BINGHAM, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Capt. Austin Weld Fuller,
Col. Robert Jackson Kimball,
Hon. Edward Wells,
Ex-Governor William Paul Dillingham,
Col. Charles A. Converse.
Charles E. Miner.

Committee on Membership.

Frederick Howard Wells, Esq.,
John Erastus Hubbard, Esq.,
Ex-Governor Urban Andrian Woodbury.
Worthington Smith Telford, Esq.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7 *Benedict, George Grenville,* Colonel and A. D. C., Burlington. 734
4th in descent from Captain Stephen Dewey.

27 BINGHAM, LEROY MONROE, Burlington. 2423
4th in descent from Captain Samuel Bingham.

35 BOOTH, JOHN HENRY, Vergennes. 2431
6th in descent from Sergeant John Booth.

1 *Chittenden, Edward Alonzo,* Colonel and A.D.C., St. Albans. 505
7th in descent from Major William Chittenden.
3d in descent from Colonel Thomas Chittenden.
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
5th in descent from Captain Janna Meigs.

23 CONVERSE, CHARLES ALLEN, Colonel and A.D.C., Philadelphia. 2419
6th in descent from Edward Converse.
6th in descent from John Prentis.
5th in descent from Captain Stephen Prentis.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Prentis.
4th in descent from Samuel Allen.

17 DEWEY, HON. CHARLES, Montpelier. 2413
8th in descent from Cornet Thomas Dewey.
8th in descent from John Talcott.
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Talcott.

11 *Dillingham, William Paul,* Ex-Governor of Vermont, Waterbury. 738
4th in descent from John Dillingham.

15 *Dyer, Horace Edward,* Captain, V. N. G., Rutland. 742
9th in descent from Dep. Mathew Gilbert.
8th in descent from Captain Robert Chapman.

8th in descent from George Roger Williams.
8th in descent from Thomas Danforth.
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. John Greene.

20 ESTEY, MAJOR JACOB GRAY, V.N.G., Brattleboro. 2416
8th in descent from Robert Proctor.
7th in descent from Thomas Chamberlin.
6th in descent from Thomas Chamberlin, Jr.

19 ESTEY, BRIG-GEN. JULIUS JACOB, V.N.G., Brattleboro. 2415
7th in descent from Robert Proctor.
6th in descent from Thomas Chamberlin.
5th in descent from Thomas Chamberlin, Jr.

34 EVANS, IRA HOBART, Montpelier. 2430
9th in descent from William Pynchon.
8th in descent from John Talcott.

31 FIFIELD, HON. BENJAMIN FRANK, Montpelier. 2427
4th in descent from Captain Edward Fifield.

6 *Fletcher, Truman Chittenden,* Colonel and A. D. C., St. Johnsbury. 733
7th in descent from Major William Chittenden.
3d in descent from Colonel Thomas Chittenden.
5th in descent from Captain Janna Meigs.
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

12 *Forbes, Charles Spooner,* Colonel and A. D. C., St. Albans. 739
8th in descent from John Alden.
7th in descent from David Alden.
7th in descent from Governor Constant Southworth.
7th in descent from James Cutler.
7th in descent from Richard Sares.
6th in descent from John Hull.

14 *Fuller, Captain Austin Weld,* U. S. V., St. Albans. 741
10th in descent from Governor Thomas Prince.
9th in descent from Major John Freeman.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

38 GAY, FREDERICK, Burlington. 2434
7th in descent from General James Cudworth.

29 HOUGHTON, JAMES CLAY, Montpelier. 2425
7th in descent from John Houghton.
4th in descent from Ensign Jacob Houghton.
3d in descent from Abraham Houghton.
7th in descent from John Osgood.
7th in descent from Philip Walker.
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

18 HUBBARD, JOHN ERASTUS, Montpelier. 2414
8th in descent from George Hubbard.
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Spencer.
4th in descent from Nathan Blake.

10 *Huse, Hon. Hiram Augustus,* Montpelier. 737
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Cooper.

37 JOCLYN, STEPHEN PERRY, Major 19th Infantry, U.S.A. 2433
6th in descent from Captain Peter Joclyn.

9 *Kimball, Robert Jackson,* Col. and A. D. C., Randolph. 736
4th in descent from Robert Bradish.

21 LYMAN, HON. ELIAS, Burlington. 2417
6th in descent from John Lyman.

26 MINER, CHARLES EDMUND, Burlington. 2422
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Miner.

4 *Morton, Frederick Nash,* Hoboken, N. J. 731
6th in descent from Colonel Thomas Ellison.

5 *Noble, Robert,* Burlington. 732
5th in descent from Captain Eli Noble.

13 *Norton, John Grant,* St. Albans. 740
9th in descent from John Norton.
8th in descent from Governor Theophilus Eaton.
7th in descent from Governor William Jones.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

2 *Peck, Theodore Safford,* Major-General and Adjutant and Inspector General, V. N. G., Burlington. 729
5th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Peck.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Jeremiah Peck.
6th in descent from Elias Keyes.

33 RICHARDSON, ALBERT EMORE, Burlington. 2429
7th in descent from Ezekiel Richardson.

39 RICHARDSON, FREDERICK ALBERT, Burlington. 2446
7th in descent from Ezekiel Richardson.

32 ROBINSON, DANIEL WEBSTER, Burlington. 2428
5th in descent from William Hack.

16 SMITH, EDWARD CURTIS, Colonel and A. D. C., V.N.C. 2412
6th in descent from Hezekiah Brainerd.

22 TELFORD, WORTHINGTON SMITH, Duluth, Minn. 2418
7th in descent from Samuel Smith.

*30 WATTERMAN, HON. HEMAN ALLEN, Johnson. 2426
5th in descent from Ensign Thomas Waterman.

3 *Webb, William Seward,* Colonel and I. R. P., V. N. G. 730
7th in descent from Sergeant John Nott.

28 WELLS, EDWARD, Burlington. 2424
6th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel White.

24 WELLS, FREDERICK HOWARD, Burlington. 2420
6th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel White.

25 WELLS, HON. HENRY, Burlington. 2421
6th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel White.

36 WORTHINGTON, GEORGE, Bennington Center. 2432
4th in descent from Captain Elijah Worthington.

8 *Woodbury, Urban Andrain,* Ex-Governor of Vermont, Burlington. 735
5th in descent from Peter Woodbury.
4th in descent from James Woodbury.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.

* Deceased.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Illinois was chartered by the State of Illinois on October 13, 1894, and by the General Society on November 12, 1894.

On December 7, 1894, a meeting was called by the incorporators, to be held at the Grand Pacific Hotel, Chicago, at which time a constitution and by-laws were adopted and officers chosen.

The first annual banquet was held at the Union League Club on the evening of December 19, 1894, the 219th anniversary of the Great Swamp fight.

Eligibility for election to membership in this Society is the same as that of the General Society, except legislative service unaccompanied by military record is not recognized.

The General Court is the only business meeting of the Society held during the year.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

Governor.

EDWARD MCKINSTRY TEALL.
160 La Salle Street.

Deputy-Governor.

FRANK EUGENE SPOONER.

Lieutenant-Governor.

CHARLES RIDGELY.

Secretary.

WYLLYS KING SMITH.
411 Rialto Building.

Deputy-Secretary.

LANDON CABELL ROSE.
108 Dearborn Street.

Treasurer.

CHARLES THOMSON ATKINSON.
195 Monroe Street.

Registrar.

OLIVER PARTRIDGE DICKINSON.
10 N. Jefferson Street.

Historian.

EBENEZER LANE.

Chancellor.

JUDGE FRANK BAKER.

Chaplain.

REV. DR. FRANK WAKELY GUNSAULUS.

Surgeon.

DR. JAMES NEVINS HYDE.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

John Smith Sargent,
Edward Payson Bailey,
Frank Eugene Spooner,
Charles Thomson Atkinson,
Ebenezer Lane,
Marvin Andrus Farr,
Edward McKinstry Teall,
Charles Ridgely,
Oliver Partridge Dickinson,
Wyllys King Smith.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership.

George Butters, Ebenezer Lane,
Prof. Victor Clifton Alderson.

Committee on Entertainment.

George Samuel Marsh, George Mulhollan Lyon,
Edwin Fraser Gillette.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

10 *Adams, Edward Milton*, Chicago. 828
6th in descent from Edward Adams.
7th in descent from Robert Coates.
6th in descent from Joshua Holmes.
5th in descent from Captain Robert Taft.
5th in descent from Major Daniel Lovett.
4th in descent from Samuel Rhodes.

61 Alderson, Professor Victor Clifton, Chicago. 1056
8th in descent from Edward Bangs.
8th in descent from John Jordan.
8th in descent from Richard Sparrow.
7th in descent from Gabriel Fallowell.
7th in descent from Love Brewster.
7th in descent from George Willard.

42 Atkinson, Charles Thomson, Chicago. 1001
8th in descent from Anthony Hawkins.
8th in descent from Edward Griswold.
8th in descent from Edward Howell.
8th in descent from Daniel Clark.
7th in descent from Moses Cook.
7th in descent from John Judd.

88 Bailey, Edward Payson, Chicago. 1655
5th in descent from Joshua Bayley.
4th in descent from Colonel Jacob Bayley.
8th in descent from William Phelps.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Stickney.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Rudd.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Ladd.

25 Baker, Judge Frank, Chicago. 897
6th in descent from Ensign Thomas Baker.

7th in descent from John Wheeler.
7th in descent from Sergeant John Baldwin.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Topping.
6th in descent from Ensign William Monroe.
5th in descent from Captain Timothy Wheeler.

64 BARDWELL, HARRY JENKINS, Cleveland, O. 1059
5th in descent from Lieutenant Ebenezer Bardwell, Jr.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Perez Bardwell.
10th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
9th in descent from Major William Bradford.
9th in descent from Thomas Lathrop.
9th in descent from John Bronson.
9th in descent from Nathaniel Dickinson.
9th in descent from Major John Mason.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
9th in descent from Captain Christopher Stanley.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.
9th in descent from Governor John Webster.
9th in descent from William Westwood.
9th in descent from William Hopkins.
9th in descent from Major Aaron Cook.
8th in descent from Captain Aaron Cook.
8th in descent from Henry Burt.
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Thomas Danforth.
8th in descent from Sergeant John Dickinson.
8th in descent from Zachariah Field.
8th in descent from Quartermaster Nathaniel Foote.
8th in descent from Sergeant John Hawks.
8th in descent from Captain Joseph Lathrop.
8th in descent from Captain William Lewis.
8th in descent from Ensign Thomas Waterman.
8th in descent from Robert Williams.
8th in descent from Ensign John Wyatt.
8th in descent from Rev. James Fitch.
8th in descent from Major James Fitch.
7th in descent from Captain Stephen Williams.

7th in descent from Corporal Solomon Phips.
7th in descent from John Field.
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Field.
7th in descent from Dr. Thomas Hastings.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Keeler.
7th in descent from Sergeant Robert Bardwell.
7th in descent from Daniel Belden.
7th in descent from George Abbott.
7th in descent from Captain John Fitch.
7th in descent from Samuel Gillett.
6th in descent from Captain John Fitch, Jr.
6th in descent from Samuel Gillett, Jr.
6th in descent from Benjamin Burt.
6th in descent from John Marsh.

75 BECKWITH, WARREN LIPPITT, Chicago. 1213
8th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. James Barker.
8th in descent from Thomas Green, Sr.
8th in descent from John Wickes.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. John Green.
6th in descent from Major Anthony Low.

97 BENNETT, ASAHEL FRANK, Chicago. 1737
7th in descent from Thomas Rice.
6th in descent from Josiah White.
5th in descent from John Prescott, 3d.
5th in descent from Nathaniel Sawyer.
4th in descent from Phineas Sawyer.
3d in descent from Moses Smith, Sr.

14 *Boutell, Henry Sherman,* M. C., Chicago. 749
7th in descent from John Boutell.
8th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
8th in descent from Captain Timothy Wheeler.
7th in descent from Captain Jonathan Prescott.
7th in descent from Captain John Sherman.
7th in descent from Edward Winship.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

122 BROCKLEBANK, JOHN C. FREMONT, Chicago. 2336
7th in descent from Captain Samuel Brocklebank.

76 BURT, COLONEL ANDREW SHERIDAN, U. S. A., Fort Missoula, Mont. 1499
6th in descent from Henry Burt.

46 BUTTERS, GEORGE, Oak Park. 1041
8th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Nash.
8th in descent from Major Richard Waldron.
8th in descent from Richard Cutt.
7th in descent from Samuel Harlow.
7th in descent from John Gerrish.
6th in descent from George Bramhall.

53 CASE, EDWARD BEECHER, Chicago. 1048
9th in descent from Jonathan Brewster.
8th in descent from John Alden.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas White.
8th in descent from William Westwood.
7th in descent from Noah Coleman.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Westwood Cook.

83 CASTLE, ALFRED HENRY, Chicago. 1605
7th in descent from Major William Hathorne.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Putnam.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John White.
6th in descent from John Winchester.
5th in descent from Captain John Winchester.
4th in descent from Major-Gen. Israel Putnam.

11 *Cromwell, Charles,* Chicago. 746
6th in descent from William Cromwell.

66 DAGGETT, DANIEL CHARLES, Moline 1061
5th in descent from Lieutenant Elihu Daggett.

30 DANA, CHARLES DURKEE, Chicago. 902
7th in descent from Major William Hathorne.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John White.
6th in descent from John Winchester.

6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Putnam.
5th in descent from Captain John Winchester.
4th in descent from Major-General Israel Putnam.

117 DICKINSON, FREDERICK, Chicago. 2235
7th in descent from Nathaniel Dickinson.
7th in descent from Thomas Bunce.
6th in descent from Thomas Meekins.

96 DICKINSON, OLIVER PARTRIDGE, Chicago. 1736
6th in descent from Joseph Dickinson.
6th in descent from Roger Orvis.
6th in descent from Colonel Samuel Partridge.
4th in descent from Colonel Oliver Partridge.
4th in descent from Captain Joel White.
4th in descent from Captain Matthew Loomis.

23 EATON, ALFRED BEERS, Chicago. 895
4th in descent from Amos Hurd.

82 FARR, MARVIN ANDRUS, Chicago. 1649
6th in descent from Stephen Farr.
9th in descent from Gregory Stone.
8th in descent from Surveyor-Gen. John Johnson.
8th in descent from Simon Stone.
8th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
7th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
7th in descent from Hugh Rowe.
7th in descent from George Robinson.
7th in descent from John Guild.
7th in descent from John Tower.
7th in descent from Mathias Farnsworth.
7th in descent from John Whitney.
7th in descent from Simon Stone.
6th in descent from Simon Stone.
6th in descent from Sergeant John Randall.
6th in descent from John Shattuck.
6th in descent from Captain John Everett.
5th in descent from Benjamin Day.

31 FESSENDEN, CHARLES NEWTON, Chicago. 903
7th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Woodman.
7th in descent from John Ward.
6th in descent from John Wyeth.
6th in descent from Solomon Prentice.
6th in descent from Captain Edward Goddard.
4th in descent from Philip Goodridge.

68 FISHER, ALBERT JUDSON, Chicago. 1063
8th in descent from Jacob Farrar.
8th in descent from John Stedman.
8th in descent from John Leonard.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Cooper.
7th in descent from George Bennit.
7th in descent from John Dumbleton, Jr.

45 FISHER, FRANCIS PORTER, Chicago. 1040
8th in descent from William Phelps.
6th in descent from William Pitkin.
6th in descent from Rev. John Whiting.
6th in descent from Lieutenant George Macey.
5th in descent from Nathaniel Pitkin.
4th in descent from Captain Moses Porter.

84 FISKE, GEORGE FOSTER, M.D., Chicago. 1651
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Roberts.
8th in descent from Robert Hinsdale.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Kellogg.
7th in descent from Samuel Hinsdale.
5th in descent from Joseph Severance.
4th in descent from Captain Martin Severance.

56 FLINT, WYMAN KNEELAND, Milwaukee, Wis. 1051
7th in descent from Thomas Flint.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Flint.
9th in descent from Captain Mathew Fuller.
8th in descent from Captain John Clark.
8th in descent from Lyon Gardiner.
7th in descent from Sergeant Edward Hinman.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Edward Kneeland.
7th in descent from Edward Oakes.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Philip Curtis.
5th in descent from Sergeant Charles Williams.

44 FLOWER, JAMES MONROE, Chicago. 1039
7th in descent from Captain Ephraim Hunt.

13 FOSTER, VOLNEY WILLIAM, Chicago. 2231
4th in descent from Corporal William Torrey.

105 FULLER, HENRY CLAY, Chicago. 1859
8th in descent from Robert Bodfish.
8th in descent from William Crocker.
7th in descent from Ensign John Howland.
7th in descent from Edmond Goodenow.
6th in descent from James Patterson.
5th in descent from Isaac Cushman.

77 GILBERT, JAMES HARRIS, Chicago. 1500
7th in descent from Jonathan Gilbert.
8th in descent from John Butler.
8th in descent from Hezekiah Usher.
8th in descent from Thomas Stow.
6th in descent from Captain Peter Butler.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Gilbert.

90 GILLETTE, EDWIN FRASER, Chicago. 1657
8th in descent from Captain John Capen.
8th in descent from Captain John Appleton.
7th in descent from Stephen Mighill.
7th in descent from Captain John Peabody.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Putnam.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Jacob Perley.

72 GODDARD, LESTER ORESTES, Chicago. 1210
8th in descent from William Spencer.
8th in descent from Francis Cooke.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Humphrey.
6th in descent from Ensign Jacob Mitchell.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

4th in descent from Captain Joseph Warner.
4th in descent from Ensign Jonathan Phinney.

89 GRAVES, ALBERT MATTOON, Chicago. 1656
6th in descent from Isaac Graves.
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
7th in descent from Major William Bradford.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Andrew Newcomb.
6th in descent from Richard Goodman.
5th in descent from Philip Mattoon.

100 GRIDLEY, NELSON COWLES, Chicago. 1760
6th in descent from Thomas Gridley.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Wells.

13 *Gross, Samuel Eberly*, Chicago. 748
8th in descent from Matthew Blanshan.
8th in descent from Sergt. Cornelius Barentsen Sleght.
7th in descent from Gerrit Fokar.
7th in descent from Louis DuBois.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Solomon DuBois.
6th in descent from Abraham DuBois.

80 GUNSAULUS, REV. FRANK WAKELY, D.D., Chicago. 1647
8th in descent from William Phelps.
7th in descent from Captain Timothy Phelps.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Return Strong.
5th in descent from Stephen Hawley.

24 HALL, LEMUEL RUGGLES, Chicago. 896
6th in descent from John Hall.
8th in descent from Joshua Pratt.
8th in descent from James Cudworth.
7th in descent from Daniel Wing.
6th in descent from Austin Bearse.
5th in descent from Captain Jonathan Prescott.

6 *Hammond, Lyman Dresser*, Chicago. 743
3d in descent from Lieutenant Ebenezer Hammond.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Lyman.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Morris.

6th in descent from James Hadlock.
5th in descent from Ebenezer Stone.
3d in descent from Captain Richard Dresser.

28 HARDY, CYRUS AUSTIN, Chicago. 900
8th in descent from Robert Long.
7th in descent from Captain John Carter.
7th in descent from Lieutenant James Converse.
6th in descent from Major James Converse.

79 HILL, JOHN WHIPPLE, Chicago. 1502
8th in descent from William Bullard.
7th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
7th in descent from John Tower.
7th in descent from George Barstow.
7th in descent from Eleazer Metcalf.
7th in descent from Edward Hall.
7th in descent from John Read, Sr.
6th in descent from Simon Slocomb, Sr.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Preserved Abel.
6th in descent from John Read, Jr.
5th in descent from Jeremiah Whipple.
5th in descent from Captain Simon Slocumb.
4th in descent from Ebenezer Walker.
4th in descent from Ensign John Hall.

112 HYDE, JAMES NEVINS, M.D., Chicago. 2028
6th in descent from Lieut.-Col. Simon Lathrop.

102 IVES, MARVIN ALLEN, Chicago. 1833
5th in descent from Gideon Ives.
9th in descent from Rev. Samuel Stone.
8th in descent from Ensign Thomas Harris.
8th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Merriman.
8th in descent from John Moss.
7th in descent from Samuel Hall.

32 JOHNSON, REVEREND JAMES GIBSON, D.D., Chicago. 904
8th in descent from William Lumpkin.
8th in descent from Rev. John Mayo.

7th in descent from Samuel Mayo.
7th in descent from Peter Worden.
7th in descent from John Alden.
4th in descent from Col. James Gibson.

18 JORDAN, SCOTT, Chicago. 849
9th in descent from John Doane.
8th in descent from Daniel Hudson.
7th in descent from Sargeant Nicholas Cady.
7th in descent from Enoch Lawrence.
5th in descent from Lieutenant John Moffett.
5th in descent from Lieutenant James McDowell.

63 KITTREDGE, REV. ABBOTT ELIOT, D.D., New York City. 1058
6th in descent from John Kittredge.
8th in descent from William Collier.
8th in descent from Rev. John Mayo.
8th in descent from William Lumpkin.
6th in descent from Corporal John French.
6th in descent from Giles Hopkins.

71 LANE, EBENEZER, Chicago. 1209
8th in descent from Henry Wolcott.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.
7th in descent from Ensign Thomas Leffingwell.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Matthew Griswold.
7th in descent from Captain Daniel Clarke.
7th in descent from Captain Richard Bushnell.
7th in descent from Balthaser DeWolf.
6th in descent from Captain Simon Wolcott.
6th in descent from Ensign Thomas Lee.
5th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.
4th in descent from Governor Matthew Griswold.
4th in descent from Colonel Zabdial Rogers.

65 LATHROP, JOSEPH, Chicago. 1060
7th in descent from Samuel Lathrop.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

41 LINCOLN, JOHN LARKIN, JR., Chicago. 1000
8th in descent from Captain Michael Pierce.

15 *Lombard, Josiah Lewis*, Chicago. 750
9th in descent from Stephen Hopkins.
8th in descent from Nicholas Snow.
7th in descent from Thomas Paine.
7th in descent from Samuel Mayo.
7th in descent from Constance Southworth.
6th in descent from James Lewis.

106 LYON, GEORGE MULHOLLAN, Chicago. 1860
3d in descent from William Lyon.

99 MACVEAGH, EAMES, Chicago. 1759
9th in descent from John Bent.
9th in descent from Thomas Bunce.
8th in descent from John Graves.
8th in descent from Dr. Thomas Starr.
8th in descent from Thomas Eames.
7th in descent from Colonel Joseph Buckminster.

39 MARSH, GEORGE SAMUEL, Chicago. 998
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Damon.
8th in descent from Richard Smith, Sr.
7th in descent from Richard Smith, Jr.
6th in descent from Hezekiah Elmer.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Miller.
5th in descent from Samuel Stearns, Jr.

51 MEACHAM, DR. FRANKLIN ADAMS, Salt Lake City, Utah. 1046
6th in descent from Joshua Holmes.
6th in descent from Aaron Cleveland.
6th in descent from Captain Seth Chapin.
6th in descent from Captain James Lovett.
5th in descent from Captain Robert Taft.
5th in descent from Major Daniel Lovett.

58 MERRICK, FREDERICK LAFORREST, Chicago. 1053
7th in descent from William Merrick.
8th in descent from Nicholas Snow.

7th in descent from Daniel Cole.
7th in descent from Giles Hopkins.
7th in descent from Thomas Paine.
7th in descent from Major John Freeman.

62 MESSINGER, WILLIAM DORRANCE, Chicago. 1055
8th in descent from George Woodward.
7th in descent from Samuel Rice.
7th in descent from Samuel Stone.
7th in descent from Deacon John Haynes.
7th in descent from Francis Whitmore.
6th in descent from Thomas Blodgett.

107 MILL, CHARLES DAVID, Kansas City, Mo. 1861
7th in descent from Francis Wyman.

20 MILLER, CHARLES KINGSBURY, Chicago. 892
6th in descent from Christopher Almy.

1 *Morris, Seymour*, Chicago. 823
7th in descent from John Woods.
7th in descent from Christopher Peake.
7th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Hickox.
6th in descent from Joshua Sawyer.
6th in descent from Benjamin Graves.
6th in descent from Captain Stephen Hollister.

81 MOORE, GEORGE HENRY, Chicago. 1648
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Brooks.
7th in descent from Captain Timothy Wheeler.
7th in descent from Captain John Prescott.
6th in descent from Ensign Humphrey Barrett.
6th in descent from Captain James Minott.
6th in descent from Jonathan Prescott.

95 MOORE, WILLIAM JOHN, Chicago. 1735
5th in descent from Alexander Wells.

115 MOULTON, GEORGE MAYHEW, Chicago. 2233
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Moulton.
5th in descent from Jacob Moulton.

4th in descent from General Jonathan Moulton.
9th in descent from Nathaniel Boulter.
8th in descent from Captain Benjamin Swett.
8th in descent from Samuel Dalton.

38 NEWCOMB, GEORGE WHITFIELD, Chicago. 997
6th in descent from Lieutenant Andrew Newcomb.
7th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
6th in descent from Major William Bradford.
5th in descent from John Cunnabell.

48 OSBORN, HENRY AUSTIN, Chicago. 1043
7th in descent from Richard Osborn.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
7th in descent from Hon. James Bishop.
7th in descent from Nathaniel Foote.
6th in descent from Daniel Belden.
6th in descent from Samuel Keeler.

78 OTIS, JOSEPH EDWARD, JR., Chicago. 1501
9th in descent from William Thomas.
8th in descent from Henry Wolcott.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Miner.
8th in descent from Philip Sherman.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Francis Willoughby.
7th in descent from Nathaniel Thomas.

98 OTIS, PHILO ADAMS, Chicago. 1738
7th in descent from John Otis.
8th in descent from Nathaniel Thomas.
7th in descent from Simon Lynde.
7th in descent from Joshua Raymond.
7th in descent from Matthew Griswold.
7th in descent from Captain James Sands.

12 *Pell, Rodman Corse,* Florissant, Colo. 747
7th in descent from Major John Pell.
8th in descent from Governor Walter Clarke.
7th in descent from Zoeth Howland.

7th in descent from Colonel Thomas Willett.
6th in descent from Deputy-Gov. William Robinson.

116 PETTIBONE, ASA G., Chicago. 2234
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.
8th in descent from Rev. John Woodbridge.
7th in descent from John Ruggles.
7th in descent from John Griffin.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Humphrey.
6th in descent from Sergeant John Humphrey.

110 PFOUTZ, DR. GILBERT BENJAMIN, Salt Lake City, Utah. 2026
9th in descent from John Howland.

17 PIERCE, FREDERICK CLIFTON, Chicago. 848
8th in descent from Governor Roger Conant.
8th in descent from John Whitney.
7th in descent from Ensign Edward Adams.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Fuller.
7th in descent from Edward Rice.
6th in descent from John Green.

57 POOLE, CHARLES CLARENCE, Chicago. 1052
5th in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Poole.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.
7th in descent from John Moore, Sr.
6th in descent from James Cutler.
4th in descent from Rev. Thomas Balch.

85 POWERS, HEMAN ROGERS, St. Charles, Ill. 1652
7th in descent from Colonel Benjamin Church.

33 PRESTON, DEMING HAVEN, Chicago. 992
8th in descent from Sergeant John Griffin.
8th in descent from Richard Treat.
7th in descent from Thomas Gridley.
7th in descent from Captain William Lewis.

7th in descent from Sergeant John Humphrey.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Hart.

104 QUINCY, CHARLES FREDERICK, Chicago. 1858
7th in descent from Lieut.-Col. Edmund Quincy.

2 *Reade Philip*, Captain, U. S. A., Fort Snelling, Minn. 522
7th in descent from Samuel Hunt.
7th in descent from Henry Kimball.
7th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Hale.
7th in descent from Robert Parish.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Josiah Richardson.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Hale.

119 REQUA, CHARLES HOWARD, Chicago. 2333
7th in descent from Hendrik Jochemsen Schoonmaker.

70 RIDGELY, CHARLES, Springfield. 1065
7th in descent from Job Lane.
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Avery.
6th in descent from Judge Samuel Lothrop.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Thurston.
4th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Lothrop.
4th in descent from Captain Jonathan Rudd.

74 ROSE, HIRAM HOLBROOK, Chicago. 1212
7th in descent from Thomas Holbrook.
6th in descent from Colonel William Fitzhugh.
5th in descent from Colonel John Henry.
5th in descent from Captain Samuel Meredith.
4th in descent from Samuel Jordan.

91 ROSE, LANDON CABELL, Chicago. 1658
7th in descent from Thomas Holbrook.
6th in descent from Colonel William Fitzhugh.
5th in descent from Colonel John Henry.
5th in descent from Samuel Meredith.
4th in descent from Samuel Jordan.

5 *Sargent, John Smith*, Chicago. 827
6th in descent from Christopher Wheaton.

6th in descent from Jonathan Wade.
5th in descent from Simon Gates.
5th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Jones.
5th in descent from Jonathan Sprague.
4th in descent from Daniel Denny.

109 SEDGWICK, EDWIN HENRY, Chicago. 1863
8th in descent from General Robert Sedgwick.
7th in descent from Governor William Bradford.

92 SLOSSON, FRANK, Kenosha, Wis. 1659
7th in descent from Captain James Avery.

93 SMITH, WYLLYS KING, Chicago. 1660
8th in descent from John Bigelow.
8th in descent from Sergeant John Sheppard.
8th in descent from Thomas Coleman.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.
7th in descent from Ebenezer Dibble.
7th in descent from John Cooper.

49 SPOONER, FRANK EUGENE, Chicago. 1044
6th in descent from William Spooner.
7th in descent from Joshua Pratt.
7th in descent from Deacon Samuel Chapin.
6th in descent from Daniel Wing.
6th in descent from John Thurston.
6th in descent from John Ruggles.

86 SPOOR, JOHN ALDEN, Chicago. 1653
7th in descent from John Alden.
7th in descent from Moses Simmons.

81 STRONG, WILLIAM WOLCOTT, Kenosha, Wis. 893
4th in descent from John Strong.
7th in descent from Hon. Daniel Clark.
7th in descent from Thomas Burnham.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Kellogg.
5th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.
5th in descent from Ephraim Terry.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

52 CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, HOBERT CHATFIELD, Chicago. 1047
9th in descent from William Parks.
8th in descent from Richard Goodman.
8th in descent from Jonathan Hyde.
7th in descent from John Stratton.
7th in descent from William Eager.
7th in descent from Titus Hinman.

7 *Teall, Edward McKinstry*, Chicago. 744
3d in descent from Surgeon Oliver Teall.
8th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
7th in descent from Captain Richard Lord.
7th in descent from Deacon Francis Chickering.
7th in descent from Lion Gardiner.
7th in descent from Henry Smith.
6th in descent from Gershom Bulkeley, D.D., M.D.
6th in descent from Arthur Perry.
6th in descent from Stephen Paine.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Lord.
3d in descent from Brinton Paine.

118 TENNEY, HORACE KENT, Chicago. 2332
7th in descent from Ensign Thomas Tenney.

37 TOBEY, FRANK BASSETT, Chicago. 996
6th in descent from James Skiff.
6th in descent from Rev. John Smith.
6th in descent from Richard Bourne.
6th in descent from William Bassett.
5th in descent from William Bassett.
3d in descent from Elisha Bassett.

4 *Tucker, William Ruggles*, Chicago. 830
5th in descent from Captain Moses Tucker.
9th in descent from William Pabodie.
9th in descent from John Rogers.
9th in descent from Andrew Hallett.
9th in descent from John Gilbert.
5th in descent from Lieutenant David Farnsworth.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

36 TURNER, COLONEL HENRY LATHROP, Chicago. 995
8th in descent from John Lathrop.
7th in descent from Thomas Lathrop.
6th in descent from Joseph Lathrop.
7th in descent from Jonathan Gilbert.
7th in descent from Anthony Annabell.
7th in descent from Thomas Allyn.

29 UPHAM, FREDERIC WILLIAM, Chicago. 901
7th in descent from Lieutenant Phineas Upham.

94 VAIL, HENRY SHERMAN, Chicago. 1661
7th in descent from Captain John Sherman.

67 VANDERCOOK, JOHN DEMMON, Chicago. 1062
8th in descent from Samuel Eddy.
7th in descent from Daniel Warren.
7th in descent from Lawrence Waters.
7th in descent from John Whitcomb.
6th in descent from John Hastings.
4th in descent from Stephen Farnsworth.

26 WAIT, HORATIO LOOMIS, Chicago. 898
3d in descent from Captain Joseph Wait.
7th in descent from John Lakin.
7th in descent from John Whitcomb.
7th in descent from Lawrence Waters.
7th in descent from John Whitney.
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

111 WAITE, HORACE FREDERICK, Chicago. 2027
3d in descent from Lieutenant Richard Waite.
7th in descent from Henry Wolcott.
6th in descent from John Bronson.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Matthew Griswold.
6th in descent from Captain James Sands.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Lord.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Jewett.
5th in descent from Captain William Ely.
5th in descent from Captain James Newton.

5th in descent from Lieutenant Abraham Bronson.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Joshua Raymond.
3d in descent from Captain Nathan Jewett.

121 WAITE, HORACE GARFIELD, Chicago. 2335
4th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Waite.
8th in descent from Henry Wolcott.
7th in descent from John Bronson.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Matthew Griswold.
7th in descent from Captain James Sands.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Lord.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Jewett.
6th in descent from Captain William Ely.
6th in descent from Captain James Newton.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Abraham Bronson.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Joshua Raymond.
4th in descent from Captain Nathan Jewett.

34 WASHBURNE, HON. HEMPSTEAD, Chicago. 993
8th in descent from John Washburn.
7th in descent from John Washburn.
6th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Washburn.
9th in descent from Francis Cook.
8th in descent from Experience Mitchell.
7th in descent from John Fobes.

69 WELLS, SAMUEL ROGERS, Chicago. 1064
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Wells.

114 WENTWORTH, MOSES JONES, Chicago. 2232
7th in descent from Elder William Wentworth.
5th in descent from Captain Benjamin Wentworth.
4th in descent from Colonel John Wentworth.
8th in descent from Richard Treat.
6th in descent from Major Charles Frost.
4th in descent from Colonel Otis Baker.

120 WENTWORTH, WILLIAM GRAFTON, Chicago. 2334
6th in descent from Elder William Wentworth.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

108 WHEELOCK, WILLIAM BARKER, Indianapolis, Ind. 1862
8th in descent from Captain Joseph Hills.
7th in descent from Captain John Waite.
6th in descent from Increase Winn.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Capron.
4th in descent from John Starkey.
4th in descent from William Barker.

87 WHITNEY, DR. EUGENE WOLCOTT, Salt Lake City, Utah. 1654
6th in descent from Moses Whitney.
8th in descent from Henry Wolcott.
7th in descent from Major Samuel Appleton.

54 WIGHT, WILLIAM WARD, Milwaukee, Wis. 1049
9th in descent from Matthew Allyn.
8th in descent from Captain Benjamin Newberry.
8th in descent from Richard Saltonstall.
7th in descent from Captain George Barbour.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Lyman.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Moseley.

9 *Winston, Frederick Hampden*, Chicago. 829
4th in descent from John Mohr McIntosh.

19 WOODBRIDGE, JONATHAN EDWARDS, Chicago. 850
7th in descent from Rev. John Woodbridge.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Governor William Leete.
7th in descent from Anthony Stoddard.
5th in descent from Timothy Edwards.

43 WRIGHT, HARRY LINN, Chicago. 1038
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Kellogg.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Webster.
7th in descent from Captain Aaron Cooke.
7th in descent from Stephen Terry.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Hovey.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Wadsworth.

22 WYMAN, WALTER CHANNING, Chicago. 894
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Wyman.
6th in descent from John Wyman, Jr.

In Memoriam.

✠

8 *George Francis Bissell*, died June 25th, 1895.

40 CHANDLER PEASE CHAPMAN, died May 12th, 1897.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MISSOURI.

The Society or Colonial Wars in the State of Missouri was organized at St. Louis with twenty-four charter members, on November 22, 1894.

The Society adopted as the date for the General Court, October 10, which date commemorates the possession of Fort Chartres and the battle of Point Pleasant; for, by the Treaty of Paris, concluded February 10, 1763, the question which had been in doubt for a century, whether French or English civilization should rule this continent, was settled for all time. By this treaty Canada and that portion of Louisiana between the Alleghanies and the Mississippi came into possession of Great Britain.

Captain Stirling, with a company of the Forty-second Highlanders, came down the Ohio in boats from Fort Pitt, arriving early in October, 1765. On the tenth day of that month he relieved the French commander of Forth Chartres, St. Ange, who for some months had been under orders to give up the fort whenever a force of British came to relieve him. These were the first English troops who ever set foot in the Illinois country.

Fort Chartres, built by the French in 1720, was, in its time, the strongest fortress in America. Its ruins are on the left bank of the Mississippi River, in Randolph County, Illinois, fifty miles south of St. Louis, and sixteen miles northwest of Kaskaskia.

October 10, 1774, occurred the battle of Point Pleasant, at the junction of the Kanawha with the Ohio River.

Both these events were important colonial footsteps in the direction of the west.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MISSOURI.

Elected at a Court held October 9, 1897.

Governor.

HORATIO NELSON SPENCER, M.D.

Deputy-Governor.

HON. CLARK HAMILTON SAMPSON.

Lieutenant-Governor.

THOMAS JAMES.

Secretary:

HOBART BRINSMADE.

709 Washington Ave., St. Louis.

Deputy-Secretary.

HARRY LEACH BLOCK.

Treasurer.

HENRY PURKITT WYMAN.

101 South Main St., St. Louis.

Registrar.

HENRY CADLE.

Bethany.

Historian.

JAMES THOMAS SANDS.

Chaplain.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D.D., S. T. D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Horatio Nelson Spencer, M.D.
Hon. Clark Hamilton Sampson,
Thomas James,
Hobart Brinsmade,
Henry Purkitt Wyman,
Henry Cadle,
George Amos Newcomb,
Richard Aylett Barret,
Orlando Powers Bloss,
John Crocker Foote,
Alfred Lee Shapleigh,
Hon. George Eliot Leighton,
Frederick Newton Judson,
Hon. Selden Palmer Spencer,
Norris Bradford Gregg.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership.

Hobart Brinsmade,
Curtiss Crane Gardiner,
Hon. Selden Palmer Spencer,
William Henry Gregg, Jr.
Charles Hadley Wyman.

Committee on Historical Documents.

Rt. Rev. Charles Reuben Hale, D.D., LL.D.
Hon. Milton Welsh,
Dr. Edmund Cone Brush.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
24	ADAMS, WILLIAM PORTER, Chicago, Ill. 4th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Adams.	1148
69	ANDERON, JOHN WHEELWRIGHT, Belvidere, Ill. 4th in descent from Robert Clark.	
64	ATWILL, JAMES WILLIAM, St. Joseph. 5th in descent from Ebenezer Burrill.	1769
17	BARRET, RICHARD AYLETT, St. Louis. 7th in descent from Charles Barret. 6th in descent from Henry Corbin. 6th in descent from Mordecai Cooke. 6th in descent from William Presley. 5th in descent from Peter Presley. 5th in descent from William Aylett. 3d in descent from Lieutenant William Winston.	766
65	BASCOME, WESTERN RADFORD, New York City. 8th in descent from Brant Van Slichtenhorst. 7th in descent from Matthias Nicoll. 6th in descent from William Nicoll. 7th in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 7th in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler. 7th in descent from Oliff Stevensen Van Cortlandt. 6th in descent from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt. 5th in descent from Etienne de Lancey. 5th in descent from Michael Kearney. 4th in descent from Philip Kearney. 4th in descent from John Watts.	1770
63	BLOCK, HARRY LEACH, St. Louis. 5th in descent from Thomas Walker.	1768
61	BLOSS, ORLANDO POWERS, Kansas City. 6th in descent from Exercise Conant.	1535

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Governor Roger Conant.
6th in descent from Jonathan Crane.

39 BRINSMADE, HOBART, St. Louis. 1266
4th in descent from Rev. James Beebe.

56 BROWN, COLONEL WILLIS, Buffalo, N. Y. 1349
4th in descent from Corporal John Brown.

25 BRUSH, EDWARD CONE, Zanesville. 1149
4th in descent from Colonel Joseph Spencer.

1 *Cadle, Henry*, Bethany. 385
8th in descent from Roger Shaw.
8th in descent from Christopher Hussey.
7th in descent from Thomas Marston.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Sanborn.
6th in descent from Stephen Batchelder.
5th in descent from Ensign James Johnson.

66 CADLE, CHARLES FRANCIS, Muscatine, Ia. 1806
8th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Wheeler.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Adams.
7th in descent from Nathaniel Ballord.
7th in descent from John How.
7th in descent from Peter Bulkeley.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Peabody.

32 CANDEE, HENRY SAFFORD, Cairo, Ill. 1156
6th in descent from Samuel Candee.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.
5th in descent from Captain Joseph Tuttle.

12 *Carter, John Scott*, St. Louis. 761
6th in descent from Robert Carter.

38 CLARKE, WILLIAM BINGHAM, Kansas City. 1162
6th in descent from George Clark.

70 CRUTCHER, EDWIN RUTHVEN, Kansas City. 2091
5th in descent from Colonel William Mayo.

68 DE WOLF, EDWIN ALLIS, St. Louis. 1864
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Allis.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7 *Eastman, Lauren Chase,* Clinton, Ia. 756
6th in descent from Peter Tilton.

16 EDMUNDS, HON. HENRY LITTLETON, St. Louis. 765
9th in descent from Governor John West.
8th in descent from Colonel William Claiborne.
7th in descent from Colonel William Browne.

2 *Fleet, Prof. Alexander Frederick,* A.M., LL.D., Culver, Ind. 402
6th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Henry Fleet.
7th in descent from Robert Brooke.
7th in descent from Captain James Neale.
6th in descent from Francis Hutchins.

15 FOOTE, JOHN CROCKER, Belvidere, Ill. 764
8th in descent from Nathaniel Foote, 1st.
6th in descent from Q.-M. Nathaniel Foote, 2d.
5th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Foote, 3d.
4th in descent from Daniel Foote.
9th in descent from Joseph Loomis.
9th in descent from John Tilly.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
8th in descent from Nathaniel Ely.
8th in descent from Deacon William Crocker.
8th in descent from Philip Groves.
8th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from John Howland, Jr.
7th in descent from Samuel Marshfield.
7th in descent from Stephen Terry.
7th in descent from William Swift.
6th in descent from Captain James Newton.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Kellogg.
6th in descent from John Skinner.
6th in descent from Nathaniel Beach.
5th in descent from Josiah Beach.

4 *Gardiner, Curtiss Crane,* St. Louis. 753
7th in descent from Lieutenant Lion Gardiner.
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from Thomas Stanton.
7th in descent from John Howland.

60 GARVIN, FRANK HAMILTON, Omaha, Neb. 1534
5th in descent from Joseph Bostwick.

9 *Green, John,* M.D., St. Louis. 758
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
4th in descent from Brig.-General Timothy Ruggles.

18 GREGG, WILLIAM HENRY, St. Louis. 767
3d in descent from Major Samuel Gregg.

19 GREGG, NORRIS BRADFORD, St. Louis. 768
4th in descent from Major Samuel Gregg.

20 GREGG, WILLIAM HENRY, JR., St. Louis. 769
4th in descent from Major Samuel Gregg.

29 HALE, RIGHT REVEREND CHARLES REUBEN, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Cairo, Cairo, Ill. 1153
6th in descent from Samuel Hale.
8th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
8th in descent from Richard Treat.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from Governor John Webster.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.

57 HAYES, JOHN, Red Oak, Ia. 1350
3d in descent from Captain John Fassett.
4th in descent from Josiah Fassett.

71 HAYS, EDGAR CLINTON, M.C., Hannibal. 2092
9th in descent from Peter Montague.

47 JAMES, THOMAS, Kansas City. 1274
6th in descent from James Claypoole.

56 JUDSON, FREDERICK NEWTON, St. Louis. 1533
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.

44 LEIGHTON, HON. GEORGE ELIOT, St. Louis. 1271
5th in descent from Captain John Leighton.
8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Ambrose Gibbons.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

6th in descent from Robert Elliot.
6th in descent from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell.
5th in descent from Captain John Hill.
6th in descent from Major Charles Frost.

34 MERIWETHER, HUNTER MCKEAND, Kansas City. 1158
6th in descent from Nicholas Meriwether.
5th in descent from Francis Thornton.

75 MCCORD, WILLIAM HALLACK, Omaha, Neb. 2368
5th in descent from Captain John Paxton.

76 MCCORD, JAMES HAMILTON, St. Joseph. 2369
5th in descent from Captain John Paxton.

77 MCCORD, SAMUEL STEELE, St. Joseph. 2370
5th in descent from Captain John Paxton.

78 MCCORD, FRANCIS, Kansas City. 2371
5th in descent from Captain John Paxton.

79 MCCORD, GEORGE LAWRENCE, Pueblo, Col. 2372
5th in descent from Captain John Paxton.

80 MCCORD, ROBERT HAMDEN, St. Joseph. 2373
5th in descent from Captain John Paxton.

48 MILLARD, CLIFFORD ISAAC, St. Louis. 1275
7th in descent from Joseph Peck.
6th in descent from Ephraim Peck.

58 MOULTON, JOHN HENRY, Alton, Ill. 1351
7th in descent from Thomas Marston.
6th in descent from Ephraim Marston.
8th in descent from William Eastow.
7th in descent from Christopher Hussey.
7th in descent from Robert Page.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Sanborn.

23 NEWCOMB, GEORGE AMOS, St. Louis. 1147
4th in descent from Isaac Newcomb.
7th in descent from Captain Richard Brackett.

11 *Obear, Frank*, St. Louis. 1760
7th in descent from Captain Peregrine White.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

72 PEARCE, HON. CHARLES EDWARD, St. Louis. 2093
7th in descent from Lieutenant Nicholas Stillwell.

50 RANDALL, JOHN FREDERIC, St. Louis. 1277
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.
7th in descent from Captain James Avery.

31 ROGERS, ALFRED HARRISON, Joplin. 1155
4th in descent from Timothy Green.

51 SABIN, DAVID DICKEY, Belvidere, Ill. 1278
6th in descent from Benjamin Sabin.
7th in descent from William Sabin.

43 SABIN, SIDNEY AVERY, Belvidere, Ill. 1270
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.
7th in descent from Lieutenant James Avery, Jr.
8th in descent from Captain George Denison.

52 SABIN, EUGENE FRANCIS, Belvidere, Ill. 1279
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.
7th in descent from Lieutenant James Avery, Jr.
8th in descent from Captain George Denison.

30 SAMPSON, HON. CLARK HAMILTON, St. Louis. 1154
7th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Nash.
7th in descent from John Alden.
6th in descent from Abraham Sampson.

3 *Sands, James Thomas,* St. Louis. 752
6th in descent from Captain James Sands.
8th in descent from John Talcott.
8th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Wright.
7th in descent from Ensign Thomas Cornell.

45 SHAPLEIGH, ALFRED LEE, St. Louis. 1272
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Shapleigh.
5th in descent from Major Nicholas Shapleigh.
4th in descent from Nicholas Shapleigh.
9th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Ambrose Gibbons.
8th in descent from Henry Sherburne.
8th in descent from Jeremy Houchin.

8th in descent from Anthony Stanyan.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Pickering.
7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Wheelwright.
6th in descent from Colonel John Wheelwright.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Roger Plaisted.
6th in descent from John Plaisted.
5th in descent from Elisha Plaisted.
6th in descent from Captain Tobias Langdon.

74 SHORT, REVEREND WILLIAM, D.D., St. Louis. 2323
8th in descent from Sergeant Edward Riggs.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William French.
7th in descent from Roger Ludlow.
6th in descent from Captain Ebenezer Johnson.

14 SPENCER, HORATIO NELSON, M.D., St. Louis. 763
6th in descent from Ensign Jared Spencer.
4th in descent from Isaac Spencer.
8th in descent from Rev. John Wilson.
7th in descent from John Clark.
7th in descent from Sergeant Richard Church.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Alex. Marsh.
6th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.
5th in descent from Captain William Pratt.
5th in descent from Joseph Selden.
3d in descent from Captain William Brockway.

13 SPENCER, HON. SELDEN PALMER, St. Louis. 762
5th in descent from Isaac Spencer.
8th in descent from John Clark.
8th in descent from Sergeant Richard Church.
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.
6th in descent from Captain William Pratt.
4th in descent from Captain William Brockway.

62 SWISHER, STEPHEN ALFRED, Iowa City, Ia. 1536
5th in descent from Thomas Rose.

49 TUTTLE, RIGHT REVEREND DANIEL SYLVESTER, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of Missouri, St. Louis. 1276
4th in descent from Daniel Tuttle.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO

40 VOORHEES, WILLIAM PERRINE, Kansas City. 1267
7th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhelmus Beekman.
6th in descent from Colonel Gerardus Beekman, M.D
7th in descent from Captain Jan Strycker,
6th in descent from Jan Strycker, Jr.
6th in descent from Major Cornelius Van Brunt.
6th in descent from Captain Daniel Polhemus.
6th in descent from Corporal Abraham De La Noye.
6th in descent from Jacobus Gerritsen Strycker.
5th in descent from Captain Pieter Strycker.

81 WALKER, STOUGHTON, St. Joseph. 2374
4th in descent from Phineas Walker.

41 WARD, HUGH CAMPBELL, Kansas City. 1268
5th in descent from Seth Ward.

46 WATSON, REV. SAMUEL NEWELL, D.D., Chillicothe, O. 1273
7th in descent from Robert Burnett.
6th in descent from Elisha Lawrence.
5th in descent from Michael Kearney.

35 WELSH, HON. MILTON, Kansas City. 1159
7th in descent from Colonel Nicholas Greenbury.

67 WELSH, REVEREND LUTHER WINFRED, Hannibal. 1807
7th in descent from Colonel Nicholas Greenbury.
7th in descent from Colonel John Hammond.
7th in descent from Com.-Gen. Garret Van Sweringen.
7th in descent from Hon. John Dorsey.
4th in descent from Hon. Henry Griffith.

27 WHITE, JOHN BARBER, Kansas City. 1151
4th in descent from Colonel Jonathan White.
4th in descent from Sergeant Josiah White, Jr.
7th in descent from John Prescott, Sr.
7th in descent from Captain Hugh Mason.
7th in descent from Ralph Houghton.
6th in descent from Lawrence Waters.
6th in descent from Captain Andrew Gardner.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Wilder.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

5th in descent from Colonel James Wilder.
5th in descent from Josiah Whitcomb.
5th in descent from Captain Jabez Fairbanks.
4th in descent from Trumpeter Simon Butler.

37 WINTER, FRANCIS ANDERSON, M.D., Lieut. U.S.A. 1161
West Point, N. Y.
6th in descent from John Alden.

73 WINTER, SAMUEL DREW, St. Louis. 2184
8th in descent from John Alden.

6 *Wyman, Charles Hadley,* St. Louis. 755
4th in descent from Lieutenant Nehemiah Wyman.
7th in descent from Richard Cutter.

5 *Wyman, Henry Purkitt,* St. Louis. 754
4th in descent from Lieutenant Nehemiah Wyman.
7th in descent from Richard Cutter.

In Memoriam.

33 Henry Hinsdale Candee, died Oct. 16, 1897.

10 *Clarence Conde Obear,* died Dec. 21, 1897.

Henry H. Candee was born in Harwinton, Connecticut, December 6, 1833, and died at Cairo, Illinois.

Clarence C. Obear was born in St. Louis, Missouri, June 13, 1866, and died at St. Louis. He was a charter member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Missouri.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF OHIO
1697-1775

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF OHIO.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Ohio received its charter from the General Society at a meeting of the General Council, held at Baltimore, Md., on May 13, 1895. It was incorporated in the State of Ohio, May 29, 1895, and was organized in the city of Cincinnati, June 1, 1895.

The first Social Court of the Society was held in Cincinnati, December 19, 1895, the 220th anniversary of the Great Swamp Fight. The second Social Court was held in Cincinnati, December 10, 1896, the 143d anniversary of Washington's first expedition to the head waters of the Ohio River.

The Society has been informally entertained by its first Governor, the Hon. Samuel Furman Hunt, at Glendale, Ohio, on October 12, 1895, and by Governor Asa Smith Bushnell, of Ohio, and Dr. Henry Cipperly Dimond, at Springfield, Ohio, on March 25, 1897.

Annual General Courts and banquets have been held in Cincinnati on November 24th in commemoration of the capture of Fort Duquesne, at the head of the Ohio River, on November 24, 1758.

Eligibility for membership by descent from private soldiers who served subsequent to 1700 is not recognized by this Society. Otherwise the conditions of eligibility are those prescribed in the constitution of the General Society.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF OHIO.

Elected at the Third General Court, held November 24, 1897.

Governor.

SAMUEL MORSE FELTON.

Deputy-Governor.

EPHRAIM MORGAN WOOD.

Lieutenant-Governor.

ACHILLES HENRY PUGH.

Treasurer.

PERIN LANGDON.

323 Lock Street, Cincinnati.

Secretary.

EDWIN CLARENCE GOSHORN,

Cor. Seventh Street and Freeman Avenue, Cincinnati.

Deputy-Secretary.

JOHN WARD BAILEY.

Registrar.

THOMAS HERBERT NORTON, Ph.D., Sc.D.

Loraine Avenue, Clifton, Cincinnati.

Historian.

CHARLES LINCOLN EDWARDS, Ph.D.

Chaplain.

REVEREND HENRY MELVILLE CURTIS, D.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Hon. Asa Smith Bushnell,
Birchard Austin Hayes,
Harry Langdon Laws,
Frank Langdon Perin,
George Eltweed Pomeroy,
Wm. Howard Doane, Mus. D.,
Samuel Furman Hunt, LL.D.,
Ralph Peters,
Robert Henry Shoemaker,
Hon. Charles Phelps Taft.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership:

Achilles Henry Pugh, Chairman,
Nathaniel Henchman Davis,
Phineas Sanborn Conner, M.D., LL.D.,
Edwin Clarence Goshorn,
George Merrell.

Committee on the Collection of Historical Documents and Records.

Henry Cipperly Dimond, M.D., Chairman.
Roderick Douglass Barney,
Herbert Jenney.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
37	ALDEN, ISAAC CAREY, Akron. 8th in descent from John Alden. 8th in descent from Captain Myles Standish.	1774
24	BAILEY, JOHN WARD, Cincinnati. 8th in descent from Stukeley Westcott.	1491
39	BARNEY, RODERICK DOUGLASS, Wyoming. 7th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.	2030
45	BULLOCK, JAMES WILSON, Cincinnati. 6th in descent from Captain John White, Jr.	2036
32	BUSHNELL, HON. ASA SMITH, Governor of the State of Ohio, Springfield. 6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.	1543
7	*Clement, John Benham,* Cincinnati. 5th in descent from Major Richard Colegate.	920
49	COLBURN, WILLIAM JAMES, Toledo. 6th in descent from Colonel Samuel Thaxter.	2040
47	CONNER, JOHN SANBORN, Cincinnati. 7th in descent from Lieutenant John Sanborn.	2038
48	CONNER, PHINEAS SANBORN, M.D., LL.D., Cincinnati. 7th in descent from Lieutenant John Sanborn.	2039
33	CURTIS, HENRY MELVILLE, D.D., Cincinnati. 7th in descent from Deputy-Governor James Bishop.	1544
51	DAVIS, NATHANIEL HENCHMAN, Cincinnati. 7th in descent from Captain Daniel Henchman.	2201
26	DIMOND, HENRY CIPPERLY, M.D., Springfield. 5th in descent from Captain John Dimon.	1493
20	DOANE, WILLIAM HOWARD, Mus. D., Cincinnati. 8th in descent from John Doane.	1402

6th in descent from John Doane, Jr.
5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Elisha Doane.
9th in descent from Stephen Hopkins.
9th in descent from Elder William Brewster.
8th in descent from Nicholas Snow.
8th in descent from William Bassett.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Prence.
8th in descent from Ensign Hugh Wells.
7th in descent from Amos Richardson.
7th in descent from Cornet Jonathan Gilbert.
7th in descent from Edward Bangs.
7th in descent from Thomas Howes, Sr.
7th in descent from Captain John Gould.
6th in descent from Richard Treat.
6th in descent from Thomas Stanton.
6th in descent from Aaron Stark.
6th in descent from Stephen Richardson.
5th in descent from Lieutenant James Treat.
5th in descent from Chaplain James Noyes.

22 EDWARDS, CHARLES LINCOLN, Ph.D., University of Cincinnati. 1404
10th in descent from John Clark.
8th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.
8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
7th in descent from Ensign John Pratt.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton.

8 *Felton, Samuel Morse,* Cincinnati. 921
7th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Felton.
8th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.
8th in descent from Thomas Greene, Sr.
8th in descent from Richard Carder.
8th in descent from Stephen Arnold.
8th in descent from Richard Waterman.
8th in descent from William Almy.
8th in descent from Thomas Angell.

8th in descent from Captain Thomas Bradbury.
8th in descent from Deputy Gov. James Barker.
8th in descent from Rev. Samuel Skelton.
8th in descent from John Townsend.
7th in descent from Captain Benjamin Gorton.
7th in descent from Captain Randall Holden.
7th in descent from Sergeant Edward Smith.
7th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
7th in descent from Major John Greene.
6th in descent from Attorney-General John Rhodes.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Charles Holden.
6th in descent from Major Anthony Low.
6th in descent from Colonel Joseph Whipple.
5th in descent from Colonel Stephen Low.
4th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel John Low.

41 FITCH, WINCHESTER, Unionville. 2032
8th in descent from Major John Mason.

50 GOSHORN, EDWIN CLARENCE, Cincinnati. 2200
7th in descent from John Monsall.
6th in descent from Richard Cutter.

23 GREVE, CHARLES THEODORE, Cincinnati. 1405
6th in descent from Jonathan Emery.

3 *Hayes, Birchard Austin*, Toledo. 910
5th in descent from William Thompson.

5 *Hunt, Samuel Furman*, LL.D., L.H.D., Cincinnati. 918
6th in descent from Lieutenant Ralph Hunt.
9th in descent from Lieutenant James Grover.
9th in descent from William Lawrence.
8th in descent from John Throckmorton.
8th in descent from Edward Howell.
8th in descent from Richard Stout.
8th in descent from William Bowne.
7th in descent from Justice James Bowne.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Obadiah Holmes.
7th in descent from Captain Jonathan Holmes.

7th in descent from Richard Borden.
7th in descent from Judge James Ashton.
7th in descent from Robert Titus.
6th in descent from Captain Content Titus.
6th in descent from Captain Richard Betts.
6th in descent from Thomas Seabrooke.
6th in descent from Reverend John Moore.

21 HURD, ETHAN OSBORN, Captain U.S.A., Plainville. 1403
6th in descent from John Hurd.
4th in descent from Captain Nathan Hurd, Sr.
3d in descent from Captain Nathan Hurd, Jr.

46 JENNEY, HERBERT, Cincinnati. 2037
7th in descent from John Jenney.
7th in descent from John Alden.
7th in descent from Governor William Bradford.

52 JONES, CHARLES DAVIES, Cincinnati. 2202
6th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Fosdick,

6 *Langdon, Perin*, Cincinnati. 919
7th in descent from Rev. Thomas Hooker.
7th in descent from Francis Brown.
6th in descent from Captain William Torrey.
6th in descent from Rev. John Wilson.
4th in descent from Ensign Jesse Perin.

43 LAWS, HARRY LANGDON, Cincinnati. 2034
8th in descent from Rev. Thomas Hooker.
7th in descent from Captain William Torrey.
7th in descent from Rev. John Wilson.

34 LLOYD, JOHN URI, Ph.M., Ph.D., Cincinnati. 1545
9th in descent from Robert Coe.
9th in descent from James Bates.
8th in descent from Joseph Hawley.
8th in descent from John Loomis.
8th in descent from Edward Griswold.
8th in descent from Richard Treat.
8th in descent from John Steele.

8th in descent from Thomas Judd, Sr.
8th in descent from Major William Chittenden.
8th in descent from John Collins.
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.
8th in descent from Governor John Webster.
8th in descent from John Moss.
7th in descent from Thomas Judd, Jr.
7th in descent from Cornelius Merry.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Webster.
7th in descent from Sergeant Richard Waite.
7th in descent from Abraham Doolittle.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Kellogg.
5th in descent from Benjamin Webster, Sr.
5th in descent from Surgeon Benjamin Doolittle.
4th in descent from Colonel Samuel Ashley.

30 MARVIN, RICHARD PRATT, Akron. 1497
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.

35 MATTHEWS, ALBERT, Hillsboro. 1572
7th in descent from Captain Christopher Hussey.
5th in descent from Captain John McDowell.
5th in descent from Lieutenant John Moffett.
4th in descent from Captain Joseph McDowell.
4th in descent from Captain James Allen.
4th in descent from Colonel George Moffett.

19 MATTHEWS, CALEB BENTLEY, Cincinnati. 1401
6th in descent from Francis Brown.

36 MERRELL, GEORGE, Cincinnati. 1773
6th in descent from Henry Poore.

13 *Mussey, William Lindsly*, M.D., Cincinnati. 1019
9th in descent from John Alden.

16 MYERS, PHILIP VAN NESS, LL.D., L.H.D., University of Cincinnati. 1066
4th in descent from Captain Henry Herter.

42 NEWTON, CHARLES HUMPHREYS, Marietta. 2033
6th in descent from Shubael Stearns.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

10 *Norton, Thomas Herbert*, Ph.D., Sc.D., University of Cincinnati. 917
4th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Ebenezer Norton.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Governor William Leete.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Humphrey.
5th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Baldwin.
4th in descent from Captain Daniel Horsford.

14 *Perin, Frank Langdon*, Cincinnati. 1020
4th in descent from Ensign Jesse Perin.

17 PETERS, RALPH, Cincinnati. 1399
4th in descent from William Peters.

9 *Pomeroy, George Eltweed*, Toledo. 868
4th in descent from Major Seth Pomeroy.

12 *Pugh, Achilles Henry*, Cincinnati. 1018
5th in descent from Captain Christopher Clark.

4 *Rawson, Edward Stephen*, Cincinnati. 916
8th in descent from Secretary Edward Rawson.
10th in descent from Elder William Brewster.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.
9th in descent from John Alden.
9th in descent from Captain John Glover.
5th in descent from Captain Jeremiah Richards, Jr.

31 SEELY, WILLIAM WALLACE, A.M., M.D., Cincinnati. 1498
8th in descent from Roger Conant.
6th in descent from John Conant.

15 *Shoemaker, Frederick Bellinger*, Toledo. 1021
4th in descent from Captain Henry Herter.

1 *Shoemaker, Michael Myers*, Cincinnati. 498
5th in descent from Captain Hanyoost Herkimer.
5th in descent from Major Richard Colegate.
4th in descent from Captain Henry Herter.

2 *Shoemaker, Robert Henry*, Cincinnati. 909
5th in descent from Captain Hanyoost Herkimer.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
	5th in descent from Major Richard Colegate. 4th in descent from Captain Henry Herter.	
25	STEDMAN, CHARLES JAMES, Cincinnati. 7th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	1492
38	TAFT, CHARLES PHELPS, Cincinnati. 7th in descent from Secretary Edward Rawson.	2029
44	WAYNE, JAMES STARKE, Cincinnati. 6th in descent from Colonel Thomas Smythe.	2035
27	WINSLOW, CHAUNCEY ROSE, San Francisco, Cal. 6th in descent from Colonel John Jackson.	1494
18	WINSLOW, HOWARD SYDENHAM, Cincinnati. 6th in descent from Colonel John Jackson.	1400
29	WOOD, CHARLES MORGAN, Dayton. 8th in descent from Captain Miles Morgan. 6th in descent from Captain Christopher Clark.	1496
28	WOOD, EPHRAIM MORGAN, Dayton. 7th in descent from Captain Miles Morgan. 5th in descent from Captain Christopher Clark.	1495
40	YERGASON, HENRY CHRISTOPHER, Cincinnati. 9th in descent from Elder William Brewster.	2031

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEBRASKA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Nebraska was organized at Omaha, April 27, 1895, and was chartered by the General Society May 14, 1895.

The gentlemen present at the first meeting proceeded under the Statutes of Nebraska, to organize as an incorporated society; a constitution was adopted, and officers elected. A Special Court of this Society was held at the Commercial Club, Omaha, on the 220th anniversary of the Great Swamp Fight, December 19, 1895, at which Chancellor Goss read a most instructive monograph on that historical event.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEBRASKA.

Elected at a court held April 10, 1897.

Governor.

WILLIAM HENRY ALEXANDER.

Deputy-Governor.

CHARLES ALBERT GOSS.

Lieutenant-Governor.

EDWIN CATLIN WEBSTER.

Secretary.

WILLIAM FARNAM SMITH.
Omaha.

Registrar.

CLEMENT CHASE.

Treasurer.

FRANK TIERNAN HAMILTON.
Omaha.

Chancellor.

JAMES MILLS WOOLWORTH.

Chaplain.

REV. GEORGE W. CRAFTS.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

WILLIAM HENRY ALEXANDER, WILLIAM FARNAM SMITH,
FRANK TIERNAN HAMILTON, JOHN PRENTISS LORD,
WILLIAM IRVING HAWKS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS HANNA,
MYRON LESLIE LEARNED.

Committee on Membership.

WILLIAM FARNAM SMITH, CLEMENT CHASE,
FRANK TIERNAN HAMILTON.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

List of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
2	*Alexander, William Henry,* Omaha. 8th in descent from William Douglas.	1022
9	*Bemis, George Pickering,* Omaha. 8th in descent from John Bridge. 8th in descent from Nicholas Danforth. 6th in descent from Michael Flagg.	1029
12	*Chase, Champion Spalding,* Omaha. 5th in descent from Ensign Moses Chase.	1032
3	*Chase, Clement,* Omaha. 5th in descent from Moses Chase. 9th in descent from John Howland. 8th in descent from Governor William Benton. 8th in descent from Captain John Gorum. 8th in descent from Governor William Bradford. 8th in descent from Captain George Denison.	1023
21	CRAFTS, GEORGE WALLEN, Beatrice. 8th in descent from Lieutenant Griffin Craft.	2358
7	*Goss, Charles Albert,* Omaha. 9th in descent from George Abbot.	1027
6	*Hamilton, Charles William,* Omaha. 7th in descent from Nathan Hamilton. 6th in descent from Ezra Hamilton.	1026
5	*Hamilton, Frank Tiernan,* Omaha. 7th in descent from Nathan Hamilton. 6th in descent from Ezra Hamilton.	1025
19	HANNA, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, Lincoln. 9th in descent from George Maris.	1396

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

23 HAWKS, WILLIAM IRVING, Omaha. 2360
6th in descent from Eliezur Hawks.
5th in descent from Nathaniel Hawks.
6th in descent from Robert Bardwell.
6th in descent from Samuel Smith.

14 *Heywood, Henry Brady,* Omaha. 1034
8th in descent from Lieutenant Phinehas Upham.

10 *Humphrey, Charles Frederick,* Major, U.S.A. 1030
8th in descent from Michael Humphrey.

4 *Jaynes, Fremont Nathan,* Minneapolis, Minn. 1024
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Bradford.

20 LADD, CHARLES FRANKLIN, Lincoln. 1397
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.

8 *Learned, Myron Leslie,* Omaha. 1028
7th in descent from Isaac Learned, Jr.
8th in descent from John Bigelow.

11 *Lord, John Prentiss,* Omaha. 1031
7th in descent from Daniel Warner.
5th in descent from Daniel Warner.

15 MORTON, JULIUS STERLING, Nebraska City. 1392
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Kellogg.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Philip Smith.

18 SMITH, WILLIAM FARNAM, Omaha. 1395
9th in descent from Tristram Coffin.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Tristram Coffin, Jr.

1 *Thompson, John Taliaferro,* Lieutenant, U.S.A. 817
7th in descent from James Thompson.
6th in descent from James Thompson.
5th in descent from Sergeant James Thompson.
7th in descent from Caleb Simonds.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7th in descent from James Taylor, 2d.
5th in descent from Dr. Thomas Hindes.

24 WEBSTER, BASIL MARION, Omaha. 2361
8th in descent from Governor John Webster.

17 WEBSTER, EDWIN CATLIN, Hastings. 1394
8th in descent from Governor John Webster.

22 WOOLWORTH, CHARLES PECK, Castleton, N. Y. 2359
8th in descent from Quartermaster George Colton.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Colton.

13 *Woolworth, James Mills,* Omaha. 1033
7th in descent from Quartermaster George Colton.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Colton.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS
IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
1607
1775

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Minnesota was organized at St. Paul, October 1, 1895, and chartered by the General Society, December 19, 1895. The first General Court was held at St. Paul, Jan. 15, 1896.

Incorporated under the State Laws of Minnesota, February 14, 1896.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

Elected at a Court held February 10th, 1898.

Governor.
HENRY PRATT UPHAM.

Deputy-Governor.
CHARLES PHELPS NOYES.

Lieutenant-Governor.
RIGHT REVEREND MAHLON NORRIS GILBERT, D.D., LL.D.

Secretary.
CAPTAIN EDGAR CAMPBELL BOWEN, U. S. A.
698 Dayton Avenue, St. Paul.

Treasurer.
GEORGE HENRY DAGGETT.
Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis.

Registrar.
JEHIEL WESTON CHAMBERLIN, M.D.

Historian.
JACOB STONE.

Genealogist.
CHARLES EDWIN MAYO.

Chancellor.
WILLIAM GARDNER WHITE.

Chaplain.
REVEREND DUDLEY WARD RHODES, D.D.

Surgeon.
EVERTON JUDSON ABBOTT, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term Expiring 1899.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, FRANKLIN LEWIS GREENLEAF,
JOHN TOWNSEND.

Term Expiring 1900.

RUKARD HURD, WILLIAM PETIT TROWBRIDGE,
WILLIAM HURLEY LIGHTNER.

Term Expiring 1901.

MAJOR CLINTON BROOKS SEARS, U. S. A. EDWIN SEDGWICK CHITTENDEN,
HARRY EDWARD WHITNEY.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Membership.

WILLIAM PETIT TROWBRIDGE, Chairman,
JAMES HENRY SKINNER, Secretary, FRANKLIN LEWIS GREENLEAF,
CHARLES EDWIN MAYO, WILLIAM GARDNER WHITE

Committee on Historical Documents.

JACOB STONE, Chairman, ALBERT RANDALL MOORE, Secretary,
ROBERT IRVING FARRINGTON,
DANIEL ROGERS NOYES, REV. EDWARD CRAIG MITCHELL.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

21 ABBOTT, EVERTON JUDSON, M.D., St. Paul. 1415
7th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Canfield.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Minor.
6th in descent from Captain John Minor.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Judson.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Israel Curtis.
5th in descent from Colonel William Preston.
4th in descent from Captain Matthew Minor.

22 ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, St. Paul. 1416
6th in descent from Ensign Edward Adams.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Bull.
8th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson.
7th in descent from Hon. Samuel Sherman.
7th in descent from Captain John Stanley.

42 ADAMS, JOHN WALKER, St. Paul. 1616
10th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
9th in descent from Rev. John Woodbridge.
9th in descent from Henry Wolcott.
9th in descent from Captain Samuel Ruggles.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Colton.
6th in descent from Edward Walker.

83 ALMY, WILLIAM ELLERY, Lieutenant 5th Cavalry, U.S.A. 2304
7th in descent from Christopher Almy.
8th in descent from Ensign Thomas Cornell.

99 BAILEY, EVERETT HOSKINS, St. Paul. 2319
5th in descent from Benjamin Bailey.

33 BARTHOLOMEW, JAMES HULL SHERMAN, Santa Rosa, California. 1427
6th in descent from Lieutenant William Bartholomew.
8th in descent from Captain John Johnson.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

8th in descent from Lieutenant John Drury.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Prentice.
7th in descent from Thomas Stanton.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Kingsbury, 2d.

86 BATES, WILLIAM OSCAR, New York City. 2307
6th in descent from Sergeant John Hawks.

74 BISSELL, WILLIAM PUTNAM, St. Paul. 2107
8th in descent from Captain John Bissell.

43 BOWEN, CAPTAIN EDGAR CAMPBELL, U.S.A. 1617
8th in descent from Richard Bowen.
7th in descent from Obadiah Bowen.
8th in descent from Thomas Olney, Sr.
8th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.
7th in descent from John Goodspeed.
7th in descent from John Angell.

50 BROOKE, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN RUTTER, U.S.A. 1776
5th in descent from Hon. Thomas Rutter, 1st.

102 BUTTERS, WILLIAM, Minneapolis. 2363
7th in descent from William Butter.

46 CHAMBERLIN, CLARENCE ABNER, Eau Claire, Wis. 1726
6th in descent from Joseph Chamberlin.

77 CHAMBERLIN, GEORGE HARRIS, Walla Walla, Wash. 2110
5th in descent from Richard Chamberlin.

28 CHAMBERLIN, JEHIEL WESTON, M.D., St. Paul. 1422
7th in descent from Joseph Chamberlin.
6th in descent from Nathaniel Chamberlin.
5th in descent from Richard Chamberlin.

7 *Chew, Fielder Bowie,* Duluth. 495
7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew.

16 CHITTENDEN, EDWIN SEDGWICK, St. Paul. 1410
7th in descent from Major William Chittenden.
9th in descent from Stephen Hopkins.
9th in descent from John Stow.

8th in descent from John Clark.
8th in descent from John Doane.
8th in descent from Thomas Paine.
8th in descent from Stephen Hart.
7th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.
7th in descent from Edward Dotey.
6th in descent from Sergeant John Booth.

98 CHESEBROUGH, GEORGE LATIMER, Duluth. 2320
7th in descent from Lieutenant Matthew Griswold.

38 CHRISTIAN, GEORGE CHASE, Minneapolis. 1569
8th in descent from Lieutenant Edward Morris.

69 CLARK, HOMER PIERCE, St. Paul. 2077
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Prence.

73 CLARK, KENNETH, St. Paul. 2106
6th in descent from Colonel Pieter Schuyler.

67 COFFIN, WILLIAM KING, Eau Claire, Wis. 1852
7th in descent from Tristram Coffin.

72 COLLINS, HON. LOREN WARREN, St. Cloud. 2105
3d in descent from Benjamin Collins.

68 COOK, STEPHEN CHAMPLIN, St. Paul. 2076
7th in descent from Captain Jeffrey Champlin.

61 CORSER, ELWOOD SPENCER, Minneapolis. 1787
4th in descent from John Corser.

36 CUSHING, LUTHER STEARNS, St. Paul. 1567
6th in descent from Hon. John Cushing, 1st.

76 CUTLER, EDWARD HUTCHINS, St. Paul. 2109
7th in descent from Ensign James Cutler.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Cutler.
10th in descent from Francis Cooke.
9th in descent from Hon. John Willis.
9th in descent from Hon. John Dunham.
9th in descent from Thomas Hayward.
9th in descent from Captain Richard Brackett.

9th in descent from Experience Mitchell.
9th in descent from John Washburn.
8th in descent from John Washburn.
8th in descent from Thomas Hale.
8th in descent from Captain Peter Hunt.
8th in descent from Sergeant John Perkins.
7th in descent from Captain John Field.
6th in descent from Nicholas Hutchins.
6th in descent from Major John Sabin.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Hale.

6 *Daggett, George Henry*, Minneapolis. 986
5th in descent from Lieutenant Elihu Daggett.

71 DOBBIN, EDWARD SAVAGE, Faribault. 2104
6th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Bacon.

13 EDWARDS, EDWARD JUNIUS, Minneapolis. 1407
9th in descent from John Brown.
9th in descent from John Clark.
8th in descent from Governor George Wyllys.
8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton.

52 FARRINGTON, ROBERT IRVING, St. Paul. 1778
7th in descent from Samuel Fisher.
6th in descent from Samuel Colburn.
6th in descent from Ensign Eleazer Metcalf.

97 FIELD, JOHN IRELAND HOWE, St. Paul. 2318
8th in descent from Anthony Snow.

79 FLETCHER, PARIS, St. Paul. 2114
9th in descent from John Howland.
8th in descent from Captain George Denison.
8th in descent from Captain James Avery.
8th in descent from Captain Thomas Miner.
8th in descent from Captain John Gorham (Gorum).
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Saxton.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

40 FRAZER, SHELDON LORD, Duluth. 1571
7th in descent from Lieutenant Reinold Marvin.
7th in descent from Joseph Peck.
5th in descent from Captain Richard Ely, 3d.
6th in descent from Joseph Selden.

24 GILBERT, FREDERICK LEE, Duluth. 1418
8th in descent from Captain Richard Olmsted.
5th in descent from Rev. Jonathan Ingersoll.
6th in descent from Ensign Daniel Olmsted.

75 GILBERT, RT. REV. MAHLON NORRIS, D.D., LL.D., Bishop Coadjutor of Minnesota. 2108
7th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

54 GREEN, EDWARD HICKMAN, Lieut. Com. U.S.N. 1780
4th in descent from Joseph James.

26 GREENLEAF, FRANKLIN LEWIS, Minneapolis. 1420
7th in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf.

104 HADLEY, EMERSON, St. Paul. 2440
9th in descent from Deputy-Governor John Alden.

53 HAWKS, JOSEPH MATTHEW, St. Paul. 1779
6th in descent from Lieutenant Job Winslow.

57 HERSEY, ROSCOE FREEMAN, St. Paul. 1783
4th in descent from Samuel Poole, 3d.

63 HERSEY, DUDLEY HALL, St. Paul. 1789
4th in descent from Samuel Poole, 3d.

12 *Hill, Henry Benjamin,* Faribault. 1139
8th in descent from William Bullard.
7th in descent from William Sabin.
7th in descent from Ensign Eleazer Metcalf.
7th in descent from George Barstow.
7th in descent from John Tower.
7th in descent from Samuel Fisher.
7th in descent from John Read, Sr.
6th in descent from John Read, Jr.
7th in descent from Captain John Whipple.

5th in descent from Ensign Jeremiah Whipple.
4th in descent from David Whipple.
7th in descent from Edward Hall.
4th in descent from Ensign John Hall.
6th in descent from Simon Slocomb, Sr.
5th in descent from Captain Simon Slocomb.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Preserved Abel.
6th in descent from Philip Walker.
4th in descent from Ebenezer Walker.

85 HOWARD, CHARLES EDWARD NANSON, St. Paul. 2306
9th in descent from Filyp Pieterse Van Schuyler.
9th in descent from Lieutenant Wilhemus Beekman.
8th in descent from Robert Livingston.
7th in descent from Ensign Jacob Mitchell.

1 *Hurd, Rukard,* St. Paul. 287
7th in descent from John Hurd.
5th in descent from Captain Nathan Hurd, Sr.
4th in descent from Captain Nathan Hurd, Jr.

8 *Ingersoll, Rev. Edward Payson,* D.D., Brooklyn, N.Y. 1141
7th in descent from Governor Josiah Winslow.

106 JAYNES, FREMONT NATHAN, Minneapolis. 1024
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Bradford.

10 *Jewett, Stephen,* Faribault. 1138
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.
8th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Willam Backus.
7th in descent from Rev. John Whiting.
7th in descent from Major John Mason.
6th in descent from Rev. James Fitch.
6th in descent from Thomas Waterman.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
60	JOHNSON, CHARLES WILLIAMSON, St. Paul, 4th in descent from Samuel Livermore.	1786
88	KNAPP, HENRY ENO, Menomonie, Wis. 5th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Knapp.	2309
32	LEWIS, GEORGE WINTHROP, St. Paul. 8th in descent from Sir John Leverett.	1426
23	LIGHTNER, WILLIAM HURLEY, St. Paul. 7th in descent from Louis DuBois.	1417
101	LITTLE, HENRY LYMAN, Minneapolis. 8th in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf.	2322
25	MAYO, CHARLES EDWIN, St. Paul. 5th in descent from John Mayo. 8th in descent from General Constant Southworth. 7th in descent from Governor Thomas Prence. 7th in descent from John Alden. 7th in descent from Thomas Clark. 6th in descent from Major John Freeman. 6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Sparrow.	1419
51	MCLEAN, JOHN, M.D., St. Paul. 6th in descent from James Claypoole.	1777
34	MITCHELL, REVEREND EDWARD CRAIG, St. Paul. 7th in descent from William Biles.	1565
44	MONFORT, DELOS ABRAM, St. Paul. 7th in descent from Ensign William Goodrich.	1724
45	MONFORT, FREDERICK DELOS, St. Paul. 8th in descent from Ensign William Goodrich.	1725
27	MOORE, ALBERT RANDELL, St. Paul. 7th in descent from Captain Samuel Moore.	1421
87	MYERS, THEODORE BENJAMIN, St. Paul. 6th in descent from Rev. John Harriman.	2308
82	MYERS, WALTER FREDERICKS, St. Paul. 4th in descent from Captain Henry Herter.	2303

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

5 *Noyes, Charles Phelps,* St. Paul. 347
5th in descent from Rev. James Noyes.
4th in descent from Captain Thomas Noyes.
6th in descent from Governor William Coddington.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Matthew Griswold.
6th in descent from Deputy-Governor James Barker.
6th in descent from Simon Lynde.
6th in descent from Lieutenant John Sanford.
6th in descent from Thomas Stanton.
6th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Francis Willoughby.
6th in descent from Thomas Hawley.
5th in descent from Governor Peleg Sanford.
5th in descent from Captain John Rogers.
4th in descent from Ensign John Rogers, Jr.

30 NOYES, DANIEL ROGERS, St. Paul. 1424
5th in descent from Rev. James Noyes.
6th in descent from Deputy-Governor James Barker.
6th in descent from Simon Lynde.
6th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Francis Willoughby.
6th in descent from Governor William Coddington.
5th in descent from Governor Peleg Sanford.

66 PEET, EMERSON WILLIAM, St. Paul. 1838
4th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Peet.
7th in descent from John Howland.
6th in descent from Captain George Denison.
6th in descent from Thomas Stanton.
5th in descent from Reverend James Noyes.
4th in descent from Captain Thomas Noyes.

96 PEAVEY, FRANK HUTCHISON, Minneapolis. 2317
5th in descent from Anthony Nutter.

64 PHELPS, EDMUND JOSEPH, Minneapolis. 1836
7th in descent from William Phelps.

70 PHILLIPS, GEORGE MYRON, Northfield. 2103
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

81 PIERCE, JAMES OSCAR, Minneapolis. 2302
8th in descent from Edward Rossiter.
7th in descent from Thomas Brownell.
7th in descent from Edward Thurston.

18 PIKE, CHARLES ELIOT, St. Paul. 652
6th in descent from Major Robert Pike.
8th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Captain John Gorham (Gorum.)
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Hinckley.
7th in descent from Captain Joshua Scottow.
6th in descent from Colonel Samuel Checkley.

20 PIKE, FRANCIS WALLACE, St. Paul. 1146
6th in descent from Major Robert Pike.

31 PILLSBURY, CHARLES ALFRED, Minneapolis. 1425
5th in descent from Captain Caleb Pillsbury.

55 POOLE, CLARK LANGWORTHY, Dubuque, Ia. 1781
7th in descent from Captain Jonathan Poole.

37 PORTER, ALEXANDER SYLVANUS, Jr., Minneapolis. 1568
7th in descent from Hon. John Cushing, 1st.
7th in descent from Colonel John Otis.
7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Thaxter.

17 QUAY, ANDREW GREGG CURTIN, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U.S.A. 1411
4th in descent from Captain Patrick Anderson.

49 RHODES, REVEREND DUDLEY WARD, D.D., St. Paul. 1017
4th in descent from General Artemus Ward.

94 RICHARDSON, WILLIAM EDDY, Duluth. 2315
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Rev. John Woodbridge.
7th in descent from Governor William Leete.
6th in descent from Captain John Morgan.

100 RICHARDSON, CHAUNCEY EDDY, Duluth. 2321
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

59 ROBINSON, LEWIS ARMS, St. Paul. 1785
4th in descent from Captain Samuel Robinson.

3 *Roe, Fayette Washington*, Captain 3d Infantry, U.S.A. 157
4th in descent from John Roe.

105 RUSSELL, STEVENS GRAHAM, St. Paul. 2441
3d in descent from Lieutenant Peletiah Russell.

103 SEABURY, CHANNING, St. Paul. 2364
7th in descent from John Alden.

2 *Sears, Clinton Brooks,* Major Corps of Engineers, U.S.A. 659
8th in descent from Richard Sears.
9th in descent from Edmund Freeman.
9th in descent from Gov. Thomas Prence (Prince).
8th in descent from Captain Jonathan Sparrow.
8th in descent from George Willard.
8th in descent from Major John Freeman.

80 SKINNER, JAMES HENRY, St. Paul. 2301
4th in descent from Captain Benjamin Simonds.

78 SMITH, CHARLES EASTWICK, M.D., St. Paul. 2111
6th in descent from Captain John Hall.

58 SMITH, EDWARD BARNUM, St. Paul. 1784
4th in descent from Quartermaster-Serg't. Abner Granger.

89 STANTON, BENJAMIN IRVING, St. Paul. 2310
5th in descent from Benjamin Stanton, Sr.

56 STEWART, JEREMIAH CLARK, M.D., Minneapolis. 1782
6th in descent from Thomas Mann.

35 STONE, JACOB, Minneapolis. 1566
5th in descent from Captain John Gyles.

62 TAYLOR, BANKSON, St. Paul. 1788
8th in descent from Governor Jean Paul Jacquett.

90 TAYLOR, OSCAR LIVINGSTONE, St. Paul. 2311
8th in descent from Coronet Jonathan Gilbert.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

65 TIMERLAKE, WILLIAM SHARP, St. Paul. 1837
6th in descent from Captain Francis Rombout.

14 TOWNSEND, JOHN, St. Paul. 1408
8th in descent from Captain John Underhill.

48 TROWBRIDGE, WILLIAM PETIT, St. Paul. 1728
7th in descent from Lieutenant James Trowbridge.

41 TUCKER, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Major and Paymaster, U.S.A. 1615
6th in descent from Ephraim Guile.

15 UPHAM, HENRY PRATT, St. Paul. 1409
8th in descent from John Upham.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Phinehas Upham.
4th in descent from Captain John Stebbings.
9th in descent from William Vassall.
9th in descent from John Webster.
8th in descent from Robert Bartlett.
7th in descent from John Stebbins.
7th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Wright, Jr.
7th in descent from Shadrach Hapgood.
7th in descent from Samuel Stone.
6th in descent from John Bigelow.
6th in descent from Edward Walker.

84 WADE, JAMES FRANKLIN, Brigadier General U.S.A. 2305
6th in descent from Jonathan Wade.
5th in descent from Major Nathaniel Wade.
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Sill.
6th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Phinehas Upham.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Lord.

92 WADE, JOHN PARSONS, Lient. 5th Cavalry, U.S.A. 2313
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.

91 WASHBURN, HON. WILLIAM DREW, Minneapolis. 2312
9th in descent from Francis Cooke.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

47 WELLS, EBEN FREME, St. Paul. 1727
7th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
8th in descent from Governor John Haynes.
8th in descent from Governor William Pynchon.
6th in descent from Captain Samuel Talcott.
6th in descent from Rev. James Noyes.
6th in descent from Captain John Chester.
5th in descent from Major John Chester.
4th in descent from Colonel John Chester.

93 WENZELL, HENRY BURLEIGH, St. Paul. 2314
9th in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf.
8th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Hollister.
7th in descent from John Bigelow.
7th in descent from Ezekiel Wentworth.
6th in descent from Nathaniel Peaslee.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Timothy Baker.
5th in descent from Captain Thomas Baker.
4th in descent from Colonel Otis Baker.

4 *Whipple, Charles Henry,* Major and Paymaster, U.S.A. 319
7th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
5th in descent from Ensign Jeremiah Whipple.
4th in descent from David Whipple.
8th in descent from William Bullard.
7th in descent from Samuel Fisher.
7th in descent from Major John Pell.
7th in descent from George Barstow.
7th in descent from William Sabin.
7th in descent from Ensign Eleazer Metcalf.
7th in descent from Andrew Ward.
7th in descent from John Read.
7th in descent from John Tower.
7th in descent from Edward Hall.
6th in descent from Simon Slocumb.
6th in descent from John Read.

5th in descent from Captain Simon Slocomb.
4th in descent from Ensign John Hall.

19 WHIPPLE, RIGHT REV. HENRY BENJAMIN, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Minnesota, Faribault. 1413
6th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
4th in descent from Ensign Jeremiah Whipple.
3d in descent from David Whipple.
7th in descent from William Bullard.
6th in descent from Samuel Fisher.
6th in descent from Ensign Eleazer Metcalf.
6th in descent from William Sabin.
6th in descent from George Barstow.
6th in descent from Edward Hall.
6th in descent from John Tower.
6th in descent from John Read.
5th in descent from John Read.
5th in descent from Simon Slocomb, Sr.
4th in descent from Captain Simon Slocomb.
3d in descent from Ensign John Hall.

29 WHITE, WILLIAM CHESTER, Duluth. 1423
5th in descent from Lieutenant Daniel White.
4th in descent from Captain Daniel White.
4th in descent from Daniel Hayes.

39 WHITE, WILLIAM GARDINER, St. Paul. 1570
7th in descent from Nathaniel White.

95 WHITNEY, FRANK IRVING, St. Paul. 2316
8th in descent from John Alden.

12 *Whitney, Harry Edward,* Faribault. 1406
6th in descent from Moses Whitney.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
7th in descent from Jonathan Wade.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Kentucky was chartered by the General Society on the 19th of December, 1895. On the 23d of December the members met at the residence of Dr. Thomas Page Grant, Louisville, and formed an organization, adopted a constitution, and elected part of the officers, and after a social session, adjourned, to hold a General Court on the 8th of January, 1896. The time for holding the annual General Courts was fixed for the 13th of May—the anniversary of the settlement of Jamestown, Virginia.

On the 8th of January a General Court was held, and the remainder of the officers were elected, and the Court adjourned to meet at the call of the Governor.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Governor.

THOMAS PAGE GRANT, M.D.

Deputy-Governor.

CAPTAIN ALEXANDER MCCOMB WETHERILL, U. S. A.

Lieutenant-Governor.

DANIEL LINN GOOCH.

Treasurer.

CARY HARRISON BACON.
Louisville.

Registrar.

CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT.

Secretary.

WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY.
Louisville.

Historian.

CHARLES HENRY TODD, M.D.

Surgeon.

HERVEY MCDOWELL, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

To serve for one year.

PAUL JONES, BENJAMIN LABREE,
ANDERSON CHENAULT QUISSENBERRY.

To serve for two years.

CAPT. ALEX. MCCOMB WETHERILL, CHARLES HENRY GERE,
HOWARD STEELE RODGERS.

To serve for three years.

MATHEW LOVE AKERS, DAVID MAY JONES,
FRANK GILBERT KNEELAND.

Committee on Membership.

CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT, WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY,
MATHEW LOVE AKERS, CARY HARRISON BACON.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
14	AKERS, MATHEW LOVE, Louisville. 5th in descent from Abraham Miller.	1530
8	*Bacon, Cary Harrison,* Louisville. 6th in descent from Joshua Fry. 6th in descent from Dr. Thomas Walker.	1195
18	CAINE, PAUL, Louisville. 10th in descent from Peter Montague.	1831
13	GERE, CHARLES HENRY, Lincoln, Neb. 6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.	2094
12	GOOCH, DANIEL LINN, Covington. 4th in descent from Henry Griffith. 7th in descent from Major-Gen. John Hammond. 8th in descent from Colonel Nicholas Greenberry.	1313
7	*Grant, Charles Julian Clarke,* Louisville. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.	1194
1	*Grant, Thomas Page,* M.D., Louisville. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.	607
4	*Halsey, William Lafon,* Louisville. 7th in descent from Thomas Halsey.	1191
21	HALSEY, EDMUND TRYON, Louisville. 7th in descent from Thomas Halsey.	2357
3	*Jones, David May,* Harrodsburg. 5th in descent from Captain Samuel Meredith.	1190
11	*Jones, Paul,* Cincinnati, O. 5th in descent from Captain Samuel Meredith.	1342
5	*La Bree, Benjamin,* Louisville. 4th in descent from James Humphries.	1192

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
17	KNEELAND, FRANK GILBERT, St. Louis, Mich. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.	1772
22	MCDOWELL, EDWARD CAMPBELL, Jr., Covington. 5th in descent from Samuel McDowell, Sr.	2461
16	MCDOWELL, HERVEY, M.D., Cynthiana, Ky. 4th in descent from Samuel McDowell, Sr.	1532
20	MOFFETT, DARIUS LAUDEN, Williamsburg. 7th in descent from Governor William Nelson.	2284
10	*Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault,* Washington, D.C. 4th in descent from Mathew Mullins.	1312
15	RODGERS, HOWARD STEELE, Covington. 6th in descent from Captain James Allen.	1531
9	*Todd, Charles Henry,* M.D., Owensboro. 2d in descent from Lieutenant Isaac Shelby. 3d in descent from Captain Evan Shelby.	1196
19	TRACY, ROBERT SYLVESTER, Sturgis, Mich. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy. 7th in descent from Governor William Leete. 7th in descent from Lieutenant William Chittenden.	2010
2	*Wetherill, Captain Alexander Macomb,* 6th Infantry, U.S.A. 4th in descent from Captain Jacob Morgan.	271

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California was instituted in the United States Government Building at the City of Los Angeles on November 30, 1895, by nineteen gentlemen, and a Charter was granted by the General Society on December 19, 1895.

Eligibility for membership is the same as prescribed by Article II. of the Constitution of the General Society, except that collaterals are not admitted.

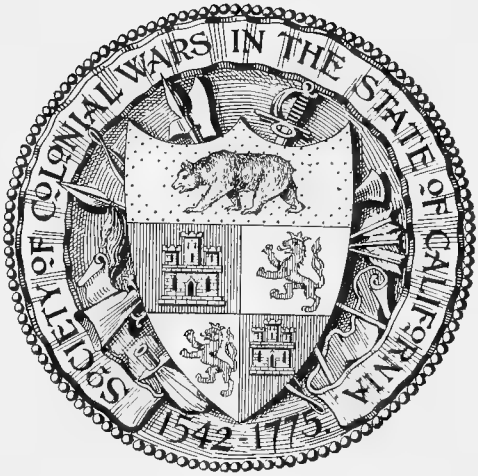
The first General Court and dinner were held at Los Angeles on March 7, 1896, at which time a permanent Code of By-Laws was adopted.

The time for holding the General Court is December 21, "Forefathers' Day."

The flag of this Society is argent, a cross of Saint George gules; an escutcheon or, bordered sable, charged with a grizzly bear, passant, proper, under the motto "Eureka."

The Great Seal is described as follows: viz:

Within a beaded annulet, a title scroll, "Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California, 1542–1775," surrounding a group of Colonial weapons; over all a shield Quarterly. I. and IV.: Gules a tower triple-towered, or (Castile). II. and III.: Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned, or (Leon). Upon a chief of the last a grizzly bear, passant, proper, (California.)


SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
1542-1775

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

Elected at the General Court, December 21, 1897, for the year 1898.

Governor.
HOLDRIDGE OZRO COLLINS.

Deputy-Governor.
HON. ERSKINE MAYO ROSS.

Lieutenant-Governor.
SPENCER ROANE THORPE.

Secretary.
CHARLES PUTNAM FENNER,
930 S. Flower St., Los Angeles.

Treasurer.
FRANK PUTNAM FLINT,
First and Spring Sts., Los Angeles.

Registrar.
EDWARD THOMAS HARDEN.

Historian.
BRADNER WELLS LEE.

Chancellor.
GEORGE JULES DENIS.

Surgeon.
JOHN RANDOLPH HAYNES, M.D.

Chaplain.
REVEREND ALEXANDER MOSS MERWIN.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

HARRISON BABCOCK ALEXANDER,
GEORGE ELI HALL,
WILLARD ATHERTON NICHOLS,
ISAAC HILLIARD POLK,
FREDERICK HASTINGS RINDGE,
MOTLEY HEWES FLINT,
HON. ELISHA WILLIAMS MCKINSTRY, LL.D.
FRANK CLARKE PRESCOTT,
HON. CAMERON ERSKINE THOM.

Committee on Membership.

GEORGE JULES DENIS,
FRANK PUTNAM FLINT,
EDWARD THOMAS HARDEN,
BRADNER WELLS LEE,
SPENCER ROANE THORPE.

Committee on Historical Documents.

BRADNER WELLS LEE, *Chairman Ex-officio,*
REV. ALFRED LEE BREWER, D.D.,
PHILLIP KING BROWN, M.D.,
MILLARD TRACY HARTSON.

Committee on Entertainments.

GEORGE JULES DENIS,
FRANK PUTNAM FLINT,
CHARLES PUTNAM FENNER,
FRANK CLARKE PRESCOTT,
JOHN RANDOLPH HAYNES, M.D.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER.

The "San Francisco Chapter of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California," was organized on February 3, 1898, under the provisions of Article XV. of the State Society By-Laws.

The following gentlemen were elected its officers:

President.

HON. ELISHA WILLIAMS MCKINSTRY.

Vice-President.

CAPTAIN ALBERT HENRY PAYSON.

Local Secretary and Ex-officio Treasurer.

HON. GEORGE ELI HALL.

Committee on Membership.

PHILLIP KING BROWN, M.D.,
GEORGE TIMOTHY KLINK.

Committee on Entertainment.

FREDERICK SCHANDER MOODY,
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BREWER.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
41	ALEXANDER, HARRISON BABCOCK, San Gabriel. 8th in descent from Captain George Barber.	2206
45	AVERY, ASAHEL GEORGE, Spokane, Wash. 8th in descent from Captain James Avery.	2210
29	BREWER, ALFRED LEE, D.D., San Mateo. 6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.	2078
7	*Brewer, Rev. William Augustus,* San Mateo. 9th in descent from Major William Chittenden. 8th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy. 7th in descent from Josiah Winslow. 7th in descent from Elder John Strong. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.	1200
44	BROWN, PHILLIP KING, M.D., San Francisco. 8th in descent from William Blake.	2209
38	COLLINS, CHARLES LEE, Lieut. U.S.A., Whipple Barracks, Arizona. 7th in descent from James Coffin.	2203
1	*Collins, Holdridge Ozro,* Los Angeles. 9th in descent from Deacon Stephen Hart. 9th in descent from John Plumb. 9th in descent from Hugh Calkin. 8th in descent from Sergeant William Hough. 8th in descent from Sergeant John Bronson. 8th in descent from Mathese Blanchan. 7th in descent from Louis DuBois. 7th in descent from David Provoost. 7th in descent from Cornelis Barentsen Slecht. 7th in descent from Thomas Swartwout. 7th in descent from Arthur Perry.	23

7th in descent from Anthony Thompson.
7th in descent from Sergeant John Lewis, Jr.
7th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Hickox, Sr.
7th in descent from Sergeant Isaac Bronson.
7th in descent from Sergeant Stephen Upson, Sr.
6th in descent from Captain Stephen Upson, Jr.
6th in descent from Abraham DuBois.
6th in descent from Roeloff Swartwout.
6th in descent from Captain Arie Roosa.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Beebe.

33 DARNEAL, HERVEY, Alameda. 2082
7th in descent from Sergeant Richard Hubbell.

2 *Denis, George Jules,* Los Angeles. 1140
6th in descent from William Hall.

30 DIMOND, EDWIN RODOLPH, San Francisco. 2079
6th in descent from Captain Moses Dimon.

39 DOOLITTLE, GEORGE TILTON, M.D., Spokane, Wash. 2204
4th in descent from Captain Thaddeus Cook.

3 *Elderkin, William Anthony,* Lieut.-Colonel, U.S.A., Chicago, Ill. 1184
4th in descent from Colonel Jedediah Elderkin.

4 *Fenner, Charles Putnam,* Los Angeles. 1185
6th in descent from Captain Arthur Fenner.
3d in descent from Captain Arthur Fenner.
8th in descent from Thomas Buckingham.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Putnam.
4th in descent from Brig.-Gen. Rufus Putnam.

22 *Flint, Frank Putnam,* Los Angeles. 1682
6th in descent from Thomas Flint.

21 *Flint, Motley Hewes,* Los Angeles. 1681
6th in descent from Thomas Flint.

32 HALL, CHARLES LANDER, St. Michael, Alaska. 2081
4th in descent from Private Timothy Hall.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
31	HALL, GEORGE ELI, San Francisco. 4th in descent from Private Timothy Hall.	2080
8	*Harden, Edward Thomas,* Los Angeles. 5th in descent from Colonel John Palmer. 4th in descent from Benjamin Baker.	1197
43	HARTSON, MILLARD TRACY, Spokane, Wash. 8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.	2208
40	HAWLEY, WALTER AUGUSTUS, Santa Barbara. 8th in descent from Joseph Hawley.	2205
19	*Haynes, John Randolph,* M.D., Los Angeles. 6th in descent from Trooper Ephraim Fellows.	1362
25	KLINK, GEORGE TIMOTHY, San Francisco. 8th in descent from Major-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.	1685
26	KLINK, WILLIAM MARCY. 8th in descent from Governor John Webster.	1686
10	*Lee, Bradner Wells,* Los Angeles. 9th in descent from Ensign Hugh Welles. 8th in descent from Captain Thomas Welles. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Noah Welles.	1198
20	MCKINSTRY, ELISHA WILLIAMS, San Francisco. 8th in descent from John Alden. 8th in descent from Governor William Pynchon. 7th in descent from Governor William Bradford. 6th in descent from Major William Bradford. 7th in descent from Lieutenant William Pratt. 7th in descent from Matthew Allyn. 7th in descent from Major William Whiting. 6th in descent from Lieutenant William Backus. 6th in descent from Rev. John Whiting. 6th in descent from Lieut.-Col. John Allyn. 5th in descent from Colonel William Whiting.	1398
14	*Merwin, Reverend Alexander Moss,* Pasadena. 7th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.	1203

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

36 MOODY, FREDERICK SCHANDER, San Mateo. 2085
9th in descent from Joris Jansen de Rapaljie.

5 *Nichols, Henry Atherton,* Redlands. 1186
10th in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf.
10th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
9th in descent from Major-General Daniel Denison.
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Pickering.
8th in descent from Captain John Gilman.
7th in descent from Nicholas Gilman.
6th in descent from Colonel Daniel Gilman.

6 *Nichols, Willard Atherton,* Redlands. 1187
9th in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.
8th in descent from Major-Gen. Daniel Denison.
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Pickering.
7th in descent from Captain John Gilman.
6th in descent from Nicholas Gilman.
5th in descent from Colonel Daniel Gilman.

11 *Osgood, Captain Josiah Alonzo,* Los Angeles. 1199
6th in descent from Captain John Osgood, Jr.

23 PAYSON, ALBERT HENRY, San Mateo. 1683
7th in descent from Philip Eliot.

42 POLK, ISAAC HILLIARD, Los Angeles. 2207
3d in descent from Colonel Thomas Polk.

34 POST, FRANK TRUMAN, Spokane, Wash. 2083
6th in descent from Lieutenant Abraham Post.

15 PRESCOTT, FRANK CLARKE, Redlands. 1358
9th in descent from Captain Peregrine White.
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley.

35 RINDGE, FREDERICK HASTINGS, Santa Monica. 2084
8th in descent from Quartermaster Robert Kinsman.

17 *Ross, Erskine Mayo,* Los Angeles. 1360
4th in descent from John Mayo.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
37	STANTON, JOSIAH RUMBALL, Paymaster U. S. N. 7th in descent from Captain Samuel Brocklebank.	2086
27	STOUT, JOHN KENNEDY, Spokane, Wash. 9th in descent from Walter Palmer. 8th in descent from Captain Thomas Miner. 7th in descent from Ensign Clement Miner.	1766
18	*Thom, Cameron Erskine,* Los Angeles. 3d in descent from John Mayo.	1361
12	*Thorpe, Andrew Roane,* Los Angeles. 5th in descent from Patrick Henry.	1202
13	*Thorpe, Spencer Roane,* Los Angeles. 4th in descent from Patrick Henry.	1201
28	WRIGHT, WILLIAM HAMMOND, Lick Observatory. 8th in descent from John Carter.	1767

In Memoriam

9 *Harry Woodville Latham*, died May 14, 1896.

Harry Woodville Latham was born in Lynchburg, Va., September 30, 1862, died in Pasadena, Cal., and was the son of George Woodville Latham, an officer of the staff of General Robert E. Lee during the War of the Rebellion, and Louise Caroline Calhoun, his wife, of Bridgeport, Conn.

His youth was passed in Bridgeport, whence he entered Yale College, from which he was graduated with the degree of A. B. in the class of 1883. He subsequently entered the Law School of Columbia College, and ultimately became associated professionally with the law firm of Seward, Griswold, Guthrie and Da Costa, of New-York.

In 1887, by reason of failing health, he went to California, locating at Los Angeles, where he commenced an active professional career, which terminated only with his death.

He was a zealous member of the California Society Sons of the Revolution, and upon the organization of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California, he was unanimously chosen the first Secretary.

His mother was daughter of the late Philo Calhoun, well known in New-York City as President of the Fourth National Bank.

Through his mother, Mr. Latham was descended from Captain Thomas Fitch, Captain David Sherman, Matthew Mitchell, Thomas Sherwood, Joseph Hawley and Samuel Sherman, ancestors distinguished in the early military and civil history of Connecticut.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF COLORADO.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Colorado was instituted in Denver, April 10, 1896, and Chartered by the General Society, May 7, 1896.

The First Court of the Society was held at the State Capitol, Denver, on May 22, 1896.

The First Business Court of the Society was held at the Society's rooms in the Boston Building, Denver, on November 16, 1896.

The First General Court and annual dinner of the Society was held at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, on the evening of December 19, 1896. The Second General Court was held at Colorado Springs, December 18, 1897.

OFFICERS, GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF COLORADO.

Elected at the Second General Court, held at Colorado Springs, December 18, 1897.

Governor.
JOEL FREDERICK VAILE.

Deputy-Governor.
HENRY LE BRETON WILLS.

Lieutenant-Governor.
NATHAN FRANKLIN TRUMBULL.

Secretary.
CLIFTON SHARP THOMPSON,
304 Equitable Building, Denver.

Deputy-Secretary.
JAMES THOMAS ANDERSON,
Colorado Springs.

Treasurer.
GEORGE WEBSTER PEIRCE,
Denver.

Registrar.
JOHN WRIGHT BARROWS.

Historian.
EDWARD DARWIN UPHAM.

Chancellor.
HENRY WISE HOBSON.

Chaplain.
RIGHT REVEREND JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING.

Surgeon.
CHARLES NELSON HART, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term Expiring 1898.

BENJAMIN BOWDEN LAWRENCE, THOMAS WALN-MORGAN DRAPER.

Term Expiring 1899.

HOWARD BIGELOW DANIELS, JOSEPH NICKERSON BAXTER.

Term Expiring 1900.

FRANCIS CRISSEY YOUNG, EDWARD JAMES ARMSTRONG ROGERS.

Committee on the Study of American History in the Schools of Colorado.

PROF. WILLIAM F. SLOCUM,
PROF. EDGAR R. DOWNS, JOHN H. DENISON.

Committee on Historical Documents and Library.

JOSEPH FARRAND TUTTLE, JR.,
EDWARD LOWELL KELLY, JOHN WRIGHT BARROWS.

Stewards.

HENRY ROGER WOLCOTT, HENRY WISE HOBSON,
BENJAMIN BOWDEN LAWRENCE.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
43	ANDERSON, JAMES THOMAS, Lieutenant U.S.A. 5th in descent from Silas Bent.	1431
5	*Barrows, John Wright,* Denver. 9th in descent from Robert Seaver. 8th in descent from Nathaniel Seaver. 7th in descent from John Clark. 7th in descent from Robert Williams. 7th in descent from Deacon William Parke. 6th in descent from Lieutenant Abel Wright. 6th in descent from Peter Cross.	1503
30	BARTLETT, SIDNEY ROLAND, M.D., Colorado Springs. 7th in descent from Colonel John Lane.	1740
9	*Baxter, Joseph Nickerson,* Denver. 7th in descent from Captain John Gorham.	1507
40	BLACKMER, HENRY MYRON, Colorado Springs. 9th in descent from Captain Nicholas Peck. 9th in descent from Aaron Stark. 8th in descent from George Robinson. 7th in descent from Thomas Willmarth.	2024
23	BOOTH, CHARLES AUSTIN, Captain, 7th U.S. Infantry, Fort Logan. 6th in descent from Sergeant John Booth.	1564
47	BROOKS, FRANKLIN ELI, Colorado Springs. 9th in descent from John Bigelow.	2189
49	BROWN, JAMES HENRY, Denver. 9th in descent from Nicholas Desborough. 8th in descent from Captain Henry Crane, Sr. 7th in descent from Captain Henry Crane, Jr.	2191

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

27 CURTIS, RODNEY, Denver. 1662
8th in descent from Major Simon Willard.

45 DANIELS, HOWARD BIGELOW, Colorado Springs. 1693
8th in descent from John Bigelow.

21 DENISON, CHARLES, M.D., Denver. 1562
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.

36 DENISON, JOHN HENRY, Denver. 1811
7th in descent from Captain George Denison.

26 DEWEY, CHAUNCEY EDWARD, Denver. 1593
9th in descent from Cornet Thomas Dewey.
11th in descent from Henry Wolcott.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.

35 DOWNS, EDGAR ROLLIN, Denver. 1810
9th in descent from Joseph Wright.
8th in descent from Matthew Bridge.
7th in descent from John Hubbard.
7th in descent from Captain Thomas Peirce.
6th in descent from Samuel Peirce.
7th in descent from Captain Edward Johnson.
6th in descent from Major William Johnson.
7th in descent from John Bigelow.
6th in descent from Joshua Bigelow.

2 *Draper, Thomas Waln-Morgan,* Colonel, Denver. 5
5th in descent from James Draper, 2d.
4th in descent from Captain James Draper, 3d.
9th in descent from Nicholas Newlin.
8th in descent from Anthony Morris, 2d.
7th in descent from John Barnard, 2d.
6th in descent from John Barnard, 3d.
6th in descent from Samuel Carpenter.
5th in descent from Joshua Child.
5th in descent from William Fishbourne.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

1 *Dwight, Arthur Smith,* El Paso, Texas. 256
7th in descent from Colonel Benjamin Church.
6th in descent from Rev. Timothy Edwards.

42 FLEMING, DAVID LAW, D.D., Leadville. 2099
4th in descent from James Barry.

10 *Gorham, Austin Goddard,* Denver. 1508
6th in descent from Captain John Gorham.
5th in descent from Colonel John Gorham.
4th in descent from Colonel Shubael Gorham.
8th in descent from John Tilley.
7th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Anthony Thatcher.
6th in descent from Colonel John Thatcher.
6th in descent from Governor Thomas Hinckley.

32 HART, CHARLES NELSON, M.D., Denver. 1742
8th in descent from Deacon Stephen Hart.
9th in descent from Captain Nicholas Olmstead.
9th in descent from Hon. Philip Sherman.
8th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
8th in descent from Thomas Gridley,
7th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Porter.
7th in descent from Governor John Webster.
6th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Webster.
7th in descent from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th in descent from Arthur Smith.
7th in descent from John Norton, Sr.
7th in descent from Thomas North, Sr.
7th in descent from Captain John Hart, 2d.
7th in descent from Samuel Lothrop.

25 HOBSON, HENRY WISE, Denver. 1815
9th in descent from Colonel Nathaniel Littleton.
8th in descent from Colonel Edmund Scarburgh.
6th in descent from Colonel Tully Robinson.

48 JOHNSON, CHARLES ALFRED, Denver. 2190
8th in descent from Lieutenant James Johnson.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

46 JOHNSON, OTIS STAFFORD, Colorado Springs. 2188
8th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Johnson.

13 *Kelly, Edward Lowell,* 1st Lieut. 1st Infantry, N.G.C., Denver. 1511
4th in descent from Jonathan Kelly.
9th in descent from Stephen Hopkins.
9th in descent from Francis Cooke.
8th in descent from Jacob Cooke.
8th in descent from Edward Dotey.
8th in descent from Captain Samuel Foot.

33 KELLY, LUTHER SAGE, Governor's Island, New-York. 1830
3d in descent from Jonathan Kelly.

11 *Lawrence, Benjamin Bowden,* Denver. 1509
5th in descent from Colonel Philip Livingston.

41 MORSE, SAMUEL WILLARD, Monterey. Mexico. 2025
9th in descent from Richard Thayer.
8th in descent from Richard Sares.
7th in descent from Captain Paul Sears.
8th in descent from George Willard.
8th in descent from George Abbot.
8th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Peabody.
7th in descent from Lieutenant Richard Ellis.
7th in descent from John Guild.
6th in descent from Samuel Guild.
5th in descent from Nathaniel Guild.
7th in descent from Captain Joseph Hills.
7th in descent from John Woodcock.
6th in descent from Captain John Waite.

6 *Peirce, George Webster,* Denver. 1504
6th in descent from Joseph Peirce.
4th in descent from Captain William Peirce.
3d in descent from Captain Gad Peirce.

31 ROGERS, EDMUND JAMES ARMSTRONG, M.D., Denver. 1741
3d in descent from Major James Rogers.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
24	SAMPLE, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL WELSHER, Denver. 4th in descent from Captain William Steele.	1814
15	SARGENT, FREDERICK HOMER, 1st Lieut., 12th U.S. Infantry. 6th in descent from John Sargent.	1539
34	SLOCUM, WILLIAM FREDERICK, Colorado Springs. 8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.	1809
3	*Spalding, Rt. Rev. John Franklin*, Bishop of Colorado, Denver. 5th in descent from John Spalding.	260
39	SUTTON, ASAHEL, Colorado Springs. 8th in descent from Captain John Underhill. 8th in descent from Lieutenant Robert Feake.	1834
12	*Thompson, Clifton Sharp*, Denver. 7th in descent from John Thomson. 9th in descent from Robert Waterman. 9th in descent from Edmund Tillson. 9th in descent from John Whitman. 8th in descent from Francis Cooke. 8th in descent from Christopher Wadsworth.	1510
8	*Trumbull, Nathan Franklin*, Denver. 6th in descent from Lieutenent Phineas Upham. 6th in descent from Colonel William Randolph. 5th in descent from Isham Randolph.	1506
44	TUCKER, BEVERLY, M.D., Colorado Springs. 5th in descent from General Hugh Mercer.	2100
18	TUTTLE, JOSEPH FARRAND, JR., Denver. 8th in descent from Captain Thomas Munson.	1542
14	*Upham, Edward Darwin*, Denver. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Phineas Upham. 8th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley. 6th in descent from Moses Whitney.	1512
16	VAILE, JOEL FREDERICK, Denver. 9th in descent from William Brewster.	1540

8th in descent from Jonathan Brewster.
9th in descent from Captain George Watson.
9th in descent from Francis Eaton.
9th in descent from Dr. Samuel Fuller.
8th in descent from Rev. Samuel Fuller.
9th in descent from Humphrey Turner.
9th in descent from John Shaw.
9th in descent from Rev. John Wilson.
9th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
9th in descent from Stephen Hopkins.
8th in descent from Captain William Bond.
7th in descent from Lieut.-Col. Jonas Bond.
8th in descent from Andrew Ring.
8th in descent from Samuel Eaton.
8th in descent from Lieutenant James Trowbridge.
7th in descent from Rev. Grindal Rawson.
7th in descent from Edward Rawson.
7th in descent from Hon. Ebenezer Stone.

19 WHEATON, FRANK, Major-General U.S.A. Retired. 1560
8th in descent from Rev. John Wilson.
8th in descent from Sergeant Edward Smith.
6th in descent from Sergeant Benjamin Smith.
5th in descent from Captain Simon Smith.
7th in descent from Major Thomas Fenner.
7th in descent from Captain John Whipple.
7th in descent from Thomas Olney.
5th in descent from Captain James Olney.
7th in descent from Secretary Edward Rawson.
6th in descent from Rev. Grindal Rawson.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Stephen Rawson.
7th in descent from Richard Borden.
6th in descent from Thomas Borden.
7th in descent from Captain John Gardner.
7th in descent from Stephen Arnold.
7th in descent from William Carpenter.
7th in descent from William Harris.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
	6th in descent from Captain Arthur Fenner. 6th in descent from Lieutenant John Burrill. 5th in descent from Ebenezer Burrill. 5th in descent from Joseph Mansfield.	
38	WILLS, HENRY LE BRETON, Colorado Springs. 7th in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf.	1813
22	WOLCOTT, EDWARD OLIVER, U.S. Senator from Colorado. 5th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.	1563
20	WOLCOTT, HENRY ROGER, Denver. 5th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.	1561
29	WOOD, FRANC OGILVY, Colorado Springs. 6th in descent from Captain Joseph Wadsworth.	1739
37	YOUNG, FRANCIS CRISSEY, W. Denver. 7th in descent from Governor Thomas Mayhew. 6th in descent from Thomas Tupper, Jr. 4th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Swift.	1812

In Memoriam.

7 *Fisher, William Garrett,* died April 6, 1897.

28 Edsall, Thomas Henry, died October 26, 1897.

William Garrett Fisher was born in Cambridge, Washington County, New-York, July 11, 1844, and died in New-York City.

He was a "Charter Member" and "Gentleman of the Council" of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Colorado.

He was the surviving member of the firm of Daniels & Fisher, and was universally loved and esteemed. He was a member of the Colorado Society of Sons of the Revolution, and one of its Board of Managers. He was a member of Lincoln Post, G. A. R., and served three years during the War of the Rebellion.

In August, 1873, he married Miss Mary Frances Cherry, of Saratoga, N. Y., who survives him, also two children, Barbara and Sherman.

Mr. Fisher was a direct lineal descendant of the Hon. Philip Sherman, and Philip de la Noye, of the Dedham, Massachusetts, Fishers, the Hartford family of Warners, and the Carswels.

Thomas Henry Edsall, born in New-York City, October 7, 1840, and died at Colorado Springs, Colorado. Graduated at Brown University, B. A., 1861. Commissioned Adjutant 176th Regiment, N. Y. Vols., 1862, until close of 1863. Admitted to the New-York Bar in 1865. Member of New-York Genealogical and Biographical Society, founder and vice-president New-York Society of Sons of the Revolution, organizer of the New-York University Club, Member and Founder of the Colorado Society of Sons of the Revolution, Colorado Commandery of the Loyal Legion, Holland Society of New-York, Gentleman of the Council, Society of Colonial Wars in Colorado, member of the El Paso Club, and President of the Cheyenne Mountain Country Club at Colorado Springs.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF IOWA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Iowa was organized under charter granted by the General Society, May 7, 1896, and incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa, November 26, 1897.

The first Court of the Society was held in Dubuque, Iowa, May 30, 1896. The General Court of the Society is held annually on "Louisburg Day," June 17th.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF IOWA.

Governor.

JUDSON KEITH DEMING.

Deputy-Governor.

SAMUEL FRANCIS SMITH.

Lieutenant-Governor.

LAUREN CHASE EASTMAN.

Secretary.

HORACE GATES TORBERT,
Dubuque, Iowa.

Treasurer.

ISAAC STOVER BIGELOW, M.D.,
Dubuque, Iowa.

Registrar.

PARKER STEWART WEBSTER.

Historian.

GEORGE ARTHUR GOODELL.

Chaplain.

REV. SAMUEL ROOSEVELT JOHNSON HOYT, D.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

William Perry Brady,
Esek Steere Ballord,
Marvin Bemis Pool,
Lester Clark Bissell,
Frank Ashley Millard,
Rev. William Salter,
Silas Wright Gardiner,
Rev. Clinton Hosmer Weaver,
Parker Stewart Webster.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership.

Judson Keith Deming,
Parker Stewart Webster,
Isaac Stover Bigelow, M.D.,
Lester Clark Bissell,
Horace Gates Torbert.

Committee to Gather Historical Memorabilia.

Rt. Rev. William Stevens Perry, D.D.,
George Arthur Goodell,
Rev. William Salter,
Silas Wright Gardiner,
Esek Steere Ballord.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
1	*Ballord, Esek Steere,* Davenport. 5th in descent from Nathaniel Ballord. 3d in descent from Zaccheus Ballord. 8th in descent from Isaac Allerton. 7th in descent from Thomas Clark. 7th in descent from Simon Lynde. 7th in descent from John Tower. 6th in descent from John Gilman. 6th in descent from James Gooch. 6th in descent from Sir Charles Hobby. 5th in descent from John Valentine.	757
9	*Bigelow, Isaac Stover,* M.D., Dubuque. 9th in descent from John Bigelow.	1513
11	*Bissell, Lester Clark,* Dubuque. 6th in descent from Daniel Bissell.	1515
8	*Brady, William Perry,* Cedar Rapids. 3d in descent from John Brady.	1281
2	*Deming, Judson Keith,* Dubuque. 8th in descent from Hon. John Deming. 9th in descent from Sergeant Joseph Kellogg. 9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles. 9th in descent from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 9th in descent from Major Simon Willard. 9th in descent from Lieutenant John Drury. 8th in descent from Lieutenant James Judson. 8th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Judson. 7th in descent from Sergeant Samuel Washburne. 7th in descent from Captain James Lewis.	612
5	*Eastman, Lauren Chase,* Clinton. 6th in descent from Peter Tilton.	756

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

15 *Gardiner, Silas Wright,* Clinton. 1519
8th in descent from Lion Gardiner.

7 *Goodell, George Arthur,* Cedar Rapids. 1280
5th in descent from Josiah Starr.

13 *Hoyt, Rev. Samuel Roosevelt Johnson,* Davenport. 1517
8th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Bell.

23 HUBBELL, FREDERICK COOPER, Des Moines. 2339
8th in descent from Lieutenant John Hubbell.

20 HUBBELL, FREDERICK MARION, Des Moines. 2199
7th in descent from Lieutenant John Hubbell.

4 *Millard, Frank Ashley,* Burlington. 1269
7th in descent from Joseph Peck.
6th in descent from Ephraim Peck.

22 NUTTING, GRANT HOSFORD, Davenport. 2338
9th in descent from John Nutting.

21 NUTTING, JAMES RALPH, Davenport. 2337
8th in descent from John Nutting.

14 *Perry, Rt. Rev. William Stevens,* Davenport. 1518
7th in descent from Thomas Eames.

6 *Pool, Marvin Bemis,* Clinton. 1150
5th in descent from Captain Edmund Bemis.

18 RICHARDSON, GEORGE HERBERT, Belmond. 2112
6th in descent from Captain Jonathan Welles.

17 *Salter, Reverend William,* Burlington. 2187
6th in descent from Charles Frost.

3 *Smith, Hon. Samuel Francis,* Davenport. 1282
6th in descent from Captain John Gilman.
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
7th in descent from Captain William White.
7th in descent from Benjamin Kimball.
5th in descent from John White.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

10 *Torbert, Horace Gates,* Dubuque. 1514
10th in descent from Governor William Coddington.

16 *Weaver, Reverend Clinton Hosmer,* Davenport. 1520
8th in descent from Major Benjamin Newberry.

12 *Webster, Parker Stewart,* Dubuque. 1516
9th in descent from Governor John Webster.

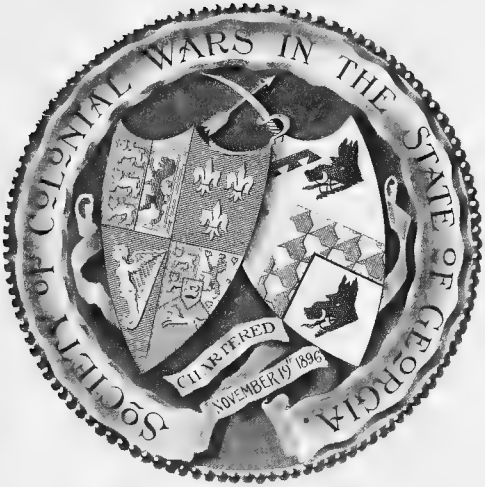
24 WHEELER, BENJAMIN DUDLEY, Des Moines. 2365
7th in descent from Captain Philip Wheeler.

19 WHEELER, WILLIAM HENRY, Des Moines. 2113
6th in descent from Captain Philip Wheeler.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Georgia was chartered by the General Society, November 18, 1896, and was organized at Savannah, December 29, 1896, with a membership of eighteen, at which time the Officers and Gentlemen of the Council were chosen.

The General Court is held on the 12th of February, commemorating the landing of James Edward Oglethrope, and a chartered company of English colonists on the site of Savannah, founding the province of Georgia, February 1, 1733, (O. S.)


SOCIETY of COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA.
CHARTERED
NOVEMBER 19th 1896

OFFICERS, GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL AND STANDING COMMITTEES.

Governor.

JOHN AVERY GERE CARSON.

Deputy-Governor.

ANTHONY STODDARD BYERS.

Lieutenant-Governor.

HUGH VERNON WASHINGTON.

Secretary.

JOHN HARRIS KINZIE,
Savannah.

Treasurer.

FRANCIS FITCH JONES,
Savannah.

Registrar.

WILLIAM RIDGELY LEAKEN.

Historian.

CHARLES FRANK WHITNER.

Chancellor.

WILLIAM WASHINGTON GORDON, JR.

Surgeon.

THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

William Daniel Grant,
John Thomas Glenn,
John Meriwether McAllister,
John William Grant,
Henry Rootes Jackson,
Hugh Hagan, M.D.,
Jefferson Randolph Anderson,
Richard Harrison Earle.

Committee on Collection of Historical Documents and Records.

Charles Frank Whitner,
Hugh Vernon Washington,
Thomas Pinckney Waring, M.D.

Committee on Instalation.

William Washington Gordon, Jr.,
John William Grant,
Francis Fitch Jones,
Thomas Pinckney Waring, M.D.,
Jefferson Randolph Anderson.

Committee on Membership.

William Ridgely Leaken,
William Washington Gordon, Jr.
Francis Fitch Jones,
Hugh Hagan, M.D.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
6	*Anderson, Jefferson Randolph,* Savannah. 6th in descent from Thomas Jefferson.	1663
13	*Byers, Anthony Stoddard,* Atlanta. 6th in descent from Major Samuel Earle.	1753
1	*Carson, John Avery Gere,* Savannah. 9th in descent from Thomas Hynson.	1428
14	*Earle, Richard Harrison,* Marietta. 5th in descent from Major Samuel Earle.	1754
2	*Gordon, William Washington,* Jr., Savannah. 8th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.	1537
8	*Grant, John William,* Atlanta. 7th in descent from William Young.	1748
9	*Grant, William Daniel,* Atlanta. 6th in descent from William Young.	1749
17	*Glenn, John Thomas,* Atlanta. 8th in descent from George Reade.	1757
15	*Hagan, Hugh,* Atlanta. 8th in descent from Richard Webb.	1755
12	*Jackson, Henry Rootes,* Marietta. 7th in descent from George Reade.	1752
3	*Jones, Francis Fitch,* Savannah. 9th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	1538
18	*Kinzie, John Harris,* Savannah. 8th in descent from Governor Roger Wolcott.	1758
4	*Leaken, William Ridgely,* Savannah. 9th in descent from Colonel William Burgess.	1539

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
19	*Neely, Robert Caldwell,* Waynesboro. 8th in descent from Captain Jan Strycker.	2355
16	*McAllister, John Meriwether,* Atlanta. 8th in descent from George Reade.	1756
20	*Pope, William Hayes,* Sante Fe, N. M. 8th in descent from Colonel Nathaniel Pope.	2356
5	*Waring, Thomas Pinckney,* Savannah. 9th in descent from Governor James Moore. 7th in descent from Sir Patrick Houston.	1548
10	*Whitner, Charles Frank,* Atlanta. 8th in descent from George Reade.	1750
11	*Whitner, John Addison,* Atlanta. 9th in descent from George Reade.	1751
7	*Washington, Hugh Vernon,* Macon. 3d in descent from Samuel Hammond.	874

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MICHIGAN.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Michigan was organized in Detroit, April 1, 1897, and chartered by the General Council, May 13, 1897. A Court was held November 18, 1897, and officers elected.

OFFICERS AND GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MICHIGAN.

Elected at a Court held in Detroit, November 18, 1897.

Governor.

FREDERICK TROWBRIDGE SIBLEY.

Deputy-Governor.

THEODORE HORATIO EATON.

Secretary.

CHARLES ALBERT DUCHARME,
1022 Jefferson Avenue, Detroit.

Treasurer.

JOHN NEWBURY BAGLEY.

Registrar and Historian.

HENRY WHIPPLE SKINNER.

Chaplain.

REV. DR. WILLIAM PRALL.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

RUFUS WOODWARD GILLETTE,
TRUMAN HANDY NEWBERRY,
SIDNEY TROWBRIDGE MILLER,
HENRY HAWES MEDAY,
EDWARD LOWERY WOODRUFF,
BENJAMIN HAND SCRANTON.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
17	AVERY, JOHN HERBERT, Detroit. 4th in descent from Captain Jonathan Eddy.	2392
11	*Bagley, John Newbury,* Detroit. 10th in descent from Governor Thomas Dudley. 9th in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet. 9th in descent from Governor George Wyllys. 9th in descent from Richard Saltonstall. 8th in descent from Major John Pynchon. 8th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Saltonstall.	1832
15	CLARK, REVEREND RUFUS WHEELWRIGHT, Detroit. 5th in descent from Nathaniel Clark.	2390
5	*DuCharme, Charles Albert,* Detroit. 9th in descent from Captain John Johnson. 8th in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson. 7th in descent from Lieutenant William Bartholomew.	1253
12	*Eaton, Theodore Horatio,* Detroit. 5th in descent from Hon. John Eatton. 8th in descent from Governor Thomas Mayhew. 8th in descent from Jan Stryker. 7th in descent from Samuel Edsall. 7th in descent from Robert Burnett. 7th in descent from Major John Talcott. 6th in descent from Hon. John Read. 5th in descent from Colonel John Read. 4th in descent from John Herpin, Jr.	1854
16	GIBSON, EDWIN WELLS, Detroit. 4th in descent from Lieutenant Abraham Gibson.	2391
6	*Gillette, Rufus Woodward,* Detroit. 3d in descent from Lieutenant Shubael Griswold. 3d in descent from Israel Woodward.	1254

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

7 *Lathrop, Kirke,* U.S. Consulate, Hanover, Germany. 1257
5th in descent from Shubael Griswold.
5th in descent from Israel Woodward.

10 *McMillan, William Charles,* Detroit. 1483
8th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Kellogg.

1 *Meday, Henry Hawes,* Detroit. 694
6th in descent from Daniel Hawes.

8 *Miller, Sidney Trowbridge,* Detroit. 1310
4th in descent from Captain Abraham Whipple.

4 *Newberry, Truman Handy,* Detroit. 1101
4th in descent from Captain Caleb Phelps.

3 *Prall, Rev. William,* St. John's Church Rectory, Detroit. 931
8th in descent from Captain Nicholas Stillwell.

13 *Skinner, Henry Whipple,* Detroit. 1873
7th in descent from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
6th in descent from Colonel Samuel Appleton.
5th in descent from Major Isaac Appleton.
7th in descent from Captain John Putnam.
6th in descent from Captain Thomas Baker.

2 *Sibley, Frederick Trowbridge,* Detroit. 790
4th in descent from Captain Abraham Whipple.

9 *Scranton, Benjamin Hand,* Detroit. 1363
5th in descent from Captain Ichabod Scranton.

14 *Woodruff, Edward Lowery,* Detroit. 1913
9th in descent from Governor Thomas Mayhew.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF WISCONSIN.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Wisconsin was organized at Kenosha, Wisconsin, on April 26, 1897, chartered by the General Society May 13, 1897, and incorporated under the Laws of the State of Wisconsin on August 5, 1897.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF WISCONSIN.

Elected at a Court held December 22, 1897.

Governor.
WILLIAM WOLCOTT STRONG.

Deputy-Governor.
WYMAN KNEELAND FLINT.

Lieutenant-Governor.
WILLIAM J. STARR.

Secretary.
ROBERT CAMP,
404 East Water Street, Milwaukee.

Treasurer.
GRANT FITCH,
Milwaukee.

Registrar.
WILLIAM CHESTER SWAIN.

Genealogist.
WILLIAM LYMAN MASON.

Historian.
ELLIS BAKER USHER.

Chancellor.
WILLIAM WARD WIGHT.

Surgeon.
NELSON ALONZO PENNOYER, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

JOHN WILLIAM PETERSON LOMBARD,
HON. WILLIAM HENRY UPHAM,
COL. WILLIAM KING COFFIN.

Committee on Membership.

WILLIAM WARD WIGHT,
WYMAN KNEELAND FLINT,
JOHN WILLIAM PETERSON LOMBARD.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
14	*Brown, Charles Curtis,* Kenosha. 8th in descent from William Phelps.	1920
25	CAMP, ROBERT, Milwaukee. 8th in descent from Major Nathan Gould.	2281
27	CAMP, THOMAS EDWARD, Milwaukee. 9th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Benedict.	2283
26	CARPENTER, RICHARD, La Fayette, Ind. 8th in descent from John Greene.	2282
24	CLARK, ORLANDO ELMER, Appleton. 6th in descent from Major John Clark. 7th in descent from Lieutenant John Drury.	2175
11	*Coffin, William King,* Eau Claire. 7th in descent from Tristram Coffin.	1852
13	*Fitch, Grant,* Milwaukee. 7th in descent from Thomas Fitch.	1919
22	FLINT, FRANCIS GARDINER, Bellows Falls, Vt. 6th in descent from Lieutenant John Flint.	2173
19	FLINT, JOHN WYMAN, Bellows Falls, Vt. 6th in descent from Lieutenant John Flint.	2097
6	*Flint, Wyman Kneeland,* Milwaukee. 6th in descent from Lieutenant John Flint.	1051
10	*Kneeland, James,* Milwaukee. 5th in descent from Edward Kneeland.	1917
12	*Lombard, John William Peterson,* Milwaukee. 7th in descent from Governor Robert Treat.	1918
17	*Mason, William Lyman,* Milwaukee. 6th in descent from Captain Thomas Prentice.	2095

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

15 *Pennoyer, Nelson Alonzo,* M.D., Kenosha. 1912
7th in descent from Lieutenant Preserved Abell.

3 *Reade, Philip,* Captain 3d Infantry, U.S.A., Fort Snelling, Minn. 522
7th in descent from Captain William Reade.
8th in descent from Major Simon Willard.
7th in descent from Sergeant Ephraim Hildreth.

20 SIMMONS, SAMUEL SWEET, Kenosha. 2098
8th in descent from William Phelps.

2 *Slosson, Frank,* Kenosha. 1659
7th in descent from Captain James Avery.

23 STARK, CHARLES GAGER, Milwaukee. 2174
5th in descent from Aaron Stark.

21 STARR, WILLIAM JAMES, Eau Claire. 2172
7th in descent from Dr. Thomas Starr.

1 *Strong, William Wolcott,* Kenosha. 896
9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
8th in descent from Major William Bradford.

9 *Swain, William Chester,* Milwaukee. 1916
6th in descent from Major Jeremiah Swain.
4th in descent from Sergeant John Swain.
3d in descent from Rev. Joseph Swain.
7th in descent from John Howland.
7th in descent from Major Peter Bulkeley.
6th in descent from Captain James Minott.
6th in descent from Rev. John Hale.
6th in descent from Humphrey Barrett.
4th in descent from Colonel James Barrett.

18 UNDERWOOD, HERBERT WIGHT, Milwaukee. 2096
7th in descent from Captain John Guild.

8 *Usher, William Baker,* La Crosse. 1915
5th in descent from Captain John Lane.
4th in descent from Captain Daniel Lane.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

5 *Upham, William Henry,* Marshfield. 1050
6th in descent from Lieutenant Phineas Upham.

7 *Wight, William Ward,* Milwaukee. 1049
9th in descent from Captain Matthew Allyn.
8th in descent from Captain Benjamin Newberry.
7th in descent from Captain John Mosely.

In Memoriam.

✠

4 *Chandler Pease Chapman*, died May 12, 1897.

He was born February 13, 1844, and was a Charter Member of the Society, and he was ninth in descent from Governor William Bradford, and eighth in descent from Major William Bradford.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Deleware was incorporated by an Act of the General Assembly, passed March 18, 1897.

Authority for organization from the General Society was granted May 13, 1897.

The first Meeting of the Society was held on May 29, 1897, upon which date a Constitution and set of By-Laws were adopted and Officers, Gentlemen of the Council and Committees were elected to hold office until the General Council, to be held on March 29, 1898, or until their successors should be duly elected and qualified.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE.

Elected at a Court held in Wilmington, May 29, 1897.

Governor.

HON. THOMAS FRANCIS BAYARD,
Wilmington.

Deputy-Governor.

HON. JOHN REED NICHOLSON,
Dover.

Lieutenant-Governor.

JOHN HENRY RODNEY,
Wilmington.

Secretary.

WILLARD HALL PORTER,
300 Equitable Building, Wilmington.

Deputy-Secretary.

CHRISTOPHER LONGSTRETH WARD,
Wilmington.

Treasurer.

WILLIAM HENRY SWIFT,
504 Equitable Building, Wilmington.

Chancellor.

HON. GEORGE GRAY.

Historian.

HON. EDWARD GREEN BRADFORD.

Registrar.

MAJOR JOHN RUMSEY BRINCKLÉ,
Wilmington.

Surgeon.

HIRAM RODNEY BURTON, M.D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Col. William A. La Motte, Chairman,
Francis Nixon Buck,
Joseph Wilkins Cooch,
Andrew Gray Wilson,
Henry Ridgely, Jr.,
Dr. Thomas Robinson,
Victor DuPont, Jr.,
Joseph Swift,
Preston Lea.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
24	BAYARD, THOMAS FRANCIS, Wilmington. 4th in descent from Captain Charles Willing.	445
8	*Bradford, Edward Green,* Wilmington. 9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.	1928
15	*Brinckle, John Rumsey,* Wilmington. 5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel John Brinckle.	1935
5	*Buck, Francis Nixon,* Wilmington. 5th in descent from Ensign Charles Bush.	1925
23	*Burton, Hiram Rodney,* M.D., Lewes. 6th in descent from William Rodney.	1943
20	*Bush, George Washington,* Jr., Wilmington. 5th in descent from Ensign Charles Bush.	1940
27	BUSH, JOSHUA DANFORTH, Wilmington. 5th in descent from Ensign Charles Bush.	2342
7	*Cooch, John Wilkins,* Coochs' Bridge. 5th in descent from Captain Thomas Cooch.	1927
22	*DuPont, Alexis Ireneé,* Wilmington. 5th in descent from Dr. Charles Ridgely.	1942
9	*DuPont, Victor,* Jr., Wilmington. 5th in descent from Ensign Zachariah Van Luvanigh.	1929
4	*Frame, Thomas Clayton,* Jr., Dover. 7th in descent from Captain John Clayton.	1924
12	*Gray, Andrew Caldwell,* Wilmington. 6th in descent from Andrew Caldwell.	1932
11	*Gray, George,* Wilmington. 5th in descent from Major Andrew Caldwell.	1931

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
1	*Grubb, Ignatius Cooper,* Wilmington. 6th in descent from John Grubb.	1835
16	*LaMotte, William Alexander,* Wilmington. 7th in descent from James Claypoole.	1936
21	*Lea, Preston,* Wilmington. 8th in descent from William Jenkins.	1941
26	MORRIS, WALTER, Dover. 4th in descent from Dr. Charles Ridgely.	2341
13	*Nicholson, John Reed,* Dover. 5th in descent from Chancellor William Killen.	1933
18	*Porter, Willard Hall,* Wilmington. 4th in descent from Chancellor William Killen.	1938
25	RICHARDSON, HARRY ALDEN, Dover. 9th in descent from Major-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	2340
3	*Ridgely, Henry,* Jr., Dover. 4th in descent from Dr. Charles Ridgely.	1923
10	*Robinson, Thomas,* M.D., Georgetown. 5th in descent from Lieutenant Peter Robinson.	1930
2	*Rodney, John Henry,* New Castle. 6th in descent from William Rodney.	1922
17	*Swift, Joseph,* Wilmington. 4th in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen.	1937
14	*Swift, William Henry,* Wilmington. 4th in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen.	1934
19	*Ward, Chistopher Longstreth,* Wilmington. 6th in descent from Ensign Charles Bush.	1939
6	*Wilson, Andrew Gray,* Wilmington. 5th in descent from Major Andrew Caldwell.	1926

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, was organized July 5, 1897, in the Senate Chamber, State House, Newport, and chartered by the General Society, December 21, 1897. A meeting was held in the building of the Historical Society, Newport, on August 12th, and temporary officers elected. The first Annual Court was held in the Newport Historical Society rooms, December 30, 1897, and officers elected for the ensuing year.

OFFICERS AND GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS.

Elected at the First General Court, December 30, 1897.

Governor.

VALENTINE MOTT FRANCIS, M.D.

Deputy-Governor.

GENERAL HUNTER C. WHITE.

Lieutenant-Governor.

HORATIO R. STORER, M.D.

Secretary.

LEWIS F. BURROUGH,
301 West Exchange Street, Providence.

Treasurer.

GEORGE C. NIGHTINGALE,
Providence.

Registrar.

R. HAMMETT TILLEY.

Historian.

JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.

Chancellor.

HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS.

Chaplain.

REV. R. R. HOES, U.S.N.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term expiring 1900.

GOVERNOR ELISHA DYER, WM. WATTS SHERMAN,
HON. MELVILLE BULL.

Term expiring 1899.

COLONEL REGINALD NORMAN, JOHN PAGE SANBORN,
COLONEL S. P. COLT.

Term expiring 1898.

WILFRED H. MONROE, HON. JOSHUA WILBUR,
MARION MCA. SMITH.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Committee on By-laws.

JOHN A. STEVENS, Chairman, R. HAMMETT TILLEY,
HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Names of Charter Members are in Italics.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
27	BRAYTON, GENERAL CHARLES RAY, Providence. 7th in descent from Lieutenant Francis Brayton.	2447
14	*Bull, Melville,* Newport. 7th in descent from Governor Henry Bull.	2289
19	*Burrough, Lewis Fairbrother,* Lieutenant Naval Reserve, Providence. 8th in descent from Lieutenant Henry Adams.	2294
1	*Colt, Samuel Pomeroy,* Bristol. 8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.	1704
10	*Dyer, Elisha,* Governor of Providence, Rhode Island. 7th in descent from William Dyer.	2285
11	*Francis, Valentine Mott,* M.D., Newport. 5th in descent from Surgeon John Cutler.	2286
25	*Hazard, Rowland,* Peacedale. 6th in descent from Robert Hazard. 4th in descent from Deputy-Gov. William Robinson.	2300
23	*Hoes, Reverend Roswell Randall,* U.S.N. 7th in descent from Major Brian Pendleton.	2298
9	*Munro, Wilfred Harold,* Providence. 6th in descent from Lieutenant Perserved Abell.	465
26	MURDOCK, JOSEPH BALLARD, Lieutenant, U.S.N. 5th in descent from Captain Samuel Murdock.	2448
17	*Nightingale, George Corlis,* Providence. 8th in descent from Deputy-Gov. John Greene, Jr. 7th in descent from Captain John Gorham. 7th in descent from Captain Randall Holden.	2292
24	*Norman, Hugh Kinsley,* Newport. 8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.	2299

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

21 *Norman, Reginald,* Colonel Gov. Staff, Newport. 2296
8th in descent from Governor William Bradford.

3 *Olney, George Washington,* New-York City. 22
7th in descent from Thomas Olney.

5 *Pell, Howland,* New-York City. 15
7th in descent from Major John Pell.
9th in descent from Governor Jeremiah Clarke.
8th in descent from Governor Walter Clarke.
8th in descent from Robert Hazard.
6th in descent from Deputy-Gov. William Robinson.

20 *Sanborn, John Page,* Newport. 2295
4th in descent from Daniel Sanborn.

6 *Sherman, William Watts,* Newport. 1891
7th in descent from Captain Martin Cregier.

15 *Smith, Howard,* Newport. 2290
7th in descent from Edward Smith.

7 *Smith, Gouvorneur M.,* New-York City. 267
5th in descent from Colonel Leonard Lispenard.

22 *Smith, Marion McA.,* Newport. 2297
8th in descent from Edward Smith.

12 *Stevens, John Austin,* New-York City. 2287
5th in descent from Ensign Erasmus Stevens.
4th in descent from Lieutenant Erasmus Stevens.
6th in descent from Major Benjamin Church.

13 *Storer, Horatio R.,* Newport. 2288
5th in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Storer.
4th in descent from Lieutenant John Storer.

16 *Tilley, R. Hammett,* Newport. 2291
8th in descent from President John Coggeshall.
8th in descent from President Roger Williams.
8th in descent from Governor Nicholas Easton.
7th in descent from Governor John Easton.

STATE SOCIETY NO.		GENERAL SOCIETY NO.
	7th in descent from Captain Ralph Earle. 7th in descent from Major John Coggeshall.	
8	*Tompkins, Hamilton Bullock,* New-York. 7th in descent from John Alden.	379
2	*Varnum, James M.,* New-York City. 6th in descent from Samuel Varnum.	48
18	*White, General Hunter Carson,* Providence. 8th in descent from Thomas Harris, Sr.	2293
4	*Wilbur, Joshua,* Providence. 7th in descent from Edward Richmond.	1120

SUMMARY OF MEMBERSHIP OF STATE SOCIETIES.

	Date of Organization.	Total Elections.	Losses.			Total.	Net Memberships.
			Death.	Transfer.	Other Causes.		
1—New York . . .	Aug. 18, 1892	899	29	54	10	93	806
2—Pennsylvania * . . .	Jan. 23, 1893	181	4	..	5	9	172
3—Maryland * . . .	March 25, 1893	104	2	18	2	22	82
4—Massachusetts * . .	April 5, 1893	336	9	6	14	29	307
5—Connecticut * . . .	April 26, 1893	167	7	1	..	8	159
6—District of Columbia*	May 29, 1893	88	7	2	4	13	75
7—New Jersey	May 8, 1894	49	3	..	..	3	46
8—Virginia . . .	Nov. 12, 1894	16	..	..	..	..	16
9—New Hampshire .	Nov. 12, 1894	56	1	..	2	3	53
10—Vermont . . .	Nov. 12, 1894	39	1	..	..	1	38
11—Illinois	Nov. 12, 1894	122	2	1	4	7	115
12—Missouri	Nov. 12, 1894	78	2	5	2	9	69
13—Ohio	May 13, 1895	52	..	1	..	1	51
14—Nebraska	May 14, 1895	25	..	..	2	2	23
15—Minnesota . . .	Dec. 19, 1895	106	..	..	1	1	105
16—Kentucky	Dec. 19, 1895	22	..	..	1	1	21
17—California	Dec. 19, 1895	45	1	..	2	3	42
18—Colorado . . .	May 7, 1896	49	2	2	..	4	45
19—Iowa	May 7, 1896	24	..	..	..	..	24
20—Georgia	Nov. 19, 1896	20	..	..	..	..	20
21—Michigan	May 13, 1897	17	..	..	..	..	17
22—Wisconsin	May 13, 1897	27	1	..	..	1	26
23—Delaware . . .	May 13, 1897	27	..	..	..	..	27
24—Rhode Island . . .	Dec. 21, 1897	27	..	..	..	..	27
		2576	71	90	49	210	2366

* Organized under auspices of the New-York Society, others chartered by the General Society on their respective dates.

GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS,

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY GENERAL,

27 William Street, New-York City.

The undersigned having compiled the General Society Registers for 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1897-98, takes this opportunity of thanking the officers and members of the Society for their kind assistance and co-operation in preparing the vast amount of material necessary for such publications, and especially for this edition, the last to be issued by the present Secretary-General.

It is, of course, impossible to avoid all errors in such a task, but very few corrections have been reported to this office. It has been suggested that the references should be printed after each ancestor's name, but on account of space the idea was abandoned. The desired information may be obtained by applying to the Registrar General, giving the General Society number, or to the State Society Registrar, giving the State Society number.

The degree of descent is counted by including the member and excluding the ancestor through whom eligibility is claimed.

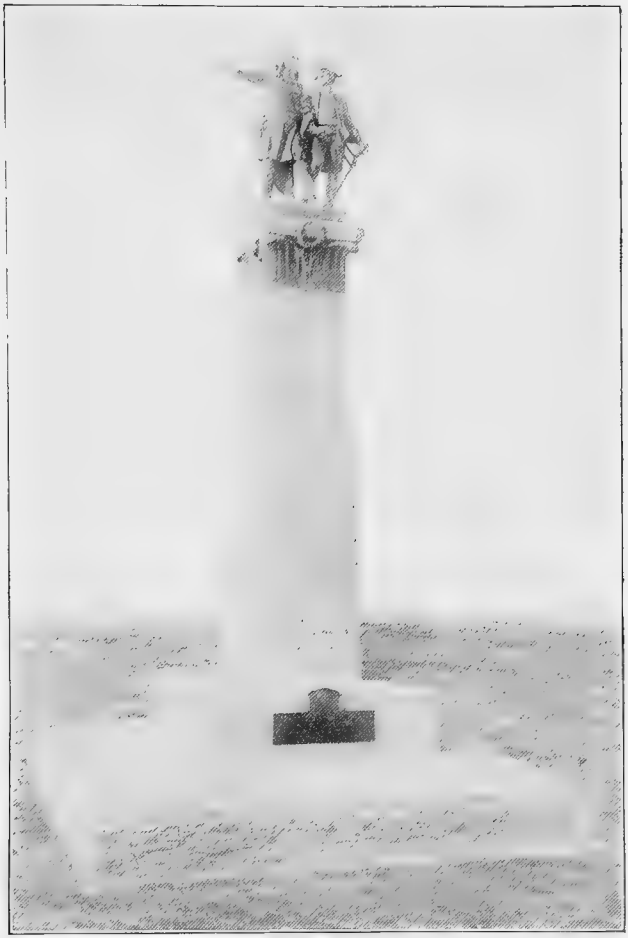
The matter relating to the various State Societies has been prepared by their officers, and the proofs corrected by them, so all correction of errors and notification of omissions should be sent to the Secretary-General, through the Secretaries of the State Societies, that changes may be noted by them. Members should also send all corrections to the Registrar of their State Society.

The Society is to be congratulated on an increase of 955 members, and upon the successful organization of seven new State Societies since the last Register was issued. Many State Societies have permanent headquarters, the nucleus of valuable

libraries, and have erected interesting historical memorials. Members should take pride in their organization, which in rapid growth and successful organization, stands second to none in this country.

HOWLAND PELL,

March 19, 1898. *Secretary-General.*



To be erected at Lake George, by the New York Society. Contributions from those interested in the effort to erect this memorial, and particularly from the descendants of participants in the Battle, will be appreciated by the Committee.

INDEX OF ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS.

(ANCESTORS IN SMALL CAPS. THE NUMBER INDICATES THE PAGE.)

A. & H. A. Co., Abbreviation for Member Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston.

ABBEY, THOMAS, 1728, Capt. Appleton's Co. Wounded in the Great Swamp Fight.
Stafford, William, 114.
ABBOT, CAPTAIN ABIEL, 1741-1809, Wilton, N. H. Commissioned Captain, 1769.
Wilbur, Rollin H., 153.
Abbot, Francis E., 175.
ABBOT, GEORGE, 1615-1681. In garrison at Andover, Mass., King Philip's War, Major Thomas Savage, Commander.
Abbott, George B., 33.
Carney, Sydney H., Jr., 47.
Abbot, Francis E., 175.
Abbot, Edgar W., 217.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
Goss, Charles A., 332.
Morse, Willard S., 371.
ABBOT, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1704-1793. 2d Foot Co., Andover, 4th Regt., Militia, Essex Co., Mass., Col. Richard Saltonstall, 1754, French and Indian War.
Abbot, Francis E., 33, 175.
Abbot, Edwin H., 175.
ABELL, LIEUTENANT PRESERVED, 1668-1724. Served in King Philip's War. Ensign, 1690. Lieutenant under Capt. Gallup, Sir William Phips' Expedition against Canada, 1690.
Hill, Wm. S., 72.
Munro, Wilfred H., 148, 405.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 343.
Pennoyer, Nelson A., 394.
ADAMS, DANIEL, 1652-1713. Served under Major Willard in King Philip's War.
Britton, Charles P., 43.
ADAMS, ENSIGN EDWARD, 1630-1716. Ensign, 1681, 1702. Deputy, General Court, 1689, '92, 1702, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Adams, Edward M., 175.
Leeds, Charles, 194.
Adams, Edward M., 285
Pierce, Frederick C., 298.
Adams, John Quincy, 338.
ADAMS, GEORGE, —— 1696. Served in Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., King Philip's War.
Britton, Charles P., 43.
ADAMS, LIEUTENANT HENRY, 1604-76. Lieutenant, Medfield, Mass., Militia; Deputy, 1659, *et seq.* A. & H. A. Co., 1652. Killed by the Indians, King Philip's War.
Adams, Henry H., 33.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
Stone, William E., 206.
Rockwood, Charles G., Jr., 257.
Cadle, Charles F., 310.
Burrough, Lewis F., 405.
ADAMS, JOHN, ——. Served under Thomas Prentice, Mount Hope Campaign, King Philip's War.
Cutter, William R., 183.
ADAMS, JOHN, —— 1703, Burlington Co., N. J., Member House Representatives, 1697.
Middleton, H., 164.
ADAMS, SERGEANT THOMAS, 1723-1790. Served under Capt. Stephen Whipple, Col. Plaisted's Regt., Mass. Troops, Expedition to Crown Point, 1756. Quality Sergeant in Capt. Whipple's Co., Col. Berie's Regt. at Fort Edward, 1756.
Adams, William Porter, 309.

ADAMS, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1713-1802, Arlington, Mass. Captain in the French War, 1758.
Cutter, William R., 183.
Hill, Howard F., 269.
ADDISON, COLONEL JOHN, 1678-1702. Captain, 1692. Colonel, 1695. Member of the Council, 1691-1705, Province of Maryland.
Thomas, Douglass H., 118.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
ALBRO, MAJOR JOHN. Corporal in Colonial Militia, 1661-1666. Lieutenant, 1675-1680. Captain, 1680, and Major.
Albro, Addis, 33.
ALDEN, DAVID, ——, Duxbury, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1690.
Richardson, George E., 202.
Forbes, Charles S., 279.
ALDEN, JOHN, 1599-1687. Last surviving signer of *Mayflower* Compact. Member under arms of Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co., 1643. Governor's Assistant, 1632-'40-'50-'86. Deputy, 1641-'42-'44-'49. Styled Deputy-Governor in records, 1666. Member Council of War, '46, *et seq.*, Plymouth Colony.
Bartlett, George F. H., 37.
Chapman, Thomas B., 48.
Eames, Francis L., 58.
Eames, Stewart W., 58.
Grinnell, William M., 67.
Huntington, Charles R., 76.
Janvrin, Joseph E., 78.
McKinstry, Charles H., 87.
Miner, Edward G., 89.
Reed, Henry B., 101.
Seabury, Frederick C., 108.
Stringer, George A., 116.
Tompkins, Hamilton B., 120, 407.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
Reed, James M., Jr., 150.
Allen, Frederick B., 176.
Bacon, Horace S., 177.
Barker, Edwin T., 177.
Brooks, Walter C., 179.
Coe, Henry F., 181.
Coffin, Rufus, 182.
Crandon, Edwin S., 182.
Healey, David A., 189.
Keith, Solomon L., 193.
Leonard, George H., 194.
Richardson, George E., 202.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 204.
Standish, J. Myles, 205.
Stone, Charles A., 205.
Swift, Henry W., 206.
Tobey, Edward S., 208.
Capen, Walter N., 219.
Deming, Judson K., 221.
Skinner, Wm. C., 230.
Blagden, Thos., 240.
Johnson, James B., 245.
Stetson, Caleb R., 248.
Stetson, George R., 248.
Thompson, Gilbert, 248.
Farnham, Elijah T., 256.
Parsons, Chas. L., 270.
Forbes, Chas. S., 279.
Case, Edward B., 288.
Johnson, James G., 294.
Sampson, Clark D., 314.
Spoor, John A., 300.
Winter, Samuel D., 317.
Winter, Francis A., 317.
Alden, Isaac C., 322.
Jenney, Herbert, 325.
Mussey, Wm. L., 326.
Rawson, Edward S., 327.
Hadley, Emerson, 342.
Mayo, Charles E., 344.
Seabury, Channing, 347.
Whitney, Frank I., 350.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.
ALDEN, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1627-1697. Ensign, Lieutenant and Captain, Duxbury Co., Mass. Served in King Philip's War, 1658-1697, and buried under arms.
Reed, Henry Bidlack, 101.
Parsons, Chas. L., 270.
ALDEN, CAPTAIN PRINCE, 1718-1804. Quartermaster Troop of Horse, 3d Regt., Colony of Conn., 1758. Lieutenant, 1760. Captain later; wounded near Ticonderoga, 1758.
Reed, Henry Bidlack, 101.
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1758-1759. Lieutenant, New Jersey Militia.
Cabeen, Francis von Albadi, 138.
ALEXANDER, CAPTAIN EBENEZER, 1684-1768. Northfield, Mass. Ensign and Lieutenant, Father Ralle's War. Lieutenant and Captain, Louisburg Expedition. Served under Shirley against Canada, 1746.
Alexander, Ebenezer, 175.

ALEXANDER, JAMES, 1693-1756. Member King's Council, 1721, *et seq.* New-York. Member Council, New Jersey, 1722. Secretary of Province for New-York. Surveyor-General of East and West New Jersey. Receiver and Advocate General.
Chew, Beverly, 48.
ALEXANDER, MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM, 1736-1783. Earl of Stirling. Commissary, 1755. Private Secretary, Aide-de-Camp to General Shirley, 1756. Captain Independent Company of Grenadiers, New-York City Militia, 1760. Attorney-General and Member King's Council, New Jersey, 1761. Served with distinction in the Revolution.
Russell, Wm. H., 104.
ALLD, LIEUTENANT DAVID. Served in French and Indian War, 1759.
Cutter, Edw. J., 183.
Cutter, Henry A., 267.
ALLEN, BOZOON, 1630-1652. Lieutenant, 1648. Representative, 1643-1652. Commander of Military Garrison at Hingham. Captain, 1651. A. & H. A. Co.
Griffith, William H., 66.
ALLEN, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1716-1810. Captain of Militia, Augusta Co., Virginia, 1756. Was in the battle of Point Pleasant.
Matthews, Albert, 326.
Rodgers, Howard L., 355.
ALLEN, JEDEDIAH, 1646-1712, Shrewsbury, N. J. Member of Assembly, 1686-1703.
Middleton, H., 164.
ALLEN, JOHN, 1684-1761. Served under Capt. Joseph Kellogg, Father Ralle's War, 1720-1724.
Allen, Frederick Percival, 34.
ALLEN, SERGEANT JOSEPH, 1701-1785. On duty at Northfield, Mass., 1755-1756.
Allen, Frederick H., 131.
ALLEN, SAMUEL, 1632-1703, Bridgewater, Mass. Deputy to the General Court, 1693.
Allen, Francis R., 175.
Allen, Frederick B., 175.
ALLEN, SAMUEL, 1702-1746. Killed in a fight with Indians at "The Bars," Deerfield, Mass.
Converse, Charles Allen, 278.
ALLERTON, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR ISAAC, 1583-1659. Deputy-Governor, Plymouth Colony, 1621-1624.
Thomas, D. H., 118, 167.
Thomas, Douglas H,. Jr., 168.
Allen, Francis R., 175.
Richardson, George E., 202.
Watkins, Walter K., 209.
Ballord, Esek S., 379.
ALLERTON, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ISAAC, 1630-1702. Major under Col. John Washington, Virginia Forces, expedition against the Indians, 1675. Lieut-Colonel, 1680. Member, House of Burgesses, 1676. Member of the Council, 1683.
Thomas, D. H., 118, 167.
Vander Veer, Edgar, 122.
ALLING, SERGEANT JOHN, JR., 1647-1717. Assistant, Colony of Conn., 1704-1716, and Member of Council, Committee of Safety, 1704.
Farnham, Elijah T., 256.
ALLIS, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, —— 1678. Lieutenant, Hampshire Co. Troop, 1672. Captain at the Falls Fight, 1676, at which his three sons served under him, two of whom were slain.
Elwood, George May, 59.
Murray, Charles H., 91.
Stockbridge, Henry, 167.
De Wolf, Edwin A., 310.
ALLYN, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN. Cornet First Troop of Horse in Conn., 1637, under Major John Mason. Captain, Hartford Militia, 1673. Lieut.-Colonel, 1689. Secretary of the Colony thirty-four years. Assistant, 1662-1696. Commissioner, United Colonies, 1674-1681. Member Governor Andros' Council, 1687.
Hotchkin, Walter B., 74.
Woodruff, Charles H., 131.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.
ALLYN, MATTHEW, —— 1671, Windsor. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1636. Deputy, Conn. General Court, 1648-1657. Assistant, 1658-1667. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1660-1664. Patentee in the Royal Charter, 1662.

Day, Robert, W., 54.
Metcalf, Bryce, 88.
Orne, Henry M., 94.
Woodruff, Charles H., 131.
Allen, Theodore L., 176.
Wight, Wm. Ward, 304, 395.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.
ALLYN, ROBERT, 1608-1683. Secretary General Court of Conn., 1657.
Horton, William E., 73, 244.
ALLYN, THOMAS, —— 1679, Barnstable, Mass. Member of the Military Co., 1643, under Lieut. Thomas Dimmock.
Turner, Henry L., 302.
ALMY, CHRISTOPHER, 1632-1713. Deputy from Portsmouth, R. I., to the General Court and Assistant to Governor Andros, 1690. Elected Governor of Rhode Island, but refused to serve, 1693. Messenger to England from Rhode Island. Captain, 1692.
Almy, Leonard B., 217.
Miller, Charles K., 296.
Almy, William E., 338.
ALMY, COLONEL JOB. Deputy from Warwick, Colonial Assembly of Rhode Island, 1670-'72. Commissioner to treat with the Indian sachems, 1673.
Bostwick, Henry A., 42.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Gallatin, Rolaz Horace, 63.
Tomlinson, Jno. C., 120.
ALMY, WILLIAM, 1601-1676. Member of Assembly, Rhode Island, 1656-'57-'63.
Page, S. Davis, 149.
Felton, Samuel M., 323.
ALRICKS, PETER, 1630-169–, New Castle, Del. Commandant of the Amsterdam Colony on the South (Delaware) River, 1660. Schout, 1673. Commander-in-Chief of town and fort at New Castle, 1683. Member of the Pennsylvania Provincial Assembly, 1684-'89, '96-'97.
Cottman, James H., 160.
Fisher, Charles D., 160.
Clark, Augustus T., 181.
AMES, JOHN, 1647-1726, Bridgewater, Mass. Served in King Philip's War in the defence of the town against the Indians.
Ames, Joseph B., 176.
AMORY, JONATHAN, 1640-1699, Charleston, S. C. Speaker of the Assembly.
Amory, Francis I., 176.
AMSDEN, ISAAC, 1657, ——, Cambridge, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War in Capt. Henchman's, Davenport's and Sill's Co.'s, 1675-1676.
Amsden, Franklin D., 176.
Amsden, Henry F., 176.
ANDERSON, CAPTAIN PATRICK, 1719-1793. Captain, 1755. Province of Penn., French and Indian War.
Pennypacker, Samuel W., 149.
Quay, Andrew G. C., 346.
ANDREW, HENRY, ——, 1652, Taunton, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, General Court, 1639,-'42,-'47.
Lovering, Henry M., 194.
Seaver, James E., 204.
ANDREWS, JOSEPH, 1597-1679-'80, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1636-1638.
Willcutt, Levi L., 210.
ANDREWS, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1632-1690, Hingham, Mass. Captain of Militia. Served in expedition to Canada, 1690.
Willcutt, Levi L., 210.
ANDREWS, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, New Haven Artillery Co., 1648.
Andrews, James S., 217.
Andrews, W. G., 217.
ANGELL, JOHN, 1646-1720. Soldier in King Philip's War. Deputy, 1686.
Lewis, Arnold A., 83.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 85.
Parkhurst, Chas. D., 228.
Bowen, Edgar C., 339.
ANGELL, THOMAS, 1618-1694. Deputy General Court of Rhode Island, 1652-'53.
Hord, Arnold H., 243.
Felton, Samuel M., 323.
ANNABLE, ANTHONY, —— 1674, Plymouth, Scituate and Barnstable, Mass. Member Military Co. under Lieut. Thomas Dimmock, 1643. Deputy General Court.
Turner, Henry L., 302.
ANTHONY, WILLIAM, 1675-1759. Governor's Assistant, Rhode Island, 1717-'22-'30. Deputy, 1709-'16-'17. Captain, 1716-'17.

Lawton, George P., 83.
Watson, William H., 127.
APPLETON, MAJOR ISAAC, 1664-1747. Ipswich, Mass. Lieutenant Port Royal Expedition, 1707. Major Essex Co. Regt.
Morgan, Appleton, 90.
Story, Henry G , 115.
Story, Joseph G., 116.
Burnham, John A., 180.
Skinner, H. W., 390.
APPLETON, LIEUTENANT ISAAC, 1731-1806, New Ipswich, N. H. 2d Lieutenant of Militia, 1771.
Bent, S. Arthur, 178.
APPLETON, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1622-1699, Ipswich, Mass. Lieutenant, 1653. Captain, 1658. Served in Nova Scotia Expedition.
Emery, Rufus, 60.
Gillette, Edwin F., 291.
APPLETON, MAJOR SAMUEL, 1624-1696, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1668, *et seq.* Lieutenant, 1668. Captain, 1675. Major and Commander-in-Chief of Mass. Troops, 1675, at Springfield, Hatfield, and the Great Swamp fight. Sergeant-Major of the South Essex Regt., 1682. Assistant, 1681, *et seq.* Imprisoned by Andros, 1687, for refusing to pay taxes levied without the consent of the Council.
Downe, Henry W., 57.
Langdon, Andrew, 81.
Langdon, W. Chauncey, 81.
Morgan, Appleton, 90.
Skinner, Henry W., 111, 390.
Story, Henry G., 115.
Story, Joseph G., 115.
Wilson, J. Appleton, 170.
Appleton, Francis H., 177.
Appleton, Nathan, 177.
Hale, Henry Appleton, 188.
Plaisted, Appleton H., 200.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 224.
Plaisted, Sheridan, 270.
Whitney, Eugene W., 304.
APTHORPE, CHARLES WARD, 1737-1797, New York. Member King's Council, 1763-75.
Bibby, Andrew A., 40.
ARMISTEAD, JOHN, Gloucester Co. Member Virginia House of Burgesses, 1685. Appointed to the Council, 1687.
Gill, William H , 161.
ARMSTRONG, COLONEL JOHN, 1718-1795. Provincial Forces, Braddock's Campaign. Commanded Expedition against Indians at Kittanning, 1756, destroying their settlement, and was wounded in assault, for which services Philadelphia voted him a silver medal. Served at Forts Loudon and Pitt, 1764; in the Susquehanna expedition, 1763; and commanded the Highlanders and Penn. troops' expedition against Fort Duquesne.
Astor, John Jacob, 34.
Herman, John A., 71, 142.
Armstrong, H. Gates, 159.
ARNOLD, GOVERNOR BENEDICT, 1615-1678. First Governor of Rhode Island, 1657, *et seq.* Member Council of War, 1676; Signer of the first written Compact of Providence Plantations, 1640; Commissioner, 1654-'63; Assistant, 1655, *et seq.*; President of the Four Towns, 1657, *et seq.*
Albro, Addis, 33.
Bliven, William W., 41.
Jones, Shipley, 79.
Watson, Charles P., 126.
ARNOLD, ELEAZER, 1651-1722. Deputy, General Court of Rhode Island, 1686, *et seq.*
Hord, Arnold H., 244.
ARNOLD, RICHARD, 1642-1710. Governor's Assistant, 1676, *et seq.* Member of Sir Edmund Andros' Council, 1686. Speaker, 1707-1708.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 112.
Robeson, Andrew, 203.
Hord, Arnold H., 244.
ARNOLD, STEPHEN, 1603-1665, Rhode Island. Deputy, 1664, *et seq.* Governor's Assistant, 1677, *et seq.*
Felton, S. M., 323.
ARNOLD, STEPHEN, 1622-1699. Deputy for Providence, R. I., 1644-1677. Governor's Assistant, 1667-1698.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
ARNOLD, THOMAS, 1st, 1599-1674. Deputy, General Court of Rhode Island, 1666-'67-'70-'72.
Hord, Arnold H., 244.
ARNOLD, THOMAS, 2d, 1675-1727. Deputy, General Court of Rhode Island, 1711-1723.

Hord, Arnold H., 244.
ASHBY, CAPTAIN JOHN. Served in the Virginia line at Fort Loudon in Braddock's expedition, and later in various movements of the troops, especially at the battle of Point Pleasant on the Ohio, commanding a company.
Bayne, Howard R., 37.
ASHLEY, COLONEL SAMUEL, 1720-1792, Winchester, N. H. In service at Fort Dummer, N. H., 1740-'42-'48-'49. Colonel, New Hampshire Regt. prior to 1774. Deputy, General Assembly, 1774.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
ASHTON, JAMES. Deputy, Rhode Island, 1652-1665. One of the Monmouth Patentees, 1665. Representative to General Court.
Hunt, Samuel F., 325.
ASTON, WALTER, 1607-1656. Member House of Burgesses, Va., 1629-'32-'42.
Cleemann, Richard A., 138.
ASTWOOD, JOHN, 1609-1654, Milford, Conn. Representative to General Court in 1643-1644. Governor's Assistant, 1653. Commissioner to the United Colonies.
Cowles, Calvin D., 241.
ATHERTON, CONSIDER, —— 1690, Dorchester, Mass. Served in King Philip's War, under Major Simon Willard and in Phips' expedition.
Pierce, George F., 200.
ATHERTON, MAJOR-GENERAL HUMPHREY, —— 1661, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy, 1638, *et seq.* Speaker, 1653. Governor's Assistant, 1654-1661. Lieutenant, 1645. Captain of Militia, 1646, and of the A. & H. A. Co., 1650-1658. Commanded expedition against the Narragansett, 1656. Major-General, 1661.
Atherton, Fisher, 34.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Sill, John Targee, 111.
Smith, Gouverneur M., 111.
Smith, Lewis Bayard, 112.
Hall, Clayton Coleman, 161.
Hall, Thomas William, 161.
Sill, Howard, 166.
Flagg, Augustus, 185.
Howe, Edward, Willard, 191.
Leeds, Charles, 194.
Marsh, Henry D., 195.
Nickerson, Herman, 197.
Pierce, George F., 200.
Robinson, Francis W., 203.
Stone, William E., 206.
Ware, Horace E., 208.
Bunce, Jonathan B., 219.
Turner, Elisha, 232.
Deming, Judson, K., 221, 379.
Stedman, Charles J., 328.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
Jones, Francis F., 385.
Richardson, Harry A., 401.
AVERY, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1620-1694, New London, Conn. Ensign, Lieutenant and Captain. Served throughout King Philip's War and was in the Great Swamp Fight. Deputy, 1656-1680.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 34.
Avery, Frank M., 34.
Avery, Trueman G., 35.
Brookfield, Henry M., 43.
Colfax, Alfred E., 50.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Morgan, George D., 90.
Morgan, James Henry, 90.
Morgan, Robert Webb, 90.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 103.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 105.
Valentine, Samuel H., 122.
Adams, Edward M., 175.
Plumb, Henry B., 228.
Dennison, Ira W., 242.
Metcalf, Wm. P., 246.
Stetson, Caleb R., 248.
Randall, John F., 314.
Sabin, Eugene F., 314.
Sabin, Sidney Avery, 314.
Ladd, Charles F., 333.
Fletcher, Paris, 341.
Avery, Asabel G., 359.
AVERY, LIEUTENANT JAMES, JR., 1646-1732. Lieutenant in the Conn. Colonial Forces during the frontier wars.
Avery, Frank M., 34.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 34.
Morgan, George D., 90.
Plumb, Henry B., 228.
Sabin, Eugene F., 314.
Sabin, Sidney Avery 314.
Slosson, Frank, 300, 394.
AVERY, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1654-1715.

Ensign, 1692, Capt. James Avery's Co. 1693. Capt. Thomas Avery, ——. Captain, 1697.
Griffith, Wm. H., 66.
AVERY, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1622-1687, Dedham. Lieutenant, Dedham Co., 1673. Deputy from Springfield, 1669, Colony of Mass. Bay. A. & H. A. Co.
Belknap, Waldron P., 38.
Hall, Lewis C., 151.
Ridgely, Charles, 299.
AYER, CORNET PETER, 1633-1699. Cornet Haverhill Co. and Deputy, 1680, *et seq*. Colony of Mass. Bay.
Ayer, James B., 177.
Burrell, Herbert L., 180.
AYER, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1654-1708, Haverhill, Mass. Served in King Philip's War, in Capt. Benjamin Swett's Co. Killed while in command of a company in pursuit of Indians, after an attack upon Haverhill.
Flint, James M., 242.
AYER(s), SERGEANT JOHN, —— 1675, Brookfield, Mass. Captain in Thomas Wheeler's Co. Killed by Indians at Brookfield.
Ayer, James B., 177.
AYLETT, WILLIAM, 1697-1760. Burgess, King William Co., Virginia, 1723-26.
Barret, Richard Aylett, 309.

BABCOCK, COLONEL HENRY, 1736-1800. Served in the Rhode Island Regt., French and Indian Wars, 1755-59. Captain under Sir William Johnson at Fort George. Major, 1756-58; Colonel at Ticonderoga; wounded there, 1759. Led his regiment at capture of Ticonderoga, and was publicly thanked by Lord Amherst.
Babcock, Jos. Noyes, 35.
Babcock, Ph. Sheridan, 35.
BACKUS, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1640-1721. Sergeant of Militia, Norwich, Conn. Ensign, 1680-9. Lieutenant, 1693. Deputy, 1680-9.
Backus, Brady Electus, 35.
Jewett, Stephen, 343.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.
BACON, BENJAMIN, 1688-1727. Served in Capt. John Lane's Co., 1703-1713, and in the Billerica Troop of Horse, Queen Anne's War, relief of Dunstable, Mass., 1706.
Philbrook, Charles, F. B., 270.
BACON, NATHANIEL, —— 1673, Barnstable, Mass. Deputy, 1652-1665. Governor's Assistant, 1657-1673. Member of Council of War, 1658-1667.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 85.
BACON, LIEUTENANT NATHANIEL, 1674-1759. Lieutenant, Westfield Co., Middletown, Conn., 1728. Deputy, 1734.
Dobbin, Edward Savage, 341.
BAGLEY, ENSIGN NATHANIEL, 1731-1812. Ensign in Lake George Expedition, 1755.
Thomas, Frank W., 118.
BAILEY, BENJAMIN, 1713-1790, Lancaster, Mass. A soldier under Capt. Jonathan Whitney, 1748.
Bailey, Everett, H., 338.
BAIRD, LIEUTENANT JOHN, —— 1760. Ensign, Gen. Forbes' Regt., Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758. Lieutenant, 1759, Provincial Forces of Penn.
McKnight, Charles, 147.
Baird, Absalom, 239.
Baird, Wm., 239.
BAKER, BENJAMIN, 1717-1785. Soldier from Georgia in the Army of Gov. Oglethorpe, Campaign against St. Augustine, Florida, 1740.
Harden, Edward Thomas, 361.
BAKER, JOHN, 1703-1760, Woodbury, Conn. Ensign, 1741. Lieutenant, 1743. Train Band.
Cowles, Calvin D., 241.
BAKER, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1700-1745. Captain 8th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition, 1745.
Baker, George C., 35.
Taylor, John M., 117.
BAKER, COLONEL OTIS, 1727-1801, Dover, N. H. Deputy, 1768-1775. Colonel of the Second New Hampshire Regt., prior to 1773.
Wentworth, Moses J., 303.
Wenzell, Henry B., 349.
BAKER, THOMAS, 1618-1700. Ensign, East Hampton, Conn., 1654. Assistant, 1658-1663.

Baker, Frank, 285.
BAKER, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1631-1718. Deputy nine terms, from 1663. Captain of Topsfield and Andover Troop of Horse, 1713.
Morgan, Appleton, 90.
Skinner, Henry W., 111, 390.
Story, Henry G., 115.
Story, Joseph G., 116.
BAKER, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1682-1753. Taken prisoner at Deerfield, Mass., 1704. In 1713 led party escorting John Stoddard and Rev. John Williams as Commissioners, to negotiate return of prisoners from Canada, 1719. Deputy, General Court from Brookfield.
Wenzell, Henry B., 349.
BAKER, LIEUTENANT TIMOTHY,—— 1729. Soldier in the Falls Fight, 1676, under Capt. William Turner.
Wenzell, Henry B., 349.
BALCH, REVEREND THOMAS, South Dedham, Mass. A. B., Harvard College, 1733, was chaplain in Louisburg Expedition in 1744.
Poole, Charles C., 298.
BALDWIN, CAPTAIN ABNER, 1726-1781. Ensign, 1757. Lieutenant, 1762. Captain, 1767. Colonel Forces of Conn., French and Indian Wars.
Peck, Guy Dayton, 97.
BALDWIN, CAPTAIN JEDUTHAN. Captain in Colonel Josiah Brown's Regt., 1755; also served under Brigadier Timothy Ruggles.
Calef, Amos H., 46.
BALDWIN, SERGEANT JOHN. Sergeant Milford, Conn., Militia, 1658.
Baker, Frank, 286.
BALDWIN, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL, 1693-1760. Deputy, General Court, 1759-1760. Lieutenant of East Co., Goshen, Conn., 1751. Captain, 1752.
Buell, Frederick F., 45.
Norton, Thomas H., 327.
BALL, SAMUEL, 1648-1689. Soldier in Capt. Wm. Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676.
Murray, Charles H., 91.
BALL, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, —— 1722. Lieutenant, Talbot Co. Militia, 1696, Province of Maryland.
Mullikin, Howard, 165.
BALL, COLONEL WILLIAM, SR. Empowered by the Virginia Assembly to impress men and horses against the Indians, 1675.
Gill, William H., 161.
BALL, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, JR.. 1641-1694, of Lancaster Co., Va., Militia.
Horner, Wm. M., 73.
Gill, William H., 161.
BALLANTINE, COLONEL JOHN, 1653-1734, Boston, Mass. Captain, Major, and Colonel of Militia. Captain A. & H. A. Co., 1703.
Ballantine, Henry W., 159.
BALLANTINE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN, 1674-1736. Commander of a Regiment, Expedition against Port Royal, 1710. Lieut. A. & H. A. Co., 1708.
Ballantine, Henry W., 159.
BALLORD, NATHANIEL W. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Cadle, Charles F., 310.
Ballord, Esek Steere, 379.
BALLORD, WILLIAM, 1603-1689. Soldier in King Philip's War in garrison at Chelmsford. A. & H. A. Co., 1636.
Lawton, George P., 82.
BALLORD, ZACCHEUS, 1731-1807. Of Capt. Eames' Co., French and Indian Wars, 1754-1763.
Ballord, Esek Steere, 379.
BANCROFT, THOMAS, 1649——, Reading, Mass. Served in King Philip's War.
Carpenter, Frederick B., 181.
Cox, Edwin B., 181.
Cox, Wm. Emerson, 182.
Newhall, James S., 197.
BANGS, EDWARD, 1592-1678, Plymouth and Eastham, Mass. Overseer or Captain of the Guard against the Indians. Member Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Sears, Clinton B., 108.
Brown, David H. 180.
Alderson, Victor C., 285.
Doane, William H., 323.
BARBER, CAPTAIN GEORGE. Captain, A. & H. A. Co. Sergeant in the Medfield Foot Co., 1646. Deputy, 1688, *et seq.*
Metcalf, Bryce, 88.
Sanger, W. Cary, 105.
Johnson, Emery W., 192.

Alexander, Harrison B., 359.
BARBER, THOMAS. A soldier under Capt. John Mason in attack on the Pequot Fort, Mistick, 1637.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, 217.
BARBOUR, CAPTAIN GEORGE, Dedham, and Medfield, Mass., 1683. A. & H. A. Co., 1646. Chief Military Officer of Medfield after 1649. Defended it in King Philip's War, and fought against the Indians at Seekonk and Rehobath.
Sanger, Joseph P., 247.
Wright, William W., 304.
BARCLAY, GOVERNOR ROBERT, 1648-1690. Governor of East Jersey, 1682-1690.
Hall, P. Penn-Gaskell, 142.
BARD, COLONEL PETER, 1679-1734. Colonel of Regt. of Foot, 1722. Member Council, N. J., 1720. Judge Supreme Court.
Johnstone, Francis U., 79.
Rogers, Archibald, 103.
BARDWELL, LIEUTENANT EBENEZER, JR., ——, Hatfield, Mass. Member of Ephraim Williams' Co., 1747. Ensign, Capt. John Ball's Co. at Fort William Henry, 1756. 2d Lieutenant, Capt. John Burke's Co., 1759. Lieutenant, Capt. Moses Porter's Co., Crown Point Expedition.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
BARDWELL, LIEUTENANT PEREZ, Hatfield, Mass. Member of Capt. William Shepard's Co., 1761. Member of Capt. Salah Barnard's Co., 1760, and Corporal, 1760.
Bardwell, Henry J., 286.
BARDWELL, ROBERT. Member of Lieut. Phineas Upham's Co. in King Philip's War. Sergeant in Command of the Hadley and Hatfield Garrisons in the Falls Fight.
Bardwell, Henry J., 287.
Hawks, William I., 333.
BARKER, LIEUTENANT FRANCIS, 1714-1795. Commissioned 1753. Lieutenant, Troop of Horse, Capt. Benjamin Beal, Jr., 3d Suffolk Co. Regt., Col. Benjamin Lincoln.
Swan, Robert T., 206.
BARKER, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR JAMES, 1623-1702. Deputy-Governor Rhode Island Colony, 1678. Assistant and Deputy, 1663-1686. Corporal, 1644. Ensign, 1648.
Albro, Addis, 33.
Bliven, William W., 41.
Noyes, Charles P., 93, 345.
Robbins, Howard S., 103.
Beckwith, Warren L., 287.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.
Noyes, Daniel R., 345.
BARKER, LIEUTENANT ROBERT, 1651-1729, Duxbury, Mass. Lieutenant First Co., Plymouth Regt., Major William Bradford, Narragansett Campaign, King Phillip's War.
Howland, Charles W., 191.
Howland, Daniel W., 191.
BARKER, WILLIAM, 1705-1762. Private in Capt. List's Co., Major John Minch, 1757.
Wheelock, William Barker, 304.
BARNARD, JOHN 2d., 1631-1668. Soldier, King Philip's War, in Capt. Davenport's Co., Great Swamp Fight, later Lieutenant under Edward Tyng.
Daniels, Howard B., 184.
Draper, T. W. M., 369.
BARNARD, JOHN 3d, 1656-1732. Soldier, King Philip's War.
Draper, T. W. M., 369.
BARNARD, JOHN ——, Clerk, 2d Co., Lieut.-Col. Nathan Payson, Capt. 3d Conn., Regt. Crown Point Expedition, 1756.
Gross, Charles E., 224.
BARNWELL, JOHN, 1671-1724, Beaufort, S. C., commanded first expedition against the Tuscaroras, 1712, Colonel in Yemasse War, 1715. Agent in England for the Colony.
Barnwell, Morgan G., 37.
BARRET, CHARLES, 1565-1634. Lord Proprietor of New Albion, New Jersey, Staten Island and Long Island, 1634.
Barret, Richard A., 309.
BARRET, ENSIGN HUMPHREY, 1630-1716, Concord, Mass. Ensign Co. of Foot, 1688-1690. Deputy, 1691.
Shuart, William H., 110.
Barrett, Edwin S., 178.
Bent, S. Arthur, 178.
Moore, George H., 296.
Swain, William C., 394.
BARRETT, COLONEL JAMES, 1710-1779, Concord. Colonel, Middlesex

Militia, 1774-1775. Member Provincial Congress, Mass. Bay, 1774-1775. Deputy, 1756-1775.
Melville, Henry, 88.
Barrett, Edwin S., 178.
Swain, William C., 394.
BARRETT, CAPTAIN NATHAN, 1735-1791, Concord, Mass. Ensign, 1766. Captain, 1773.
Barrett, Edwin S., 178.
BARRON, ELLIS, ——1676. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Sears, Clinton B., 108.
BARRY, JAMES, 1734-1788. Ensign of Phila. Regt., under Col. Jacob Duche, 1756.
Fleming, David L., 370.
BARSTOW, GEORGE, 1614-1654. Cambridge, Mass., A. & H. A. Co.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 342.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
BARTHOLOMEW, WILLIAM, 1640-1697. In defence of Hatfield, King Philip's War. Ensign of the New Roxbury [Woodstock, Conn.] Co., 1689. Lieutenant, 1691.
Ducharme, Charles A., 58, 389.
Bartholomew, James H., 338.
BARTLETT, RICHARD, 1648-1724, Newbury, Mass. Deputy to General Court, 1679-'81-'84-'86.
Gordon, George A., 269.
BARTLETT, ROBERT, 1603-1670. Served in in Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1632.
Bartlett, G. F. H., 37.
Vander Veer, Edgar A., 122.
BARTLETT, ROBERT, 1676. Soldier under Capt. Turner, killed by the Indians in the assault upon Northampton, Mass.
Upham, Henry P., 348.
BARTLETT, ENSIGN THOMAS, 1594-1654, Watertown Militia, Pequot War.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
Brown, George E., 180.
Harrington, Charles, 188.
BARTLETT, WILLIAM, 1741-1794. Naval Agent of the Port of Beverly, Mass., before the War of the Revolution.
Brown, Dudley P., 240.
BASS, SAMUEL, 1600-1694, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1641, *et seq.*
Capen, Walter N., 219.
Johnson, James B., 245.
Smith, R. A., 248.
BASS, SAMUEL, 1660-1751, Braintree, Mass. Served in Capt. Johnson's Co., 1675, against the Narragansetts.
Smith, R. A., 248.
BASSETT, ELISHA. Captain at Sandwich, Mass. Held commission under the Royal Governor.
Tobey, Frank B., 301.
BASSETT, WILLIAM. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's Co., Duxbury, Mass., 1643. Came over in ship *Fortune*, 1621.
Bassett, Charles Franklin, 37.
Brown, John B., 44.
Hulbert, Henry C., 75.
Wesson, James L., 209.
Tobey, Frank Bassett, 301.
Doane, William H., 323.
BASSETT, WILLIAM, JR., Duxbury, Mass. Member of Military Co., Capt. Myles Standish, 1643.
Tobey, Frank B., 301.
BASSETT, WILLIAM, 1656-1721. Chief Marshall, Plymouth Colony, 1689-1692. Ensign, 1687. Captain at Sandwich, Mass. Representative for seven years.
Bassett, Charles Franklin, 37.
Hulbert, Henry C., 75.
Strong, R. P., 167.
Wesson, James L., 209.
Tobey, Frank B., 301.
BASSETT, SERGEANT WILLIAM, Lynn, Mass. Served in Narragansett campaign, and under Capt. Joseph Gardiner, King Philip's War.
Goodhue, Samuel A., 187.
BATCHELDER, EBENEZER, 1710-1784. Deputy, General Court, 1774, Colony of New Hampshire.
Batchelder, George A., 239.
Batchelder, Joseph F., 239.
Batchelder, Richard N., 239.
BATCHELDER, JOHN, —— 1676. Served in King Philip's War, 1675, under Lieut. William Hersey, Three Co. Troop.
Young, Harry, 212.
BATCHELDER, STEPHEN, 1676-1748. A soldier in King William's War, from Hampton, N. H., 1694.
Cadle, Henry, 310.

BATES, JAMES, 1582-1655, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy to the General Court, 1640.
Robinson, Francis W., 203.
Lloyd, John U., 325.
BAULSTONE, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1600-1678. Surgeon, 1638. Lieutenant, Portsmouth Co., 1642. Assistant, 1641, *et seq.* Commissioner, 1654-'55-'58. Rhode Island.
Lawton, George P., 82.
Watson, William H., 126.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
BAYARD, NICHOLAS, 1644-1707. Member of the Council. Commander-in-Chief of the Militia, Province of New-York.
Van Rensselaer, A. Cortlandt, 122.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.
BAYLEY, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JACOB. 1726-1815, Newbury, Mass.; Hamstead, N. H., and Newbury, Vt. Lieutenant, Capt. Allcock's Co.; in Col. Peter Gilman's Regt., 1755. Captain of 2d Co., Col. Nathaniel Meserve's Regt., 1758. Lieut.-Colonel, Col. John Goffe's Regt. at Crown Point, 1760.
Bailey, Edward P., 285.
BAYLEY, JOSHUA, 1685 ——. Member, Capt. Hugh March's 2d Foot Co., Newbury, Mass., 1710-1711.
Bailey, Edward P., 285.
BAYLIES, NICHOLAS, 1719-1807, Uxbridge, Mass. Representative to the General Court, 1758.
Allen, Frederick B., 176.
BEACH, JOSIAH, 1694 ——. Ensign of Conn. Troops, 1738. Lieutenant, 1741.
Foote, John C., 311.
BEACH, NATHANIEL, 1662-1747. Deputy, General Court of Conn., 1727.
Foote, John C., 311.
BEALE, LIEUTENANT JEREMIAH, 1631-1716, Hingham, Mass. Ensign of Foot Co., under Capt. Joshua Hubbard, 1681. Lieutenant, 1683. Representative, 1691-'92, 1701.
Willcutt, Levi L., 210.
BEALE, JOHN, 1588-1688, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1649-1659.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 210.
Willcutt, Levi L., 210.
BEALE, LAZARUS, 1661-1723, Hingham, Mass. Representative, General Court, 1719-1720.
Willcutt, Levi L., 210.
BEALL, COLONEL GEORGE, 1695-1780. Provincial Forces of Maryland.
Balch, Edwin S., 136.
Balch, Thomas W., 136.
BEALL, COLONEL NINIAN, 1650-1717. Commander-in-Chief, Provincial Forces in Maryland. Served against the Susquehannocks, 1688-1689, and gained a signal victory, for which services he received the thanks of the Assembly.
Balch, Edwin S., 136.
Balch, Thomas W., 136.
Balch, Francis Du Pont, 159.
BEAMAN, SERGEANT ABRAHAM, 1692-1738, Marlboro, Mass. Sergeant in Capt. Nathan Bridgman's Co., 1725.
Parker, Charles W., 198.
Parker, Charles W., Jr., 199.
BEAMAN, CORPORAL NOAH, 1730-1800, Marlboro, Mass. Corporal in Capt. Abraham Williams' Co., French and Indian War, 1757.
Parker, Charles W., 198.
Parker, Charles W., Jr., 199.
BEARD, CAPTAIN JOHN. Served under Major Robert Treat at the Great Swamp Fight in command of the New Haven Co.
Baldwin, Jos. Clark, 35.
Fowler, Wm. Miles, 63.
Baird, George W., 217.
Ford, George H., 222.
Tomlinson, Charles A., 231.
BEARSE, AUSTIN. Member of Barnstable Military Co., Plymouth Colony, 1643.
Hall, Lemuel R., 292.
BEATTY, THOMAS, 1700-1768. Justice of Prince George Co., Maryland, 1739-1748. Justice of Frederick Co., 1748-1760. Justice of Quorum, 1749-1760. Burgess Frederick Co., 1757-1758.
Beatty, Franklin T., 267.
BEDLOW, ISAAC. Captain, New-York City Militia, Member of Lovelace's Council, Comptroller of the Port, Alderman of New-York, owner of Bedlow's Island.

Foulke, William, 63.
BEEBE, REVEREND JAMES, Chaplain 3d Regt., Conn. Troops, 1760.
Brinsmade, Hobart, 310.
BEEBE, CAPTAIN JAMES,—— 1728. Lieutenant, 1696. Captain, 1710, Queen Anne's War, Colonial Forces of Conn.
Hatch, Arthur M., 71.
BEEBE, LIEUTENANT JONATHAN, 1st Lieutenant, 7th Co., 2d Conn. Regt., 1759. Served in the French and Indian War at Crown Point, Lake George, and Ticonderoga.
Collins, H. O., 51., 360.
Collins, Edward P., 57.
BEEBE, ENSIGN JOHN. Ensign, King Philip's War.
Eaton, George F., 222.
BEEKMAN, COLONEL GERARDUS, M.D., 1653-1723. Captain of Militia, Flatbush, 1681. Major, 1689. Lieutenant-Colonel King's Co. Militia, 1698. Member of Leisler's Council, 1690-1691. Member of Council, 1705-1723. President and Deputy-Governor, 1709-1710.
Aitken, William Benford, 33.
Beekman, James William, 38.
Foulke, Bayard F., 62.
Foulke, William, 63.
Johnstone, Francis W., 79.
Johnstone, John, 79.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 122.
Ver Planck, William G., 124.
Voorhees, William P., 316.
BEEKMAN, COLONEL HENRY, 1st, 1649-1716, Kingston, N.Y. Cadet on the South River, 1662. Captain Ulster Co. Troop of Horse, 1685. Expedition to Albany. Member Legislative Assembly, 1691-1716. Colonel of Militia, Province of New-York.
Myer, Albert J., 92.
Suckley, Robert B., 116.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 159.
BEEKMAN, COLONEL HENRY, 2d, 1688-1776, Rhinebeck and New-York City. Member of Assembly, 1724-1759. Judge, Ulster Co. Colonel of Militia, Province of New-York.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 159.
BEEKMAN, LIEUTENANT WILHELMUS, 1623-1707. Lieutenant, Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1652-1658, and New Orange, 1673-1674. Vice-Director on the South River, 1658-1664. Schout at Esopus, 1664.
Aitken, William Benford, 33.
Beekman, J. W., 38.
Boardman, Lansdale, 41.
Carnochan, G. M., 47.
Crosby, Edward N., 51.
Crosby, Livingston, 51.
Foulke, Bayard F., 62.
Foulke, William, 63.
Johnstone, Francis U., 78.
Montgomery, J. Lynch, 90.
Myer, Albert J., 92.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
Suckley, Robert B., 116.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 122.
Ver Planck, William G., 124.
Voorhees, William P., 316.
Howard, Charles E. N., 343.
BEERS, JOHN, 1652-1683. Served in the Battle of Narragansett, 1675.
Kissam, Henry S., 80.
Beers, William F., 254.
BEERS, RICHARD, ——, 1675. Captain in King Philip's War. Slain by Indians at Northfield, Mass.
Barrows, Ira, 37.
Baldwin, T. Burnett, 254.
BELDEN, DANIEL, 1648-1731, Hatfield and Deerfield, Mass. His wife and three children killed by the Indians in King Philip's War, and he, with his two children, captured and taken to Canada. Returned 1698. His second wife was captured and killed by the Indians during Queen Anne's War. On Committee of Fortification with Col. Partridge.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
Osborn, Henry A., 297.
BELDEN, SAMUEL, 1657-1737. Soldier in Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676.
Murray, Charles H., 91.
Stockbridge, Henry, 115, 167.
BELKNAP, SAMUEL, 1701-1771. Private in Capt. Edward Harrington's Co., Col. Josiah Brown's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755.
Belknap, Waldron P., 38.
BELKNAP, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1735-1831.

Captain, Mass. Colonial Forces.
Belknap, Waldron, 38.
BELL, LIEUTENANT FRANCIS, —— 1690. Stamford Military Co., New Haven Colony, 1655. Deputy 1653, to the Union of the two Colonies. Commissioner, 1664. Governor's Assistant.
Bell, Jared W., 39.
Coghill, Howard, 50.
Johnson, S. Albert, 78.
Peck, Guy Dayton, 96.
Hoyt, Samuel R. J., 380.
BELL, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1641-1698. Lieutenant, Stamford Militia under Capt. Jonathan Sellick, King Philip's War. Captain, 1698.
Bell, Jared W., 39.
BEMENT, LIEUTENANT DENNIS. Lieutenant, 4th Co., 2d Regt., Conn. Troops, 1755. In 1760 served in Capt. David Parson's Co., 1st Regt. Captain of the South Co. Enfield Militia, 1761.
Parsons, Hosmer B., 95.
BEMIS, CAPTAIN EDMUND, 1720-1810. Captain of Mass. Troops at Fort William Henry, 1756.
Pool, Marvin Bemis, 380.
BENEDICT, LIEUTENANT DANIEL, 1652-1723. A "soldier in the Great Swamp Fight."
Oakley, E. Benedict, 93.
BENEDICT, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1617-1690. Lieutenant in Capt. Byron Newton's Foote Companie, Jamaica, 1665. Member Colonial Assembly at Hempstead, 1665. Deputy from Norwalk, General Court, 1670-1675, Conn.
Bell, Jared W. 39.
Benedict, Robert D., 39.
Benedict, Lemuel C., 39.
Benedict, William de L., 39.
Davenport, William B., 53.
Oakley, E. Benedict, 93.
Scott, William S., 107.
Scott, John F., 107.
Camp, Thomas E., 393.
BENGSTEN, ANDREAS, 1640-1706. Member Penn. Assembly, 1683-'86-'98.
Beatty, Franklin T., 267.
BENNET, GOVERNOR RICHARD, 1606-1676. Member House of Burgesses, 1629; King's Council, 1642-1660; Governor, 1652-1655. Commissioner to England, where he signed the agreement with Lord Baltimore, 1657. Major-General of Virginia Forces, 1662-1672.
Lee, Edmund J., 145.
Browne, Bennet B., 159.
BENNETT, SAMUEL, —— 1684. Providence and East Greenwich, R. I., in 1652 chosen General Sergeant; 1668-'74-'78, Deputy, General Court.
Kelly, James H., 80.
Stafford, William F., 114.
BENNIT, GEORGE. Killed by Indians in the Lancaster massacre led by Monaco "One Eyed John" Sunday, August 22, 1675, King Philip's War.
Fisher, Albert J., 290.
BENSON, CAPTAIN JAMES, —— 1709. Captain of a Troop of Horse, 1689, Province of Maryland.
Benson, Alexander, 137.
Benson, Edwin N., 137.
Jewell, T. F., 163.
Mullikin, Howard, 165.
BENSON, CAPTAIN JOHANNES. Lieutenant, 1688, and subsequently commissioned captain.
Thorne, Robert, 119.
BENT, JOHN, SR., 1603-1672, Sudbury, Mass. Private in Major Simon Willard's Troop of Horse, Expedition against Ninigret, 1654.
Green, Charles M., 187.
Anderson, James T., 239.
MacVeagh, Eames, 295.
BENT, CORPORAL JOHN, 1635-1717, Sudbury, Mass. Corporal of Militia, 1686.
Bent, S. Arthur, 178.
BENT, SILAS, 1744-1818, Watertown, Mass. Served in Capt. Ephraim Jackson's Co. (Royal Troops) in Canada, 1760.
Blagden, Thomas, 239.
Anderson, James T., 368.
BENTON, FIRST SERGEANT SELAH, 1740-1812. 7th Co., 1st Regt., Conn. Infantry, French and Indian Wars, 1761-1763.
Metcalf, Bryce, 89.
BENTON, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, —— 1674. President, Colony Rhode Island, 1659-1663. Governor, 1666-1668.

Chase, Clement, 332.
BERNARD, GOVERNOR JOHN. Governor Somers Isles, or Bermuda, Province of Virginia, 1622.
Tiernan, Charles B., 168.
BERNARD, THOMAS, Burgess, Warwick Co., Virginia, 1642-1645.
Tiernan, Charles B., 168.
BERRY, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1640-1713. Deputy and Acting Governor of New Jersey in 1672.
Berry, Gerald, 39.
Marshall, Howard, 87.
BETTS, CAPTAIN RICHARD, 1613-1713. Member New-York Provincial Assembly, Hempstead, 1665. "High Sheriff of Yorkshire upon Long Island," 1678-1681. Captain, 1663.
Sanger, W. Cary, 105.
Hunt, Samuel F., 325.
BETTS, SAMUEL COMSTOCK, 1732-1823. Soldier in the 2d Co., 9th Regt. of Conn. Foot, 1767.
Betts, Frederick H., 39.
Betts, Louis F. H., 40.
Betts, Samuel Rosseter, 40.
Haight, Frederick E., 68.
BEVERLY, ROBERT, —— 1689. Clerk of the House of Burgesses, 1670. Gov. Berkeley gave him, 1686, a commission addressed to officers of all ships in Virginia, as "a faithful and principal soldier," and another, appointing him Commander of all his forces.
Kemp, Henry G., 245.
BEVIER, LIEUTENANT LOUIS (2d), 1684-1753. New York Provincial Forces.
Innes, Hasbrouck, 77.
BICKER, CAPTAIN HENRY, 1722 ——. Lieutenant in Jersey Regt., 1755. Captain, 1756. Captured and imprisoned in Canada fourteen months. On his return, Quartermaster of General Gage's Regt. until the close of war.
Foster, Howell, 62.
BICKFORD, JONATHAN, 1730-1818, Dover, N. H. Private in Capt. Marston's Co. at Crown Point, French and Indian War, 1762.
Bickford, Scott F., 178.
BIDDLE, WILLIAM, 1630-1712. Member of the Council, General Assembly, Province of West Jersey, 1682. President, 1706-1707.
Biddle, Thomas, 137.
Biddle, William Foster, 137.
Porter, Jno. Biddle, 150.
BIGELOW, JOHN, 1617-1703, Watertown, Mass. Soldier in the Pequot War, and in King Philip's War.
Hall, Lewis, 68.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
Pond, E. Watson, 99.
Sears, Clinton B., 109.
Bigelow, Melville M., 178.
Daniels, Howard B., 184.
Stearns, Henry P., 231.
Thompson, Harry G., 231.
Smith, Wyllys K., 300.
Learned, Myron L., 333.
Upham, Henry P., 348.
Wenzell, Henry B., 349.
Brooks, Franklin E., 368.
Daniels, Howard B., 369.
Downs, Edgar R., 369.
Bigelow, Isaac S., 379.
BIGELOW, JOSHUA, 1655-1745. Wounded in King Philip's War. Served in Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co., also in Capt. Joseph Sill's Co.
Hall, Lewis, 68.
Richards, Frederick B., 102.
Sears, Clinton B., 109.
Trott, James P., 120.
Whitney, Drake, 128.
Bigelow, Melville M., 178.
Downs, Edgar R., 369.
BIGELOW, SAMUEL, 1653-1732, Watertown, Mass. Representative General Court, 1708-1710.
Bigelow, Henry N., 178.
Daniels, Howard B., 184.
BILES, THOMAS, LANGHORNE —— ——. Captain, Associate Regt., Bucks Co., Penn., 1747-1748.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
BILES, WILLIAM, SR. Signer of Penn's Great Charter. Member first Council, Province of Penn., Philadelphia, 1683. Member of the Assembly from Bucks Co., 1686-1710.
Powell, Washington B., 150.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
Smith, Thomas M., 166.
Mitchell, Edward C., 344.

BILES, WILLIAM, JR., —— ——. Speaker, Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1724.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
BILLINGS, CAPTAIN ROGER, 1708 ——. Lieutenant, 8th Conn. Regt., 1744. 2d Lieutenant in Capt. Dennison's Co., expedition against Canada, 1746. Captain of Troop of Horse, 8th Regt., 1751. Deputy from Preston, 1747-'49-'52.
Learned, Bela Peck, 227.
BINGHAM, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1688-1760. Captain of Militia, Windham, Conn., 1741.
Bingham, Leroy M., 278.
BIRD, JAMES, 1647-1723, Dorchester, Mass. Served under Captain Thomas Brattle, King Philip's War.
Daly, Martin O., 183.
BISHOP, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR JAMES, —— 1691. Secretary of New Haven Colony, 1661-'65. Governor's Assistant, Conn. Colony, 1668-'83. Deputy-Governor, 1683-'91.
Brown, Louis, 44.
Foster, Maximillian, 62.
Foster, Reginald L., 62.
Gilfillan, William W., 64.
Ladd, Samuel B., 81.
Ladd, William W., 81.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
Throop, George E., 119.
Thomson, Arthur C., 207.
Farnham, Elijah T., 256.
Osborn, Henry A., 297.
Curtis, Henry M., 322.
BISHOP, JOHN, —— 1684. Member first New Jersey Assembly, 1668. Member Governor's Council, 1675.
Bishop, Cortlandt Field, 41.
BISSELL, DANIEL, 1663-1738. Cornet of Horse, Hartford, 1711.
Bissell, Lester C., 379.
BISSELL, LIEUTENANT ISAAC. Queen Anne's War.
BISSELL, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1683-1781, Bolton, Conn. Lieutenant, 1722. Captain, 1728. Deputy, 1751.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 59.
Humason, Virgil P., 75.
Simons, William C., 204.
VanDyke, Harry W., 248.
BISSELL, JOHN, 1591-1677, Windsor, Conn. Deputy General Court, 1648, *et seq.* One of a troop of 30 horse, the first in the Colony, under Capt. John Mason, 1657-1658. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Bissell, Evelyn L., 218.
Bissell, William P., 339.
BLACKLEACH, RICHARD, 1653-1731. Deputy for Stratford, Conn., 1695-'96-'98-'99. Commissary at Albany, 1690.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Wakeman, Robert P., 232.
BLAKE, NATHAN, 1712-1804. Soldier in Fort Keene, N.H., 1746.
Hubbard, John E., 280.
BLAKE, WILLIAM, 1595-1663, of Dorcester, Mass. A. & H. A. Co.
Brown, Philip K., 359.
BLANSHAN, MATHESE. Served under Capt. Martin Cregier in the rescuing expedition led by Louis Du Bois against the Indians after the massacre of Esopus. Member of Hurley Military Co., Capt. Paulding, 1670.
Poucher, John W., 100.
Gross, Samuel E., 292.
Collins, Holdridge O., 359.
BLASHFIELD, THOMAS, 1650——, Beverly, Mass. Served in Capt. Joseph Gardiner's Co., Narragansett Swamp Fight, 165.
Smith, Charles F., 204.
Smith, George H., 204.
BLEECKER, CAPTAIN JAN JANSEN, 1642-1732. Albany Militia, 1676. French and Indian Wars, 1689. Mayor of Albany.
Bangs, Anson Cuyler, 36.
Bleecker, Anthony James, 41.
Hill, Robert C., 72.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Seaman, William Bleecker, 108.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 112.
BLEECKER, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1668-1738. Served in the Mohawk Expedition, 1686. Captured by the French at Ottawa, and prisoner until 1687. Commissioned Captain, 1698, Col. Peter Schuyler's Regt.
Bangs, Anson Cuyler, 36.
Hill, Robert C., 72.
BLISS, MAJOR JOHN, 1645-1748. Ensign 1647. Deputy, 1679-'83-'95.

Captain, 1693. Major, 1695-1696, Rhode Island.
Albro, Addis, 33.
BLIVEN, MAJOR EDWARD, 1722 ——. Field Officer for Kings Co., Rhode Island, French and Indian War.
Bliven, William W., 41.
BLODGET, SAMUEL, 1724-1807. Served in French Wars. Louisburg, 1745. Crown Point, and Lake George. Commissary at Fort William Henry, 1755. Judge, Court of Common Pleas, Hillsboro Co., N. H., 1770.
Hall, Clayton C., 161.
Hall, Thomas Wm., 161.
Reed, John L., 166.
Stickney, George H., 166.
BLODGETT, THOMAS, Woburn, Mass. Private in the West Middlesex Regt., Mass. Bay Troops; in Garrison at Chelmsford.
Messinger, William D., 296.
BLOETGOET (BLOODGOOD), FRANCOIS, 1635-1676. Commissioned by Governor Colve, Chief Military Officer of Flushing, Heemstede, Rustdorp, and Meddleburgh. Privy Councillor to the Governor for the surrender of the Colony to the English, 1675. "Sorely wounded in a skirmish with the Indians at White Stone."
Bloodgood, Delavan, 41.
Whistler, Garland N., 128.
BLUNSTON, JOHN, 1644-1723. Member Provincial Council, Penn., 1705.
Pearson, George, 149.
BOARDMAN, SAMUEL, 1615-1673, Wethersfield. Governor's Assistant, 1670, Colony of Conn.
Hatch, Arthur M., 71.
Stafford, William F., 114.
BOARMAN, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1630-1709. Member of the Lower House of Assembly of Maryland from St. Mary's Co., 1671-1674. Captain, 1661-1666. Major, 1676. Sheriff of St. Mary's Co., 1678-1681.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
BODFISH, ROBERT. Member Lieut. John Blackmer's Co., Sandwich, Mass., 1643.
Fuller, Henry C., 291.
BODGE, JOHN, ——, New Marblehead (Windham), Me. Served under Capt. Daniel Hills, 1748-1749; also under Sergt. Thomas Chute, 1747-'56-'57.
Bodge, George M., 179.
BODWELL, HENRY. Soldier at Bloody Brook, in Capt. Lathrop's Co., King Philip's War.
Spalding, George B., 112.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 113.
BOGGS, ANDREW. Ensign in the French and Indian Wars, 1754.
Wharton, Bromley, 153.
Cottman, James H., 160.
Fisher, Charles D., 160.
BOLLING, COLONEL JOHN, of "Cobbs," Chesterfield Co., Va. Member House of Burgesses, and Colonel of Henrico Co. Militia, 1743-1751.
Bolling, Thomas, Jr., 262.
BOND, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JONAS, 1674-1727. Deputy, 1706, *et seq.* Lieut.-Colonel under Sir William Phips in the Expedition against Canada in 1690.
Harrington, Charles, 189.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
BOND, JONAS, 1691-1768, Watertown, Mass. Representative to the General Court, 1738-'44-'46-'50.
Harrington, Charles, 189.
BOND, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, —— 1695, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1689, '93, '95. Speaker, 1691,-'93,-'95. Captain, Watertown Co., King Philip's War.
Harrington, Charles, 189.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
BOOTH, SERGEANT JOHN, 1653-1728, Stratford, Conn. Soldier under Capt. Seeley, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1696.
Huntington, Charles R., 76.
Booth, John H., 278.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 340.
Booth, Charles A., 368.
BOOTH, ROBERT, Saco, Me. Deputy, General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1659.
Maynard, George Colton, 245.
BORDEN, RICHARD, 1601-1671, Portsmouth, Rhode Island. Governor's Assistant 1653-1654. Treasurer, 1653-1655. Deputy, 1667-1670.
Watson, William H., 127.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
Wilbour, Joshua, 210.

Cox, William V. Z., 241.
Hunt, Samuel F., 325.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
BORDEN, THOMAS. Assistant, 1675-1676. Deputy, 1666-'70-'72.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
BOREMAN, THOMAS, ——1673, Ipswich, Mass. Representative, General Court, 1636.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
BOSTWICK, MAJOR JOHN, 1667-1747. Major, 1737. Deputy from New Milford, 1726-1745.
Hubbell, Henry H., 75.
BOSTWICK, JOSEPH, —— 1756, Lieutenant at New Milford, Conn., 1738. Captain, 1743.
Garvin, Frank H., 312.
BOSTWICK, REUBEN. Ensign in 11th Co., Conn., Regt. against Montreal.
Bostwick, Henry A., 42.
BOUDINOT, ELIE, Ensign, New-York Infantry, under Col. William Peartree, 1710.
Keith, Boudinot, 79.
BOULTER, NATHANIEL, 1625-1693, Hampton, N. H. Private in King Philip's War.
Moulton, George M., 297.
BOURNE, RICHARD, —— 1682, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy, First General Court, 1639, and many terms after. Member of Council of War.
Hulbert, Henry C., 75.
Wesson, James L., 209.
Tobey, Frank B., 301.
BOURNE, THOMAS, ——, Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. Deputy to the General Court, 1642-1645.
Lovering, Henry M., 194.
BOUTELL, JOHN, 1645-1719. Private in Capt. Joseph Gardiner's Co. of Reading, King Philip's War, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Boutell, Frank W., 42.
Boutell, Henry Sherman, 287.
BOUTWELL, EBENEZER. Soldier in Capt. Jones' Co., Col. Buckminster's Regt., also in Capt. Belknap's Co., Col. P. Thatcher's Regt.
Boutelle, Frank W., 42.
BOWEN, LIEUTENANT HENRY, 1634-1724, of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. Served in Great Swamp Fight.
Bowen, Clarence W., 42.
Strong, R. P., 167.
Johnson, James B., 245.
BOWEN, OBADIAH, 1633, Swanzey, Mass. Deputy, General Court of Plymouth Colony, 1681-1682.
Bowen, Edgar C., 339.
BOWEN, RICHARD, 1600-1675. Deputy, Plymouth General Court, 1651.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Bowen, Edgar C., 339.
BOWLES, JOHN, —— 1680. Ensign, Mass. Militia, 1653.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
BOWLES, JOHN, 2d, 1653-1691. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1689-1690. Speaker, 1690.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
BOWLES, JOHN, 3d, 1685-1737. Deputy Mass. General Court, 1729-1736.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
BOWNE, JAMES, 1636-1695. Associate Monmouth Patent, 1665. Member Assembly of Patentees and Deputies, Shrewsbury, 1667; Portland Point, 1669. Member Assembly, New Jersey, 1670, *et seq.* Minister of Justice for the Province of East Jersey, 1685.
Hunt, Samuel F., 324.
BOWNE, WILLIAM, Boston, 1631. Long Island, 1646. Patentee of Gravesend, and its magistrate. Associate in Monmouth Patent, 1665. Member Assembly, New Jersey, 1669.
Hunt, Samuel F., 324.
BOYNTON, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, —— 1730. Provincial Forces of Mass. Bay. Deputy, 1697-1714, from Rowley.
Spofford, Paul N., 113.
BOYNTON, JOSHUA. Served in the French and Indian Wars. Took part in the expedition to Canada.
Batchelder, George A., 239.
Batchelder, Joseph F., 239.
Batchelder, Richard N., 239.
BRACKETT, CAPTAIN ANTHONY, 1640-1703, Casco, Me. Captured by the Indians, 1676 and 1689. Commander of Fort Loyal and Town Militia, 1682. Representative Falmouth General Assembly.
Brackett, Robert Lambert, 43.
BRACKETT, SERGEANT MOSES, 1717-1793. Served in Capt. Peter

Thayer's Co., Relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Downes, Emery N., 57.
BRACKETT, CAPTAIN RICHARD, 1611-1691. Commander, Militia of Braintree, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1636. Deputy, 1655-1680.
Carney, Sidney H., Jr., 47.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 107.
Woodworth, Newell B., 131.
Brackett, Frederic H., 179.
Brackett, Sidney L., 179.
Philbrook, Charles F. B., 270.
Newcomb, George A., 313.
Cutler, Edward H., 340.
BRADBURY, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1610-1695. Ensign, Salisbury, Mass. Captain, 1660. Deputy to the General Court, 1651-1657.
Spofford, Paul N., 113.
Howe, Edward W., 191.
Briggs, Frank O., 254.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.
BRADFORD, MAJOR JOHN, 1652-1736, Kingston, Mass. Deputy, Plymouth Colony General Court, 1689-'90. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1692.
Rogers, Allan, 203.
BRADFORD, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH, 1675-1747, Lebanon, Conn. Deputy, 1707, *et seq.*
Jaynes, Fremont N., 333, 343.
BRADFORD, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1589-1651. Governor of Plymouth Colony.
Backus, Brady E., 35.
Backus, J. Bayard, 35.
Collins, Clarence L., 50.
Davison, Charles M., 54.
Davison, John M., 54.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Dennis, Rodney S., 55.
Dewey, George A., 56.
Grinnell, William M., 67.
Higgins, Frederick A., 72.
Leonard, Daniel, 83.
Leonard, Edgar C., 83.
Leonard, Gardner C., 83.
McKinstry, Charles H., 87.
Newman, Clarence E., 92.
Ray, Franklin T., 101.
Ripley, Charles S., 103.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 103.
Shepard, Robert F., 110.
Stevens, Clarence W., 114.
Stevens, Frederick B., 114.
Symonds, Charles S., 117.
Terry, George D., 117.
Allen, Francis O., 136.
Bradford, Thomas, 137.
Hale, Arthur, 142.
Colt, Samuel P., 182.
Crandon, Edward S., 182.
Crandon, John H., 182.
Pond, Virgil C., 200.
Rogers, Allan, 203.
Sampson, Walter Scott, 203.
Davis, Gustavus, 221.
Tingley, Witter K., 231.
Ward, Charles S., 233.
Metcalf, William P., 246.
Thompson, Gilbert, 248.
Tyler, Mason W., 258.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Graves, Albert M., 292.
Newcomb, George W., 297.
Sedgwick, Edwin H., 300.
Jenney, Herbert, 325.
Chase, Clement, 332.
Jaynes, Fremont N., 333, 343.
Jewett, Stephen, 343.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.
Slocum, William F., 372.
Strong, William W., 394.
Bradford, Edward G., 400.
Colt, Samuel P., 405.
Norman, Hugh, 405.
Norman, Reginald, 406.
BRADFORD, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1654-1704. Deputy-Governor, Plymouth Colony, 1682-'86-'89-'92. Assistant, 1668-'82. Commanded Plymouth Forces, Great Swamp Fight; severely wounded. Commissioner of the United Colonies.
Backus, J. Bayard, 35.
Benjamin, Marcus, 39, 240.
Collins, Clarence L., 50.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Dewey, George A., 56.
Gould, Seabury S., 64.
Leonard, Edgar C., 83.
Leonard, Gardner C., 83.
Newman, Clarence E., 92.
Shepard, Robert Fitch, 110.
Terry, George D., 117.
Crandon, Edwin S., 182.
Crandon, John H., 182.
Pond, Virgil C., 200.
Sampson, Walter S., 203.
Rogers, Allan, 203.

Ward, Charles S., 233.
Stetson, Caleb R., 248.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Graves, Albert M., 292.
Newcomb, George W., 297.
Jaynes, Fremont N., 333, 343.
Jewett, Stephen, 343.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.
Slocum, William T., 372.
Strong, William W., 394.

BRADFORD, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1721-1791. Member of Philadelphia Associators for Defence. Lieutenant, 1747, 4th Co. Captain, 1756.
Bradford, T. Hewson, 137.
Darrach, Henry, 139.
Darrach, Bradford, 255.

BRADISH, ROBERT, 1675-1763. Scout in the French and Indian Wars.
Kimball, Robert J., 280.

BRADLEY, CAPTAIN DANIEL, 1704-1765, Fairfield, Conn. Ensign, 1743. Lieutenant, Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745. Captain, 1747.
Kimball, Harold C., 80.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.

BRADSTREET, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN, 1711-1774. Lieutenant-Colonel, Siege of Louisburg, 1745. Governor of St. Johns, Newfoundland, 1746. Captain, 60th Foot, Royal Americans, 1757. Lieut.-Col., York Regt., 1757. Colonel, 1758. Deputy Q. M.-General, 1760. Colonel, British Army, 1762. Major-General, 1772.
Landreth, Symington P., 144.
Landreth, Burnett, Jr., 144.

BRADSTREET, GOVERNOR SIMON, 1603-1697. First Secretary of Massachusetts Bay Colony. Assistant Commissioner for forty-eight years of the United Colonies, 1643. Deputy-Governor, 1672-1679. Governor, 1676-1686.
Hoyt, William E., 74.
Janvrin, Joseph E., 78.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
Taylor, Washington I., 117.
Tufts, Walter B., 121.
Williams, Captain Ephraim, 129.
Wilson, John A., 170.
Bell, Charles U., 178.
Gordon, Edwin A., 187.
Whiting, William S., 210.
Wiggin, James Henry, 210.
Ball, George O., 267.
Woodbury, Urban A., 281.
Poole, Charles C., 298.
Wade, James F., 348.
Bagley, John N., 389.

BRADY, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1733-1778. Captain of the 2d Batallion, Pennsylvania Regt., commanded by Gov. John Penn, 1763-1764.
Brady, William P., 379.

BRAINERD, HEZEKIAH, 1680-1727. Deputy, General Court, and Speaker. Assistant, 1723-1727, Colony of Conn.
Smith, Edward Curtis, 281.

BRAINERD, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1669-1742. Capt. at Train Band at Haddam, Conn.
Brainerd, Cephas, 43.
Brainerd, Cephas, Jr., 43.

BRAINERD, LIEUTENANT JOSIAH, 1711-1792. Lieutenant 14th Co., 6th Connecticut Regt., 1752.
Emery, Brainerd Prescott, 60.

BRAINERD, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1673 ——. Lieutenant Haddam Train Band, 1722.
Emery, Brainerd Prescott, 60.

BRAMHALL, GEORGE. Killed by the Indians in the fight at Falmouth, Me., 1689.
Butters, George, 288.

BRATTLE, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1624-1683, Boston, Mass. Cornet, Suffolk Troop, 1670. Lieutenant, 1675. Captain, 1676. King Philip's War. Deputy, 1671-'72-'78-'81.
Carpenter, Frederick B., 181.
Jones, George W., 193.

BRAY, LIEUTENANT ASA, 1741-1815. Served in Capt. Josiah Lee's Co., Col. Phineas Lyman's Regt., Crown Point, 1758. Drummer in Capt. Joel Clark's Co., Col. Nathan Whiting's Regt., 1758. Sergeant in Capt. Eldad Lewis' Co., same regt., 1762. Ensign, 1768-1772, and Lieutenant 4th Co., 15th Regt. Colonel in the Revolution.
Washburn, William Ives, 126.

BRAYTON, LIEUTENANT FRANCIS, ——. Lieutenant of the First Troop of Horse, Colony of Rhode Island.
Brayton, Charles R., 405.

BRECHT, JACOB, 1729-1802. Independent Troop of Horse, Philadelphia, 1756.
Bright, Louis Victor, 43.
BRENT, CAPTAIN GEORGE, Stafford Co., Va. Captain of a Troop of Horse, 1670. Ranger-General of the Northern Neck.
Lisle, Robert P., 146.
Brent, Joseph Lancaster, 159.
Keyser, Robert Brent, 163.
Davenport, Richard G., 242.
BRENT, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GILES. Treasurer, Province of Maryland. Commander of Kent Island. Deputy-Governor and Lieutenant-General, 1643-1644. Lord of Fort Kent Manor.
Jenkins, Austin L., 162.
Jenkins, Edward A., 162.
Jenkins, Francis de S., 162.
Jenkins, Spaulding L., 163.
BRENTON, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, Deputy-Governor of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1663-1666. Governor, 1666-1669. Member of Troop of Horse, 1667.
Brenton, Cranston H., 43.
Deen, William M., 255.
BREWER, DELIVERANCE, Philipsborough. Westchester Militia. Capt. Del. Concklin, 1758. Company of Provincials, Capt. Wm. Gilchrist, Col. Isaac Corsa's Regiment, Niagara Expedition, 1759.
Brewer, John, 254.
BREWER, JOHN, Member of the House of Burgesses, Province of Maryland, 1661.
Peale, Albert C., 247.
BREWSTER, JONATHAN, —— 1659. Representative from Duxbury, 1639-'41-'42-'44. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co. Military Commissioner, Pequot War.
Case, Edward B., 288.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
BREWSTER, LOVE. Member Duxbury, Mass., Military Co., 1643.
Alderson, Victor C., 285.
BREWSTER, ELDER WILLIAM, 1566-1644. Drafted the *Mayflower* Compact. Member and Chaplain of the first Military Co. organized at Plymouth under Capt. Myles Standish, and served against the Indians.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 34.
Bartlett, G. F. H., 37.
Huntington, Charles R., 76.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 103.
Sears, Clinton B., 108.
Brewster, Lyman D., 218.
Cheney, Louis R., 220.
Hyde, William W., 226.
Parsons, Charles L., 270.
Doane, William H., 323.
Rawson, Edward S., 327.
Yergason, Henry C., 328.
Vaile, Joel T., 372.
BRIDGE, JOHN, —— 1665, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy to the General Court, 1637-'39-'41.
Hall, George F., 188.
Hastings, Henry, 189.
Downs, Edgar R., 369.
BRIDGE, LIEUTENANT MATTHEW, 1650-1738. Quartermaster in Capt. Prentice's Troop, King Philip's War, and Phips' Expedition to Canada.
Hastings, Henry, 189.
Willey, William L., 211, 273.
BRIGGS, JOHN, 1609-1690. Deputy, 1664, *et seq.* Assistant, 1648. Rhode Island Commissioner, 1654, *et seq.*
William, Norman A., 129.
Wilbour, Joshua, 210.
BRIGGS, MATTHEW, —— 1700, Cambridge and Lexington, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1643.
Downs, Edgar R., 369.
BRIGGS, WILLIAM, 1650-1716. Member of Capt. Peleg Hunford's Troop, 1664.
Wilbour, Joshua, 210.
BRIGHT, SERGEANT HENRY, 1602-1686, Watertown, Mass. Sergeant in the Military Co., 1664.
Harrington, Charles, 188.
BRINCKLE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN, ——1763. Commissioned Lieut.-Col., 1756, Kent Co., Del., Regt.
Brinckle, John, 400.
BROCKLEBANK, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1628-1676, Rowley, Mass. Killed during King Philip's War at Sudbury.
Gerry, Allston, 64.
Sylvester, William W., 150.

Brocklebank, John C., 288.
Stanton, Josiah R., 363.
BROCKWAY, WILLIAM, 1723-1798. Captain of the 5th Co., Lyme, Conn.
Spencer, Horatio N., 315.
Spencer, Selden P., 315.
BRODHEAD, CAPTAIN DANIEL. Officer in the service of Charles II., under Col. Sir Richard Nicolls, 1664. Commander of the Forces at Esopus, 1665. Died in command of the Ulster Co. Militia, 1667.
DuBois, William M., 57.
Marshall, Henry Rutgers, 87.
Reed, Henry B., 101.
Reed, James M., Jr., 101, 150.
Russell, Averly, C. H., 104.
BRONSON, ABRAHAM, 1647-1719, of Lyme, Conn. Appointed Lieutenant of the Train Band, 1689. Deputy, General Court.
Waite, Horace F., 302.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
BRONSON, ISAAC, 1645-1719. Sergeant at Waterbury, Conn., 1695. Deputy, 1697-1701.
Collins, Holdridge O., 360.
BRONSON, JOHN, —— 1680. Soldier in the Pequot War. Deputy from Farmington, 1651, Colony of Conn.
Brown, Goodwin, 44.
Collins, Holdridge Ozro, 50, 359.
Stockbridge, Henry, 167.
Bronson, Julius H., 219.
French, Wm. F., 223.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Waite, Horace F., 302.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
BROOKE, ACTING GOVERNOR, ROBERT, 1602–1655. Commissioned by Lord Baltimore, 1649. Commander-in-Chief of a new county in Maryland, and a Member of the Council. Commander of Charles Co., 1650. Appointed 1652, by Cromwell's Commissioners. President of the Council and Acting Governor.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 101.
Thomas, Douglass H., 118, 167.
Spencer, John T., 151.
Browne, Bennet Bernard, 159.
Smith, Thomas M., 166.
Thomas, Douglass H., Jr., 168.
Fleet, Alexander F., 311.
BROOKE, MAJOR THOMAS, 1632–1676. Major Maryland Forces, 1660. Served in Expedition against Indians, 1667. Member of Assembly for Calvert Co., 1663-1676.
Thomas, Douglass H., 118, 167.
Browne, Bennet B., 159.
BROOKE, COLONEL THOMAS, 1660-1730. Member of Council, Province of Maryland, 1691-1707-'15-'24. President of the same, and Deputy-Governor, 1720.
Thomas, Douglass H., 118, 168.
Mackenzie, George N., 164.
BROOKS, LIEUTENANT JOSHUA, 1688-1768, Lincoln, Mass. Lieutenant in company which marched from Concord to Boston on the alarm of an expected attack by a French fleet, 1746.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
BROOKS (BROOKE), CAPTAIN THOMAS, —— 1667, Concord, Mass. Deputy to the General Court, 1642-1662. Captain, 1643.
Melville, Henry, 88.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
Page, Walter Gilman, 198.
Wheeler, Horace L., 209.
Brown, Otis S., 180.
Moore, George H., 296.
BROOKS, CAPTAIN TIMOTHY. Master of Garrison House at Billerica, Mass. King Philip's War. Captain, Bristol Co. Militia, 1690. Representative for Swanzey, 1689.
Stewart, Wm. D., 115.
BROWN, CAPTAIN DELIVERANCE, 1689-1768. Ensign, 1728. Lieutenant, 1738. Captain, 1739, Conn. Militia.
Brown, Charles H., 43.
Brown, Louis, 44.
BROWN, FRANCIS, —— 1685. Member of Assembly of Conn., 1665-1669.
Langdon, Perin, 325.
Matthews, Caleb B., 326.
BROWN, CAPTAIN GEORGE, 1668 ——, Billerica, Mass. Captain of the Militia. Served against the Indians in King William's War; and in Queen Anne's War, Representative, 1716, *et seq.*
Eaton, Joseph G., 185.
BROWN, HENRY, 1625-1703. Deputy, General Court, Rhode Island, 1652, *et seq.*

Hord, Arnold H., 244.
BROWN, JOHN, 1st, 1584-1662, Swanzey, Mass. Commissioner to the United Colonies, 1644-56. Assistant, 1636, *et seq.* Member, Council of War, 1642, *et seq.* Patentee with Edward Winslow of Rehobath. Plymouth Colony.
Camp, Charles L. N., 46.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 107.
Watson, William H., 126.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
Tyler, Harry B., 152.
Tyler, Sidney F., 152.
Brown, Charles E., 219.
Whitney, Eli, Jr., 234.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.
Edwards, Edw. S., 341.
BROWN, JOHN, 2d, —— 1662, Rehobath, Mass. Ensign, 1654. Member, Council of War, 1658.
Watson, William H., 126.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
BROWN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 3d, 1650-1709, Rehobath, Mass. Lieutenant in Swanzey Co., 1673. Captain, 1675-1686. Commissioner, United Colonies, First Associate Justice of Common Pleas, Bristol Co., 1685-1699.
Brown, Walter M., 44.
Watson, William H., 126.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
BROWN, JOHN, 1630-1706, Providence, R. I. Governor's Assistant, Rhode Island, 1665-1666. Founder of Brown University.
Lawton, George P., 83.
Watson, William H., 126.
Greene, Charles A., 256.
BROWN, CORPORAL JOHN, 1713-1776. Corporal under Capt. Hercules Mooney. Col. Nathaniel Meserve's Regt., New Hampshire Troops under Lieut.-Col. Goffe, Crown Point expedition, 1757.
Brown, Willis, 310.
BROWN, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1732-1817, Londonderry, N. H. Lieutenant, French and Indian Wars.
Moseley, Edw. A., 246.
Edwards, Edward J., 341.
BROWN, NICHOLAS, —— 1673, Lynn, Mass. Deputy, 1641.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 198.
Parker, Herman, 199.
BROWN, THOMAS, 1645-1709, Sudbury, Mass. Captain of Horse, 1697. Representative, 1692, *et seq.*
Robinson Francis W., 203.
Anderson, James F., 239.
BROWN, THOMAS, 1657 ——, Hampton, N. H. Served in King Philip's War.
Heaton, John E., 225.
BROWNE, MAJOR HACKALIAH, Rye, N. Y. Westchester Co. Militia, 1752. Judge, 1755. Served under Lord Amherst, 1756.
Satterlee, Thomas Le R., 105.
BROWNE, WILLIAM, SR., 1608-1687. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1654-'59-'66. Assistant, 1680-1683.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
BROWNE, WILLIAM, JR., 1639-1716. Captain, Mass. Troop of Horse, 1678. Council of Safety, 1689. Deputy, 1675-1680. Assistant, 1683. Andros' Councillor, 1688. Assistant, 1693-1713.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
BROWNE, COLONEL WILLIAM. Member of the House of Burgesses to Virginia, 1673, *et seq.* Lieutenant of Surrey Co., Va., 1687.
Edmunds, Henry L., 311.
BROWNELL, THOMAS, ——1665. Deputy 1664. Commissioner, 1655-'61-'63.
Watson, William H., 127.
Pierce, James O., 346.
BROWNSON, CAPTAIN (afterward GENERAL) GIDEON, of Vermont, 1739-1796. Served in the French and Indian Wars. Severely wounded and taken prisoner in the Expedition to Canada. One of Warner's "Green Mountain Boys."
Cooke, Charles E., 241.
BRYAN, ALEXANDER. Governor's Assistant, Colony of Conn., 1668-1679.
Stevens, John B., 114.
French, William F., 223.
BRYAN, JONATHAN. Aided General Oglethorp in settling the Province of Georgia. Member of first King's Council, 1754.
Bryan, Joseph, 262.

BUCHANAN, DR. GEORGE, Druid Hill. Commissioner of Baltimore Co., 1727, for life; one of those who laid out the City of Baltimore. Burgess, 1745-1749.
Vickers, William H. C., 169.
Buchanan, Roberdeau, 241.
BUCK, COLONEL JONATHAN, of Bucksport, Me. Lieutenant, 1745. Colonel, 1775.
Moseley, Edward A., 246.
BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS. Deputy, 1657, New Haven Colony.
French, William F., 223.
Fenner, Chas. Putnam, 360.
BUCKMINSTER, COLONEL JOSEPH, SR., 1666-1747, Framingham, Mass. In Sir Charles Hobby's Expedition. Deputy, 1709-1723.
MacVeagh, Eames, 295.
BUEHLER, HENRY, 1740-1801. Ensign Penn. Militia, 1759.
Lamberton, James McC., 144.
BUELL, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, Captain of West Company, Goshen, Conn. Lieutenant, 1759. Served in Capt. Seth King's Co., 1761.
Buell, Frederick F., 45.
BULKELEY. D.D., M.D., REVEREND GERSHOM, 1636-1713. Chirurgeon and Chaplain, Conn., Troops, King Philip's War.
Hubbell, Charles B., 74.
Lord, Frank H., 84.
Bulkeley, Morgan G., 219.
Teall, Edward McK., 301.
BULKELEY, CAPTAIN GERSHOM, 1679-1753. Quartermaster, Troop of Horse, Fairfield Co., Conn., 1718. Cornet of Troops, 1722. Captain, 1726.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Goodrich, William, 141.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
Teall, Edward McK., 301.
BULKELEY, PETER, 1643 ——, Concord, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1643-'73-'90, four terms. Speaker, 1676. Governor's Assistant, 1677-1685.
Shuart, Wm. H., 110.
Howe, Edw. W., 191.
Cadle, Charles F., 310.
Swain, William C., 394.
BULL, GOVERNOR HENRY, one of 18 signers of Newport Compact, 1638. Corporal, 1638. Sergeant, 1639. Assistant, 1674-1675. Governor, 1685-'86-'90.
Parkhurst, Charles D., 228.
Bull, Melville, 405.
BULL, CAPTAIN JOHN. Penn. Provincial Forces. Present at capture of Fort Duquesne.
Patterson, John H., by representation, 96.
BULL, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1606-1684. Served in the Pequot Fight. Captain of Hartford Co., defence of Saybrook, 1675.
Backus, Brady Electus, 35.
Beatty, A. Chester, 37.
Beatty, Robert C., 38.
Beatty, William Gedney, 38.
Brown, Louis, 44.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Foster, Reginald L., 62.
Seymour, Henry, 109.
Bull, Charles S., 219.
Smith, Wyllys K., 300.
Hale, Chas. R., 312.
Adams, John Q., 338.
BULLARD, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1667-1727, Sherborn, Mass. Representative, 1708, *et seq.*
Johnson, Emery W., 192.
BULLARD, ENSIGN SETH, 1736-1811, Walpole, Mass. Ensign, Co. of Foot, under Capt. Ebenezer Clap, Col. Eliphalet Pond, 1772.
Carney, Sidney H., 47.
Carney, Sidney H., Jr., 47.
Carney, George J., 181.
BULLARD, WILLIAM, 1594-1687, Dedham, Mass. Member of Capt. Lusher's Co., 1648.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 342.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
BUMP, JACOB, 1738-1829. Served in Capt. S. Maynard's Co., Col. William William's Regt., Mass. Militia, French and Indian Wars.
Cox, Jas. Wm., Jr., 51.
BUNCE, THOMAS. Soldier in the Pequot War, 1637.
Day, Robert W., 55.
Bunce, Jonathan B., 219.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 224.
Dickinson, Frederick, 289.
MacVeagh, Eames, 295.

BURD, COLONEL JAMES, 1726-1793. Captain, 1754. Commissary Braddock's Expedition. Major, 3rd Battallion, Augusta, Regt., 1756. Lieut.-Colonel, 2d Battalion, 1757. Colonel, 1758-1760, Provincial Forces of Penn.
Brinton, John Hill, 137.
Brinton, John H., Jr., 138.
Brinton, Ward, 138.
DaCosta, Charles F., 139.
Grubb, E. Burd, 141, 256.
Smith, Clement G., 151.
Peale, Albert C., 247.
Grubb, Chas. R., 256.
BURGESS, THOMAS, —— 1687, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy, 1642-1668. Plymouth Colony. Member of Militia, 1643.
Wheeler, Horace L., 209.
BURGESS, COLONEL WILLIAM, 1619-1683. Member Lord Baltimore's Council of Estate. Deputy-Governor. Justice of High Provincial Court. Colonel of Militia. General-in-Chief of Military Forces, Province of Maryland.
Spencer, John T., 151.
Tilton, Palmer, 207.
Tilton, Warren C., 208.
Leaken, William P., 385.
BURNHAM, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, JR., 1620-1694. Ensign and Lieutenant, Ipswich, Mass., Co. Deputy, 1683-1685.
Greenough, Eben W., 141.
Platt, Franklin, 149.
BURNHAM, THOMAS, 1617-1688. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Strong, William W., 300.
BURHANS, JACOB. Soldier under Ensign Dirck Schmitt, at Esopus, 1660.
Isham, Charles, 77.
BURNETT, ROBERT, —— 1714. One of the Proprieters of the Province of New Jersey, and Councillor.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 147.
Montgomery, Archibald R., 147.
Eaton, Theodore H., 255, 389.
Watson, Samuel N., 316.
BURR, BENJAMIN, —— 1681. Original settler of Hartford. Soldier in Pequot War, 1637, under Capt. John Mason.
Barnes, Alfred C., 36.
BURR, DANIEL, Commissary, Fairfield Co., French and Indian War.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
BURR, JEHU, 1st, —— 1672. Deputy from Fairfield, Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1664.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
BURR, JEHU, 2d. Member of Conn. Council of War, 1675-1676. Deputy for Fairfield, 1660-1691. Lieutenant Conn. Militia, 1673.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Longacre, James B., 146.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
BURR, COLONEL JOHN, 2d. Member of Council, 1729-1740. Served at Port Royal, 1710.
Guthrie, Edward B., 68.
Hosmer, Edward S., 74.
Jennings, Oliver G., 78.
BURR, MAJOR JOHN, 1673-1750, Fairfield Co., Conn. Captain, 1690. Commissary, French and Indian War, 1693. Major, 1694.
Jennings, Albert Gould, 78.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
BURR, MAJOR PETER, 1667-1754. Auditor, 1700-1724. Deputy, 1700-1702. Speaker, 1702. Assistant, 1703-1724. Judge Superior Court, 1711-1716. Chief Judge to 1724. Major, 4th Regt., 1694.
Jennings, Albert Gould, 78.
BURRILL, EBENEZER, 1679-1761. Councillor or Assistant, 1731, *et seq.* Representative, Lynn, Mass.
Atwill, James W., 309.
Wheaton, Frank, 374.
BURRILL, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1631-1703. Soldier in King Philip's War, one of the Soldier Grantees of Lynn, Mass. Representative, 1692-1697. Councillor, 1721.
Wheaton, Frank, 374.
BURT, BENJAMIN, 1680-1759. Northampton. He and his wife taken captive by the Indians at Deerfield Meadows, 1704. Both were released in 1706 by an expedition under Ensign Sheldon.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
BURT, HENRY, Dorchester and Springfield, Mass. Member of the first Military Co., Springfield. In 1657 Clerk of the Co.

Burt, Stephen S., 45.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Burt, Andrew S., 288.
BURT, JOSEPH, 1673-1759. In Garrison at Northfield in Capt. Joseph Kellogg's Co., 1723-1724. Also in the Crown Point Expedition.
Burt, Stephen S., 45.
BURT, LIEUTENANT NATHANIEL, 1711-1755, Longmeadow. Captain of a company in Col. Ephraim Williams' Regt. Killed in battle at Lake George.
Hurd, Harold, 76.
Hurd, Charles R., 192.
Warner, Frank E., 208.
BURTON, ISAAC, (ISEK) —— 1706, Topsfield, Mass. Of Capt. Joseph Gardiner's Co., Salem and vicinity, mustered on Dedham Plain, 95 strong, King Philip's War.
Griffith, William H., 67.
Burton, George, 180.
BURTON, JONATHAN, 1741-1811, Middleton, Mass., and Wilton, N. H. Private in Capt. Andrew Gidding's Co., Col. Jonathan Bayley's Regt., 1759, Louisburg Expedition.
Burton, George S., 180.
BUSH, ENSIGN CHARLES, 1717-1755, New Castle, Del. Ensign, 1747-1748. Colonial Militia.
Buck, Francis N., 400.
Bush, George W., Jr., 400.
Bush, Joshua D., 400.
Ward, Christopher L., 401.
BUSHNELL, CAPTAIN RICHARD, 1652-1727, Norwich, Conn. Ensign, 1693. Lieutenant, 1698. Captain, 1701. Deputy, 1691, thirty-seven terms. Member of the Council, 1703. Commissioner in the Mason Controversy.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
BUSHNELL, WILLIAM, 2d, 1648 ——. Lieutenant, Conn. Militia, 1679.
Elwood, George May, 60.
BUTLER, BENJAMIN, 1673-1755. Ensign, of 5th Co., 6th Regt., Conn. Troops, 1746.
Sanger, J. P., 247.
BUTLER, LIEUTENANT JOHN, —— 1747, Framingham, Mass. Lieutenant in Capt. Ephraim Baker's Co., 1st Mass. Regt. Lieut.-General William Pepperell. Colonel, Louisburg Expedition, 1745.
Seamans, Frank M., 203.
BUTLER, JOHN, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Gilbert, James H., 291.
BUTLER, RICHARD, —— 1684. Representative to General Court, Colony of Conn., 1656-1660.
Harral, George, 69.
Mann, Matthew D., 87.
Kent, Henry O., 269.
BUTLER, CAPTAIN PETER, 1699, Boston, Mass., and Middletown, Conn. Captain of Militia.
Gilbert, James H., 291.
BUTLER, SIMON, 1715-1795. Trumpeter, in the Company of Capt. John Carter, Col. Oliver Wilder's Regt., marched from Lancaster, Mass., for the relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
White, John B., 317.
BUTLER, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1653-1730, Ipswich, Mass. Lieutenant in Capt. Francis Wainwright's Co., 1696.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
BUTLER, CAPTAIN ZEBULON, 1731-1795. Served in the French and Indian War in 1758, on the Canadian frontier and at Fort Edward, Lake George, Ticonderoga, and Crown Point; also in the Havana Expedition, 1762.
Griffin, Francis Butler, 66.
Heilner, George C., 71.
BUTTERFIELD, BENJAMIN, Private in Choate's Regt., 1745, at the siege of Louisburg. Ensign, 1745.
Boucher, Charles, 42.
BUTTERS, WILLIAM, —— 1692, Woburn, Mass. Served in King Philip's War, 1676, under Capt. Joseph Syll.
Young, Harry, 212.
Butters, William, 339.
BUTZ, MICHAEL, 1730-1779. Private in Capt. Jacob Arndt's Co., Northampton Co., Penn., 1763. First Colonial company formed.
Eyerman, John, 256.
BYRD, WILLIAM, 1st, 1650-1704. Mem-

ber of the Council, House of Burgesses, and "Receiver-General of His Majesty's Revenues, Colony of Virginia."
Page, S. Davis, 149.

BYRD, WILLIAM, 2d, 1674-1744. For thirty-seven years a member of the King's Council, Dominion of Virginia, and eventually its President. Agent of the Dominion in England. Founder of the City of Richmond.
Page, S. Davis, 149.

BYRD, COLONEL WILLIAM, 3d, 1728-1777. Colonel of the 2d Virginia Regt., 1756. Member of the King's Council.
Page, S. Davis, 149.

CABELL, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, Captain in Militia prior to 1744.
Cabell, James Allston, 262.

CADWALADER, DR. THOMAS, 1707-1779. Member of the Council, Province of Penn., 1733-1776. Chairman Board of War, 1759-1762. Member of Capt. Bathe's Independent Foot Co., 1756.
Cadwalader, Charles E., 138.
Cadwalader, Richard M., 138.

CADY, SERGEANT NICHOLAS, ——, Watertown and Groton. Member of Capt. Mason's Watertown Co., 1653.
Jordan, Scott, 294.

CALDWELL, MAJOR ANDREW, —— 1774. Major in Kent Co., Delaware Regt., French and Indian War.
Gray, Andrew C., 400.
Gray, George, 400.
Wilson, Andrew G., 401.

CALKIN, HUGH, 1600-1690. Deputy from Gloucester to the General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1650-1651. From New London and Norwich, 1652, *et seq.*, twenty-two sessions, Colony of Conn. Commissioner to enlist men for expeditions against the Indians, 1653-1654.
Bell, Jared W., 39.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Collins, Holdridge O., 359.

CALL, JOHN, 1635-1682. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Holden, Joshua B., 190.

CALL, JOHN, 1672-1713, Charlestown, Mass., Ensign, Captain.
Holden, Joshua B., 190.

CALL, SAMUEL, 1698-1747, Soldier at Louisburg.
Holden, Joshua B., 190.

CALLOWAY, CAPTAIN RICHARD, —— 1780. Colonial Forces of Virginia, French and Indian War, 1755-1764.
Arnold, Conway H., Jr., 34.
Wood, Thomas C., 130.

CAMPBELL, SAMUEL. Commissioned Ensign, 1768. Second Lieutenant at Fort George, 1772. Served in the old French War, 1772.
Campbell, William A., 46.

CANDEE, SAMUEL, 1678-1749. Lieutenant at New Haven, Conn., 1731. Captain, 1737.
Candee, Henry H., 310.

CANFIELD, THOMAS, —— 1689. Sergeant at Stamford, Conn. Deputy, General Court.
Smith, R. A., 248.
Abbott, Everton J., 338.

CANNON, CAPTAIN ANDREW, —— 1711. Captain of Militia, Richmond Co., N. Y., 1693, to succeed Cornelius Corson (Vroom) deceased.
Suydam, Walter L., 117.

CAPELL, JOHN. Expedition to Lake George, Capt. James Read's Co., Col. Ruggles' Regt., 1758. Died in service.
Capell, William B., 47.

CAPEN, LIEUTENANT HOPESTILL, 1730-1807. Commissioned Ensign, 1763, Capt. Onesimus Williams' Co., under Col. Joseph Jackson. Lieutenant, 1767, Capt. John Leverett's Co., of the same. A. & H. A. Co.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 205.

CAPEN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1613-1692. A. & H. A. Co., 1646. Deputy from Dorchester, Mass., 1671-'73-'78. Captain of Militia.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 204.
Capen, Walter N., 219.
Gillette, Edwin F., 291.

CAPRON, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1691-1776. Captain, 2d Foot Co., of Attleborough, Mass., 1757.
Wheelock, William B., 304.

CARD, JOHN, —— 1705, Colony of

Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Governor's Assistant, 1665-1666.
Deen, William M., 255.
CARDER, RICHARD, Boston, Mass., Portsmouth and Warwick, R. I., 1659-'60-'63. Commissioner, 1664-'66. Deputy, General Court, 1666. Chosen Assistant, but refused.
Felton, Samuel M., 323.
CAREY, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, —— ——. Commissioned Captain, 9th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Col. Shubael Gorham, 1744, Louisburg Expedition.
Lovering, Henry M., 195.
CARLETON, GEORGE, 1702-1783. Served in Capt. Adams' Co., Col. James Frye, 1756. Corporal under the same, 1757. Ensign Alarm List, Boxford, Mass.
Carleton, Horace M., 47.
CARNEY, MARK, 1740-1782. Served in French and Indian War, 1759-'60. Sentinel in Capt. Leissner's Co., 1760.
Carney, Sydney H., 47.
Carney, Sydney H., Jr., 47.
CARPENTER, EMANUEL. Member of Penn. Colonial Assembly; Judge of Court of Common Pleas, 1760-1780.
Forney, James, 268.
CARPENTER, SAMUEL, 1650-1714, Province of Penn. Treasurer, 1704. Member of the Governor's Council, five terms, 1687-1713; also Assistant Governor.
Griscom, Clement A. 141.
Hollingsworth, William W., 142.
Lewis, William F., 146.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 369.
CARPENTER, WILLIAM, SR., 1576-1660, Weymouth, Mass. Deputy to General Court, 1641-1643.
Munro, Wilfred H., 148.
CARPENTER, WILLIAM, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1664, *et seq*. Governor's Assistant, 1665-1672.
Carpenter, James O., 47.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
CARR, GOVERNOR CALEB. Commissioner R. I. five terms, 1654-1662. General Treasurer, 1661-1662. Deputy, 1664-1690. Assistant, 1691. Governor, 1695.
Lee, Edmund J., 145.
Page, S. Davis, 148.
CARTER, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1616-1692, Woburn, Mass. Ensign, 1651. Lieutenant, 1664. Captain in King Philip's War.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Platt, Franklin, 149.
Thompson, Abijah, 207.
Gordon, Geo. A., 269.
Hardy, Cyrus A., 293.
CARTER, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1652-1727, Woburn, Mass. Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co., King Philip's War. Sergeant, 1682. Lieutenant, 1700-1727.
Platt, Franklin, 149.
CARTER, COLONEL JOHN, 1713-1796, Lancaster, Mass. Marched to the relief of Fort William Henry, 1758.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 190.
CARTER, COLONEL JOHN. Member House of Burgesses, 1643-1658. Commanded expedition against Rappahannock Indians, 1654. Appointed to the Council, 1668.
Page, S. Davis, 149.
Carter, Thomas Nelson, 262.
Wright, William H., 363.
CARTER, ROBERT, 1663-1732. Speaker of the House of Burgesses, Virginia, six years. Treasurer of the Colony, and, pending Gov. Gooch's arrival, Acting Governor.
Childs, William W., 48.
McCulloch, Champe C., 87.
Page, S. Davis, 149.
Carter, John S., 310.
CARTER, SAMUEL, 1678-1738, Lancaster, Mass. Served in a Garrison under Lieut. Nathaniel Wilder, 1704.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 190.
CAREY, COLONEL MILES, 1620-1667. Colonel and Burgess from Warwick Co., Va, 1659, *et seq*. Member of Colonial Council.
Carey, W. Miles, 160.
CATLIN, JOHN, 1643-1704. Killed in the defence of Deerfield, Mass., Feb. 29.
Saxton, Henry Dearborn, 247.
CATLIN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1704-1758. Commandant at Fort Shirley, Mass., 1747-1748. Captain in H. M. Service in the Indian wars,

1749-'56-'57. Commanded twelve forts extending from Northfield to Pontoosuc in 1758; died in the service.
Saxton, Henry Dearborn, 247.
CATLIN, JOSEPH. Killed in the defence of Deerfield against the French and Indians under Hertel de Rouville, Feb. 29, 1704.
Saxton, Henry Dearborn, 247.
CATLIN, LIEUTENANT SETH, 1734-1798. Lieutenant in H. M.'s Service in the Indian wars, 1759-1760. Quartermaster, Gen. Timothy Ruggles' Regt. Lieutenant in Capt. Shepard's Co., 1761-1762.
Saxton, Henry Dearborn, 247.
CATTELL, WILLIAM, 1682-1752. Member of Council, South Carolina, 1724.
Hall, William C., 243.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH, Hadley, Mass. Soldier in "The Falls Fight," King Philip's War. Capt. Turner.
Isham, Charles, 77.
CHAMBERLIN, JOSEPH, 1655-1721, Sudbury, Mass. Soldier, Narragansett War under Capt. Poole. Took part in "Great Swamp Fight." In garrison at Westfield, 1676.
Chamberlin, Clarence A., 339.
Chamberlin, Jehiel W., 339.
CHAMBERLIN, NATHANIEL, 1689-1780. Soldier in Capt. Benjamin Dwight's Co. of Rangers in "Father Ralle's" War, 1725, from Hatfield. Taken prisoner by the Indians. In Crown Point Expedition, 1755, and in garrison at Northfield, 1758.
Chamberlin, Jehiel W., 339.
CHAMBERLIN, RICHARD, 1714-1784. Soldier in Capt. Phineas Stevens' Co., Northfield, Mass., 1747, and Capt. Selah Bernard's Co., Col. William Williams' Regt., 1758.
Chamberlin, George H., 339.
Chamberlin, Jehiel W., 339.
CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Estey, Julius J., 279.
Estey, Jacob G., 279.
CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS, JR. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Estey, Julius J., 279.
Estey, Jacob G., 279.
CHAMPION, MAJOR HENRY, 1723-1797. Ensign of East Haddam South Co., 1741. Lieutenant, 1750. Capt. 12th Co., 1758, and of 5th Co. of 2d Regt., Conn. Forces, 1759, French and Indian War. Major of 12th Colonial Militia, 1775. Deputy, 1761-'65-'79.
Storrs, Leonard Kipp, 206.
Perkins, J. Deming, 228.
CHAMPLIN, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CHRISTOPHER, 1731-1805. Major, 1755, at Crown Point. Commissary, 1755. Lieut.-Colonel, 1756.
Mason, G. Champlin, Jr., 147.
CHAMPLIN, CAPTAIN JEFFREY, 1652-1715. Deputy to the General Court, Rhode Island, 1681, *et seq.* Captain of Militia, 1690. Governor's Assistant, 1696-1715.
Cook, Stephen, 340.
CHAMPLIN, JEFFREY. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, 3d Co., 1st Regt., Mass. Troops, under Gen. Pepperrell at Cape Breton.
Champlin, George G., 47.
CHAMPLIN, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 2d Company, Westerly, R. I., 1767. Lieutenant to Capt. Amos Hammond, Crown Point Expedition, 1756. Captain, 1767.
Champlin, George G., 47.
CHAMPLIN, WILLIAM, 1654-1715. Royal Justice. Captain of Militia. Member of Assembly. Soldier in King Philip's War at Scarsborough, 1676.
Champlin, George G., 47.
CHANDLER, MAJOR JOB, Maryland Provincial Forces, 1651-1656. Captured by the Puritans at the battle of Providence, Annapolis, 1655. Receiver-General of Providence and Councillor, 1651 and 1656. Justice Provincial Court and Commissioner, 1651.
Chandler, Walter, 48, 254.
CHANDLER, THOMAS, —— 1717, Andover, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1678-1681. Lieutenant, Foot Co., 1683.
Maynard, George C., 245.
CHANDLER, COLONEL WILLIAM, Maryland Provincial Forces. In command of the "foote souldiers" of Charles Co., 1681.
Chandler, Walter, 48, 254.

CHAPIN, ELISHA, —— 1756. Commander of Fort Mass., 1754. Massacred by the Indians at Hoosack, July 11.
Chapin, Charles F., 220.
CHAPIN, JAPHET, 1642-1712. Of Capt. William Turner's Co. in the Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Barnes, Alfred Cutler, 36.
Chapin, Henry Dwight, 48.
Hill, Robert C., 72.
Barbour, Lucius A., 218.
Chapin, Charles F., 220.
Kimball, Arthur R., 226.
CHAPIN, CAPTAIN JOSIAH, 1634-1726. Sergeant, 1685. Ensign, 1687, Mendon, Mass., Militia. Lieutenant, 1689. Captain, 1692. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.*
Sears, Clinton B., 109.
Norcross, Grenville H., 197.
CHAPIN, DEACON SAMUEL, Springfield, Mass. For many years appointed, with John Pynchon and Eleazer Holyoke, by the General Court of Mass., Bay Colony to govern Springfield. At its burning in King Philip's War, was a participant in repelling the attack from fortified houses.
Spooner, Frank E., 300.
CHAPIN, SETH, 1668-1746. Captain of Mass. Colonial Forces at Mendon, 1714, *et seq.* Representative many years.
Sears, Clinton B., 109.
Meacham, Franklin A., 295.
CHAPLINE, CAPTAIN MOSES, 1698-1772. Maryland Militia, 1757, French and Indian War.
Collum, Richard S., 139.
CHAPMAN, CAPTAIN ROBERT, 1616-1689. Served in the Pequot War under Lieut. Lion Gardiner, and in King Philip's War. Captain, 1675. Deputy from Saybrook forty-three times, and Assistant nine times, 1654-1684.
Chapman, Thomas B., 48.
Dyer, Horace Edward, 278.
CHASE, ENSIGN MOSES, 1663 ——, Newbury, Mass. Capt. Hugh March's Co. "Snowshoe Men," Essex North Regt., 1710.
Rollins, Edward A., 104.
Chase, Allan McC. P., 181.
Chase, Clement, 332.
Chase, Champion S., 332.
CHASE, THOMAS, 1654 ——, Newbury, Mass. Soldier in Major Samuel Appleton's command, Narragansett Campaign, King Philip's War.
Bennett, Josiah C., 178.
Bennett, Larkin E., 178.
CHASE, WELLS, 1710——. "Centinel," Capt. Enoch Bailey's Co., Newbury, Mass, in service on the "Eastern Frontier," 1754.
Young, Harvey, 212.
CHASE, WILLIAM, 2d, 1622-1685, Yarmouth. Drummer in Pequot Wars and in Narragansett Expedition against the Indians.
Watson, William H., 127.
CHASE, WILLIAM, 3d, 1645-1737. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Watson, William H., 127.
CHAUNCEY, COLONEL ELIHU, 1710-1791. Colonel of Regiment, French and Indian War. Chief Justice, Colony of Conn.
Chauncey, Elihu, 48.
Chauncey, Charles, 138.
Savage, William L., 150.
CHECKLEY, ANTHONY, 1636-1708. Attorney-General of Province of Mass., 1689-1703. Ensign, 1675, of Foot Co. Sergt. of Artillery Co., 1677. Lieut., 1683.
Parsons, William D., 95.
CHECKLEY, SAMUEL, 1653-1738. Captain of A. & H. A. Co. Colonel, 1715. Representative to General Court, 1702-1717.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
Pike, Chas. E., 346.
CHENEY, DANIEL, 1737 ——, Newbury, Mass. Of Capt. Thomas Pike's Co., Col. Bagley's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755.
Cheney, John E., 181.
CHENEY, EBENEZER, 1741-1828. Soldier in Amherst Division, 1759, French and Indian War. Sergeant in Capt. William Jones' Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1759.
Hall, Lewis, 68.
Sears, Clinton B., 109.
CHESEBORO, NATHANIEL. Soldier in King Philip's War, 1675-1676.
Plumb, Henry B., 228.
CHESEBOROUGH, WILLIAM, 1594-1667,

Stonington, Conn. Deputy from Boston, General Court of Mass. Bay Colony, 1640. Deputy to the General Assembly of Conn. 1653, *et seq.*
Adams, Edward M., 175.
Mumford, James G., 197.
CHESTER, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1635-1698, Wethersfield. Trooper, 1658. Lieutenant, 1672. Captain, 1677. Deputy, 1678-1689, Colony of Conn.
Ormsbee, Herman W., 94.
Walbridge, T. C., 125, 152.
Wells, Eben F., 349.
CHESTER, MAJOR JOHN, 1656-1711, Wethersfield, Conn. Ensign, 1689. Captain, 1698. "Sergeant-Major for the countie of Hartford," 1702. Member of "Committee of Warre," 1706-1708. Deputy, 1694-1701. Speaker, 1699. Governor's Assistant, 1701-1711.
Backus, J. Bayard, 35.
Walbridge, T. C., 125, 152.
Wells, Eben F., 349.
CHESTER, COLONEL JOHN, 1703-1771, Wetherfield, Conn. Ensign, 1724. Captain, 1725. Lieut.-Colonel, 6th Regt., 1739. Colonel, 1756. Member of "Committee of Warre," 1745, and in 1754. Deputy twenty-five years; Governor's Assistant eighteen years. Commissioner to the Conference with the Six Nations at Albany, 1751.
Backus, J. Bayard, 35.
Walbridge, T. C., 125, 152.
Wells, Eben F., 349.
CHEW, BENJAMIN, 1722-1810. Member of the Council, Province of Penn., 1755. Commissioner of Defence of Philadelphia, 1761. Attorney-General, 1755. Speaker of the Assembly, 1756. Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1774.
Jackson, Oswald, 77.
Montgomery, Henry E., 89.
McHenry, Howard, 162.
CHEW, COLONEL JOHN, 1590-1655. Member House of Burgesses of Virginia from Hog Island, 1623-'24-'29, and from York Co., 1642-1644.
Chew, Samuel Claggett, 160.
Chew, Thomas J., 160.
Paca, John P., 165.
Tuck, Philemon H., 168.
Williams, Mason W., 169.
CHEW, COLONEL SAMUEL, —— 1677. Member House of Burgesses, 1659, and of the Governor's Council, 1669-1677. Chancellor and Secretary of the Province. Colonel Provincial Forces of Maryland, 1675.
Jackson, Oswald, 77.
Montgomery, James E., 89.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 118.
Chew, David S. B., 138.
Chew, Samuel C., 160.
Chew, Thomas J., 160.
Paca, John P., 165.
Tuck, Philemon H., 168.
Williams, Mason L. W., 169.
Chew, Fielder B., 339.
CHICKERING, DEACON FRANCIS, —— 1658, Dedham, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1649. Deputy, 1644-1653.
Teall, Edward McK., 301.
CHILD, JOSHUA. Served in Capt. Holbrook's Co. against the Indians, 1716.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 57, 369.
CHILDS, CAPTAIN PENUEL, 1699-1760. Deputy from Killingly, Conn., five terms. Ensign, 1737, at Thompson. Lieutenant of the 2d Co. at Killingly, 1744, and Captain South Co. 11th Regt., 1753.
Childs, James Edmund, 48.
CHITTENDEN, ISAAC, —— 1676, Scituate, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1658, *et seq.* Killed by the Indians while serving in defence of Scituate, King Philip's War.
Seaver, James E., 204.
Stetson, G. R., 248.
CHITTENDEN, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THOMAS, 1730-1797. Major 14th Regt., 1767-1770, and Lieut.-Colonel, 1770-1773. Deputy General Court, 1765-'69-'72. Colony of Conn. Governor of Vermont.
Chittenden, Edw. A., 278.
Fletcher, T. Chittenden, 279.
CHITTENDEN, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1593-1660. One of four men clothed by the Guilford, Conn., Colony with "full power and authority to

act, order, and despatch all matters respecting the public weale and civile government of the Plantation, until a church was gathered among them." In 1643 elected principal military man, Magistrate of the Plantation, and Deputy until his death.
Buell, Frederick F., 45.
Buel, Jno. L., 219.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 260, 339.
Chittenden, Edw. A., 278.
Fletcher, Truman C., 279.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
Tracy, Robert S., 355.
Brewer, William A., 359.

CHOATE, CAPTAIN THOMAS, —— 1695. Chebacco, (Essex), Mass., Troops, Louisburg Expedition.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 85.

CHRISTOPHERS, CHRISTOPHER, 1683-1728-'29. Captain 2d Co., New London, 1715. Naval Officer, 1714. Deputy, 1721. Member of Council, 1718-1725. Governor's Assistant, 1723-1725. Judge of New London County Court, 1724. Commissionary on Expedition to Port Royal, 1710, and Expedition against Canada, 1711.
Huntington, Charles R., 76.
Prentis, Edward, 229.

CHUBBOCK, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1648-1690, Hingham, Mass. Lieutenant, the Hingham Forces; lost his life in Phips' Expedition.
Crandon, Edwin S., 182.

CHURCH, COLONEL BENJAMIN, 1639-1718. One of the most distinguished officers of the early Indian Wars. Commanded the party by whom King Philip was killed. Commander-in-Chief of Expedition against the Eastern Indians, 1689.
Chapman, Thomas B., 48.
Cushing, Harry C., Jr., 52.
Douw, Charles G., 57.
Dwight, Arthur S., 58, 370.
Powers, Herman R., 298.
Stevens, John A., 406.

CHURCH, SERGEANT RICHARD, 1608-1668, Plymouth. Served in the Pequot War. Member of the Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Bell, Jared W., 39.
Dorman, William B., 184.
Plumb, Henry B., 228.
Spencer, Selden P., 315.
Spencer, Horatio N., 315.

CHURCHILL, COLONEL WILLIAM. Member of the Virginia Council, 1705-1725.
Gill, William H., 161.

CHUTE, SERGEANT THOMAS, 1690 ——, New Marblehead (Windham), Me. Served under Capt. George Berry, 1747. Capt. Daniel Hills, 1748-1749. In charge of the Province Fort, 1749-'56-'59, French and Indian War.
Bodge, George M., 179.

CLAIBORNE, COLONEL WILLIAM, 1587-1676. Secretary of State, Virginia, 1625, *et seq.* Member of Council, 1625-1660. In 1642 made Treasurer for life; 1653, Deputy-Governor. Commanded Expeditions against the Indians in 1629 and 1644.
Lyons, James, 262.
Edmunds, Henry, 311.

CLAP(P), HOPESTILL, 1647-1719, Dorchester, Mass. In garrison at Punkapog, King Philip's War. Representative, 1702-1707.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 205.

CLAPP, MAJOR JONATHAN, 1713-1782. Major, Mass. Militia.
Allen, Theodore L., 176.

CLAPP, CAPTAIN PRESERVED, 1643-1720, Northampton, Mass. Deputy to the General Court.
Orne, Henry M., 95.
Allen, Theodore L., 176.

CLAPP (CLAP), CAPTAIN ROGER, 1609-1690, Dorchester, Mass. Lieutenant, 1644. A. & H. A. Co., 1646. Lieutenant, 1655. Captain at the Castle (Fort Independence), 1665 - 1686. Deputy, 1652, thirteen years.
Hillhouse, Francis, 72.
Orne, Henry M., 95.
Allen, Theodore L., 176.
Hemenway, Fred T., 189.
Pierce, George F., 200.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 205.
Capen, Walter N., 219.
Boyd, Allen R., 240.

CLAPP, CAPTAIN ROGER, 1684 ——. Captain, Conn. Militia. Deputy, General Court, Mass.

Orne, Henry M., 95.
Allen, Theodore L., 176.
CLAPP, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1634-1708, of the Dorchester, Mass., Militia. Deputy to 1689-1699.
Capen, Walter N., 219.
Boyd, Allen R., 240.
CLAPP, MAJOR SAMUEL, Scituate. Major of Mass. Militia, Queen Anne's War. Deputy, Plymouth Colony, 1680, *et seq*, and Mass. General Court, 1692-1715.
Hemenway, Fred T., 189.
Pierce, Geo. F., 200.
Clap, Frederick Walter, 267.
CLAPP, THOMAS, 1597-1684, Dorchester, Weymouth, and Scituate, Mass. Deputy General Court, 1646.
Clapp, Frederick Walter, 267.
CLARK, CAPTAIN DANIEL, 1622-1710. Secretary of Colony, 1658-'64-'65-'66. Lieutenant of First Cavalry in Conn., 1658. Captain, 1658-'64-'66.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 221.
Van Dyke, Harry W., 248.
Atkinson, Charles T., 285.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
Strong, William W., 300.
CLARK, GEORGE, 1610-1690. Deputy, General Court of Conn., 1666.
Clarke, William B., 310.
CLARK, JOHN, 1608-1713. Patentee of Conn., Charter from Charles II. Soldier in Pequot War.
Leonard, Edgar C., 83.
Sill, Frederick S., 110.
Stafford, William F., 114.
Eaton, George F., 222.
Hart, Samuel, 224.
Spencer, Horatio N., 315.
Spencer, Selden, 315.
Edwards, Charles L., 323.
Chittenden, Edward, 340.
Edwards, Edward J., 341.
Barrows, John W., 368.
CLARK, CAPTAIN JOHN, Saybrook, Conn. Major of a Foot Co., expedition against Canada.
Flint, Wyman K., 290.
Clark, Orlando E., 393.
CLARK, ROBERT, 1710-1775. Representative General Court of New Hampshire, 1756-1757.
Anderson, John W., 309.
CLARK (CLARKE) LIEUTENANT THADDEUS, —— 1690, of Falmouth, Me. Killed there in the second Indian War.
Weston, James L., 209.
Moseley, Edward A., 246.
Hill, Wallace M., 256.
CLARK (CLARKE), THOMAS, 1599-1697. Deputy, Plymouth Colony, 1651-1655. Served against the Pequot Indians, 1637.
Bryant, Percy, 45.
Lovering, Henry M., 195.
Clark, A. Howard, 241.
Mayo, Charles E., 344.
Ballard, Esek S., 379.
CLARK, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1609-1690. King Philip's War.
Reynolds, James, 102.
Rhoades, Lyman, 102.
Spalding, George B., 112.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 112.
Clark, Charles H., 220.
Love, Wm. DeLoss, 227.
CLARK(E), CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER. Virginia Militia, Hanover Co., 1727.
Pugh, Achilles H., 327.
Wood, Charles M., 328.
Wood, Ephraim M., 328.
CLARK(E), DANIEL. Lieutenant First Troop of Horse under Capt. John Mason, 1657-1658. Captain, 1664-1680. Secretary, Colony of Conn., 1658-1663. Royal Charterer, 1662. Deputy, 1656-1661. Magistrate, 1662-1664.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 221.
CLARKE, HUGH, —— 1693, Roxbury, Mass. Member of the Artillery Co., 1666.
Harrington, Charles, 188.
CLARKE, CAPTAIN JEREMIAH, —— 1662. Assistant, President, Regent, and Acting Governor, Rhode Island Colony, 1648. Treasurer, 1644-1647. Lieutenant, 1642. Captain, 1644.
Robbins, Howard S., 103.
Watson, William H., 126.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
Pell, Howland, 406.
CLARKE, JOSEPH, 1618-1694. Named as Governor's Assistant in the Rhode Island Charter of 1663. Assistant in 1648, *et seq*.
Horton, Wm. E., 73, 244.

Deen, William M., 255.
Greene, Charles A., 256.
CLARKE, ENSIGN NATHANIEL, 1642-1690, Newbury, Mass. Naval Officer of the ports of Newbury and Salem, 1684. Ensign, Capt. Daniel Pierce's Co., at Rowley, 1685.
Clarke, George K., 181.
CLARKE, NATHANIEL, 1666-1690, Newbury, Mass. Mortally wounded in the Expedition to Canada, 1690, and died on board the ship, *Six Friends*.
Clarke, George K., 181.
Clark, Rufus W., 389.
CLARKE, GOVERNOR WALTER, 1639-1714. Governor's Assistant, 1673; Governor of Rhode Island, King Philip's War, 1676, *et seq*. Served the Colony until his death.
Watson, Charles P., 126.
Watson, William H., 126.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
Robeson, Andrew, 202.
Pell, Rodman C., 297.
Pell, Howland, 406.
CLARKSON, MATTHEW, —— 1702. Commissioned in 1689 by William III. Secretary of the Colony of New-York, holding office until his death.
Barnwell, Morgan G., 37.
Bleecker, Anthony James, 41.
Clarkson, Banyer, 49.
Clarkson, Clermont L., 49.
Clarkson, David A., 49.
Clarkson, Frederick, 49.
Clarkson, Jno. Van B., 49.
Crosby, Edward N., 51.
Crosby, Livingston, 52.
Hill, Robert C., 72.
CLAYPOOLE, JAMES, 1634-1687. A member of the Council for Philadelphia Co., Province of Penn., 1687.
James, Thomas, 312.
McLean, John, 344.
La Motte, William A., 401.
CLAYTON, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1700-1759. Captain, 1756, Deleware Regt., Colonial Militia.
Frame, Thomas C., Jr., 400.
CLEEVES, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR GEORGE. Deputy-Governor, Maine, 1640-1643. Deputy, 1663-1664. Founder of Falmouth (Portland), 1636.
Moseley, Edward A., 246.
CLEMENT, ROBERT, —— 1658, Haverhill, Mass. Deputy, 1647-1653.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
CLEVELAND, AARON, Woburn, Mass. Of Capt. John Cutler's Co., at Sudbury, Lancaster, Marlboro, and vicinity, King Philip's War.
Meacham, Franklin A., 295.
CLEVELAND, MOSES, 1624-1701-'2. Woburn, Mass. Member of Militia, 1676. In Garrison at Chelmsford, Mass., 1675. A soldier in King Philip's War.
Cleveland, James W., 50.
CLOUGH, CORPORAL SAMUEL, 1736 ——. Soldier in Capt. Trueworthy Ladd's Co., Major Thomas Tash's New Hampshire Battalion, at defence of Fort Edward, 1757. Corporal in the same. Col. John Hart's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1758.
Philbrook, F. B., 270.
COATES, ROBERT, 1627 ——, Lynn, Mass. Served under Capt. Turner at Hadley, Mass; in garrison there, 1676, *et seq*.
Rhodes, Lyman, 102.
Adams, Edward M., 285.
COBB, HENRY, —— 1679, Barnstable Plymouth Colony. Deputy to General Court, 1645-1651.
Danforth, Allen, 183.
COBB, SERGEANT JAMES, 1634-1695, Barnstable, Plymouth Colony. Sergeant of Militia.
Danforth, Allen, 183.
COCK, PETER LARSSEN, SR., 1611-1688. Member of the Council, Province of Penn., 1668.
Benson, Edwin North, 137.
CODDINGTON, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1601-1678. Assistant, Mass. Bay Colony, 1630-1637. Treasurer, 1634-1636. Deputy, 1636-1637. Governor Portsmouth and Newport, R. I., 1640-1647. Governor of the Colony, 1674-1678.
Noyes, Charles P., 93, 345.
Noyes, Daniel R., 345.
Torbert, Horace G., 381.
COE, ROBERT, 1596-1672. Magistrate and Deputy from Jamaica, L. I.

Lloyd, John U., 325.
COFFIN, JAMES, 1640-1720. Member of the Mass. General Court from Nantucket, 1700.
Collins, Charles L., 359.
COFFIN, NATHANIEL, 1669-1749, Newbury, Mass. Deputy to the General Court, 1719-1720. Member of Council, 1730.
Appleton, Nathan, 177.
COFFIN, HON. PETER, Newbury, Mass. Member King's Council, Province of New Hampshire. Associate and Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Judicature.
Capen, Walter N., 219.
Sawyer, Charles F., 271.
Sawyer, William, 271.
COFFIN, TRISTRAM, 1609-1681. Commissioner at Salisbury, Mass., 1655. Chief Magistrate for Nantucket under Gov. Lovelace, of New-York, 1671.
Davies, William G., 53.
Davies, Julien G., 53.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Low, William G., Jr., 85.
Amsden, Franklin D., 176.
Amsden, Henry F., 176.
Appleton, Nathan, 177.
Bacon, Horace S., 177.
Furness, Dawes E., 186.
Gordon, Edwin A., 187.
Newhall, James S., 198.
Robeson, Andrew, 202.
Swift, Henry M., 206.
Capen, Walter N., 219.
Sawyer, William Davis, 271.
Sawyer, Charles Francis, 271.
Waterman, Lucius, 272.
Smith, William F., 333.
Coffin, William K., 340, 393.
COFFIN, LIEUTENANT TRISTRAM, 1632-1704. Lieutenant at Newbury, 1683. Deputy, 1695-1700-'02. Colony of Mass. Bay.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davies, William G., 53.
Silvester, Rev. William W., 151.
Appleton, Nathan, 177.
Bacon, Horace S., 177.
Clarke, George K., 181.
Sawyer, William Davis, 271.
Sawyer, Charles Francis, 271.
Smith, William F., 333.
COGGESHALL, PRESIDENT JOHN, 1591-1647, Rhode Island, President Colony and Providence Plantations, 1647. Governor's Assistant, 1640-1644. Moderator, 1647. Deputy, Mass. House of Deputies, 1634-1637.
Greene, Douglas N., 65.
Greene, George Sears, Jr., 65.
Lawton, George P., 82.
Stafford, William F., 113.
Watson, William H., 127.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
Ingersoll, Colin M., 226.
Coggeshall, Morton C., 255.
Greene, Charles A., 256.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 406.
COGGESHALL, JOHN, 2d, 1618-1708. Deputy-Governor, 1686-1690. Governor's Assistant, 1663, *et seq.* Major of the Island, 1683-1685. General Recorder, 1676, *et seq.* General Treasurer, 1664, *et seq.* Deputy, 1665, *et seq.*
Lawton, George P., 82.
Watson, William H., 127.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 407.
COGGESHALL, JOSHUA, 1623-1688. Governor's Assistant, Rhode Island, 1669-1676.
Greene, Douglas N., 65.
Lawton, George P., 82.
Stafford, William F., 113.
Greene, Charles A., 256.
COIT, SAMUEL. Captain, 1739. Major 8th Conn. Regt., 1746. Lieut.-Colonel, 1758, Lake George and Ticonderoga campaign. Colonel 8th Regt., 1768.
Huntington, Frederick J., 226.
COLBURN, SAMUEL, 1654-1694. Private in Capt. Moseley's Co., 1675, Mass. Forces in King Philip's War.
Farrington, Robert I., 341.
COLE, DANIEL. Member of Yarmouth Militia, 1643.
Merrick, Frederick L., 296.
COLE, SAMUEL, 1st. Member of Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1683-1685.
Gillespie, Geo. C., 141.
COLE, SAMUEL, 2d. Member of Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1721.
Gillespie, George C., 141.
COLEGATE, MAJOR RICHARD, 1675-1721.

Member Maryland House of Assembly, from Baltimore Co., 1709-1721.
Clement, John B., 322.
Shoemaker, Michael M., 327.
Shoemaker, Robert H., 328.
COLEMAN, NOAH, —— 1676, Hadley, Mass. Member of Capt. Turner's Co., Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Case, Edward B., 288.
COLEMAN, THOMAS, 1600-1674. Appointed to procure men and necessaries for the expedition against Ninnigret, Narragansett War, 1654.
Foster, Howell, 62.
Smith, Wyllys K., 300.
COLES, JAMES, 2d. Ensign, 1686. Deputy, 1689-1690, 1704. Captain in Benjamin Church's Co. against the Indians.
Watson, William H., 127.
COLLAMORE, CAPTAIN ANTHONY, —— 1693. Lieutenant and Captain Scituate, Mass. Militia.
Stetson, George R., 248.
COLLICOT, SERGEANT RICHARD, 1603-1686, Dorchester, Mass., and Falmouth, Me. A. & H. A. Co., 1637. Deputy, 1673-'69-'72. Sergeant, Pequot War.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 205.
Capen, Walter N., 219.
COLLIER, WILLIAM, —— 1670. Governor's Assistant, 1634-1665. Plymouth Colony. Commissioner to the United Colonies, 1643. Representative, Member Council of War, 1642, *et seq.*
Bryant, Percy, 45.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Seabury, Frederick C., 108.
Adams, Edward M., 175.
Freeman, James G., 186.
Parker, Edward L., 199.
Richardson, George E., 202.
Parsons, Charles L., 270.
Kittredge, Abbot E., 294.
COLLINS, BENJAMIN, 1741-1778. Private in Capt. Johnson's Co. Col. John Goffe's Regt., New Hampshire Militia, French Wars, 1760.
Collins, Loren W., 340.
COLLINS, EDWARD, 1603-1689. Deputy, General Court Mass., 1654-1670.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
COLLINS, FRANCIS, 1635 ——. Member Gov. Jenning's Council, 1683.
Campbell, Benjamin H., 46.
Kennard, Joseph S., Jr., 144.
Griswold, Benjamin H., 161.
COLLINS, JOHN, 1616-1670. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Collins, Clarence Lyman, 50.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
COLMAN, ENSIGN WILLIAM, 1643 ——. A. & H. A. Co., 1676. Ensign, 1672.
Griswold, Benj. H., 161.
Hall, C. Colman, 161.
COLSTON, WILLIAM, 1660-1701. Justice of the Provincial Court, Richmond Co., Virginia, High Sheriff and Burgess.
Thomas, Douglas H., 168.
COLTON, QUARTERMASTER GEORGE, Springfield, Mass. Quartermaster Hampshire Co. Troop, 1663. Served in King Philip's War. Deputy, 1669-'71-'77.
Barnes, Alfred C., 36.
Maynard, George C., 245.
Woolworth, Charles P., 334.
Woolworth, James M., 334.
COLTON, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1651-1728, Springfield, Mass. Ensign, 1679. Lieutenant. Captain, 1693.
Barnes, Alfred C., 36.
Proctor, Frederick T., 100.
Maynard, George C., 245.
Woolworth, Charles P., 334.
Woolworth, James M., 334.
Adams, John W., 338.
COMBES, MAJOR WILLIAM, —— 1690. Major Talbot's Co. Troop of Horse, 1689, Province of Maryland.
Mulliken, Howard, 165.
COMMEE, DAVID, —— 1676, Concord, Mass. Killed at the Sudbury Fight. One of the twelve men from Concord.
Flagg, Charles P., 185.
Flagg, Henry D., 185.
CONANT, EXERCISE, 1637-1722. Deputy, General Court, Mass., 1682-1684.
Bloss, Orlando P., 309.
CONANT, JOHN, 1652-1724, Beverly, Mass. In King Philip's War, Capt. Appleton's Co.
Conant, Samuel M., 182.
Hosmer, Jerome C. 190.
Seely, William W., 327.
CONANT, LOT, JR., 1658-1745, Beverly,

Mass. Soldier in Capt. Joseph Gardiner's Co., Great Swamp Fight.
Abbot, Francis E., 175.
Thompson, Eben F., 207.
CONANT, GOVERNOR ROGER, 1592-1679, Beverly, Mass. Governor Mass. Colony at Cape Ann, 1625-1626, and Salem, 1627-1629. Deputy, 1634.
Conant, Ernest L., 51.
Hosmer, Edward S., 73.
Abbot, Francis E., 175.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 190.
Leonard, George H., 194.
Lord, Charles E., 194.
Thompson, Eben F., 207.
Pierce, Frederick C., 298.
Bloss, Orlando P., 310.
Seely, William W., 327.
CONE, SYLVESTER. Soldier in Fort Edward Expedition, 1755, Capt. Ichabod Phelp's Co., 4th Conn. Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1756, and Capt. Edward Wells' Co., Fort William Henry.
Cone, James B., 220.
CONN, SERGEANT JOHN, Harvard, Mass. Soldier in Col. Timothy Ruggles' Regt., campaign against Ticonderoga, 1758. Also under Capt. Aaron Willard of 1759. Sergeant in campaign against Crown Point, 1760.
Conn, Granville P., 267.
CONSTABLE, SURGEON JOHN, ——. Surgeon in the British Army, French War, 1762. Subsequently commissioned Surgeon, 1st Regt., Province of New-York.
McVickar, Edward, 88, 195.
CONTEE, ALEXANDER, 1691-1740. Member Maryland Provincial Legislature from Charles Co., 1724.
Thomas, Douglas H., 168.
CONVERSE, EDWARD, 1590-1663, Woburn. Deputy, 1660, Mass. Bay Colony.
Converse, Charles A., 278.
CONVERSE, LIEUTENANT JAMES, 1620-1715, Charlestown and Woburn, Mass. Lieutenant in garrison in King Philip's War. Deputy, 1679.
Adams, Henry H., 33.
Hardy, Cyrus A., 293.
CONVERSE, MAJOR JAMES, 1645-1706, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1679-1692. Speaker, 1699, 1702-1703. Commander at defence of Storer's Garrison, 1691-1692, promoted Major for his service.
Adams, Henry H., 33.
Converse, Edmund C., 51.
Griffin, Henry A., 66.
Hardy, Cyrus A., 293.
CONVERSE, CAPTAIN JOSIAH, 1660 ——. Captain, 1707, and of the company raised for intended expedition to Canada.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
CONVERSE, SAMUEL, 1653-1699, Woburn, Mass. Served in King Philip's War, and Phips' Expedition.
Wood, Alva S., 212.
CONYN, LIEUTENANT CASPARUS, 1693-1769, Claverack. Lieutenant in Capt. Henry Van Rensselaer's Co. of Foot, 1735, New-York Provincial Forces, French and Indian Wars.
Beale, Charles F. T., 239.
COOCH, CAPTAIN THOMAS, —— 1788. 1756, Captain, French and Indian War, Delaware Colonial Militia.
Cooch, Joseph W., 400.
COOK, JOHN, 1631-1691. Deputy, 1670, Rhode Island. Commissioner.
Wilbour, Joshua, 210.
COOK(E), MORDECAI. Burgess, Virginia Assembly for Gloucester Co., 1702.
Thomas, Douglas H., 168.
Barrett, Richard A., 309.
COOK, MOSES, 1676, Westfield, Mass. Killed in King Philip's War.
Atkinson, Charles T., 285.
COOK, CAPTAIN THADDEUS, 1728-1800. Ensign of 2d Co. of Preston, 8th Conn. Regt., 1755. Lieutenant, Troop of Horse, 10th Regt., 1757. Captain, 2d Co., 1763. Deputy from Wallingford, 1775.
Doolittle, George T., 360.
COOK, THOMAS, —— 1674, Portsmouth, R. I. Deputy to the Assembly.
Wilbour, Joshua, 210.
COOK, LIEUTENANT WESTWOOD, 1670-1744, Hadley, Mass. Served under Capt. Henry Dwight in the Indian War, 1722-1726.

Case, Edward B., 288.
Cook(e), Major Aaron, 1610-1690, Westfield, Mass. Major of Hartford Troop, 1658. Deputy, 1668. Ensign, 1676. Captain of a garrison in King Philip's War.
Day, Robert W., 55.
Woodruff, Charles H., 131.
Daly, M. Ordway, 183.
Heminway, Fred. T., 189.
Leeds, Charles, 194.
Cooley, Francis R., 220.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Cooke, Captain Aaron, 2d, 1641-1716. Ensign, 1693. Captain, 1678-1713, Hadley Militia. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.*
Woodruff, Charles H., 131.
Gross, Charles E., 224.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Wright, Harry L., 304.
Cooke, Francis, 1583-1663. Came over in the *Mayflower*. Member of Miles Standish's Co. and served under him in expedition against the Indians. Member of the Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Washburn, John Henry, 126.
Watson, William H., 126.
Ames, Joseph B., 176.
Parker, Edward L., 199.
Parker, Frederick W., 199.
Swift, Henry W., 206.
Goddard, Lester O., 291.
Washburne, Hempstead, 303.
Cutler, Edward H., 340.
Washburn, William D., 348.
Kelly, Edward L., 371.
Thompson, Clifton S., 372.
Cooke, Jacob. Volunteer in the Pequot War, 1637, and a member of Capt. Myles Standish's Co. in 1643.
Kelly, Edward L., 371.
Cook(e), John, —— 1694, Dartmouth, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1666, *et seq.*
Swift, Henry W. 206.
Cooke, Deputy-Governor Nicholas, 1717-1782. Deputy-Governor of Rhode Island, under Royal Charter, 1769. Deputy-Governor, with power of a Commissioner-in-Chief, 1775.
Cooke, James Welch, 139.
Coolidge, Ensign John, 1630-1691, Watertown, Mass. Ensign, serving in King Philip's War, 1676.
Harrington, Charles, 188.
Coolidge, John, 1604-1691, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1658.
Amee, Albert F., 176.
Brown, George E., 180.
Daniels, Howard B., 184.
Harrington, Charles, 188.
Cooper, John, —— 1689. First settler and signed the fundamental agreement at New Haven, 1639. Deputy and Governor's Assistant, 1676. Member of Council of War.
Smith, Wyllys K., 300.
Cooper, Lieutenant Thomas, 1619-1695. Commanded the rescuing force of twenty-seven dragoons and ten Springfield Indians at the Indian attack on Brookfield, Mass., 1675. Killed by the Indians at the burning of Springfield.
Day, Robert W., 55.
Dominick, George F., Jr., 57.
Dominick, Lamont, 57.
Barbour, Lucius A., 217.
Huse, Hiram A., 280.
Fisher, Albert J., 290.
Cooper, William, 1632-1710, West Jersey. Member of first Legislature, 1682 and of Assembly, 1682, *et seq.* Member of the Council of Proprietors, 1688.
Middleton, H., 164.
Corbin, Colonel Henry, 1620-1675. Member of the Council of Virginia, 1663-1667 and House of Burgesses, 1658-1659.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
Newton, Virginius, 262.
Barrett, Richard A., 309.
Corliss, Joshua, 1733-1819, Haverhill, Mass. Served in Capt. Moore's Co., 1755, French and Indian War; in 2d Foot Co. of Haverhill, 1757, and in the company commanded by Sergt. Samuel Watts, for the relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Corliss, Augustus W., 182.
Cornell, Thomas, —— 1656, Westchester Co., N. Y. Ensign, Portsmouth, R. I., Militia, 1642-1644. Served under Gov. Kieft against Indians.

Valentine, Abraham B., 122.
Jones, Charles H., 143.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
Almy, Leonard B., 217.
Sands, James T., 314.
Almy, William E., 338.
CORSER, JOHN, 1718-1791. Soldier in Capt. Thomas Tash's Co., Col. Joseph Blanchard's Regt., New Hampshire Militia, Crown Point Expedition, 1756.
Corser, Edward S., 340.
CORSON (VROOM), CAPTAIN CORNELIUS, 1645-1693. Captain "Brookland," Horse, 1680, of Richmond Co. Foot, 1689, under Leisler.
Lawrence, Robert C., 82.
CORWIN *v.* CURWIN.
COWLES, JOHN, —— 1675, Farmington, Conn. Deputy, General Court, 1653-1654.
Cowles, Calvin D., 241.
COWLES, CAPTAIN JOSIAH, 1716-1793. Ensign, 1756. Captain, 1761, of the Second Co., Southington, Conn.
Cowles, Calvin D., 241.
CRAFT, LIEUTENANT GRIFFIN, 1609-1689, Roxbury, Mass. Deputy, 1638-'63-'67. Sergeant of Militia. ——, Lieutenant, 1653-'75-'76.
Boutelle, Frank W., 42.
Crafts, John W., 51.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
Brown, Daniel A., 179.
Lovering, Henry M., 195.
Crafts, George W., 332.
CRAFT, LIEUTENANT MOSES, 1703-1768, Roxbury and Newton, Mass. Served at Louisburg, 1745, Capt. William Williams' Co., Col. Choate's Regt. Lieutenant in Military Co. of Newton.
Brown, Daniel A., 179.
Crafts, John C., 182.
Hyde, Frank C., 192.
CRAFT, SAMUEL, 1637-1690. Lieutenant, Roxbury Militia. One of twelve Grantees of Pomfret, Conn.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
CRAFTS, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1694-1754. Ensign, 1733. Lieutenant, 1735. Captain, 1741, Pomfret, Conn., Militia.
Strong, Donald W., 116.
CRANE, CAPTAIN HENRY, SR., Killingworth, Conn. Lieutenant, 1675. Captain, 1704. Governor's Assistant, 1665. Deputy, General Court twenty-seven years.
Brown, James H., 368.
CRANE, CAPTAIN HENRY, JR., Lieutenant of Dunham Militia, 1716. Captain, 1718.
Brown, James H., 368.
CRANE, JASPER, 1590-1680. Signer original agreement to elect town officers, New Haven, Conn., June 14, 1639. Deputy, General Court, 1653-1658. Governor's Assistant, 1662-1667. Deputy Provincial Assembly, East Jersey, 1667-1673. A founder of Newarke Towne, and its first magistrate, 1667.
Bell, Jared W., 39.
Halsey, Harlan P., 69.
Halsey, Henry A., 69.
Halsted, David Crane, 69.
Halsted, E. Bayard, 69.
Chandler, Walter, 254.
Halsey, Charles T D., 256.
Toler, Henry P., 258.
Toler, William P., 258.
CRANE, JASPER, JR., 1651-1712. East Jersey Provincial Forces, 1675-1676.
Halsted, David Crane, 69.
Halsted, E. Bayard, 69.
CRANE, LIEUTENANT JONATHAN, 1658-1734. Ensign and Lieutenant of Militia at Windham, Conn. Deputy, 1701, *et seq.*
Bloss, Orlando P., 310.
CRANE, STEPHEN, 1709-1780. Quartermaster, 1758. Member Assembly of New Jersey, 1765, *et seq.* Speaker, 1770-1772. President, Provincial Convention, 1774. In 1743, sent to England by the people of Elizabethtown, to present their rights against the Proprietors, in petition to George II.
Squier, Charles B., 258.
CRAWFORD, DAVID, 1740-1800. Signer of Declaration of Maryland Freeman. Member of Provincial Convention held in Annapolis to vote for delegate to the Congress of 1774. First Associate Judge of Prince George's Co.
Henry, John W., 243.
CRAWFORD, COLONEL WILLIAM, 1722-

1782. Colonial Forces, Virginia. Ensign, 1755. Served at Fort Duquesne under Washington in the Pontiac War, and in Lord Dunmore's Indian War. Killed by the Delaware Indians.
Chenoweth, Alexander C., 48.
CREGIER, MARTIN. Captain-Lieutenant, New Amsterdam Burghers Corps, 1651. Member of the Governor's Council and first Captain, 1659. Sent to protect the Dutch colony on the Delaware, 1663, commissioned Captain-Lieutenant in command of all military forces of the Province of New-York under the English, and conducted the war against the Esopus Indians.
Sherman, William W., 110, 406.
CRESSON, CORPORAL PIERRE. Served in expedition against the Indians at Esopus, 1663.
Banta, Theodore Melvin, 36.
CROCKER, DEACON WILLIAM, 1612-1692. Deputy to the General Court of Mass., 1670-'71-'74.
Foote, John C., 311.
CROCKER, WILLIAM. Member of Lieut. Thomas Dimmock's Co. of Barnstable, Mass., 1643.
Fuller, Henry C., 291.
CROMWELL, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1617-1649. Commanded a privateer, 1646-1649, under a commission from the Earl of Warwick. Brought Spanish prizes into Boston and Plymouth.
Binney, William Greene, 40.
CROMWELL, WILLIAM, 1627-1684. Member of the Legislature Council of Lord Baltimore, Lord Proprietor of Maryland, and serviced in an expedition against the Nanticoke Indians, 1678.
Chenoweth, Alexander C., 48.
Cromwell, Charles, 288.
CROSBY, SIMON, 2d, 1637-1725. Served in garrison, at Billerica, Mass., and on scouting service, King Philip's War. Private in Capt. Lane's Troop, 1706. Deputy, 1691, *et seq.*
Carney, Sydney H., Jr., 47.
CROSS, PETER, 1653-1737. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Barrows, John W., 368.
CRUGER, HENRY, 1707-1778. Member New-York Provincial Assembly, 1745-1759. Member of King's Council, 1767-1772.
Hasell, Lewis Cruger, 70.
Johnstone, Francis U., 79.
Oakley, Henry Cruger, 94.
Pell, William Cruger, 97.
Rhinelander, Philip, 102.
Rhinelander, T. J. O., 102.
CRUTTENDEN, ABRAHAM. Governor's Assistant, Colony of New Haven, 1639, and Treasurer of Conn., 1675-1680.
Betts, Louis F. H., 40.
CUDWORTH, GENERAL JAMES, —— 1682. Representative, 1649-'56-'59. Assistant, 1656-1658. Captain of Militia. Commanded the whole force of Plymouth Colony in early part of King Philip's War. Deputy-Governor, 1681.
Atwood, Edward S., 34.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 210.
Gay, Frederick W., 280.
Hall, Lemuel R., 292.
CULBERTSON, JOHN, 1710-1767. Lieutenant Penn. Provincial Militia, 1748.
Pinkerton, Samuel S. S., 149.
CULVER, EDWARD, 1600-1685. Served as a soldier and scout in Pequot army, King Philip's War.
Culver, Charles M., 52.
Culver, Henry B., 52.
Richards, Frederick B., 102.
CUNNABELL, JOHN, 1649-1724. Member of Capt. William Turner's Co., in King Philip's War, in defence of Northampton against the Indians, 1676, the defeat of the Indians at Great Falls.
Newcomb, George W., 297.
CURTIS, LIEUTENANT ISRAEL, 1644-1704. Lieutenant, Woodbury, Conn., Co., 1690. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.* Commissioner many years.
Abbott, Everton J., 338.
CURTIS, JOHN, 1st, —— 1698. Member First Provincial Assembly, held by William Penn at Philadelphia, 1683-'84-'86, and of the Council, 1688-1697.
Burton, Robert, 160.
CURTIS, JOHN, 1613-1707. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Britton, Charles P., 43.

CURTIS, JOHN, 2d, 1692-1753. Member of Assembly for the three lower counties of Delaware, 1749; and Speaker.
Burton, Robert, 160.
CURTIS, JOSEPH. Ensign in Capt. Wm. Whiting's Co., Conn. Militia, Phips' Expedition; King William's War, 1692-1693. Governor's Assistant, 1698-1721. Member of Committee of War, Fairfield Co., 1709, Queen Anne's War.
Moseley, John G., 197.
Curtis, John C., 221.
CURTIS, LIEUTENANT PHILIP. Lieutenant in Capt. Henchman's Co.; slain by the Indians at Hassanomossett (Grafton) in an expedition from Boston in 1675, for the rescue of captives taken by the savages at Marlboro.
Flint, Wyman K., 291.
CURTIS, ENSIGN THOMAS, 1648-1736, Stratford, Conn. Deputy from Wallingford, 1689. Ensign at Wallingford, 1704.
Curtis, Frederick H., 183.
CURWEN, (CORWIN) CAPTAIN GEORGE, 1610-1685. 1st Troop of Horse, Salem, Mass., 1662. Deputy, 1660, *et seq.*
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
CUSHING, ENSIGN BENJAMIN, 1725-1812, Hingham, Mass., Ensign in Capt. Ebenezer Beal's Co., Col. Benjamin Lincoln's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Swan, Robert T., 206.
CUSHING, DANIEL, 1619-1700, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1680-'82-'95.
Morse, Fred W., 270.
CUSHING, JOHN, SR., 1627-1708, Scituate, Mass. Deputy Plymouth Colony, 1674, *et seq.* Governor's Assistant, 1689-1691. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1692.
Howe, Herbert M., M.D., 143.
Whitridge, Wm., 169.
McGlenen, Edward W., 195.
McGlenen, Harry J., 195.
Nash, Nathaniel C., 197.
Cushing, Luther S., 340.
Porter, Alexander S., Jr., 346.
CUSHING, HON. JOHN, 2d, 1660-1738. Member of the Governor's Council of Mass., 1710-1728.
Whitridge, Wm., 169.
CUSHING, HON. JOHN, 3d, 1695-1778. Representative from Scituate, Mass., 1721, *et seq.* Member of the Governor's Council, 1746-1763.
Whitridge, Wm., 169.
CUSHING, CORNET MATTHEW, 1660-1715, Hingham, Mass. Cornet of Troop, 1680.
Rice, Henry B., 202.
CUSHMAN, ISAAC, 1676-1727. Lieutenant of Militia, Plympton, Mass.
Fuller, Henry C., 291.
CUSHMAN, THOMAS. Member of the Plymouth, Mass. Militia, 1643.
Fuller, Henry C., 291.
CUTLER, JAMES, 1606-1694. Soldier in King Philip's War. Member of Lexington Military Co.
Cutler, Ralph W., 220.
Forbes, Charles S., 279.
Poole, Charles C., 298.
Cutler, Edward H., 340.
CUTLER, DOCTOR JOHN, —— 1715, Hingham, Mass. Surgeon in Capt. Appleton's Co., Great Swamp Fight.
Blunt, Stanhope E., 41.
McAllister, Heywood H., 87.
Parker, Montgomery D., 200.
Francis, Valentine M., 405.
CUTLER, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1648-1722. Lieutenant of the Lexington Militia under Capt. William Reed.
Cutler, Edward H., 340.
CUTT, JOHN, —— 1681. President of the Council of New Hampshire, 1679-1681.
Hall, Clayton C., 161.
Hall, Thos. Wm., 161.
CUTTER, EPHRAIM, 1651 ——, Watertown, Mass. Served under Major Samuel Appleton in King Philip's War.
Cutter, Edward J., 183.
Cutter, John C., 183.
Cutter, Henry A., 267.
CUTTER, GERSHOM, 1653-1738, Cambridge, Mass. Served under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport, King Philip's War, and granted land therefor.
Cutter, William R., 183.

Fletcher, Walter V., 185.
CUTTER, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1628-1698, Charlestown, Mass. Ensign, Charleston Militia, 1669. Lieutenant, 1678. Deputy, General Court, 1680-1682.
Rice, Henry B., 202.
CUTTER, RICHARD, 1621-1693. Member and Officer of "the Artillery Co." in 1643. Leader and Officer of Militia at Cambridge, Mass.
Hadden, Crowell, Jr., 68.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Wyman, Walter, 249.
Cutter, Henry A., 267.
Wyman, Charles H., 317.
Wyman, Henry P., 317.
Goshorn, Edwin C., 324.
CUTTS, RICHARD, —— 1676. Captain in command of fort at Great Island, 1660. Representative for Portsmouth, 1655, *et seq.*
Rust, Nathaniel J., 203.
Butters, George, 288.
CUYLER, MAJOR HENDRICK, 1639-1691. Commissioned, 1689. Major of all the foot companies in the City and County of New-York, French and Indian War.
Fryer, Robert L., 63.
Hasell, Lewis Cruger, 70.
Johnstone, Francis U., 78.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Oakley, Henry Cruger, 94.
Pell, William Cruger, 97.
Rhinelander, Philip, 102.
Rhinelander, T. J. O., 102.
Seaman, Louis L., 108.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 112.
Hardie, Francis H., 243.
Hardie, Joseph Cuyler, 243.

DAGGETT, LIEUTENANT ELIHU, 1710-1769. Lieutenant, 1754, Capt. John Stearns' Co., at taking of Frontenac.
Daggett, George H., 52, 341.
Daggett, Daniel C., 288.
DALTON, SAMUEL, 1629-1680. Hampton, N. H. Deputy, General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1662, *et seq.* Member of the Governor's Council of New Hampshire, 1680.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
Moulton, George M., 297.
DAMON, SAMUEL, Reading, Mass. Soldier in Narragansett War.
Marsh, George S., 295.
DANFORTH, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1628-1712, Billerica, Mass. Lieutenant, 1675. Captain, 1683. Dwelling used as a Garrison House, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1685.
Bigelow, Henry N., 178.
DANFORTH, NICHOLAS, 1585-1638. Cambridge, Mass. Representative, 1636-'37.
Bigelow, Henry N., 178.
Danforth, Allen, 183.
Hall, George F., 188.
Hastings, Henry, 189.
Bemis, Geo. P., 332.
DANFORTH, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR THOMAS, 1622-1699, Cambridge. Deputy-Governor of Mass., 1676-1692.
Bowen, Clarence W., 42.
Dyer, Horace E., 279.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
DANIELS, TIMOTHY, 1722——. Alarm List, Sherburne, Mass., Capt. Joseph Perse, 1757, French War.
Hill, Lew Cass, 190.
DAVIS, COLONEL AARON, 1709-1777. Captain, 1774. Colonel, 1775. Delegate to the Provincial Congress, Mass., 1774-1776.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
DAVIS, CAPTAIN AARON, JR., 1735-1773. Captain, Troop of Horse, Roxbury Militia.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
DAVIS, MAJOR JOHN, 1634-1718, York, Me. Member of the First Provincial Council, 1680-1681, and its Deputy-President, 1681. Deputy-Governor, 1686. Major, commanding the Provincial Militia.
Upham, Charles C., 208.
DAVIS, JOSEPH, 1650-1732. In Garrison at Marlboro, Mass., King Philip's War.
Parker, Montgomery D., 200.
DAVIS, LIEUTENANT SIMON, 1637-1713, Concord, Mass. Served under Capt. Thomas Wheeler, King Philip's War. In command at Brookfield when Wheeler was disabled. Lieutenant, 1689.
Davis, Simon, 184.
DAWES, LIEUTENANT AMBROSE, 1642-1705. Lieutenant, King Philip's

War. Wounded at Fort Pemaquid, Maine, 1692.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davies, William G., 53.
Furness, Dawes E., 186.
DAY, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL BENJAMIN, 1710-1808, West Springfield, Mass. Captain of a volunteer company, South Regt., Hampshire Co., at Crown Point, 1755. Captain under Major-Gen. Winslow, 1756. Captain, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757. Lieutenant-Colonel, South Regt., 1771.
Smith, Hinsdale, 204.
DAY, BENJAMIN, 1691 ——, Attleborough, Mass. Member of Legislature, 1750-'53-'59.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
DAYTON, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ISAAC, 1720-1800. Quartermaster Troop of Horse, Newport, R. I. Major, 1770. Lieutenant-Colonel, 1774.
Peck, Guy Dayton, 97.
DEANE, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1702-1773, Norton, Mass. Ensign, 2d Co. of Foot. Capt. Ephraim Leonard, 1739. Captain-Lieutenant, 1734. Captain 2d Co., 3rd Regt., Bristol Co. Militia, Col. Samuel White.
Allen, Francis D., 175.
DE BRUYNE (DE BROWNE), CAPTAIN JOHANNIS. Summoned to attend the Proclaiming of their Majesties William and Mary, 1689. In command of New-York Militia sent to Albany, 1690. Member of Leisler's Council, French War.
Brown, Paul Richard, 44.
DEHONEUR, JOHN, 1665-1717. Captain, 5th Co., New-York City Militia, Col. William Peartree. Expedition to Canada, 1710-1711.
Beekman, J. William, 38.
DE LA MONTAGNE, GENERAL JOHANNES, 1596-1670. Chief in Military Command at Manhattan Island, 1640-1645. Sent with fifty men to the defence of Fort Good Hope [Hartford, Conn.], 1641. Supreme Councillor under Gov. Kieft, 1638-1646. Member of Stuyvesant's Council, 1647-1656. Vice-Director Fort Orange, 1656-1664. Member Convention of 1653. Commissioner on Fortification, 1654.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 59.
Koues, Geo. E., 81, 257.
DE LANCEY, ETEINNE (STEPHEN), 1663-1741, Member New-York Colonial Assembly, 1702, *et seq.*
Bascome, Western R., 309.
DE LANCEY, GOVERNOR JAMES, 1703-1760. Chief Justice and Governor of the Province of New-York.
de Lancey, Edward Floyd, 55.
DE LA NOYE (DE LANOY, DE LANNOY), ABRAHAM. Corporal Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1653.
Foulke, Bayard F., 62.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 99.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.
Voorhees, William P., 316.
DE LA WARR, LORD THOMAS WEST, first Governor and Captain-General of Virginia, 1610.
Ward, Aaron, 125.
DEMAREST, DAVID, 1620-1693. Delegate from Staten Island, Assembly of New Netherlands, 1664, 2d war with the English, and surrender of the Province.
Banta, Theodore Melvin, 36.
DE MEYER, MAJOR NICHOLAS. Captain, 1679. Major, 1685, in command of the Militia of the City and Co. of New-York, Proclamation of the Duke of York as James II.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.
DEMING, JOHN, 1615-1705, Wethersfield, Conn. Representative, 1649-1661. Named as one of the Patentees of Conn. in the Royal Charter, 1662.
Mackenzie, G. Norbury, 164.
Mackenzie, George N., 3d, 164.
Deming, Judson K., 221, 379.
French, Wm. Freeman, 223.
DEMING, JOSEPH, 1711-1774. Lieutenant, 11th Co., 6th Regt., Conn. Militia, 1753.
Reynolds, James, 102.
DENNIS, THE REVEREND JOHN. Chaplain, Queen Anne's War.
Dennis, Rodney, 55, 221.
DENNIS, JOHN, 1704-1766. Member of Assembly, Maryland, 1755.
Dennis, James Teakle, 160.
DENNIS, THOMAS. Soldier in King Philip's War.

Dennis, Rodney S., 55.
Dennis, Holmes V. M., Jr., 56.
Dennis, Rodney, 221.
DENISON, MAJOR-GENERAL DANIEL, 1612-1682. Mass. Colonial Forces. Captain, Pequot War, and Major-General, 1652-1680. Deputy, 1635-1652. Colonial Secretary, 1653. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1654-1662.
Brewster, Henry C., 43.
Chandler, Walter, 48, 254.
Rich, James R., 202.
Rich, Thomas P., 202.
Nichols, Henry A., 362.
Nichols, Willard A., 362.
DENISON, CAPTAIN GEORGE, 1620-1694. Captain New London Co. Forces, King Philip's War, under Major Mann and Major Talcott. Second in command to Major Treat, Great Swamp Fight. Served on the frontier. Captured the Indian Chief Canonchet. Chosen with Major Mason to assist the Pequot Chiefs to govern their tribes. Assistant and Deputy from Stonington, Conn.
Avery, Frank M., 35.
Brewster, Henry C., 43.
Brown, George Leroy, 44.
Griffith, William H., 67.
Murray, Charles H., 91.
Palmer, Walter W., 95.
Peck, Guy Dayton, 96.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 103.
Macdonald, M., 146, 257.
Brooks, John H., 179.
Hull, James W., 192.
Learned, Bela P., 227.
Plumb, Henry B., 228.
Robinson, Lucius F., 229.
Shipman, Arthur L., 230.
Wheeler, Ralph, 234.
Cox, William V. Z., 242.
Dennison, Ira W., 242.
Holt, Henry P. R., 243.
Owen, Frederick D., 246.
Ames, Louis A., 254.
Gardiner, Curtis, 311.
Randall, Jno. F., 314.
Sabin, Eugene F., 314.
Sabin, Sidney A., 314.
Chase, Clement, 332.
Fletcher, Paris, 341.
Peet, Emerson W., 345.
Denison, Charles, 369.
Denison, John H., 369.
DENISON, JOHN, Stonington, Conn. Ensign, in Colonial Forces, 1673, *et seq.* Deputy.
Griffith, Wm. H., 67.
DENISON, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1646-1698. Soldier in King Philip's War, Narragansett and other campaigns.
Griffith, William H., 67.
DENNY, DANIEL. Captain, Lancaster, Mass. Representative, 1745-1747.
Sargent, John S., 300.
DENT, THOMAS,——1676. Justice for St. Mary's Colony, Maryland, 1661-1669. High Sheriff, 1664. Burgess, 1669-'74-'76.
Thomas, Douglas H., 168.
DE PEYSTER, COLONEL ABRAHAM, 1657-1728. Cadet of Burgher Corps, 1673. Captain, 1689. Colonel, 1693. Chief Justice and Member of the Royal Council, 1698. Acting Governor, 1700. Treasurer of the Provinces of New-York and New Jersey, 1706-1721.
Bailey, Theodorus, 35.
Bishop, Cortlandt F., 41.
de Peyster, Frederic J., 56.
Fryer, Robert L., 63.
Seaman, Louis L., 108.
Hamersley, William, 224.
DE PEYSTER, JOHANNIS. Cadet, Burgher Corps at New Amsterdam, 1653. Burgomaster and Commissioner.
Bleecker, Anthony J., 41.
de Peyster, Frederic J., 56.
Fryer, Robt. L., 63.
Hill, Robert C., 72.
Seaman, Louis L., 108.
DE PEYSTER, CAPTAIN JOHANNES, 1666-1719. Ensign, 1689. Captain, 2d Battalion Foot, New-York, 1695. Afterwards Colonel.
Belknap, Waldron P., 38.
Bleecker, Anthony James, 41.
Crosby, Edward N., 51.
Crosby, Livingston, 52.
Foulke, Bayard F., 62.
Foulke, William, 63.
Hill, Robert C., 72.
Pell, Frederick A., 97.
Russell, Wm. Hamilton, 104.
DE RUINE, CAPTAIN SIMON, New Amsterdam. Served against Indians at Esopus, 1663.

Banta, Theodore Melvin, 36.
Myer, Isaac, 92.
DESBOROUGH, NICHOLAS, 1612-1683. Soldier in Capt. John Mason's Co. from Hartford, Pequot War.
Brown, James H., 368.
DE SILLE, NICASIUS. Member of Council, 1653-1660. Schout Fiscal, New Netherland, 1658-1660.
Ferris, Morris P., 61.
Lawrence, Robert C., 82.
Luquer, Lea McI., 86.
Luquer, Thatcher T. P., 86.
DEWEY, CAPTAIN STEPHEN, 1719-1796. Served in Col. William Williams' Regt., Mass. Troops, 1758.
Benedict, Robert Dewey, 39.
Dewey, Charles A., 56.
Benedict, Geo. Grenville, 278.
DEWEY, CORNET THOMAS, —— 1648. Cornet of Windsor, Conn., Troop.
Day, Robert W., 55.
Dewey, Charles, 278.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 369.
DE WITT, CAPTAIN ANDRIES, 1657-1710. Captain, Kingston Co., Associated Exempts.
Innes, Hasbrouck, 76.
DE WITT, CAPTAIN PETRUS, 1722-1790. Captain of Militia, Rhinebeck Precinct; Fort Ticonderoga, 1758.
Innes, Hasbrouck, 76.
DE WOLF, BALTHASAR. Lyme Militia, Conn., 1668.
Richards, Frederick B., 102.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
DIBBLE, EBENEZER, 1641-1675. Killed in the Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War.
Smith, Wyllys K., 300.
DICKEY, ADAM, of Londonderry, N. H. Member Capt. Samuel Barr's Co. of Scouts in H. M. service, 1746.
Melville, Henry, 88.
DICKINSON, SERGEANT JOHN, —— 1675. Slain in the Falls Fight, King Philip's War. Leader of a band of twelve volunteers from Hatfield.
Murray, Charles H., 92.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
DICKINSON, JOSEPH, —— 1675, Northfield, Mass. Member of Capt. Beer's Co.; went from Hadley, Mass., to Northfield to rescue the garrison there. He, with most of the company, was killed by the Indians.
Stockbridge, Henry, 167.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 289.
DICKINSON, NATHANIEL, —— 1676. Member of the Hampshire Guard under Capt. John Pynchon, 1663, in defence against the Indians.
Duffield, Howard, 58.
Ames, Louis A., 254.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Dickinson, Frederick, 289.
DILL, CAPTAIN MATTHEW. Captain in Col. Benjamin Chamber's Regt., 1743.
Clay, Thomas S., 50.
McAllister, Heyward Hall, 87.
DILLINGHAM, JOHN, —— 1759. Killed in the Quebec Expedition under General Wolfe.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
Dillingham, William Paul, 278.
DILLINGHAM, JOHN, 1630-1715. Lieutenant Mass. Militia, 1674.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
DIMMOCK, LIEUTENANT THOMAS. See DYMOCKE.
DIMON, JOHN, 1700-1764, Fairfield, Conn. Ensign, 1733. Lieutenant, 1741. Captain, 1745.
Dimond, Henry C., 322.
DIMON, CAPTAIN MOSES, 1672-1748. Lieutenant, 1709. Captain, 1711, Fairfield, Conn. Deputy, 1722.
Dimond, Edwin R., 360.
DIVOLL, ENSIGN JOHN, —— 1676. Lancaster, Mass. Second under Major Simon Willard, King Philip's War. Ensign in Foot Co. at Lancaster. Killed at the assault on the Rowlandson Garrison House.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Heaton, John E., 225.
DIVOLL, WILLIAM, 1672-1731. Soldier in Peter Joslin's Garrison, Lancaster, 1704.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
DIX, RALF, —— 1688, Ipswich, Mass. Soldier, Indian Wars, 1642.
Young, Harry, 212.
DOANE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ELISHA, 1699-1759. Captain, Louisburg Expedition, 1745. Lieut.-Colonel, Canadian Expedition, 1758.
Doane, William H., 323.
DOANE, JOHN, 1591-1686. Governor's

Assistant, 1632-'33-'39. Member of Plymouth Military Co., 1643. Deputy, Plymouth, 1639-1642; Eastham, 1649, *et seq.*
Bryant, Percy, 45.
Doane, William C., 57.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Jordon, Scott, 294.
Doane, William H., 322.
Chittenden, Edward S., 340.
DOANE, JOHN, JR., 1635-1708, Eastham. Deputy General Court, Plymouth Colony, 1685, *et seq.*
Doane, Wm. H., 323.
DODGE, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1636-1728, Beverly, Mass. Served in the Troop of Horse under Capt. John Whipple, 1676; also under Capt. George Curwin. Captain of Troop, 1690.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Abbott, Francis E., 175.
DONNELL, HON. SAMUEL, 1646-1718, of Georgiana (York, Me.). Member of Council, Mass. Bay Colony, Judge.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
DOOLITTLE, SERGEANT ABRAHAM, 1620-1690, Wallingford, Conn. Member of Vigilance Committee, King Philip's War. Deputy eight times from New Haven and Wallingford. Sergeant.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
DOOLITTLE, DR. BENJAMIN, 1695-1749, Northfield, Mass. Surgeon, Garrison of Fort Dummer and Ashulots.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
DORR, EBENEZER, 1688-1760. Captain, Roxbury, Mass., 1733-'34.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
DORSEY, HON. JOHN, 1663-1714. Member of the Maryland Council, 1710-1714.
Keech, Edwin P., 163.
Welsh, Luther W., 316.
DOTEY, EDWARD, 1599-1655. 40th signer, *Mayflower* Compact. Took part in "first encounter," 8 Dec. (o. s.), 1620. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's first Military Co., 1621, at Plymouth. Also 1643.
Ames, Joseph B., 176.
Parker, Edward L., 199.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 340.
Kelly, Edward L., 371.
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, 1610-1682, New London, Conn. Commissary of the Army, Province of Conn., King Philip's War. Deputy, 1672-1675.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
Mott, John T., 91.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Alexander, Wm. H., 332.
DOW, CAPTAIN HENRY, 1634-1707, Hampton, N. H. Ensign, Hampton Military Co., 1689. Captain, 1692.
Johnson, John F., 193.
DOWD (DOUDE), EBENEZER, 1709-1789, Killingsworth, Conn. Capt. Timothy Hierliby's Co., 1760, French and Indian War.
Bell, Jared W., 39.
DOWNES, CAPTAIN EBENEZER, 1707-1790. Served at Fort William Henry in 1755.
Downes, Anson T., 57.
DRAKE, JOSEPH. Lieutenant of Militia, Province of New-York, Eastchester, 1700.
Reynolds, James, 102.
DRAPER, CAPTAIN JAMES, 2d, 1691-1768, Dedham, Mass. Served in King Philip's War.
Draper, Charles A., 57.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 57, 369.
DRAPER, CAPTAIN JAMES, 3d, 1654-1698, Dedham, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Draper, Charles A., 57.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 57, 369.
Cox, Edwin B., 182.
Cox, Wm. Emerson, 182.
Draper, Eben S., 184.
Draper, William F., 184.
DRAPER, JOHN, 1725-1805, Dover, Mass. Private, 1st Co. of Militia, Dedham, Capt. Joseph Richards, defence against the Indians, 1754.
Draper, Walter H., 184.
DRESSER, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1639-1724, Rowley, Mass. Provincial Forces, Mass. Bay Colony. Representative, 1691, *et seq.*
Spofford, Paul N., 113.
DRESSER, CAPTAIN RICHARD. Captain of the Charlton, Mass. Co., Col.

John Chandler, Jr.'s, Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1758.
Hammond, Lyman D., 293.
DRURY, LIEUTENANT HUGH, —— 1689, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1659, and 2d Sergt., 1664. Lieutenant in Capt. Daniel Henchman's Co. of Foot, 1675.
Bent, S. Arthur, 178.
Green, Charles M., 187.
DRURY, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1646-1678, Boston. Private in Capt. Moseley's Co. Ensign and Lieutenant in Capt. Davenport's Co., Great Swamp Fight.
Bent, S. Arthur, 178.
Deming, Judson K., 221, 379.
Bartholomew, James H., 339.
Clark, Orlando E., 393.
DRURY, CAPTAIN THOMAS. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1701.
Bent, S. Arthur, 178.
DUBOIS, ABRAHAM, 1657-1731, Hurley, N. Y. Served in 2d Canadian Expedition.
Gross, Samuel E., 292.
Collins, Holdridge O., 360.
DUBOIS, LOUIS, 1626-1695. French Huguenot settler and patentee. Founder of New Paltz. His wife, her three children, and others were carried into captivity by the Indians at the burning of Hurley, (new village), 1663. He led an expedition against the Indians, defeated them and rescued the captives. In 1670, served again in the Colonial Forces against the Indians.
Collins, H. O., 50, 359.
Deyo, Peter, 56.
DuBois, Wm. M., 57.
Marshall, Henry Rutgers, 87.
Poucher, John W., 100.
Gross, Samuel Eberly, 292.
Lightner, William H., 344.
DUBOIS, LIEUTENANT SOLOMON, 1670-1750, Hurley, N. Y. Lieutenant, Ulster Co. Militia.
Poucher, John W., 100.
Gross, Samuel E., 292.
DUDLEY, FRANCIS. A soldier in King Philip's War.
Dudley, Edgar S., 58.
DUDLEY, LIEUTENANT JAMES, 1690-1746. Lieutenant in Col. Samuel Moore's New Hampshire Regt., Louisburg, 1744. Also served under Capt. Nicholas Gilman against Indians, 1710.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
DUDLEY, GOVERNOR JOSEPH, 1647-1720. Chief Justice Supreme Court, Provinces of New England and New York. President of the Colonies of Mass. and New Hampshire, 1686. Member of Andros' Council. Governor of Mass., 1702-1715. Fought in King Philip's War.
De Koven, H. L. R., 55.
Saltonstall, A. H. M., 105.
DUDLEY, SAMUEL, 1610-1682, Salisbury, Mass. Deputy, 1641-1645. Associate Judge at Salisbury, and one of the founders of Exeter, N. H. Lieutenant there under Capt. John Underhill, 1631-1632. Chaplain, King Philip's War under Winslow.
Tucker, Gilman H., 120.
DUDLEY, STEPHEN, 1734. Soldier in Indian Wars, 1695.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
DUDLEY, GOVERNOR THOMAS, 1576-1653. Capt. in Service of Henry Nevarre at the Seige of Amiens. Second Governor of Mass. Bay Colony, 1634, *et seq.* Deputy-Governor, 1630, *et seq.*, *ad int.* Governor's Assistant, 1635-1636. Commissioner, 1643, *et seq.*, for, and twice President of United Colonies. Major-General, A. & H. A. Co., 1746. Signed charter, Harvard College.
Barnes, Alfred V., 36.
Bostwick, Henry A., 42.
Chauncey, Elihu, 48.
Chandler, Walter, 48, 254.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
Grinnell, Wm. Milne, 67.
Erving, Wm. Van R., 60.
Holmes, Edwin T., 73.
Janvrin, Joseph E., 77.
Langdon, Woodbury G., 81.
Koues, G. Ellsworth, 81, 257.
Norton, Ewd. L., 93.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
Rogers, Wm. Evans, 104.

Saltonstall, A. H. M., 105.
Sherwood, Samuel, 110.
Stevens, Clarence W., 114.
Stevens, Frederic B., 114.
Stokes, Anson Phelps, 115.
Taylor, Washington I., 117.
Tucker, Gilman H., 120.
Tufts, Walter B., 121.
Williams, Ephraim, 129.
Hale, Arthur, 142.
Wilson, John A., 170.
Adams, Edw. M., 175.
Bell, Charles U., 178.
Green, Samuel S., 187.
Hale, Josiah L., 188.
Pierce, Jacob W., 200.
Whiting, Wm. Sawin, 210.
Wiggin, Jas. H., 210.
Ball, George O., 267.
Woodbury, Urban A., 281.
Poole, Charles C., 298.
Pettibone, Asa G., 298.
Woodbridge, J. Edwards, 304.
Green, John, 312.
Norton, Thos. H., 327.
Adams, John W., 338.
Richardson, William E., 346.
Richardson, Chauncey E., 346.
Wade, James F., 348.
Wade, John P., 348.
Whitney, Harry E., 350.
Nichols, Henry A., 362.
Nichols, Willard A., 362.
Prescott, Frank C., 362.
Upham, Edwin D., 372.
Bagley, John N., 389.

DUFFIELD, WILLIAM, 1727-1799, Franklin Co., Penn. Ensign, Capt. Isaiah Saddler's Associated Co., York Co., 1756. Served under Col. Boquet, 1763-1764. Headed a force of 50 men at Fort Loudon, 1765. French and Indian troubles.
Duffield, Howard, 58.
Bell, George, 240.
Bell, Wm. D., 240.

DUKE, COLONEL HENRY, —— 1713. Member of Council of Virginia, Gov. Nicholson, 1702. Member House of Burgesses, 1696.
Duke, Richard T. W., Jr., 58.

DULANY, DANIEL, 1686-1753. Member of Council, Province of Maryland.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 147.

DUMBLETON, JOHN, JR., 1658-1675. Killed by Indians, King Philip's War, Westfield, Mass.
Fisher, Albert J., 290.

DUMMER, RICHARD, 1598-1678. Assistant, 1635-1636, Colony of Mass.
Emery, Rufus, 60.

DUNHAM, HON. JOHN, 1588-1669. Member Plymouth Military Co., 1643. Deputy, 1639-1664.
Cutler, Edward H., 340.

DUNLAP, JAMES. Private in Capt. Alexander McNutt's Co., French and Indian War.
Gilchrist, Harry Wilbur, 269.

DUTY, WILLIAM, ——, Rowley, Mass. Soldier, Capt. Jonathan Poole's Co., King Philip's War.
Tenney, Samuel P., 206.

DUYCHINCK, EVERT. In garrison at Fort Hope near the site of Hartford, Conn., 1640.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.

DUYCHINCK, GERARDUS. Captain of Foot, North Ward, New-York, 1689. Member of Leisler's Council.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.

DWIGHT, CAPTAIN EDMUND, 1717-1755. Ensign, capture of Louisburg.
Young, William Hopkins, 131.

DWIGHT, CAPTAIN HENRY, 1676-1732. Scout, Hatfield, Mass., in Capt. Joseph Hawley's Co.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.

DWIGHT, BRIGADIER-GENERAL JOSEPH, 1703-1765, Brookfield, Mass. Colonel, 1744, served at Louisburg under Lieut.-Gen. Pepperrell, 1745. Member of Council, Mass. Bay Colony, 1731-1732, *et seq.* Commanded a Brigade of Militia, Ticonderoga Expedition, 1756.
Foster, Alfred Dwight, 185.

DWIGHT, CAPTAIN SETH, 1707-1774. Served under Joseph Kellogg above Northfield, 1729, under Capt. Bridgeman, 1747, Col. John Stoddard.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.

DWIGHT, CAPTAIN TIMOTHY, 1639-1718, Dedham, Mass. Cornet of Horse and Captain of Foot. Served in ten Indian Expeditions. Deputy General Court of Mass.

Benjamin, Marcus, 39, 240.
Chapin, Henry Dwight, 48.
Dwight, Arthur S., 58.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
Short, Edward L., 110.
Young, William H., 131.
Howe, Edw. W., 191.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.

DWIGHT, COLONEL TIMOTHY, 1694-1771. Captain "Father Ralle's War," 1724. Built Fort Dummer and was its first commander. He was Colonel, Chief Justice of Hampshire Co., and Deputy.
Dwight, Arthur S., 58.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.

DWINEL, HENRY. Served in the French and Indian War, 1755-1761.
Dunnell, William N., 58.

DYCKMAN, JOHANNES. Captain, Independent Co., Livingston Manor, 1715.
Byington, Cassius P., 46.
Dyckman, Myron H., 58.

DYER, WILLIAM, ——, Providence, R. I. Secretary of the Providence Plantations, 1639, of the Colony of Rhode Island, 1640-1642. General Recorder, 1647-1648. Commissioner at Newport to act against the Dutch, 1648. Commissioner to the Assembly from Providence, 1655; from Warwick, 1661; from Newport, 1662.
Hull, James Wells, 192.
Dyer, Elisha, 405.

DYMOKE, ENSIGN SHUBAEL, 1644-1732. Ensign and Deputy, Plymouth Court.
Bassett, Charles Franklin, 37.
Hulbert, Henry C., 75.

DYMOKE, (DIMMOCK) LIEUTENANT THOMAS —— 1658. Lieutenant, Barnstable Co. In active service against the Indians, 1643-1644. Deputy for six years.
Bassett, Charles Franklin, 37.
Dimock, William DeW., 57.
Hulbert, Henry C., 75.
Leach, J. Granville, 144.

EAGER, WILLIAM (AGER, AGUR.) Served in Capt. Thomas Prentiss' Co., "Middlesex" troopers, Mt. Hope Campaign, and under Lieut. Edward Oakes.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., 301.

EAMES, CAPTAIN HENRY, 1698-1771, Framingham, Mass. Captain, 1757, French and Indian War.
Parker, Charles L., 198.

EAMES, THOMAS, 1618-1680, Framingham, Mass. Soldier in Pequot War.
Eames, Francis L., 58.
MacVeagh, Eames, 295.
Perry, William S., 380.

EARL, (EARLE) CAPTAIN RALPH, 1600-1678. Captain of Troop of Horse, Colony of Rhode Island, 1671.
Prime, Ralph Earl, 100.
Wilbour, Joshua, 210.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 407.

EARLE, EDWARD, 1668-1714. Member House of Deputies, 1695. Commissioner of Revenue, French and India War, 1702-1713, Province of New Jersey.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 59.

EARLE, MAJOR SAMUEL, 1692-1770. Member of the House of Burgesses from Frederick Co., Virginia, 1746. High Sheriff, 1752. Major, Lord Hairfax Regt., 1748. Justice, County Court, 1748.
Byers, Anthony Stoddard, 385.
Earle, Richard Harrison, 385.

EARLE, WILLIAM, —— 1715. Member General Assembly, Rhode Island, 1704-1706.
Collins, Henry H., Jr., 139.

EASTMAN, CAPTAIN EBENEZER, 1689-1748. When nineteen, in expedition against Port Royal. At twenty-one, commanded a company of Infantry under Admiral Walker. Commander of a company at Louisburg, 1745. First settler of Concord, N. H. His house was a garrison, 1746.
Walker, George L., 232.
Eastman, Edson C., 268.
Eastman, Samuel C., 268.
Rollins, Frank W., 271.
Staniels, Chas. Eastman, 272.

EASTMAN, CAPTAIN JOSEPH. Captain Crown Point Expedition, 1755.
Walker, George L., 232.

EASTON, GOVERNOR JOHN, 1624-1705. Governor of Rhode Island, 1690, *et seq.* Deputy-Governor, 1674-1676. Attorney General, 1681,

et seq. Attorney General of Portsmouth and Newport, 1653-1654. Deputy, 1665, *et seq.* Commissioner, 1654, *et seq.*
Lawton, George P., 82.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 406.
EASTON, GOVERNOR NICHOLAS, 1593-1675. President of Rhode Island. 1650. Deputy-Governor, 1666, six years. Governor, 1672-'73-'74. Governor's Assistant, 1640. Deputy, 1665-1666.
Lawton, George P., 82.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
Ingersoll, Colin M., 226.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 406.
EASTON, PETER, 1622-1694. Deputy 1666-'71-'77. Commissioner 1660-1661. Assistant, 1667. General Treasurer, 1672-1677. Attorney General, 1674-1676.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
EASTOW, WILLIAM, ——1665. Representative, General Court of Mass., 1644-'48-'49.
Moulton, John H., 313.
EATON, CORPORAL JONAS, 1680-1720, Framingham, Mass. Corporal, Co. of Troopers, Capt. Isaac Clark, 1715.
Eaton, Joseph G., 184.
EATON, FRANCIS, —— 1633. Signer of the *Mayflower* Compact. Member of the first Military Co. of Plymouth.
Viele, Joel F., 373.
EATON, CORPORAL NOAH, 1708-1791, Framingham, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Josiah Brown's Troop. In service at Post No. 4, Charlestown, N. H., King George's War, 1746. Corporal in Capt. Jeremiah Belknap's Co., French and Indian War, 1757.
Parker, Charles L., 198.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 198.
Parker, Herman, 199.
EATON, SAMUEL, 1619-1620——. Member of Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Viele, Joel F., 373.
EATON, GOVERNOR THEOPHILUS, 1590-1657. Governor of New Haven Colony, 1639-1657. Founder of the City of New Haven.
Fitch, Edward Sherman, 61.
Metcalf, Bryce, 89.
Pond, Charles H., 99.
Pond, Winthrop, 99.
Wilcox, Reynolds W., 129.
Bishop, Timothy H., 218.
Pond, Nicholas Misplee, 228.
Norton, John G., 280.
EATON, COLONEL WILLIAM. Granville Co. Militia. Member Colonial Assembly of North Carolina, 1746, *et seq.*
Daves, Jno. C., 160.
EATTON, HON. JOHN, 1689-1750, Monmouth Co., N. J. Judge, Court of Common Pleas, 1722. First Representative, 1727-1750, from the county. Trustee from the Province, 1740, West India Expedition. Paymaster, Expedition to Canada, 1746.
Eaton, Theodore H., 255, 389.
EDDY, CAPTAIN JONATHAN. Officer in Col. Winslow's Regt., Nova Scotia, 1755. Lieutenant under Capt. Bailey, Fort William Henry and Crown Point. Enlisted a company of Troop, Expedition to Canada, 1758, under Col. Doty, stationed at Fort Cumberland, Col. Joseph Fry's Regt., 1759. Colonel in the Revolution. Representative from Sharon, Mass., and founder of Eddington, Me.
Avery, John H., 389.
EDDY, SAMUEL. Member of the Plymouth Co., 1643.
Horton, William E., 73, 244.
Vandercook, Jno. D., 302.
EDGERLY, DAVID, 1741-1785, Brentwood, N. H. Soldier, French and Indian War. Member Capt. Alexander Todd's Co., 1758, and Capt. Tilton's, 1760.
Edgerley, Edwin Lorraine, 268.
EDSALL, SAMUEL, —— 1702. Ensign, Esopus War, 1663. Member of Gov. Carteret's Council, Province of East New Jersey, 1668, *et seq.* Indian Interpreter, New Castle, on the Delaware, 1675-1676. Councillor under Leisler, Province of New-York, 1689-1691.
Eaton, Theodore H., 255, 389.
EDWARDS, DAVID, 1712 ——, Charlestown, Mass., Sentinel, Capt. Thomas Jenner's Co., 1748.

Winship, William H., 211.
EDWARDS, REVEREND TIMOTHY, 1669-1750. Chaplain, Colonial Forces, Conn., Expedition to Canada, 1711. First Minister at East Windsor, 1694, sixty-four years.
Dwight, Arthur S., 58, 370.
Edwards, Pierrepont, 59, 256.
Stringer, Geo. A., 116.
Tyler, Harry B., 152.
Tyler, Sidney F., 152.
Tyler, Augustus C., 232.
Woodbridge, Jonathan E., 304.
EELLS, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1639-1709, Milford, Conn. Sergeant, 1669. Lieutenant, 1676. Commanded a Garrison at Dartmouth, Mass., King Philip's War. Deputy, Milford, 1678, *et seq*. Captain, 1683. Commissioner, 1683-1687. Representative, Hingham, Mass., 1705-1706. Attained the rank of Major.
Greene, Edward N., 65.
Goodwin, Francis, 223.
Goodwin, James J., 223.
EELLS, COLONEL SAMUEL, 1666-1753, Milford, Conn. Captain, 1699. Major, New Haven Co., 1709. Col. 2d Regt., 1739. Deputy, 1704, 1706. Speaker, 1706-1708. Assistant, 1709-1739. Judge, Superior Court, 1711-1739. County Court, 1730-1737.
Goodwin, Francis, 223.
Goodwin, James J., 223.
EGLESTON, JAMES. Soldier in the Pequot War, 1637.
Egleston, Thomas, 59.
EGLESTON, JOSEPH, 1700-1774. Marched under Major John Ashley to the relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Egleston, Thomas, 59.
EGLESTON, SETH, 1731-1772. Marched with his father, Joseph Egleston, to the relief of Fort William Henry.
Egleston, Thomas, 59.
ELDERKIN, COLONEL JEDEDIAH. Ensign, 1st Co., 5th Regt., Conn. Militia, 1754. Major, 1759. Lieut.-Col., 1774. Deputy from Windham, 1765, *et seq*. The "Elderkin too" of the Windham "Frog Fight."
Campbell, Wm. A., 47.
Elderkin, Wm. A., 360.
ELIOT, PHILIP, 1602-1657. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Colonel, Mass. Militia.
Payson, Albert H., 362.
ELLIOT, ASA. Soldier, 1757-1758. Campaign against French and Indians.
Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 59.
ELLIOT, HENRY. Soldier in King Philip's War, 1675.
Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 59.
ELIOT, HON. JOHN, 1667-1715. Member of Committee of War, of Hartford, 1708. Deputy, 1696-'97-1701. Speaker, 1702, and later a Judge.
Ormsbee, Herman, 94.
ELLIOT, ROBERT, 1640-1720, New Castle, N. H. Member of Gov. Cranfield's Council, 1682-1686, and Gov. Allen's, 1692, *et seq*. Member of the last Assembly of Maine, 1685, from Scarborough.
Frisbie, Ivory F., 186.
Leighton, George Eliot, 313.
ELLIS, CAPTAIN CHARLES, 1719-1759. Albemarle Co., Virginia. In active service on the Frontier, 1755-1756.
Tapscott, Jno. S., 167.
ELLIS, LIEUTENANT RICHARD, ——, Dedham, Mass. Deputy, 1692.
Ware, Moses E., 208.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
ELLISON, COLONEL THOMAS, 1701-1779. French and Indian War. In 1757, marched his regiment from Ulster Co., to the relief of Fort William Henry.
Morton, Frederick N., 280.
ELLSWORTH, CAPTAIN DAVID. Siege of Louisburg, 1745.
Taintor, George E., 231.
ELLSWORTH, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1697-1784. Captain, Colonial Forces of Conn. Ensign, French and Indian War, 1756.
Stringer, George A., 116.
ELMER, EDWARD, —— 1676. Killed by Indians in King Philip's War.
Booraem, Robert E., 42.
Kelly, James H., 80.
Marsh, George S., 295.
ELY, NATHANIEL, 1585-1676. Deputy, General Court, Conn., 1657.
Foote, John C., 311.
ELY, CAPTAIN RICHARD, 3d, 1697-1777.

Ensign, 1723. Lieutenant, 1728. Captain, 1733. Colony of Conn.
Frazer, Shelden L., 342.
ELY, CAPTAIN WILLIAM. Ensign, 3d Co., Lyme, Conn., 1738. Lieutenant, 1740. Captain, 1745. Louisburg Expedition.
Ely, Smith, 60.
Mott, John T., 91.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Waite, Horace F., 302.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
EMERY, ANTHONY. Kittery, Me., and Portsmouth, N. H. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1672.
Bacon, Horace S., 177.
EMERY, ANTHONY, 1713-1781. Surgeon, Louisburg Expedition, 1745, and in Col. Blanchard's N. H. Regt., Crown Point, 1755.
Adams, George H., 33.
Knox, William S., 245.
EMERY, JAMES, 1630 ——, Kittery, Me. Deputy to the Mass. General Court, 1693-1695.
Bacon, Horace S., 177.
Knox, William S., 245.
EMERY, JONATHAN, 1652-1723. Served under Major Samuel Appleton in the Swamp Fight.
Emery, Brainerd Prescott, 60.
Emery, Rufus, 60.
Greve, Charles T., 324.
EMERY, COLONEL STEPHEN, 1710-1795. Ensign, 1746. Captain, 1757. Colonel of Regt., Mass. Militia, 1767. Colonel, 2d Regt., Newbury and Rowley, 1771.
Emery, Brainerd Prescott, 60.
Emery, Rufus, 60.
Brigg, Frank O., 254.
ENDICOTT, GOVERNOR JOHN, 1588-1665, Salem. Governor Mass. Bay Colony, 1629. General of forces against Indians, 1636. Deputy-Governor, 1641. Governor, 1644. Sergeant-Major, 1645. President United Colonies, 1658.
Endicott, Robert, 60.
Newhall, James S., 197.
Putnam, George J., 201.
Todd, William C., 272.
ERVING, COLONEL JOHN, 1693-1786. Assistant, Mass. Bay Colony twenty years. Colonel of the Boston Regt.
Erving, William V. R., 60.
ESTABROOK, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1669-1733, Lexington, Mass. Captain, 1723-1725. Representative, 1723-1725.
Estabrook, Fred W., 185.
EVANS, COLONEL EVAN, 1732-1794. Member Penn. Co. Association, and the Committee of Observation for Chester Co., 1774.
Huidekoper, F. Wolters, 244.
EVANS, HUGH, 1682-1772. Member Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1722-'46-'54.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
EVANS, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1738-1834. Lieutenant, Dunmore's War, Virginia Campaign, 1774.
Evans, Dudley, 256.
EVERETT, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1636-1714, Dedham, Mass. In 1695, commanded a company sent to assist the New Hampshire Colony against the Indians stationed at Exeter and Portsmouth, N. H. 1696, ordered into Maine.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
EWELL, HENRY, Scituate, Mass., —— 1681. Soldier in Pequot War.
Bryant, Percy, 45.

FAIRBANKS, CAPTAIN JABEZ, 1670-1758. In Lancaster Garrison, 1704. Commander of Garrison, 1711; and in the two Acadian Expeditions, 1707-1710 and Lovewell's (Father Ralle's) War, 1722-1726. Lieutenant, 1723-1724. Commanded a company, 1724. Deputy, 1714, *et seq.*
White, John B., 317.
FAIRCHILD, THOMAS, —— 1670, Stratford, Conn. Representative, 1659-1660. In 1654, appointed by the General Court to press men to fill the quota for Narragansett Expedition.
Harral, George, 70.
FALLOWELL, GABRIEL. Member of the Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Alderson, Victor C., 285.
FARMER, MAJOR ROBERT, 1720-1779. Captain, 1740, 19th Regt. of Foot, Province of East Jersey. Major, 34th Foot, Cumberland Regt.
Brooke, George, Jr., 138.
FARNSWORTH, LIEUTENANT DAVID, 1711

——, of Charlestown and Hollis, N. H. Taken prisoner by French and Indians, 1757, and carried to Canada. Redeemed some years later.
Tucker, William R., 301.
FARNSWORTH, MATTHIAS, Grafton. Served in 1675 with Major Willard.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
FARNSWORTH, STEPHEN, 1715-1771, Charlestown, N. H. Captured by the Indians, 1746, and taken to Montreal. One of Capt. Stevens' Co., raised for the defence of "No. 4," 1750.
Guilford, Nathan, 67.
Vandercook, John D., 302.
FARR, STEPHEN, Concord, Mass. Served in King Philip's War under Capt. Davenport.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
FARRAR, JACOB, 1642-1675. One of the seven men killed in Monaco's raid upon Lancaster, King Philip's War.
Farrar, George D., 60.
Fisher, Albert J., 290.
FASSETT, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1720-1794. 1st Military Co., Bennington, Vt., 1764.
Hayes, John, 312.
FASSETT, JOSIAH, 1674 ——. Served under Col. John Lane, relief of Dunstable, 1706.
Hayes, John, 312.
FAYERWEATHER, BENJAMIN, 1670-1725. Cornet of the Fairfield Co. Troop of Cavalry.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
FEAKE, LIEUTENANT ROBERT. Lieutenant, Capt. Patrick's Co., Colonial Forces, 1632-1636. Member, First General Court, Colony of Mass. Bay, 1635-1636.
Schieffelin Eugene, 106.
Schieffelin, George R., 106.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 106.
Scott, John F., 107.
Scott, William S., 107.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 118.
Underhill, Edgar, 121.
Underhill, Frederic E., 122.
Morton, Thomas G., 148.
Sutton, Asahel, 372.
FELLOWS, EPHRAIM, 1639 ——. Trooper under Capt. Nicholas Page, Mass. Forces, Great Swamp Fight.
Haynes, John R., 361.
FELLOWS, JOHN, 1733-1808. Captain, Berkshire Militia, 1760. French and Indian War.
Jenkins, Edm. Fellows, 78.
FELTON, LIEUTENANT NATHANIEL, 1615-1705, Salem, Mass. Ensign and Lieutenant in Foot Co.
Felton, Samuel Morse, 323.
FENN, LIEUTENANT BENJAMIN, Milford, Conn. Governor's Assistant, 1654-'65-'72. Colonel of Militia.
Pond, Charles Hobby, 99.
Sanford, George B., 229.
FENNER, CAPTAIN ARTHUR, 1622-1703, Providence, R. I. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1653, *et seq.* Assistant, 1657-1690. Deputy, 1664-1700. Commander-in-Chief, Providence Forces King Philip's War.
Brown, Harold, 44.
Brown, John N., 44.
Lewis, Arnold A., 83.
Lee, Hillyard C., 163.
Lee, Julian H., 164.
Robeson, Andrew, 203.
Parkhurst, Charles D., 228.
Fenner, Charles Putnam, 360.
Wheaton, Frank, 374.
FENNER, CAPTAIN ARTHUR, 1740-1827. Ensign, Col. Henry Babcock's R. I. Regt., French and Indian War, 1759. Capture of Quebec.
Fenner, Charles P., 360.
FENNER, MAJOR THOMAS, 1652-1718. Soldier, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1683, *et seq.* Major of the Main, 1712-1713.
Lewis, Arnold A., 83.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
FIELD, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1645-1698, Bridgewater, Mass. Soldier under Capt. Turner in the "Falls Fight."
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
Cutler, Edward H., 341.
FIELD, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1658-1736, Hatfield and Deerfield, Mass. Captain in the Indian Wars.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
FIELD, SERGEANT SAMUEL, —— 1697. Soldier in the Falls Fight, King Philip's War; killed by Indians, 1697.

Foote, Horace A., 61.
Merriman, Wm. B., 227.
FIELD, ZACHARIAH, —— 1666. One of thirty-seven soldiers from Hartford in the Pequot War.
Field, Thos. G., 61.
Foote, Horace A., 62.
Stockbridge, Henry, 115.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
FIELD, CAPTAIN ZECHARIAH, 1685-1746, Northfield, Mass. Sergeant, Capt. Kellogg's Co., Father Ralle's War, 1725. Captain, 1743.
Field, Thos. Goldsmith, 61.
Foote, Horace A., 62.
FIFIELD, EDWARD, 1678 ——. Captain of Militia at Portsmouth, N. H., 1740.
Fifield, B. Frank, 279.
FILKIN, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HENRY, —— 1713. Lieut.-Colonel, Kings Co. Militia, 1711.
Sands, B. Aymar, 105.
Smith, Philip H. W., 112.
FINNEY, ROBERT, ——, Plymouth. Deputy, General Court, 1657, *et seq.*
Parker, Edward L., 199.
FISH, CAPTAIN SAMUEL. Served in King Philip's War.
Heilner, George C., 71.
FISHBOURNE, WILLIAM. Member of Governor's Council, 1723-1731, Penn. Mayor of Philadelphia.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 369.
FISHER, CAPTAIN DANIEL, 1649-1713. Captain, Dedham Mass. Co., 1676.
Fisher, Harris B., 61.
Fisher, Nathaniel C., 61.
FISHER, SAMUEL, —— 1704. Deputy from Wrentham, Mass., 1689-1692.
Ware, Moses E., 208.
Farrington, Robert I., 341.
Hill, Henry B., 342.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
FISKE, NATHANIEL, 1653-1735. Soldier in Capt. John Cutler's Co., King Philip's War.
Sears, Clinton B., 109.
FITCH, CAPTAIN ABNER, 1703-1798, of Lebanon. Captain, 1753.
Hart, George W., 70.
FITCH, CAPTAIN AZEL, 1728-1769. First Lieutenant, 11th Co., 1757. Captain, 9th Co., 1759. Captain, 8th Co., 1761. Conn. Militia.
Symonds, Charles S., 117.
FITCH, REVEREND JAMES, 1622-1702, Bocking, Eng., and Norwich, Conn. Chaplain of the Conn. Forces, King Philip's War, under Major Treat, 1675, and Major John Talcott, 1676.
Dewey, George A., 56.
Shepard, R. Fitch, 110.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Jewett, Stephen, 343.
FITCH, MAJOR JAMES, 1649-1727, Norwich, Conn. Governor's Assistant, 1681-1706. Sent to New-York, to confer with Capt. Jacob Leisler, at the Fort. Captain of Militia, 1680. Served in the Indian Wars and against the French, 1702. Sergeant-Major of New London, 1696. Placed in command of all the Troops in that Co.
Shepard, R. Fitch, 110.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
FITCH, CAPTAIN JEREMIAH, 1670-1736, Canterbury, Conn. Captain, 1708. Deputy, 1725-1734.
Hart, George W., 70.
FITCH, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1667-1743, of Windham, Conn., Militia. Deputy twenty sessions.
Price, Henry R., 100.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
FITCH, CAPTAIN JOHN, JR., 1705-1750, Windham, Conn. Captain of the Militia. Lieutenant, 1730. Deputy, seven sessions, Windham and Canterbury.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
FITCH, JOHN, 1707-1795. In the Indian Wars, 1744, built and defended a block house in Lunenburg. 1748, the Indians carried John Fitch, his wife and five children into captivity. Exchanged as a prisoner of war.
Stearns, Ezra S., 272.
FITCH, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1727-1811, Norwalk, Conn. 1st Lieutenant, Capt. William Whiting's Co. of Foot Expedition against Canada, 1746. Deputy from Norwalk, 1744-1768. Committee of War, Crown Point, 1757.

Fitch, Edward Sherman, 61.
FITCH, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 2d, 1630-1690. Ensign, 1665. Commissioner, 1669. Captain, 1673, and in King Philip's War. Deputy-Governor, 1673.
Fitch, Edward Sherman, 61.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
Rowland, Thomas F., 104.
Smith, Frank B., 247.
Smith, Robert A., 248.
Fitch, Grant, 393.
FITZ HUGH, COLONEL WILLIAM, 1651-1701, "Bedford," Stafford Co., Va., Lieut.-Colonel, Westmoreland Co., Va., 1683. Member House of Burgesses, 1678-1687. Colonel Stafford Co. Forces, 1690.
Thomas, Douglas H., 118, 168.
Thomas, Douglas H., Jr., 168.
Walker, John Garland, 263.
Walker, William J., 263.
Rose, Hiram H., 299.
Rose, Landon C., 299.
FITZWATER, THOMAS, —— 1699, Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., 1688-1690.
Mifflin, Wm., 147.
FLAG(G), LIEUTENANT GERSHOM, 1641-1690, Woburn, Mass. 1st Lieutenant, French and Indian War. Killed in action near Lee, N. H.
Belknap, Waldron P., 39.
Platt, Franklin, 149.
Gordon, Geo. A., 269.
FLAGG, MICHAEL, 1650-1711. Soldier in the Mass. Provincial Forces.
Bemis, Geo. Pickering, 332.
FLEETE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HENRY. Member first Maryland Assembly, 1637-1638. Captured by the Anacosta Indians, 1623. Ransomed, 1627. Commissioned, 1644, Captain-General, to make treaty of peace with the Susquehannas. Burgess, Lancaster Co., Va., 1652.
Hornor, Wm. M., 73.
Throckmorton, Chas. W., 119.
Fleet, Alexander F., 311.
FLEG *v.* FLAG(G).
FLETCHER, CAPTAIN DANIEL, 1718-1776. Lieutenant in Capt. David Melvin's Co., Northfield, 1747. Captain, Acton, 1755, and Alarm List, 1757. Captain under Col. Ebenezer Nichols, Canadian Expedition, 1758; and in Col. Frye's Regt. at Nova Scotia in 1760.
Bates, Edward C., 178.
FLINT, ENSIGN EDWARD, Salem, Mass. In Militia, 1689.
Johnson, Emery W., 192.
FLINT, LIEUTENANT JOHN. Lieutenant in Capt. Thomas Henchman's Troop, from Sudbury, Marlboro, Concord, Mass. Deputy from Concord.
Flint, Wyman K., 290, 393.
Flint, Francis G., 393.
Flint, John W., 393.
FLINT, THOMAS, 1645-1721, Salem. Soldier in King Philip's War. In Capt. Gardiner's Co., on service against the Narragansetts, 1675.
Flint, Frank P., 360.
Flint, Motley H., 360.
FLINT, SERGEANT THOMAS, Danvers, Mass., in 1638. Capt. Joseph Gardiner's Troop, 1675. In Capt. Curwin's Troop, Capt. Thomas Prentice. In the Reserve Salem Old Troop.
Merritt, Walter H., 196.
FLOYD, COLONEL RICHARD, 1665-1728. Lieutenant, 1700. Colonel, Suffolk Co. Militia, Canadian Expedition, 1709.
Oothout, John W., 94.
FOBES, JOHN, —— 1661, Bridgewater, Mass. Member Duxbury Military Co., Capt. Myles Standish, 1643.
Washburne, Hempstead, 293.
FOKAR, GERRIT. In Capt. Pawling's Foot Co. of Hurley Soldiers at Marbleton, N. Y., Esopus Indian Wars.
Gross, Samuel E., 292.
FOLSOM, JOHN, 1641-1718. Soldier in Indian Wars, 1696.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
FOLSOM, JOHN, JR., 1615-1681. Member of Militia at Hingham, Mass.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
FOOT, CAPTAIN SAMUEL. Amesbury, Mass. Captain of Militia. His house called "Capt. Foot's Fort."
Kelly, Edward L., 371.
FOOTE, CAPTAIN ABRAHAM, 1725-1823. Ensign, 1757. Lieutenant, 1758. Captain, 2d Conn. Regt., 1760. Expedition against Montreal.

Ives, Francis J., 77.
FOOTE, DANIEL, 1717-1801. Deputy, 1762, *et seq.* Justice for Hartford Co., Conn., 1763-1774.
Foote, John Crocker, 311.
FOOTE, MAJOR ISAAC, 1717-1755, Branford, Conn. Lieutenant, 1750. Major, 1755. Member Council of War, 1755.
Foote, George B., 61.
Foote, Gilbert F., 61.
Foote, Morris Cooper, 62.
FOOTE, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1666-1751. Lieutenant, Branford, Conn., 1713. Captain, 1715. Deputy, 1714-'15.
Ives, Francis J., 77.
Pond, Edward Watson, 99.
FOOTE, NATHANIEL, 1st, 1593-1644. Deputy, General Court of Conn., 1641-'42-'44.
Sill, Frederick S., 111.
Foote, John Crocker, 311.
FOOTE, QUARTERMASTER NATHANIEL, 2d, 1647-1703. Quartermaster, Capt. William Turner's Co., "The Falls Fight," King Philip's War.
Foote, Wallace T., Jr., 62.
Isham, Charles, 77.
Williams, Robert D., 129.
Merwin, Walter L., 147.
Brainerd, Leverett, 218.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 221.
Isham, Charles, 226.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Osborn, Henry A., 297.
Foote, John Crocker, 311.
FOOTE, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL, 3d, 1682-1774. Ensign, Branford, Conn., 1709. Colchester, 1721. Lieutenant, 1732. Captain, 1736-1743. Deputy, 1735, fifteen years. Justice, Hartford Co., 1631-1762, *et seq.*
Foote, John Crocker, 311.
FOOTE, LIEUTENANT ROBERT, 1629-1681. Lieutenant, Branford, Conn. Militia, 1677.
Davies, Wm. G., 53.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
Foote, Morris C., 62.
Ives, Francis J., 77.
Merwin, Walter L., 147.
FORBUSH, THOMAS, 1667-1738, Westboro, Mass. Served in Indian Wars.
Forbush, William C., 62.
FORD, JOSEPH, 1642-1718. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Griffith, William H., 67.
FORD, THOMAS, —— 1676, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1633, *et seq.*
Allen, Theodore L., 176.
FORREST, PATRICK. Member of the Maryland House of Burgesses, 1649-1650.
Henry, John W., 243.
Henry, J. Malcolm, 243.
FORSTER, LIEUTENANT JOHN, —— 1784. Lieutenant in Col. Clapham's Regt., Penn.
Baldy, John M., 136.
FOSDICK, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1655-1702. Corporal in 1675-1676. Lieutenant, 1690. Deputy, 1694-1700.
Jones, Charles D., 325.
FOSTER (FORSTER), CAPTAIN ASA. Captain of Foot in Mass. Regt. raised for a General Invasion of Canada.
Bryan, Foster A. K., 45.
FOSTER, LIEUTENANT BENJAMIN, 1715 ——, Ipswich, Mass. 1st Lieutenant under Capt. John Wright, "Eastern Expedition," French and Indian War, 1754.
Young, Harry, 212.
FOSTER, DAVID, 1704-1779. Private in the 6th Regt., New Hampshire, 1746, Col. Benjamin Rolfe.
Spies, Francis F., 113.
FOSTER, EDWARD, —— 1644, Scituate, Plymouth, Colony. Deputy, 1639-1641.
Van Rensselaer, A. Cortlandt, 122.
Daves, John C., 160.
Foster, F. Apthorp, 185.
Hunt, Henry W., 192.
Minot, Joseph G., 196.
Ware, Horace E., 208.
FOSTER, CAPTAIN HOPESTILL, ——1676, Dorchester, Mass. Ensign, 1646. Captain, ——. Deputy, 1652, *et seq.*
Robinson, Francis W., 203.
FOSTER, CAPTAIN JEREMIAH, 1691-1769, Chebacco (Ipswich), Captain of the 6th Co., 5th Mass., Regt., Louisburg Expedition.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
FOULSHAM, JOHN, 1615-1681, Hing-

ham, Mass., and Exeter, N. H. Member of Militia, Hingham, 1644-1657.
Folsom, Albert A., 185.
FOULSHAM, LIEUTENANT PETER, 1649-1717, Exeter, N. H. Ensign, 1692. Lieutenant, 1710.
Folsom, William Henry, 61.
Folsom, Albert A., 185.
FOWKE, COLONEL GERARD, ——1669. Burgess from Westmoreland Co., Virginia, 1663. Charles Co., Maryland Assembly, 1675.
Hornor, William M., 73.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 101.
Ramsay, Henry A., 166.
FOWLER, ENSIGN JOHN, 1685-1748, Ipswich, Mass. Ensign in Capt. James Abercrombie's Co., 1st Regt., Col. Sir Charles Hobby, etc., Expedition to Port Royal, 1710.
Dorman, William B., 184.
FOWLER, JOHN, 1715-1803. Ipswich, Mass. One of Capt. Richard Manning's Troopers, Col. Daniel Appleton, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Perley, Henry Otis, 98.
FOWLER, JOSEPH, 1629-1676, Ipswich, Mass. Soldier in Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War. Killed in the Falls Fight.
Dennis, Rodney S., 56, 221.
FOWLER, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM. King Philip's War. Deputy, General Court, Colony of Conn., 1673-1680.
Fowler, Franklin H., 63, 222.
French, William F., 223.
Merwin, Orange, 227.
FRANKLIN, COLONEL BENJAMIN, 1706-1790, Philadelphia. Member of Assembly, ——. Speaker, 1764. Led Expedition against the Indians, among the Moravian Settlements beyond Bethlehem, 1755. Colonel, Philadelphia Regt., French and Indian War, 1755.
Duane, Charles W. 184.
FREEMAN, BARNABAS, 1737-1781. Sandwich, Mass. Representative, 1772-1774.
Freeman, James G., 186.
FREEMAN, EDMUND, 1589–1682, Sandwich, Mass. Assistant, 1640-1645. Member of Council of War. 1642. Deputy, 1646.
Nye, Charles F., 93.
Sears, Clinton B., 108, 347.
Story, Henry G., 115.
Page, S. Davis, 148.
Freeman, James G., 186.
Nickerson, Thomas W., Jr., 197.
Sears, Henry D., 204.
Swift, Henry W., 206.
Wesson, James L., 209.
Wheeler, Horace L., 209.
Clark, A. Howard, 241.
FREEMAN, MAJOR JOHN, 1627-1719. Ensign, Waltham, Mass., 1654. Major, Expedition against the Indians at Saconet, 1677. Member Council of War, 1667-1676. Captain in fight against Indians at Taunton, 1675. Major, Barnstable Troops, 1685. Deputy, Eastham, eight years.
Freeman, George W., 63.
Sears, Clinton B., 108, 347.
Story, Henry G., 115.
Freeman, James G., 186.
Sears, Henry D., 204.
Clark, Alonzo H., 241.
Fuller, Austin Weld, 279.
Merrick, Frederick L., 296.
Mayo, Charles E., 344.
FRENCH, CORPORAL JOHN. Wounded by the Indians at Quaboag, 1675.
Kittridge, Abbott E., 294.
FRENCH, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1604-1681, Cambridge and Billerica, Mass. Lieutenant, 1647. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Junior Sergeant, 1643. First Sergeant, 1646. Ensign, 1650. Representative, 1660-1663. Captain of Art. Co., 1681.
Carney, Sydney H., Jr., 47.
Dennis, Rodney, 56, 221.
Howe, Herbert M., M.D., 143.
Strong, R. P., 167.
Eaton, Joseph G., 184.
French, Walter H., 186.
Flint, James M., 242.
Philbrook, Frederick B., 270.
Short, William, 315.
FRISBEE, JOHN, 1650-1694. Deputy from Branford, Conn., 1690-1692.
Frisbie, Ivory F., 186.
Ducharme, Charles A., 389.
Plant, Henry B., 270.
Plant, Morton F., 271.

FROST, MAJOR CHARLES, 1632-1697. Kittery, Me. Member Provincial Council, New Hampshire, 1681. Sergeant-Major, Province of Maine, 1689. Killed by Indians.
Blunt, Stanhope E., 41.
Salter, Jasper C., 104.
Salter, William T., 104.
Pierce, Jacob W., 200.
Wentworth, Moses J., 303.
Leighton, Geo. E., 313.
Salter, William, 380.

FROST, HON. JOHN, 1681-1732. Member of Council, Province of New Hampshire, 1724, *et seq.* In 1726, Member of Council, accompanying Lieut.-Governor Wentworth to Boston on a treaty with the Indians. Commanded a British war ship.
Salter, Jasper C., 104.

FROTHINGHAM, DAVID, 1727-1766. In military service in Mass., 1746.
Schieffelin, George R., 106.

FROTHINGHAM, CORPORAL THOMAS, 1713-1776, Charlestown, Mass. Corporal in Capt. Thomas Jenne's Co., 1748.
Winship, William H., 211.

FRY, COLONEL JOSHUA, —— 1754. Colonel of Virginia Regt., 1754, French and Indian War. Died in the Expedition to Ohio, succeeded in command of Lieut.-Colonel George Washington.
Fry, John W., 262.
Bacon, Cary H., 354.

FRY, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR THOMAS, 1666-1748, Newport, R. I. Member General Assembly, 1690. Major of the Main, and Speaker, 1714. Deputy-Governor, 1727-1728.
Fry, Alfred B., 186.

FRYE, CAPTAIN JAMES, ——, Andover, Mass. King William's War, 1702.
Eaton, Joseph G., 185.

FRYE, COLONEL JAMES, 1709-1776, Andover, Mass. Lieutenant at Louisburg, 1745. Captain, Crown Point, 1756. Colonel, Essex Regt., Battle of Bunker Hill, where he said: "'Tis thirty years since I was at the taking of Louisburg, when it was surrendered to us. It is a fortunate day for America. We shall certainly beat the enemy." Died of his wounds.
Clarke, Chas. L., 49.

FRYE, COLONEL JOSEPH, 1711-1794, Fryeburg, Me. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1750-1754. Ensign 5th Co., Hale's Regt., Louisburg, 1745. Colonel, and taken prisoner, at Fort William Henry, 1757. Escaped to Fort Edward. Served with distinction in the Revolution.
Martin, William P., 196.
Greene, Jacob L., 224.

FRYER, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL, 16— -1705, Boston, Mass., and Portsmouth, N. H. Deputy, General Court of Mass., 1666. Commissioner to treat with the Indians, Casco, Me., 1678. Royal Councillor, Province of New Hampshire, 1683. Deputy-Governor, 1692-1702. Chief Justice, Court of Common Pleas, 1693-1695. Lieutenant, 1678. Captain, 1689. Commandant, 1692-1697, at New Castle (Fort William and Mary).
Parson, William D., 95.
Frisbie, Ivory F., 186.
Wilson, Fred A., 211.
Frisbie, Franklin Senter, 268.

FULLER, EDWARD, 1654 ——, Lynn, Mass. Soldier under Major Richard Walderne, King Philip's War.
Watkins, Walter K., 209.

FULLER, JOHN, —— 1666, Lynn, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1655-1664.
Watkins, Walter K., 209.

FULLER, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1631-1695, Lynn, Mass. Ensign, 1661-1674, Essex Regt., Major Daniel Denison, also, at Lynn, 1677. Corporal, 1675, Capt. Moseley, mustering at Dedham; served at Woodcock's Garrison, same year, Lieutenant, 1691. Deputy, 1674-1678.
Rhoades, Lyman, 102.
Watkins, Walter K., 209.

FULLER, CAPTAIN MATTHEW, —— 1678. Sergeant under Myles Standish, 1643. Lieutenant at Barnstable, 1652. Lieutenant, Capt. Standish's Expedition against Manhattoes Colony, 1654. Chairman, Council of War. Lieutenant of the Forces against the Saconet Indians, 1671. Magistrate, 1671. Sur-

geon-General, 1673. Captain, King Philip's War.
Lovell, Frank H., 85.
Norton, Edward L., 93.
Richards, Frederick B., 102.
Strong, R. P., 167.
Lawrie, Andrew W., 194.
Gale, Thos. M., 242.
Flint, Wyman K., 290.

FULLER, DR. SAMUEL, —— 1633. 8th Signer of *Mayflower* Compact; first physician at Plymouth. Assistant, 1632.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.

FULLER, REVEREND SAMUEL, 1623-1695. Private, Plymouth Co., 1643.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.

FULLER, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, ——1675, Barnstable, Mass. Lieutenant in Capt. Michael Peirce's Co., King Philip's War. Killed at Rehobath Ambuscade.
Norton, Edward L., 93.
Curtiss, Frederic H., 183.

FULLER, THOMAS, Sergeant, 1656. Lieutenant, 1685. Woburn and Wenham, Mass.
Pierce, Frederick C., 298.

FURNESS, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1733-1810, Boston. Captain in General Timothy Ruggles' 2d Worcester Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1759.
Furness, Dawes E., 186.

GALE, CAPTAIN ISAAC, 1708-1793. Lieutenant, Capt. Solomon Holman's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757. Captain, 1763.
Henry, John Francis, 71.
Henry, William Barrett, 71.

GALLOP, JOHN, —— 1650, Boston. In a fight with the Pequot Indians off Block Island, 1636, called the first naval engagement in New England waters.
Allen, Francis R., 175.
Galloupe, Charles W., 186.
Joy, William F., 193.
Seaver, James E., 204.

GALLOP, CAPTAIN JOHN, —— 1675. New London, Conn. Captain of the 1st Co., Conn. Forces, Major Robert Treat, Great Swamp Fight, where he was killed. One of the four Conn. captains killed.
Hart, George W., 70.
Satterlee, Francis LeR., 105.
Galloupe, Charles W., 186.
Galloupe, Isaac F., 187.
Hull, James W., 192.
Seaver, James E., 204.
Cox, William V. Z., 242.
Dennison, Ira W., 242.
Stetson, Caleb R., 248.

GALLUP, BENADAM, 1655-1727, Stonington, Conn. Went with volunteers to Vineyard Harbor, 1689, captured a pirate sloop and took it to Boston.
Cox, William, V. Z., 242.

GARDINER, COLONEL ABRAHAM, Suffolk Co., New-York Provincial Militia, 1772.
Thompson, Fred. Diodati, 119.

GARDINER, GEORGE, —— 1677, a Deputy to the General Court of Rhode Island, 1662.
Hord, Arnold H., 243.

GARDINER, LIEUTENANT LION, 1599-1663. Lieutenant in the English Army. Engineer and Master of Works of Fortification in the Low Countries. Engineer at Boston. Constructor and Commander of Saybrook Fort, Pequot War. Lord of the Isle of Wight, (now called Gardiner's Island.)
Bunker, William, 45.
Coghill, Howard, 50.
Gardiner, David, 64.
Gardiner, Robert A., 64.
McKinstry, Charles H., 87.
Thompson, F. Diodati, 87.
Thompson, Hobart W., 119.
Lennig, Charles F., 145.
Leroy, Jacob, 145.
Coit, Robert, 210.
Prentis, Edward, 229.
Flint, Wyman K., 290.
Teall, Edward McK., 301.
Gardiner, Curtis Crane, 311.
Gardiner, Silas W., 380.

GARDINER, CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT LUKE, —— 1674. Came to Maryland on *Ark and Dove*, 1634. Burgess from St. Mary's Co., Md., 1659, *et seq.* Lieutenant, Foot Co., 1660. Captain-Lieutenant, 1661.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 163.
Ramsay, Henry A., 166.

GARDINER, RICHARD, —— 1687. Burgess from St. Mary's Co., Maryland, 1685-1687.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 163.
GARDNER, CAPTAIN ANDREW, —— 1690. Deputy General Court of Massachusetts, 1689. Captain in the Expedition to Canada, 1690.
White, John B., 316.
GARDNER, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1624-1706. Commissioned by Gov. Lovelace, of New-York, seven times, 1673, *et seq*. Captain of Militia. 1680, Civil Magistrate. When Nautucket passed, in 1699, under Mass. jurisdiction, he was made Judge of Probate.
Howard, Leland O., 244.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
GARDNER, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1681-1721. Engaged in the defence of Haverhill against Indians, 1708, and in protection of frontier.
Howard, Leland O., 244.
GARDNER, RICHARD, SR. Member of Assembly of Freemen, Maryland, 1637-1641.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 163.
GATES, SIMON. Received grant of land in Narragansett Township, Nov. 2, for services in King Philip's Wars.
Sargent, John S., 300.
GAYLOR, WILLIAM, 1585-1673, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, General Court, Mass. Bay, 1635, *et seq.*; Conn. 1639, forty-one times.
Blagden, Thomas, 240.
GERARD, THOMAS, 1600-1673. Member of Assembly from St. Marie's Hundred, 1641, and Member of the Council. Commissioner of the Proprietary, and Lord of St. Clement's Manor, Province of Maryland.
Jenkins, Austin L., 162.
Jenkins, Edward A., 162.
Jenkins, Francis de S., 163.
Jenkins, Spaulding L., 163.
Ramsay, Henry A., 166.
GERRISH, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1646-1714, Newbury, Mass., and Dover, N. H. Captain, 1672. Captain of Troops of Horse, 1680, and King William's War, 1690. High Sheriff, 1683. Member Special Assembly, 1684. Deputy, 1684, *et seq*. Royal Councillor. Justice, Superior Court, 1699-1714.
Frisbie, Ivory F., 186.
Wilson, Fred A., 211.
Frisbie, Franklin Senter, 268.
Butters, George, 288.
GERRISH, COLONEL PAUL, 1674-1743, Dover, N. H. Captain, 1717. Major, 1729, Indian Wars. Representative, 1726-1740.
Rollins, Edward A., 104.
GERRISH, COLONEL TIMOTHY, 1684-1756, Dover, N. H. Proprietor of Gerrish's Island. Captain, 1719. Deputy, 1709, *et seq*. Colonel York Co. Militia, 1725. Justice Court of Common Pleas. Royal Councillor, Province of Mass., 1730-1735.
Frisbie, Franklin Senter, 268.
GERRISH, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1617-1687, Newbury and Boston, Mass. First Captain, Military Co. of Newbury. Captain in King Philip's War. Commanded garrison at Newbury. Deputy, 1650, *et seq*.
Day, Robert W., 55.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 85.
Wood, Marshall William, 130.
Amsden, Franklin D., 176.
Amsden, Henry F., 177.
Wilson, Fred A., 211.
Frisbie, Franklin Senter, 268.
GERRITSEN *v.* STRIJCKER.
GIBBARD, WILLIAM. Deputy, Secretary and Governor's Assistant, New Haven Colony.
Stoddard, William B., 231.
GIBBON(S), DEPUTY-GOVERNOR AMBROSE, 1600-1656. Deputy-Governor of New Hampshire, 1630. Captain, Portsmouth Alarm, 1643.
Parsons, William D., 95.
Rollins, Edward A., 104.
Trenchard, Edward, 120.
Thompson, Harry G., 231.
Knox, William S., 245.
Leighton, Geo. Eliot, 312.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 314.
GIBSON, LIEUTENANT ABRAHAM, ——, Stow, Mass. Lieutenant under Capt. Abijah Hall, 1759; also in Col. Willard's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1760.
Gibson, Edwin W., 389.
GIBSON, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1700-1752.

Retired officer, British Army. Joined the Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745; contributed £500 thereto. One of three who escaped death while on a scout, May 10. With five men he towed the fire-ship against the enemy's fleet and the west gate.
Johnson, Jeremiah A., 78.
Johnson, James Bowen, 245.
Johnson, Jas. Gibson, 294.
GIDDINGS, LIEUTENANT DANIEL, 1704-1771, of Chebacco (Ipswich). Lieutenant, Capt. Jeremiah Foster's Co., 5th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition. Representative, Mass. General Court, 1758.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
GIDDINGE, GEORGE, 1608-1676, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy to General Court of Mass., 1641, *et seq.*
Foster, Joseph, 268.
Gordon, Geo. A., 269.
GILBERT, DANIEL, 1729-1824. Ensign, Capt. John Dodge's Co. expedition to Cape Breton, 1744. Crown Point Expedition, under Col. Thatcher's; also in Capt. Nathaniel Woolcot's Co., 1757.
Gilbert, Benjamin D., 64.
GILBERT, DEACON HENRY, 1661 ——. In command of soldiers to build a fort at Brookfield known as Gilbert's Fort, 1688.
Gilbert, Benjamin D., 64.
GILBERT, JOHN, —— 1654, Dorchester and Taunton, Mass. Member of the Military Co., Yarmouth, under Lieut. Wm. Palmer, 1643.
Tucker, William R., 301.
GILBERT, JONATHAN, 1618-1682. Rendered important services in the Indian wars, as messenger to Sequasson, Chickwallop, Manasanes and other chiefs on various occasions.
Reynolds, James, 102.
Hooker, Edward W., 225.
Gilbert, James H., 291.
Turner, Henry L., 302.
Doane, William H., 323.
Taylor, Oscar L., 347.
GILBERT, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR MATTHEW. Deputy-Governor, New Haven Colony, 1661-1663.
Munson, C. La Rue, 148.
Dyer, Horace E., 278.
GILBERT, LIEUTENANT NATHANIEL, 1689-1756, Middletown, Conn. Served under Capt. Moses Demming, expedition to Canada, 1709. Lieutenant at "Newfield," 1736.
Gilbert, James H., 291.
GILBERT, VICE-ADMIRAL THOMAS, 1645-1709. Commanded 2d Squadron, Canadian Expedition, Sir William Phips; and in *Swan* captured French ship *Saint Jacob,* in the St. Lawrence, 1692.
Murphey, Elijah W., 91.
GILLETT, SAMUEL, 1643-1676, Hatfield, Mass. Killed by the Indians, "Falls Fight," King Philip's War.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
GILLETT, SAMUEL, JR., —— 1769, Hatfield, Mass. Soldier at Battle of Deerfield Meadow, 1703.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
GILMAN, CALEB, 1678-1766. Soldier in the Indian Wars, 1710, under Capt. Nicholas Gilman.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
GILMAN, COLONEL DANIEL, 1702 ——. Colonel 4th Regt., New Hampshire Militia, 1758-1767.
Churchill, Nathaniel W., 181.
Nichols, Henry A., 362.
Nichols, Willard A., 362.
GILMAN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1624-1608, Exeter, N. H. Lieutenant, 1669. Member first Council, Province of New Hampshire, 1680. Member of Assembly, 1693-1697. Speaker, 1695.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
Glidden, John M., 141.
Haseltine, Frank, 142.
Smith, Wm. P., 151.
Churchill, N. Wiley, 181.
Folsom, Albert A., 185.
Hale, Josiah L., 188.
Batchelder, George A., 239.
Batchelder, Joseph F., 239.
Batchelder, Richard N., 239.
Koues, George E., 257.
Nichols, Henry A., 362.
Nichols, Willard A., 362.
Ballord, Esek Steere, 379.
Smith, Samuel F., 380.
GILMAN, MOSES, 1630-1702. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.

GILMAN, NICHOLAS, 1672-1749. Deputy, General Court of New Hampshire, 1709.
Churchill, Nathaniel, 181.
Nichols, Henry A., 362.
Nichols, Willard A., 362.
GLEN, ALEXANDER LINDSAY, 1610-1685. Soldier in the service of the Dutch West India Co., Fort Nassau, on the South River, 1633. Magistrate, Albany, 1643-1663. Proprietor, Schenectady, 1663. Captain, 1684. Major in command, 1690, at the massacre.
Beekman, James William, 38.
Griffith, Wm. H., 67.
Hill, Robt. C., 72.
GLEN, COLONEL JACOB, 1691-1762. Captain at Schenectady. Member New-York Colonial Assembly, 1726-1751.
Beekman, James William, 38.
GLEN, CAPTAIN JOHN SANDERS, 1648-1731. Captain 1st Foot Co., Schenectady, 1700. Served in French and Indian Wars, 1689. Expedition to Canada, 1711.
Beekman, James William, 38.
Griffith, W. H., 67.
Hoff, J. Van Rensselaer, 73.
Van Rensselaer, Maunsell, 123.
Eldredge, Zoeth S., 185.
GLIDDEN, CHARLES, 1630-1705. Portsmouth, N. H. In garrison at Exeter, King Philip's War.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
GLIDDEN, JOHN, 1720-1796. Served in the Crown Point Expedition, 1758, Col. John Hart's Regt.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
GLOVER, LIEUTENANT CHARLES, 1610-1670, Southold, L. I. Chief officer in command there with his men under arms, 1652-1653; troubles with Dutch and Indians.
Corwin, Hamilton S., 51.
GLOVER, HON. JOHN, 1600-1652. Representative, Dorchester, Mass., 1636-1652. Assistant, 1651-1652. Captain, A. & H. A. Co.
Boyd, Allen R., 240.
Rawson, Edward S., 327.
GODDARD, CAPTAIN EDWARD, 1675-1754, Framingham, Mass. Captain of Troop. Deputy, 1724-1731; Member of Council, 1733-1736.
Dennis, Rodney, 56, 222.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
Fessenden, Charles N., 290.
GODFREY, COLONEL GEORGE, 1721 ——, Taunton, Mass. Captain of Troop of Horse, serving against the Indians, 1672, afterwards merged in the Bristol Co. Regt., Col. Samuel White. Major, same regiment, about 1771. Colonel, 1774.
Allen, Frederick B., 176.
GODFREY, JOHN. Commander of an armed ship sent against the French at Block Island in 1690.
Greene, George S., Jr., 65.
GODFREY, MAJOR RICHARD, 1711 ——, Taunton, Mass. Captain of a company raised at Taunton, service at Crown Point, 1755. Major in Col. Doty's Regt., 1758.
Hall, Frank S., 188.
Hall, George R., 188.
GOFFE, EDWARD, ——1658, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy, 1646-1650.
Clarke, George K., 181.
GOLD, MAJOR NATHAN. See Gould.
GOLDTHWAIT, ADJUTANT JOSEPH, 1706-1780. Adjutant, 1st Mass. Regt., 1744. Expedition to Louisburg under Pepperrell.
Freeman, James G., 186.
GOOCH, JAMES. Soldier in French and Indian War, 1692.
Gooch, Frank A., 223.
Ballord, Esek Steere, 379.
GOOCH, MAJOR WILLIAM, ——1655. Member House of Burgesses for York Co., 1654, and of Royal Council of Virginia, 1655.
Thomas, Douglas H., 168.
GOODENOW, EDMUND, 1611-1676, Sudbury, Mass. Captain, King Philip's War.
Fuller, Henry Clay, 291.
GOODHUE, CAPTAIN WILLIAM. Ensign, 1683. Captain in Col. Appleton's Regt. Representative to the General Court nine years. One of committee to consider surrender of Charter to Andros. Tried, imprisoned and fined £20 for so doing.
GOODMAN, SERGEANT RICHARD, Hadley, Mass. Inspector of arms, 1664. Sergeant Hadley Militia, 1663. Killed by the Indians at Hocknum, King Philip's War.

Day, Robert W., 55.
Ives, Francis J., 77.
Graves, Albert M., 292.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., 301.
GOODRICH, ENSIGN WILLIAM, ——1676. Wethersfield, Conn. Ensign under Capt. Samuel Welles. Deputy, 1660-1666.
Elliot, Daniel G., 59.
Pond, Edward Watson, 99.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
Goodrich, Wm., 141.
Monfort, Delos A., 344.
Monfort, Frederick D., 344.
GOODRICH, WILLIAM, 1661 - 1737. Ensign, Provincial Forces, Conn., 1701.
Goodrich, Wm., 141.
GOODRIDGE, CAPTAIN PHILIP. Captain, French and Indian War, 1755.
Fessenden, Charles N., 290.
GOODSPEED, JOHN, 1645, Barnstable, Mass. Soldier, King Philip's War. Narragansett grantee.
Bowen, Edgar C., 339.
GOODYEAR, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR STEPHEN, —— 1658. Deputy-Governor New Haven Colony, 1655-1658. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1643.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Longacre, James B., 146.
Bell, Charles U., 178.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
Heaton, John E., 225.
Robertson, Abram H., 229.
Taylor, John M., 231.
Wakeman, Robert P., 232.
Ward, Brownlee R., 233.
Smith, Robert A., 248.
GOOKIN, MAJOR-GENERAL DANIEL, 1612-1687, Cambridge, Mass. Captain, 1648. Deputy, General Court, 1649-1651. Speaker, 1651. Assistant, 1652-1686. 1681, Major-General of the Colony.
Bowen, Clarence W., 42.
Chauncey, Elihu, 48.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davies, William G., 53.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
Day, Robert W., 55.
Luquer, Lea McI., 85.
Luquer, Thatcher T. P., 86.
Ormsbee, Herman W., 94.
Wood, Marshall W., 130.
Bell, Charles U., 178.
Pierce, Jacob W., 200.
Salisbury, Edward E., 229.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.
Smith, Frank B., 247.
GORDON, ALEXANDER, 1635-1697. Soldier in Capt. Timothy Hall's Co., King William's War. In garrison at Exeter, N. H., 1696.
Gordon, Edwin A., 187.
Gordon, George A., 269.
GORDON, THOMAS, 1678-1762, Exeter, N. H. Soldier in Capt. John Gilman's Co., 1710, Queen Anne's War.
Gordon, Geo. A., 269.
GORDON, THOMAS, ——1722. Member of Council, Province of East Jersey. Deputy-Secretary, 1692. Attorney-General, 1692. Receiver-General and Treasurer, 1710-1719, one of the Lords Proprietors.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 69.
GORHAM (GORUM) CAPTAIN JOHN, 1621-1676, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, General Court, 1653. Lieutenant, 1673. Captain, 2d Barnstable Co., under Major William Bradford, Great Swamp Fight; died in service.
Coghill, Howard, 50, 255.
Kellogg, Daniel S., 80.
Lovell, Frank H., 85.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 85.
Macy, Chas. A., 2d, 86.
Macy, Coggeshall, 86.
Macy, Geo. H., 86.
Macy, Sylvanus J., 86.
Macy, Sylvanus J., Jr., 86.
Norton, Edward L., 93.
Danforth, Allen, 183.
Dorr, Joseph, 184.
Sprague, Frank W., 205.
Ames, Louis A., 255.
Chase, Clement, 332.
Fletcher, Paris, 341.
Pike, Charles E., 346.
Baxter, Joseph N., 368.
Gorham, Austin G., 370.
Nightingale, George C., 405.
GORHAM, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN, 1652-1716. Served in the Great Swamp Fight in King Philip's War; Canadian Expedition, 1690, and second in command under Col. Church, 1703.

Norton, Edward L., 93.
Strong, R. P., 167.
Dorr, Joseph, 184.
Sprague, Frank William, 205.
Gorham, August G., 370.
GORHAM, COLONEL JOHN, Yarmouth, Me. Lieutenant-Colonel and Captain of the 2d Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Col. Shubael Gorham, 1744. Louisburg Expedition, 1745.
Macy, Charles A., 86.
Macy, Coggeshall, 86.
Macy, George H., 86.
Whittemore, James M., 128.
GORHAM, COLONEL SHUBAEL, 1686-1746. Colonel of the 7th Mass. Regt., and Captain of the 1st Co. in Louisburg Expedition.
Gorham, Austin G., 370.
GORTON, CAPTAIN BENJAMIN, ——1699. Captain in the Rhode Island Militia. Deputy, 1686.
Felton, S. M., 324.
GORTON, SAMUEL, 1592-1677. Assistant, 1649. Commissioner to the Narragansett Indians. Deputy, 1652-1666, Rhode Island.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
Townsend, James Hill, 120.
Waterman, Lucius, 272.
GOTT, CHARLES, —— 1668, Salem and Wenham, Mass. Deputy, 1635.
Parsons, Charles S., 200.
GOTT, LIEUTENANT CHARLES, JR., 1639-1708. Co. of Foot, Wenham, Mass., 1683.
Parsons, Charles S., 200.
GOULD, JOHN, 1610-1690, Charlestown, Mass. Trooper in Capt. Wheeler's, also in Capt. Hutchinson's Co., King Philip's War.
Gould, Levi S., 187.
GOULD, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1635-1710, Topsfield, Mass. Served in Lieut. William Hasey's Three County Troop, King Philip's War. Ensign, 1679. Lieutenant, 1684. Captain, 1693.
Gould, Charles A., 64.
Dorman, William B., 184.
Gould, David H., 223.
Doane, William H., 323.
GOULD, MAJOR NATHAN, —— 1694. Assistant, 1657-'62-'94. Major, 1666. Member of Committee of Defence against Dutch, 1662. Representative to the first Colonial Congress in New-York, 1690. Major of Dragoons, 1675.
Davenport, Timothy, 52.
Jennings, Albert Gould, 78.
Watson, Charles P., 126.
Jennings, Arthur O., 226.
Osborn, Henry F., 227.
Walker, Williston, 232.
Bladgen, Thomas, 240.
Camp, Robert, 393.
GOULD, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR NATHAN, 1663-1723. Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1712. Lieutenant-Governor of Conn., 1708-1723.
Jennings, Albert Gould, 78.
GRAHAM, COLONEL AUGUSTINE. Field Officer, Major of Militia, Westchester Co., 1700. Captain of Militia, north side of Staten Island. Chief Commander of all Staten Island Militia, 1705. Colonel, Richmond Co., 1715.
Akerly, Samuel M., 33.
GRAHAM, JABEZ. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Coghill, Howard, 50.
GRAHAM, COLONEL JAMES. Attorney-General, Province of New-York, 1685-1687, and 1691-1701. Member and Speaker, Provincial Assembly, New-York. First Recorder of New-York, 1683-1700.
Akerly, Samuel M., 33.
Carnochan, G. M., 47.
GRAHAM, REVEREND JOHN, SR., 1694-1774, Southbury, Conn. Chaplain, Crown Point Expedition, Col. Phineas Lyman, 1755.
Thompson, Harry G., 231.
GRAHAM, REVEREND JOHN, JR., 1722-1796, West Suffield, Conn. Chaplain, Havana Expedition, 1st Conn. Regt., General Phineas Lyman, 1762. Capture of Havana. Author of Graham's *Journal.* [Pub. Soc. Colonial Wars, S. N. Y., 1896.]
Thompson, Harry G., 231.
GRANGER, QUARTERMASTER-SERGEANT ABNER, 1735, 1816. Quartermaster-Sergeant, 1st Conn. Troops, 1758.
Remington, Cyrus K., 101.
Smith, Edward B., 347.
GRANGER, LAUNCELOT, 1633-1689, Suf-

field, Conn. Went with the inhabitants of Suffield to Westfield, Mass., and was severely wounded in the attack on that town, King Philip's War.
Remington, Cyrus K., 101.
GRANT, CAPTAIN NOAH, 1718-1756, of Grant's Hill, Conn. Lieutenant in Capt. Rodger's Scouts at Lake George, November, 1755. Captain, 7th Co., 2d Conn. Regt., 1756. He distinguished himself so greatly in the campaign that the Assembly, in 1756, voted him "thirty Spanish milled dollars," at the same time giving Capt. Israel Putnam fifty such dollars. He was killed while out with a scouting party of Mohawks and Highlanders from Fort William Henry.
Grant, Frederick Dent, 65.
GRAVES, BENJAMIN, 1645 ——, Concord, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Wheeler's Co., Great Swamp Fight.
Morris, Seymour, 296.
GRAVES, ISAAC, 1620-1677, Hatfield, Mass. Killed by the Indians in the attack on Hatfield.
Graves, Albert M., 292.
GRAVES, JOHN, ——1677. Wethersfield, Conn., and Hatfield, Mass. Killed by the Indians in the attack on Hatfield, 1677.
MacVeagh, Eames, 295.
GRAY, EDWARD, —— 1681. Soldier in King Philip's War. Deputy for Plymouth, 1676-1679.
Lawton, George P., 83.
Parker, Edward L., 199.
Parker, Frederick W., 199.
GRAY, JOHN, 1729-1813. Private in Capt. Robert Lothridge's Co. Col. Israel Williams' Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Shelton, George G., 110.
Shelton, William A., 110.
GREEN, JUDGE HENRY, 1620-1700, Hampton, N. H. Commissioner, 1689. Councillor, 1692-1697.
Scales, John, 271.
GREEN, LIEUTENANT HENRY, 1638-1717, Malden, Mass. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.* Served in King Philip's War.
Price, Alfred B., 100.
Green, Charles M., 187.
GREEN, CAPTAIN JACOB, 1654-1726, Hampton, N. H. Captain, 1699-1720; did valuable service under Major Winthrop Hilton in guarding the frontiers.
Scales, John, 271.
GREEN, JOHN. Member of Lieut. Edward Oak's Troop, winter of 1675-1676. Corporal under Lieut. William Hasey, King Philip's War.
Pierce, Frederick C., 298.
GREEN, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1615-1701. Cambridge, Mass. Ensign in King Philip's War. Officer of Colonial Forces, 1660-1701.
Butler, Henry P., 45.
GREEN, TIMOTHY, 1735-1812. Captain in the 2d Battalion, Penn. Regt., under Col. Boquet, relief of Fort Pitt, 1763 and 1764.
Rogers, Alfred H., 314.
GREEN, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1696-1758. R. I. Governor of Rhode Island, 1743-1758.
Robeson, Andrew, 203.
GREENBURY, COLONEL NICHOLAS, —— 1697. Member of the Council of Sir Lionel Copley, First Royal Governor, 1692. President, 1694. Acting Governor of the Province of Maryland, 1693. Commissary. General of the Province, 1692. Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal, 1692-1694. Field Officer, Anne Arundel Co., 1694.
Griffith, William R., 161.
Hoffman, Richard C., 162.
Poultney, W. De C., 166.
Vickers, Wm. H. C., 169.
Tilton, Palmer, 207.
Tilton, Warren C., 208.
Welsh, Milton, 316.
Welsh, Luther W., 316.
Gooch, Daniel Linn, 354.
GREENE, JAMES, 1626-1698. Commissioner, 1660-1663, Rhode Island. Governor's Assistant, 1660-'61-'70-'71.
Reynolds, James, 102.
Waterman, Lucius, 272.
GREENE, JOHN, M.D., 1600-1658. Member of Assembly, Rhode Island, 1654-1657.
Page, S. Davis, 149.
GREENE, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR JOHN. Com-

missioner to the General Court, 1652 - 1663. Attorney - General, 1657-1660. Assistant, 1660-1690. Colonial Agent to England, 1670. Member of Gov. Andros' Council, 1686. Deputy, 1664-1680. "Major for the Main," 1696. Deputy-Governor, 1690-1700. Captain, 1676. Major, 1683, Colony of Rhode Island.
Green, George S., Jr., 65.
Reynolds, James, 102.
Page, S. Davis, 148.
Rogers, James S., 150.
Ingersoll, Colon M., 226.
Parkhurst, Charles D., 228.
Dyer, Horace E., 279.
Beckwith, Warren L., 287.
Felton, S. M., 324.
Carpenter, Richard, 393.
Nightingale, George C., 405.

GREENE, THOMAS, SR., 1628-1717. Assistant, Colony of Rhode Island.
Page, S. Davis, 148.
Beckwith, Warren L., 287.
Felton, Samuel M., 323.

GREENE, LIEUTENANT THOMAS. French and Indian Wars.
Greene, Jacob L., 224.

GREENLEAF, LIEUTENANT EDMUND, 1600-1671, Newbury, Mass. Ensign, 1639. Lieutenant, 1642. Captain, 1645.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davies, William G., 53.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 85.
Spofford, Paul N., 113.
Wood, Marshall William, 130.
Silvester, Rev. Wm. W., 151.
Amsden, Franklin D., 176.
Amsden, Henry F., 176.
Appleton, Nathan, 177.
Bacon, Horace S., 177.
Furness, Dawes E., 186.
Newhall, James S., 197.
Greenleaf, Franklin L., 342.
Little, Henry L., 344.
Wenzell, Henry B., 349.
Nichols, Henry A., 362.
Nichols, Wm. A., 362.

GREENLEAF, CAPTAIN STEPHEN, JR., 1652-1743, Newbury, Mass. Commanded his company in battle with French and Indians, Wells, Me., 1690.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Wood, Marshall William, 130.
Amsden, Franklin D., 176.
Amsden, Henry F., 176.
Appleton, Nathan, 177.
Clarke, George K., 181.
Furness, Dawes E., 186.

GREENLEAF, CAPTAIN STEPHEN, 1630-1690. Drowned during Expedition against Port Royal, 1690. Ensign, 1670. Lieutenant, 1685.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Wood, Marshall William, 130.
Silvester, Wm. W., 151.
Amsden, Franklin D., 176.
Amsden, Henry F., 177.
Furness, Dawes E., 186.
Wills, Henry Le B., 374.

GREENWOOD, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1696-1774, Newtown, Mass. Captain of Militia. Deputy, 1743-1756.
Jackson, Henry S., 269.

GREGG, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1678-1735. Commanded the first company of soldiers raised in Londonderry, 1719, during War with the Eastern Indians, Province of New Hampshire. Member of Assembly, 1736.
Gregg, Levi Laertes, 66.
Melville, Henry, 88.

GREGG, JAMES, 1725 - 1819. Served under Capt. James Goffe and Capt. John Gregg, Indian War and Canadian Expedition, 1746.
Gregg, Levi Laertes, 66.

GREGG, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1702-1789. Commanded a company of Scouts from Londonderry, N. H., on the Frontiers, 1746.
Gregg, Levi Laertes, 66.

GREGG, MAJOR SAMUEL, 1738-1808. Sergeant in Capt. Rodger's Co. of Rangers, French and Indian War, 1758. Was in Cape Breton Expedition and at storming of the French works at Gabarus Bay.
Gregg, Norris B., 312.
Gregg, William H., 312.
Gregg, William H., Jr., 312.

GREGORY, THOMAS. Served in Conn. Forces, King Philip's War.
Gregory, Clifford D., 66.

GREGSON, THOMAS, New Haven, Conn. Assistant; First Treasurer, First Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1643-1646. Commissioner

to Parliament, 1646. Lost in the *Phantom Ship.*
Tomlinson, Jno. C., 120.
Ward, Brownlee R., 233.
Ward, Charles Samuel, 233.
Plant, Henry B., 270.
Plant, Morton F., 271.
GRIDLEY, RICHARD, —— 1674. Captain Mass. Militia.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
GRIDLEY, THOMAS, Windsor, Conn. One of thirty soldiers in the Pequot War.
Gridley, Horace W., 66.
Stafford, William F., 114.
Throop, George Enos, 119.
Gridley, Nelson Cowles, 292.
Preston, Deming H., 298.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
GRIFFIN, JOHN, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1670. Temporary Commander, at Simsbury, 1673. Sergeant, 1675.
Pettibone, Asa G., 298.
Preston, Deming H., 298.
GRIFFITH, HENRY, 1720-1794. Seven times member of Assembly, Province of Maryland.
Welsh, Luther W., 316.
Gooch, Daniel L., 354.
GRIM, DAVID, 1738-1826. Of the privateers *King of Prussia* and *General Wolfe*, 1757-1758. In an engagement in which an enemy's ship was blown up, a package of papers with valuable information fell on the deck of the *General Wolfe.*
Schermerhorn, Charles A., 106.
GRINNELL, SERGEANT GEORGE. Sergeant, 1750.
Grinnell, William Milne, 67.
GRISWOLD, LIEUTENANT DANIEL, 2d, 1729-1817. First Lieutenant in Capt. Harris' Co., Col. David Wooster's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1756, and in 1761.
Tefft, Frank G., 117.
GRISWOLD, LIEUTENANT EBENEZER, 1702-1779. Second Lieutenant of the 1st Co., 3d Conn. Regt., 1755, Crown Point Expedition.
Griswold, Benj. H., 161.
GRISWOLD, EDWARD. Built "Old Fort" Springfield. Deputy, Windsor and Killingworth, Conn.
Atkinson, Charles T., 285.
Lloyd, John U., 325.
GRISWOLD, CAPTAIN JACOB, 1690-1772. Ensign, 1729. Lieutenant, 1729. Captain, 1733, 13th Conn. Regt. Deputy, 1742. Captured by the Indians, Father Ralle's War, 1722.
Woodruff, Charles H., 131.
GRISWOLD, LIEUTENANT MATTHEW, 1620-1698, Lyme and Windsor, Conn. Lieutenant. Deputy, 1654-'67'-'68-'85.
Sill, John Targee, 111.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
Otis, Philo A., 297.
Waite, Horace F., 302.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
Cheseborough, George L., 340.
Noyes, Charles P., 345.
GRISWOLD, GOVERNOR MATTHEW, 1714-1789, Lyme, Conn. Captain, 1739. Major, 3d Conn. Regt., 1766. Representative, 1751. Member of Council, 1759-1765. Chief Justice, 1766-1769. Deputy (Lieutenant) Governor, 1771-1784.
Thompson, F. Diodati, 119.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
GRISWOLD, SHUBAEL, 1724-1807. Ensign, 1758, 10th Co., 1st Conn., Regt., for the invasion of Canada. 2d Lieutenant, 1759; 1st Lieutenant, 4th Co., 1760.
Gillett, Rufus W., 64, 389.
Lathrop, Kirk, 82, 390.
GROESBECK, DAVID, 1692-1763. Member Capt. Rooseboom's Co., Albany, 1715.
Pruyn, John Van S. L., 100.
GROVER, JAMES, Gravesend, L. I., 1648. Manmouth Patentee, 1665. Deputy to treat with the Admirals and Commanders of the Fleet belonging to the States General and the Prince of Orange, 1673. General Assembly, 1670. Lieutenant, 1683. Court of Sessions at Shrewsbury, 1676.
Hunt, Samuel F., 324.
GROVES, PHILIP, —— 1675, Stratford, Conn. Deputy, 1642, *et seq.* Governor's Assistant, 1654-'55-'56.
Foote, John C., 311.
GRUBB, JOHN, 1648-1708. Member of Council, Province of Delaware and of Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1692-1698.

Gilpin, George, 141.
Grubb, E. Burd, 141, 256.
Grubb, Ignatius C., 401.
GUILD, JOHN, —— 1682, Dedham, Mass. Served under Major Appleton, King Philip's War.
Guild, Chester, 187.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
Underwood, Herbert, 394.
GUILD, ENSIGN NATHANIEL, 1678-1774. Ensign, Capt. Eben Woodward's Co., 1736.
Guild, Chester, 187.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
GUILD, SAMUEL, 1647-1730, Dedham, Mass. Private. Capt. Samuel Moseley's Co., King Philip's War.
Guild, Chester, 187.
Guild, Curtis, Jr., 187.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
GUILE, EPHRAIM, 1662——. Soldier in the Haverhill Co., North Essex Regt. Lieutenant under Col. Saltonstall, 1709-1710.
Tucker, William F., 348.
GUILFORD, PAUL, Hingham, Mass. Soldier in King Philip War.
Guilford, Nathan, 67.
GUNN, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1670-1749. Captain, Milford, Conn.
Smith, Frank B., 247.
GURLEY, SAMUEL. 10 Co., 5th Conn. Regt., 1766. Representative, 1766-1767.
Love, Wm. DeL., 227.
GYLES, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1678-1755. Lieutenant, French and Indian War, 1700-6. Captain, 1706-37.
Jackson, Oswald, 77.
Stone, Jacob, 347.

HACK, WILLIAM. Soldier in Phips' Expedition, 1690.
Robinson, Daniel W., 281.
HADLOCK, JAMES. Served under Capt. Holbrook, King Philip's War.
Hammond, Lyman D., 293.
HAIGHT, CAPTAIN JONATHAN. Captain in the 44th New-York Regt. in 1760. Served in Havana Campaign and was promoted Major after the taking Morro Castle in 1762.
Scott, John F., 107.
Scott, William S., 107.
HALE, CAPTAIN EZEKIEL, 1725-1789, Newbury and Dracut, Mass. Served in Col. Ephraim Williams' Regt., Expedition to Albany. 1755-1756. Lieutenant in 6th Co. Foot, 1761.
Reade, Philip, 201,
HALE, REVEREND JOHN, 1636-1700, Beverly, Mass. Chaplain on board *Six Friends,* Phips' Expedition, 1690.
Hale, Arthur, 141.
Smith, Harvey C., 204.
Swain, William C., 394.
HALE, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1671-1761, Boxford, Mass. Ensign, 1714. Lieutenant, 1720. Captain, 1728. Deputy, 1714, *et seq.*
Dorman, W. B., 184.
HALE, ROBERT, —— 1659. Ensign, Charleston Train Band, Mass. 1658.
Hale, Arthur, 141.
HALE, SAMUEL, 1610-1693. Soldier in Pequot War. Deputy, General Court of Conn., 1656-1659.
Hale, Charles R., 312.
Cutler, Edward H., 340.
HALE, SERGEANT THOMAS, 1633-1688, Newbury, Mass. Sergeant of Militia, 1652-1657.
Reade, Captain Philip, 201, 299.
Cutler, Edw. H., 341.
HALE, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1659-1730, Newbury, Mass. Served in Phips' Expedition to Canada, 1690. Capt. under Major John March, Expedition to the Eastward, 1697. In service again, 1698-'99, 1703-'05.
Hale, Josiah L., 188.
Reade, Philip, 201, 299.
Cutler, Edward H., 341.
HALL, CAPTAIN ASAHEL, 1717-1795. Ensign, 2d Co., Wallingford, Conn., 1757. Captain, 1764, French and Indian War.
Wodell, Silas, 130.
HALL, BENJAMIN, 1650-1730. Governor's Assistant, Rhode Island, 1701-1702. Deputy, 1699, *et seq.*
Lawton, George P., 83.
HALL, LIEUTENANT BENJAMIN, 1712-1795. Methuen, Mass. Served in Capt. Daniel Bodwell's Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Lieutenant, Essex Militia, 1762.

Hale, Bordman, 188.
HALL, EDWARD, ——1670. Duxbury, Mass. Served in the Narragansett Expedition, 1654.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 343.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
HALL, JOHN, 1606-1676. Served in the Pequot War.
Culver, Charles M., 52.
HALL, JOHN, Barnstable, Mass. Member Military Co., 1643.
Hall, Lemuel R., 292.
HALL, JOHN, 1660-1720. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Hall, Dudley, 68.
HALL, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1690-1746. Medford, Mass. Captain of Militia.
Hall, George F., 188.
HALL, ENSIGN JOHN, 1735-1812, Wrentham, Mass. Member of Capt. Samuel Day's Co., Col. Miller's Regt., 1757. Ensign, Capt. Samuel Cowell's Co., 3d Suffolk Regt., Col. Nathaniel Hatch, 1771.
Hill, William S., 72.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 343.
Whipple, Charles H., 350.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
HALL, JOHN, 1701-1774, Baltimore Co., Md. Colonel of Co. Militia, 1757.
Hall, William C., 243.
HALL, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1658-1737, Cranberry Hall. Member of the Council, Upper House of Maryland, 1709-1737. Delegate to Lower House from Baltimore Co., 1699, *et seq*. High Sheriff, 1692. President of the Council. One of five Captains of the county, 1694.
Smith, Charles E., 347.
HALL, REVEREND JOSEPH, 1594-1665, Barnstable. Deputy from Hingham, 1638-1639.
Hull, James W., 192.
HALL, RICHARD, 1691. Lieutenant in John Capen's Co. of Foot, Dorchester, Mass., 1683.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 205.
Capen, Walter N., 219.
HALL, SAMUEL. Served under Capt. Seely, Narragansett Fort Fight.
Ives, Marvin A., 293.
HALL, TIMOTHY, 1732-1784. Served under Capt. Nathaniel Wolcott, Mass. Troops, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Hall, Charles L., 360.
Hall, George E., 361.
HALL, WILLIAM, 1616-1714, Salem, N. J. Representative to the Assembly of West Jersey, 1697-1701. Justice, Court of Common Pleas, 1699. Royal Councillor, Province, 1708-1713.
Denis, Augustus H., 55.
Denis, George Jules, 360.
HALLETT, ANDREW, SR. Member of Lieut. Wm. Palmer's Co. at Yarmouth, Mass., 1643.
Tucker, William R., 301.
HALLETT, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, —— 1729. Captain of Foot Co., Newtown, L. I.
Rankin, Egbert G., 101.
HALSEY, THOMAS, 1592-1681. Served in Indian Wars. Deputy from Southampton to General Court, Colony of Conn., 1664.
Halsey, Harlan P., 68.
Halsey, Henry A., 69.
Halsey, William A., 256.
Halsey, Edward T., 354.
Halsey, Wm. Lafon, 354.
HAM, COENRAEDT, 1638-1690. Soldier in company, Capt. Dirck Schmidt, 1660.
Poucher, John Wilson, 100.
HAMERSLEY, WILLIAM, 1687-1752. Officer, British Navy, stationed at New-York, 1716. Served in H. M. S. *Valeur*, American station, 1714-1716. Commissioned 10th March, 1700.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 69.
Hamersley, William, 224.
HAMILTON, EZRA, 1733-1810. Private in Capt. Jabez Upham's Co., 1759.
Hamilton, Charles Wm., 332.
Hamilton, Frank T., 332.
HAMILTON, ENSIGN NATHAN, Brookfield. Private in Capt. Dalrymple's Petersham Co., 1756, and in Capt. E. Bemis' Spencer Co., 1757; Sergeant in Capt. Upham's, 1750. Private in Capt. Paige's Hardwick Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1769, and in Capt. McFarland's Co., 1761-1763.
Hamilton, Chas. Wm., 332.

Hamilton, Frank T., 332.
HAMMOND, COLONEL JOHN, 1637-1707. Colonel of Forces of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland, 1699. Member of the House of Burgesses, 1692. Major-General of the Western Shore. Member of Council, and Judge, High Court of Admiralty.
Slocum, Herbert J., 111.
Coleman, Wm. Wheeler, 160.
Hoffman, Richard C., 162.
Vicker, Wm. H. C., 169.
Welsh, Luther W., 316.
Gooch, Daniel L., 354.
HAMMOND, SERGEANT EBENEZER, Charlton, Mass. Sergeant of Col. John Chandler's Regt., French and Indian War, relief of Fort William Henry, under Capt. Joshua Meriam. Lieutenant, 1st Regt., Worcester Co., 1763, in Capt. Paul Wheelock's Co.
Hammond, Lyman Dresser, 292.
HAMMOND, SAMUEL, 1757-1842. Volunteer under Gen. Andrew Lewis, Dunmore's Expedition against the Western Indians at the battle of Point Pleasant, 1774.
Washington, H. Vernon, 386.
HANCE, CAPTAIN JOHN, —— 1709, Calvert Co., Md. Captain, 1697. Justice for Calvert Co., 1689-1695.
MacKenzie, George N., 164.
HANCOCK, SOLOMON, ——1757, Cambridge, Mass. Gunner under Richard Gridley, Chief Engineer and Commander Train of Artillery, 1757.
Leland, Lester, 194.
HANSON, COLONEL HANS, 1646-1703. Delegate from Kent Co. to the lower house of Assembly, Maryland, 1694-1697, and also from Cecil Co.
Jenkins, Austin L., 162.
Jenkins, S. L., 163.
HANSON, JOHN, 1715-1783. Member House of Delegates, Maryland, 1757-1779. Represented Frederick Co. in Provincial Convention, 1774. Representative to carry into execution the association agreed on by American Continental Congress, 1774. Delegate, General Congress.
Thomas, Douglas H., 168.
Thomas, Douglas H., Jr., 168.
HANSON, SAMUEL, 1665-1740. Delegate to Maryland Legislature, 1716-1728.
Thomas, Douglas H., 168.
HAPGOOD, SHADRACH, 1644-1675. Member of Capt. Edward Hutchinson's Co., on expedition to Brookfield, Mass., to treat with the Nipmuck Indians and slain by them.
Upham, Henry P., 348.
HARKNESS, WILLIAM, 1739-1822. Ensign, Penn. Militia, 1759.
Lamberton, James McC., 144.
HARLOW, SAMUEL, 1652 ——, Sergeant in Commander James Warren's Plymouth South Co., 1699.
Butters, George, 288.
HARMON, JOHN, Scarborough, Me. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Bodge, George M., 179.
Harmon, Ralph G., 188.
HARRIMAN, REVEREND JOHN, 1647-1705. Deputy to the New Jersey Assembly, 1693, *et seq.* Speaker, 1694, *et seq.*
Myers, Theodore B., 344.
HARRINGTON, JOHN, 1651-1741. Served under Capt. Beers, King Philip's War. Was in fight at Northfield when Capt. Beers was killed, where he was twice wounded.
Gerry, Alston, 64.
HARRIS, GIDEON, 1714-1782. Deputy, General Court, Rhode Island, 1756-1768.
Hord, Arnold H., 244.
HARRIS, ENSIGN THOMAS. Ensign, Conn. Colonial Forces.
Ives, Marvin A., 293.
HARRIS, THOMAS, 2d, —— 1711. Deputy, General Court, Rhode Island, 1671, *et seq.*
Hord, Arnold H., 244.
HARRIS, THOMAS, 3d, 1665-1741. Deputy, General Court, Rhode Island, 1718.
Hord, Arnold H., 244.
HARRIS, THOMAS, SR. One of the signers of the compact, Providence Plantations, 1637. Commissioner for Providence, 1652, *et seq.* Lieutenant, 1654. Deputy for Providence, 1664, *et seq.* Governor's

Assistant, 1666. Named in Royal Charter, 1663.
Hord, Arnold H., 244.
Waterman, Lucius, 272.
White, Hunter C., 407.
HARRIS, WILLIAM. Soldier, King Philip's War. Assistant, 1666-1676. Commissioner, 1660-1663. Deputy, 1665-1673.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
HARRIS, MAJOR WILLIAM, —— 1678. Major of the Charles City and Henrico Co. Regt., 1656. Member House of Burgesses, 1652, *et seq.* Dominion of Virginia.
Deen, William M., 55, 255.
Patteson, Herbert L., 96.
Patteson, Malcolm D., 96.
Patteson, Thomas A., Jr., 96.
HARRISON, BENJAMIN, —— 1698. Member of the Council of Virginia. Burgess, 1680-1682.
Gill, W. Harrison, 161.
HARRISON, JAMES, 1626-1687, Buck Co., Pa. Member of the First Council called by William Penn, 1682-1683.
Lewis, William F., 146.
Middleton, Harvey, 164.
HARRISON, COLONEL NATHANIEL, 1677-1727. Member of the Council of Virginia, 1713. Burgess, 1706. County Lieutenant of Surry and Prince Georges, 1715.
Gill, William Harrison, 161.
HART, LIEUTENANT HAWKINS, 1677-1735. Lieutenant, Wallingford Co., 1720-1730.
Hart, George W., 70.
HART, LIEUTENANT JAMES, 1717-1766. Lieutenant, Wars of the Austrian Succession, 1741-1748.
Adams, Francis P., 136.
Adams, Robert, Jr., 136.
Hart, Byerly, 142.
HART, CAPTAIN JOHN, 2d, 1655-1714, New Haven, Conn. Captain, 1707, defence of the frontier. Served with his company in Hampshire, 1707-1708.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
HART, STEPHEN, 1606-1683, Cambridge and Farmington, Conn. Served under Mason, Pequot War. Deputy, 1647, *et seq.*
Collins, H. O., 50, 359.
Hart, George Wm., 70.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
Wead, Leslie C., 209.
Hart, Samuel, 224.
Chittenden, Edward S., 340.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
HART, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1644-1726, Farmington, Conn. Ensign, 1678. Lieutenant, 1693. Captain, 1695. Deputy, 1690-1711. Speaker, 1700-1706.
Hart, George Wm., 70.
Hart, Henry G., 70.
Wead, Leslie C., 209.
Hart, Samuel, 224.
Jarvis, Samuel F., 226.
Preston, Deming H., 299.
HARTSHORNE, RICHARD, 1641 ——. A proprietor of East Jersey, 1682. Deputy in Gov. Lawrie's Council, 1684. Member of the Assembly from Middletown, 1685. Speaker, 1687-1698. Member of Gov. Basse's Council from 1698 to the surrender of the Government to the Crown.
Hatfield, William H., 71.
Large, James, 144.
Meeker, Richard C., 164.
Smith, Thos. M., 166.
Tyson, Anthony M., 169.
Tyson, Matthew S., 169.
HARVEY, WILLIAM, ——, Taunton, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1666-1667.
Seaver, James E., 204.
HASBROUCK, JACOB, 1688-1761. Private in Capt. Johannis Ten Broeck's Troop, Ulster Co., 1738.
Innes, Hasbrouck, 77.
HASKINS, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1729-1814. Of Col. John Erving's Boston Regt., Colonial Troops.
Haskins, Chas. Waldo, 70.
HASTINGS, JOHN, of Watertown, Mass., 1653 ——. Member of Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co., King Philip's War.
Vandercook, Jno. D., 302.
HASTINGS, THOMAS, —— 1685, Watertown, Mass. Deputy to the General Court, 1673.
Endicott, Eugene F., 185.
Harrington, Charles, 188.
HASTINGS, DR. THOMAS, 1652-1712, Hatfield, Mass. Soldier under Capt. Richard Beers, King Philip's

War, and Major Samuel Appleton.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
HATCH, JONATHAN, 1625——. Served under Capt. Myles Standish, 1645, against the Narragansetts.
Wheeler, Edward J., 128.
HATHORNE, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1607-1681, Salem, Mass. First Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1644. Governor's Assistant, 1662-1679. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1643. Captain, Major, 1656.
Brown, Jno. B., 44.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 85.
Skinner, Wm. C., 230.
Todd, William C., 272.
Castle, Alfred H., 288.
Dana, Chas. D., 288.
HAWES, DANIEL, 1652-1739, Dedham, Mass. Served in King Philip's War; Great Swamp Fight, under Major Samuel Appleton.
Hawes, Gilbert R., 71.
Meday, Henry Hawes, 88, 390.
HAWES, DANIEL, JR., 1684-1763. An officer in the Colonial Forces of Mass., French and Indian War, 1757-1759.
Hawes, Gilbert R., 71.
HAWES, JOSEPH, 1728-1818. Lieutenant Mass. Militia, French and Indian War, 1755-1759.
Hawes, Gilbert R., 71.
HAWKINS, ANTHONY, ——1674, Farmington, Conn. Deputy, Governor's Assistant, 1668-1670. Patentee in the Royal Charter, 1662.
Judd, Orrin R., 79.
Wead, Leslie C., 209.
Hart, Samuel, 224.
Jarvis, Samuel F., 226.
Atkinson, Charles T., 285.
HAWKINS, CAPTAIN THOMAS, —— 1648, Boston Deputy, 1639. Captain, A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Parker, Montgomery D., 199.
HAWKS, ELIZEUR, Hadley, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co. at the Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Hawks, William I., 333.
HAWKS, SERGEANT JOHN, Deerfield, Mass. Served in King Philip's War; wounded in "Falls Fight"; went to the aid of Hatfield, 1676, and under Capt. Thos. Watts, 1697, in pursuit of Indians at Hatfield.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Bates, William O., 339.
HAWKS, NATHANIEL. In Father Ralle's War, under Capt. Joseph Kellogg.
Hawks, William I., 333.
HAWLEY, JOSEPH, 1603-1690. Deputy, General Court of Conn., eleven terms, 1665-1687.
Lloyd, John U., 325.
Hawley, Walter A., 361.
HAWLEY, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1654-1711. Captain of Foot (snow-shoe men) from Northampton, Mass., 1708-1709.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
HAWLEY, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1675-1752. Conn. Colonial Militia.
Stafford, William F., 114.
Throop, George E., 119.
HAWLEY, STEPHEN, 1695-1790, Newtown, Conn. Member of Capt. John Lover's Co., 1748.
Gunsaulus, Frank W., 292.
HAWLEY, THOMAS. Capt. Crowell's Co. Dragoons. Killed in the Sudbury Fight, 1676.
Noyes, Charles P., 345.
HAYDEN, LIEUTENANT DANIEL, 1703-1790. Cornet of Troop, 1st Conn. Regt., 1753. Lieutenant, 1759.
Hayden, Horace E., 142.
HAYDEN, LIEUTENANT DANIEL, 1640-1712, Windsor, Conn. Co. of Foot, 1692, and Troop, 1698. Deputy, 1695-1698.
Hayden, Horace E., 142.
HAYDEN, WILLIAM, 1600-1669, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1667. Soldier in Pequot War. Received special mention in official report of Major John Mason, for saving his life by his gallantry at the Mystic Fort. Served in Major Mason's Troop, 1657-1658, the first Troop of Horse in the Colony.
Hayden, Horace E., 142.
Hayden, Wm. M., 161.
HAYES, DANIEL, 1686-1756, Windsor, Conn. Soldier in Queen Anne's War. Taken prisoner and carried to Canada; in captivity five years.
White, William C., 350.
HAYNES, GOVERNOR JOHN, 1594-1654, Hartford, Conn. Governor, Mass.

Bay Colony, 1635. First Governor of Conn. Colony. President First General Court, 1637. Held the office of Governor in every alternate year until his death. Commissioner of United Colonies, 1650. Colonel of regiment raised against the Indians, 1636.
Backus, J. Bayard, 35.
Betts, Frederick H., 40.
Betts, Louis F. H., 40.
Chauncey, Elihu, 48.
Darling, Chas. Wm., 52.
Grinnell, George B., 67.
Grinnell, William M., 67.
Stokes, Anson Phelps, 115.
Terry, George D., 117.
Walbridge, Thos. C., 125, 152.
Day, John C., 221.
Huntington, Frederick J., 225.
Ward, Brownlee R., 232.
Ward, Chas. Samuel, 233.
Clark, A. Howard, 241.
Hubbard, Gardiner G., 244.
Edwards, Charles L., 323.
Edwards, Edward J., 341.
Wells, Eben F., 349.
HAYNES, JOHN, 1621-1692. Commander of a garrison house at Sudbury, Mass. Served in Phips' Expedition, 1690. Representative, 1668.
Messinger, William D., 296.
HAYWARD, THOMAS, —— 1681, Duxbury, Mass. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's Co.
Cutler, Edward H., 340.
HAZARD, ROBERT, 1635-1710. Military Commissioner for Portsmouth, R. I., in command of Boat Patrol. Recruiting master, Ordinance Officer, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1664-1665.
Lawton, George P., 83.
Watson, William H., 127.
Hazard, Rowland, 405.
Pell, Howland, 406.
HAZEN, THOMAS, 1657-1735, Boxford, Mass. Soldier in Major Samuel Appleton's Co., Narragansett Campaign, 1675-1676. At the Great Swamp Fight.
Moseley, John G., 197.
HEALY, CAPTAIN JOSHUA, 1702-1762, Dudley, Mass. Captain of a Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Healey, David A., 189.
HEALY, NATHANIEL, 1659-1734, Watertown, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, in Capt. Joseph Sill's Co. Served also under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport, Great Swamp Fight, and later under Capt. Hugh Mason.
Healey, David A., 189.
HEARD, CAPTAIN TRISTRAM, 1667-1735. Lieutenant, New Hampshire Militia, 1725. Captain in command of "Heard's Garrison," at Dover. Killed by the Indians.
Tappan, Charles L., 272.
HEATH, ISAAC, 1585-1661. Deputy to General Court of Mass., 1636-1638.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
HEATLY, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1720-1789. South Carolina Provincial Militia.
Dules, Andrew C., 140.
HEATON, JAMES, 1633-1712. Sergeant and Ensign, New Haven Militia. Representative, 1696-1697.
Mann, Matthew D., 87.
HEERMAN, COLONEL AUGUSTIN, 1605-1686. First Lord of Bohemia Manor. One of the "Nine Men" of New Amsterdam, 1647, *et seq.* Ambassador to Rhode Island, 1652; Ambassador to Virginia, and to Maryland, 1659. Member of the Council, Province of Maryland. Colonel of Militia. Commissioner to treat with Indians, 1678.
Brice, Philip H., 137.
Spencer, John T., 151.
HEMENWAY, JOSHUA, 1668-1754, Framingham, Mass. Deputy, 1712-1717.
Heminway, Fred T., 189.
HENCHMAN, CAPTAIN DANIEL, ——1685. Captain A. & H. A. Co. Captain of a Co. of Foot from Boston, King Philip's War.
Davis, N. Henchman, 322.
HENRY, JOHN. Presiding Magistrate of Hanover Co., Virginia, and Colonel of Militia. Father of Patrick Henry.
Rose, Hiram H., 299.
Rose, Landon C., 299.
HENRY, PATRICK, 1736-1799. Member House of Burgesses, Virginia, 1765-1783. Member First Continental Congress and first Governor.

Thorpe, Andrew R., 363.
Thorpe, Spencer R., 363.
HENRY, SAMUEL, 1734-1790, of Hadley, Mass. Private in Capt. Moses Porter's Co., 1756.
Henry, John Francis, 71.
Henry, William Barrett, 71.
HENSHAW, JOSHUA, 1643-1701. Served in King Philip's War under Capt. Thomas Brattle.
Huntington, Charles R., 76.
HENSHAW, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1735-1820. Served at Fort Edward and Crown Point.
Bacon, Gorham, 35.
HERKIMER, CAPTAIN HANYOOST. Served during French and Indian Wars. In command of Fort Herkimer, 1758.
Shoemaker, Michael M., 327.
Shoemaker, Robert H., 327.
HERPIN, COLONEL JOHN, JR. Colonel, Conn. Troops, Expedition to Canada, organized 1746.
Eaton, Theo. H., 255, 389.
HERRICK, HENRY, 1688-1755. Served in French and Indian War of 1745.
Brown, Dudley P., 240.
HERRICK, HENRY, 1716-1780, Beverly, Mass. Representative for twenty-four years, General Court.
Brown, Dudley P., 240.
HERRICK, CORPORAL JOSEPH, 1645-1717, Salem Village, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War. Great Swamp Fight. Corporal, 1692.
Newhall, James S., 197.
HERRICK, JOSEPH, 1666-1726, Beverly, Mass. Captain, earlier French War, Troop of Mounted Rangers.
Brown, Dudley P., 240.
HERRMAN *v.* HEERMAN.
HERSEY, WILLIAM, 1600-1657, Hingham, Mass. Member of Militia, 1644-1645.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
HERTER, CAPTAIN HENRY, 1730-1822. Served in French and Indian Wars. Made captive by Indians and carried to Canada, 1757.
Myers, Philip Van Ness, 326.
Shoemaker, Frederick B., 327.
Shoemaker, Michael M., 327.
Shoemaker, Robert H., 328.
Myer, Walter F., 344.
HETH, WILLIAM, 1750-1807. Lieutenant in Capt. Morgan's Co. against the Indians, 1774. Known as Dunmore's War.
Lorton, Heth, 85.
HEWIT, SERGEANT REUBEN, 1738-1808. 2d Sergeant, 5th Co., 4th Conn. Regt. Invasion of Canada, 1760.
Kelly, James Henry, 80.
HEYWARD, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1700-1738. Captain in Provincial Service; commanded at Fort Johnson.
McAllister, Heyward H., 87.
HICKOX, SAMUEL, —— 1695, Waterbury, Conn. Sergeant, 1686-1695. Died at his post in discharge of his military duties.
Collins, Holdridge O., 360.
HICKOX, SERGEANT SAMUEL, Waterbury, Conn. Sergeant in the Militia.
Morris, Seymour, 296.
HICKS, COLONEL ISAAC, 1678-1749. In service at Schenectady, N. Y., and on the Frontier, 1746-1747. Member of Assembly, 1716-1738. County Judge, 1738.
Hicks, Benjamin D., 71.
HICKS, JOHN. Deputy to the General Assembly, Hempstead, L. I., 1665.
Williamson, G. De Witt, 130.
HICKS, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1640-1741. Served under his father, Captain John Hicks, at the Indian Fight at Fort Neck, 1653. Captain of Militia at Hempstead. Judge of Common Pleas.
Bleecker, Anthony J., 41.
Hicks, Benjamin D., 71.
Hicks, Frederick C., 72.
Lawrence, Robert C., 82.
HICKS, ZACHARIAH, Chelmsford and Dracut, Mass. Private in Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., 1676.
Pierce, Frederick C., 231.
HIGGINSON, REVEREND JOHN, 1616-1708, Salem, Mass. Served Indian Expedition, 1636, and in the same year took part in the Expedition from Salem against the Block Island and Pequot Indians. Chaplain at attack on Fort Saybrook under Lyon Gardiner, 1680.
Andrew, Henry H., 177.
HIGGINSON, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN, 1646-1719, Salem, Mass. Ensign of the First Co., Lieut. Joseph Gardner, ——. Deputy, 1689.

Member of Council, 1710-1718.
Andrew, Henry H., 177.
HILDRETH, SERGEANT EPHRAIM, 1680-1740, Dracut, Mass. Sergeant, 1725, in Capt. Eleazer Tyng's Co., 1725.
Reade, Philip, 394.
HILL, ABRAHAM, 1734-1812. Soldier in French and Indian War.
Hill, Howard F., 269.
HILL, JOHN, —— 1664, Dorchester, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1647.
Hill, Lew C., 189.
HILL, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1666-1713. Ensign in King William's War, 1689. Lieutenant, 1692. Captain, 1693. Built Fort Mary at Winter Harbor, and remained in command until 1700.
Leighton, George E., 313.
HILLEGAS, MICHAEL, 1729-1804. Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., 1765-1775.
Bellas, Henry H., 137.
Dillard, Henry Kuhl, 139.
HILLS, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1602-1688. Malden, Mass., Militia. Deputy from Charlestown and Speaker of the House, 1647; from Malden, 1650-1656; from Newbury, 1667.
Robbins, Howard S., 103.
Stone, William E., 206.
Winship, William H., 211.
Skinner, William C., 230.
Wheelock, William B., 304.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
HILLS, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1639-1693. Captain of Militia at East Hartford, Conn., 1653. Wounded by an Indian at Hockanum, 1675.
Hills, Wm. Ellery, 72.
HILLYER, COLONEL ANDREW. Sergeant under Lord Amherst in 1760, and expedition against Havana, 1762.
Hoadley, James H., 72.
HILTON, THE HON. COLONEL WINTHROP, 1671-1710. Lieutenant, 1689. Captain, 1703. Lieut.-Colonel, expedition to Nova Scotia, 1705. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1706-1710. Chosen Member of the Council, but was killed on his farm by Indians in ambush, and never took his seat.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
Koues, George E., 257.
HINCKES, JOHN, ——. Councillor, 1683. Assistant, 1686. Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Member Sir Edward Andros' Council, 1687. President of Council, 1692. Chief Justice of Superior Court, 1699-1704.
Parsons, William D., 95.
HINCKLEY, SAMUEL. Member of Lieut. Thomas Dymoke's Co., Barnstable, Mass., 1643.
Hinckley, Sylvester B., 190.
HINCKLEY, GOVERNOR THOMAS, 1618-1706. Deputy General Court, Plymouth, 1646. Assistant, 1658-1680. Commissioner of Plymouth Colony, 1675-1676; was at Great Swamp Fight. Deputy-Governor, 1680. Governor, 1681. Assistant of the Province of Mass. Bay.
Atwood, Edward S., 34.
Lovell, Frank H., 85.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 85.
Miller, Charles B., 89.
Miller, Edward C., 89.
Bowman, George E., 179.
Melcher, Samuel A., 196.
Sprague, Frank Wm., 205.
Wayland, Francis, 233.
Boyd, Allen R., 240.
Pike, Charles E., 346.
Gorham, Austin G., 370.
HINDES, DR. THOMAS, 1734-1828. Surgeon's Mate, R. N., 1755; New-York, 1757, with English Fleet, French and Indian Wars. Reduction of Louisburg under Amherst, 1758. Reduction of Quebec under Wolfe, 1759. Reduction of Belle Isle. Surgeon, R. N.
Thompson, John, 334.
HINMAN, SERGEANT EDWARD, Stratford, Conn. Sergeant-at-Arms in the Life Guard of King Charles the First. Associated with Capt. John Underhill in military service under Stuyvesant against the Indians.
Flint, Wyman K., 290.
HINMAN, TITUS, Woodbury, Conn., Lieutenant, 1710. Captain, 1714.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., 301.
HINSDALE, BARNABAS, 1639-1675. Private in Capt. Lothrop's Co., King Philip's War. Killed at the battle of Bloody Brook, South Deerfield,

with his father and brothers Sept. 18.
Byington, Charles S., 46.
Byington, William W., 46.
HINSDALE, ROBERT, —— 1675. Served as a Private in Capt. Lothrop's Co. at Bloody Brook, and was slain.
Byington, Charles, 46.
Byington, William W., 46.
Fiske, George F., 290.
HINSDALE, SAMUEL, 1642-1675, Deerfield, Mass. Killed by the Indians at Bloody Brook.
Fiske, George F., 290.
HITCHCOCK, CAPTAIN BENJAMIN. French and Indian Wars, 1740.
Bishop, Henry A., 218.
HITCHCOCK, EBENEZER. Captain, South Hampshire Regt., raised for the relief of the Provincial Troops under command of Major General Winslow, 1756.
Thomas, Frank W., 118.
HITCHCOCK, ENSIGN JOHN. Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War. Promoted for gallant conduct.
Barbour, Lucius A., 218.
Warner, Charles Dudley, 233.
HITCHCOCK, CAPTAIN LUKE, 1655-1727, Springfield, Mass. Served under Capt. Turner in the "Falls Fight."
Barber, Lucius A., 217.
HOBART, EDMUND, 1570-1646, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1639-'40-'42.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 209.
HOBBS, JOSIAH, 1649-1741, Lexington, Mass. Served in Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., King Philip's War.
Guilford, Nathan, 67.
HOBBY, SIR CHARLES, ——1715, Boston, Mass. Colonel, Mass. Regt., under General Nicholson, Port Royal Expedition, 1710. Knighted, 1705, "for good service done the Crown in New England." A. & H. A. Co.
Fowler, Franklin H., 63-222.
Pond, Charles Hobby, 99.
Pond, Winthrop, 99.
Butler, John L., 180.
Gooch, Frank A., 223.
Pond, Nicholas Misplee, 228.
Ballord, Esek Steere, 379.
HODGDON, NATHANIEL, 1681-1757. A. & H.A.Co., 1727. 1st Sergeant, 1728.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 205.
HODGES, ELIJAH. 2d Lieutenant Capt. Nathan Hodges' Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1759-60. Mass. Forces.
Hayden, Edward S., 225.
HODGES, MAJOR JOSEPH, 1687-1745. Louisburg Expedition, 1745, Col. Richmond's Regt.
Hodges, Alfred, 73.
HOFFMAN, CAPTAIN NICHOLAS, 1680-1750. Ulster Co. Militia, Col. Jacob Rutsen, Shawangunk Co., 1715. Kingstowne Co., 1717. Erected stone house, used as a Fort, at Kingston, cor. Front and Green Streets.
Hoffman, Samuel Ver P., 73.
HOLBROOK, JOHN, 1673-1740, Sherborn, Mass. Representative, General Court, 1714-1722.
Holbrook, Levi, 190.
HOLBROOK, THOMAS, 1624-1697, Braintree, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Johnson's Co.
Rose, Hiram H., 299.
Rose, Landon C., 299.
HOLDEN, LIEUTENANT CHARLES, 1666-1717, Rhode Island. Deputy, 1710-16. Commissioned Lieutenant.
Felton, S. M., 324.
HOLDEN, JUSTINIAN, 1644-1700. Cambridge, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, under Capt. Henchman at Hadley, and Capt. Brattle at Mount Hope, and under Capt. Sill.
Holden, Wm., 190.
HOLDEN, RANDALL. Marshall and Corporal at Portsmouth, R. I., 1638. Member of Town Council at Warwick, 1647. Assistant, 1647, *et seq.* Deputy, 1666-1686. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1687-1688. Captain, 1664.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.
Nightingale, George C., 405.
HOLLAND, EDWARD, 1702-1756. Member of Council, 1748-1756. Mayor of Albany, 1733-1741. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1734-1742. Mayor of New-York, 1747-1756. Master in Chancery, 1748-1750.
Oothout, John W., 94.
HOLLAND, CAPTAIN HENRY, 1665-1722. Lieutenant, 1699. Captain, 1704. Commander of Garrison at Albany,

1723-1732. High Sheriff, 1706-1720. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1706-1732.
Oothout, John W., 94.
HOLLAND, IVORY, 1740-1820. *Centinel*, 1757, under Capt. Zedekiah Stream, Scouting between Connecticut and Merrimack Rivers, 1759, 1st Battalion, Col. Ruggles' Regt.
Holland, John B., 73.
HOLLINGSWORTH, VALENTINE, 1635-1710. Member, Penn. Assembly, 1682-1683, *et seq.*
Taylor, John G., 248.
HOLLISTER, CAPTAIN GIDEON, Woodbury, Conn. Served under Capt. Ebenezer Downs, Expedition to Fort William Henry, 1757. Ensign, 1762. Lieutenant, 1768. Captain, 1771. Served in Revolution.
Logan, Walter S., 84.
HOLLISTER, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1612-1665, Wethersfield, Conn. Deputy, Mass, 1644. Conn., 1645-1656. Lieutenant, Hartford Co. Militia, King Philip's War.
Elliot, Daniel Girard, 59.
Harral, George, 70.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
Logan, Walter S., 84.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
Andrews, James S., 217.
Brooker, Charles F., 219.
Patten, John D., 246.
Wenzel, Henry B., 349.
HOLLISTER, CAPTAIN STEPHEN, Wethersfield, Conn., 1658-1709. Lieutenant under Capt. Wm. Whiting, Phips' Expedition, 1692. Expedition to the frontier, 1696. Chief in command. Died in service near Albany. Expedition to Canada.
Logan, Walter S., 84.
Morris, Seymour, 296.
HOLMAN, ENSIGN JOSEPH. First Military Co., Dorchester, Mass.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 221.
HOLME, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1624-1695. Member of Council, Province of Penn., 1683, *et seq.*
Hough, Oliver, 143.
Mercur, Rodney A., 147.
HOLMES, JONATHAN, 1637-1713. Monmouth Patentee, 1672. General Assembly, New Jersey, 1670-1672. Captain, Monmouth Troop, 1673. Deputy, Colony of Rhode Island, 1689-1701. Speaker, Member of Governor's Council, General Treasurer, 1704.
Hunt, Samuel F., 324.
HOLMES, JOSHUA, Stonington, Conn. Ensign, 1729.
Adams, Edward M., 285.
Meacham, Franklin A., 295.
HOLMES, OBADIAH, 1607-1682. Member of Special Governor's Council, King Philip's War. Representative to General Court, Rhode Island, at Newport and Portsmouth, 1656. Monmouth Patentee, and instrumental in framing that instrument, 1665.
Lawton, George P., 82.
Hunt, Samuel F., 324.
HOLYOKE, EDWARD. Deputy to General Court from Lynn, Mass., 1660.
Stearns, Henry P., 231.
HOLYOKE, CAPTAIN ELIZUR, 1618-1676, Springfield, Mass. Ensign, 1653. Lieutenant, 1657. Captain, 1663. Deputy, six terms, 1656. 2d in command at Springfield and Hadley, King Philip's War.
Hosmer, Edward S., 73.
Walbridge, T. C., 125, 152.
HOOKER, REVEREND THOMAS, 1585-1647. Leader of the Expedition which founded the Colony of Conn., 1635.
Langdon, Perrin, 325.
Laws, Harry L., 325.
HOPEWELL, CAPTAIN RICHARD, —— 1744. Member Lower House of Assembly, Maryland, St. Mary's Co., 1732-1734.
Warner, C. Hopewell, 169.
HOPKINS, GILES. Volunteered in campaign against Pequots, 1637.
Kittredge, Abbott E., 294.
Merrick, Frederick L., 296.
HOPKINS, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1665-1732. Sergeant, Conn. Colonial Troops, 1714. Ensign, 1715. Lieutenant, 1716.
Ver Planck, William G., 124.
HOPKINS, STEPHEN, —— 1644. 14th signer of the *Mayflower* Compact. Member under Arms, Capt. Myles Standish, 1621. Member of Governor's Council, 1633-1636. Council of War for Plymouth,

1642. Volunteer in Pequot War.
Atwood, Edward S., 34.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Morton, Levi P., 91.
Munro, Wilfred H., 148.
Andrus, Edwin P., 177.
Parker, Edward L., 199.
Lombard, Josiah L., 295.
Doane, William R., 323.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 339.
Kelly, Edward L., 371.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.

HOPKINS, WILLIAM, Stratford, Conn. Governor's Assistant, 1641-1642.
Thomson, Arthur C., 207.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.

HOPKINSON, JOHN, Rowley, Mass. Served in King Philip's War, Capt. Brocklebank's Co.
Spofford, Paul N., 113.

HOPKINSON, THOMAS, 1709-1751. Member of Council, Province of Penn., 1747.
Hopkinson, Edward, 142.

HORSFORD, CAPTAIN DANIEL, 1723-1788. South Canaan, Conn. Commissioned Lieutenant in the Conn. Colonial Forces, 1761, and Captain, 1768.
Norton, Thomas H., 327.

HORTON, CAPTAIN JONATHAN. Captain of Foot Co., Southold, L. I., 1700.
Akerly, Samuel M., 33.
King, Rufus, 80.

HOSMER, STEPHEN, 1642-1714, Concord, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., King Philip's War.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 190.

HOUCHIN, JEREMY, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1651, *et seq;* for Salisbury, 1663-'65-'67.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 314.

HOUGH, RICHARD, —— 1705. Member Provincial Council, Province of Penn., 1692-1700.
Hough, Oliver, 142.

HOUGH, WILLIAM, —— 1683. Engineer to erect fortifications in New London, at King Philip's War.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
Mott, John T., 91.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Collins, Holdridge O., 359.

HOUGHTON, ABRAHAM, 1725-1815, Bolton. Soldier in Capt. Jonathan Whiting's Co., Col. Samuel Willard's Regt., 1748.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Houghton, James Clay, 280.

HOUGHTON, ENSIGN JACOB, 1696, ——, Lancaster, Mass. Soldier, Foot Co. under Thomas Wilder.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Houghton, James Clay, 280.

HOUGHTON, JOHN, SR., 1653-1684, Lancaster, Mass. In King Philip's War. 2d Indian attack, served in the Lawrence Waters garrison.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Houghton, James Clay, 280.

HOUGHTON, JOHN, JR., 1650-1737, Lancaster, Mass. Town Clerk, 1686-1725. In Garrison of Lawrence Waters, King Philip's War, and Capt. Thos. Wilder, 1704. Had a garrison house, 1711. Magistrate; Representative General Court, 1693-1724.
Leach, J. Granville, 144.
Houghton, Clement S., 190.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.

HOUGHTON, RALPH, 1623-1693, Lancaster, Mass. First Clerk of the Writs, 1656-1682. One of the four who first signed the Proprietors' Covenant. Deputy, 1673-89.
White, John Barber, 316.

HOUSTON, SERGEANT JOSEPH, Bedford, N. H. Capt. John Gilman's Co., Col. Nathaniel Messervey's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1756.
Melville, Henry, 88.

HOUSTON, SIR PATRICK, 1698-1762. Lieutenant of Light Infantry, Co. of Savannah, Georgia, 1774. Member Council of Safety.
Waring, Thomas P., 386.

HOVEY, THOMAS, 1648-1739, Hadley, Mass. Lieutenant in King Philip's War.
Wright, Harry L., 304.

HOWARD, NATHANIEL. Served in the first, or Mount Hope Campaign, under Capt. Thomas Prentice, King Philip's War.
Skinner, William C., 230.

HOWARD, SAMUEL, 1646-1697, Malden, Mass. Served under Capt. Thomas Prentice and Lieut. Edward Oakes, at Mount Hope, and in other campaigns, King Philip's War.

Brown, David H., 180.
How(e), Edward, ——1644, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1635-1639.
Green, Charles M., 187.
Wheeler, Horace L., 209.
How(e) John, Marlboro, Mass. In garrison at Sudbury, King Philip's War.
Billings, David L., 40.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 190.
Wetherbee, Winthrop, 209.
Cadle, Charles F., 310.
Howe, Abraham, ——1695, Marlboro and Sudbury, Mass. In garrison there, King Philip's War.
Dana, Chas. L., 52.
Howe, Samson, 1682-1736. Captain of Militia, Killingly, Conn., 1730. Deputy to the General Court Conn., 1726, *et seq.*
Howe, Herbert M., 143.
Tyler, Harry B., 152.
Tyler, Sidney F., 152.
Howe, Samuel, 1642-1713. Sudbury, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Danforth's Co., King Philip's War.
Seamans, Frank M., 203.
Howell, Edward, 1585-1656, Lynn, Mass. and Southampton, L. I. Governor's Assistant, 1647-1653, Conn. Colony.
Howell, Gilbert, 74.
Prime, Ralph Earl, 100.
Ingham, Wm. H., 143.
Mackenzie, George N., 164.
Darrach, Bradford, 255.
Atkinson, Charles T., 285.
Hunt, Samuel F., 324.
Howell, Lieutenant Hezekiah, 1677-1744. Military Forces of Conn. from Southampton, L. I.
Foster, Howell, 62.
Howell, William, 74.
Darrach, Bradford, 255.
Howell, Jacob, 1687-1768. Delegate to Provincial Assembly of Penn., 1752.
Howell, Henry W., Jr., 74.
Griswold, Benjamin H., 161.
Howell, Major John, 1625-1695, Southampton, L. I. Deputy, 1662-1664. Governor's Assistant, 1664. Colony of Conn. In command against the Dutch, 1673-1674. Major, Troop of Horse, 1684.
Howell, Gilbert, 74.
Prime, Ralph Earl, 100.
Slocum, Jos. J., 111.
Mackenzie, Geo. N., 164.
Mackenzie, George N., 3d, 164.
Howes, Jeremiah, 1637-1706, Dennis, Mass. Town Councillor of War, 1676.
Howes, Frederick R., 74.
Howes, Thomas, Sr., —— 1676, Yarmouth, Mass. Member of Capt. Wm. Palmer's Co., 1643.
Doane, William H., 323.
Howland, Arthur, 1587-1675, Marshfield, Mass. Soldier in Lieut. Nathaniel Thomas' Co., 1642.
Howland, Chas. W., 191.
Howland, Daniel W., 191.
Howland, Lieutenant Jabez. Lieutenant under Capt. Benjamin Church, in King Philip's War.
Bryant, Percy, 45.
Howland, John, 1592-1673. 13th signer of *Mayflower* Compact, 1620. In the "First Encounter," Great Meadow Creek, December 8, 1620. Governor's Assistant, 1633-1635. In command of Kennebec Trading Post, 1634. Deputy, General Court, 1641, *et seq.* The "beloved Pilgrim."
Bryant, Percy, 45.
Coghill, Howard, 50.
Farnam, Chas. H., 60.
Haskins, Charles W., 70.
Kellogg, Daniel S., 80.
Lovell, Frank H., 85.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 85.
Morgan, James L., 90.
Norton, Edward L., 93.
Strong, Richard P., 167.
Adams, Edward M., 175.
Crandon, John H., 182.
Crandon, Edwin S., 182.
Dorr, Joseph, 184.
Hull, James W., 192.
Leonard, George H., 194.
Locke, Charles A., 194.
Sprague, Frank Wm., 205.
Clark, A. Howard, 241.
Smith, Frank B., 247.
Van Dyke, Harry W., 248.
Ames, Louis A., 254.
Lovell, Leander N., 257.
Coit, James M., 267.
Pfoutz, Gilbert B., 298.
Foote, John C., 311.

Gardiner, Curtiss C., 312.
Chase, Clement, 332.
Fletcher, Paris, 341.
Peet, Emerson W., 345.
Pike, Charles E., 346.
Gorham, Austin G., 370.
Swain, William C., 394.
HOWLAND, ENSIGN JOHN, JR., 1627 ——. "Ensign of the Military Companie of Barnstable," 1675, King Philip's War.
Fuller, Henry C., 291.
Foote, John C., 311.
HOWLAND, ZOETH. Killed by Indians in King Philip's War, March 28, 1676, at Pocasset, R. I.
Pell, Howland, 97.
Pell, Rodman C., 297.
HOYT, SERGEANT SAMUEL. Served in the Indian troubles about Stamford, 1675-76. Rewarded by the Colony of Conn. for his services.
Hoyt, Edward Corse, 225.
HUBBARD, CALEB, 1630-1711, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1694.
Hubbell, Adolphus S., 269.
HUBBARD, EDMUND, 1570-1646, Hingham, Mass. Deputy General Court, 1639-1642.
Hubbard, Adolphus S., 269.
HUBBARD, GEORGE, ——1683. Deputy to General Court, Conn., 1637, *et seq.*
Hubbard, John E., 280.
HUBBARD, ISRAEL. Member of the Provincial Congress of Mass., at Salem, 1774.
Stockbridge, Henry, 115.
HUBBARD, JOHN. Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Conn. Militia, Crown Expedition, 1755, Major, 1752. Major and Commissary, 1755, Lieut.-Colonel, 1757-1771.
Ward, B. Robertson, 233.
Ward, Charles Samuel, 233.
Downs, Edgar R., 369.
HUBBARD, MAJOR JONATHAN. Adjutant Col. Willard's 4th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition, 1745. Succeeded Major Seth Pomeroy as Major.
Heaton, John E., 225.
HUBBARD, COLONEL LEVERETT, M.D. Surgeon's mate, Louisburg Expedition, 1745. Surgeon, Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Lieut.-Colonel 2d Conn. Militia, 1771-1773. Colonel, 1773-1775.
Ward, B. Robertson, 233.
Ward, Charles Samuel, 233.
HUBBARD, PETER, SR., 1709-1756, Braintree, Mass. Soldier under Capt. Nathaniel Blake, French and Indian War. Died in service near Fort William Henry.
Hubbard, Adolphus S., 269.
HUBBARD, WILLIAM, 1594-1670. Member of General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1660.
Ward, Charles S., 233.
Hubbard, Gardiner G., 244.
HUBBELL, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1652-1690, Stratford, Conn. Lieutenant, 1690, and ordered to Albany after the Schenectady Massacre. Died in service.
Moseley, John G., 197.
Hubbell, Frederick M., 380.
Hubbell, Frederick C., 380.
HUBBELL, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1734-1810. Lieutenant in the 2d Troop of Horse, 4th Conn. Regt., 1769-75.
Hubbell, Henry Wilson, 74.
HUBBELL, LIEUTENANT RICHARD, 1654-1738, Stratford, Conn. Ensign, 1709. Lieutenant, 1715, Queen Anne's War.
Hubbell, Henry Wilson, 74.
HUBBELL, SERGEANT RICHARD, 1627-1699. Sergeant of Militia, Fairfield, Conn., 1677-1699. Deputy, 1678, *et seq.*
Hubbell, Henry Wilson, 74.
Darneal, Harvey, 360.
HUCKINS, COMMISSARY-GENERAL THOMAS, 1617-1679, Barnstable, Mass. Ensign, 1639. Commissary-General on Gov. Bradford's Staff, King Philip's War, 1675.
Miller, Charles B., 89.
Miller, Edward C., 89.
Pierce, George W., 98.
HUDSON, DANIEL, —— 1697, Lancaster, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., King Philip's War. In garrison, 1691-1692.
Jordan, Scott, 294.
HUGG, JOHN, —— 1730. Member of the Governor's Council, New Jersey, 1718-1728.
Kennard, Joseph S., Jr., 144.
HULBERT, THOMAS, 1610-1675. Clerk

of Train Band, 1640. Served under Lieut. Lion Gardiner in Pequot War, and was wounded. Lieutenant at Saybrook Fort.
Akerly, Samuel M., 33.
Bell, Jared W., 39.
Gamble, Joseph, 64.
Greene, Richard H., 65.
Hulbert, Henry C., 75.
Plumb, Henry B., 228.
HULL, LIEUTENANT CORNELIUS, 1626-1695, Fairfield, Conn. Lieutenant, King Philip's War. Messenger of the Council of War, 1675. Lieutenant of the "Honored Major Treat's Life Guard," 1675. Deputy, 1676.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
HULL, GEORGE. Assistant, 1654. Deputy thirty-four times previous, 1654. Member of first General Court of Conn., 1637.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
HULL, JOHN. Master of the Mint. Treasurer of the Colony of Mass. Bay, 1676, and Assistant.
Chauncey, Elihu, 48.
Davies, Julien Townsend, 53.
Davies, William Gilbert, 53.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.
Forbes, Charles Spooner, 279.
HULL, DR. JOHN. Surgeon in King Philip's War.
Hull, George H., 75.
HULL, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1732-1791, Fairfield, Conn. Ensign, 1770. Lieutenant, 1771.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
HULL, CAPTAIN THEOPHILUS, —— 1710. Ensign, 1705. Lieutenant, 1709. Captain, 1709, of the West Military Co., Fairfield, Conn. Member Committee of War, 1709.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
HUMPHREY, JOHN, 1595-1661, Lynn, Mass. One of the original patentees, Mass. Bay Colony, 1627. Deputy-Governor, 1630. A. & H. A. Co., 1641. First Major-General of the Colony and appointed by the Court "to take orders for a college at Cambridge.
Metcalf, William P., 246.
HUMPHREY, JOHN. Sergeant, Simsbury, Conn. Militia, 1693.
Pettibone, Asa G., 298.
Preston, Deming H., 299.
HUMPHREY, MICHAEL. Member of the Windsor Dragoons, 1667. Deputy from Simsbury, Conn., 1670. In service at Windsor, 1675-1676.
Humphrey, Charley F., 333.
HUMPHREYS, HOPESTILL, 1649 ——. Dorchester, Mass. Served under Capt. Isaac Johnson, King Philip's War. Was at the Great Swamp Fight, December 19, 1675.
Daly, Martin O., 183.
Capen, Walter N., 219.
HUMPHREYS, JAMES, 1731-1825. Served in the Independent Co. of Foot, Philadelphia, 1756.
La Bree, Benjamin, 354.
HUMPHREYS, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1656-1736, Simsbury, Conn. Deputy, 1702-1725. Lieutenant, 1710, in command of a company sent to fight the Indians in Hampshire Co., Mass.
Humphreys, F. L., 75, 256.
Cooke, Humphreys K., 255.
Humphreys, F. H., 257.
Goddard, Lester O., 291.
Pettibone, Asa G., 298.
Norton, Thomas K., 327.
HUNGERFORD, DAVID. Soldier in Capt, Eldad Lewis' Co., 2d Conn. Regt., 1755-1758, French and Indian Wars.
Hungerford, Charles S., 75.
HUNGERFORD, JOHN, 1718-1787. Captain under Major-General Phineas Lyman, 1st Conn. Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1759.
Smith, George W., 111.
HUNKING, COLONEL MARK, 1670-1729, Portsmouth, N. H. Delegate to the General Assembly, 1693-1710. Councillor, 1710-1729. Judge of Superior Court, 1712-1729. Colonel, 1716.
Scales, John, 272.
HUNNEWELL, LIEUTENANT RICHARD, —— 1703, Scarborough, Me. Lieutenant under Capt. Joshua Scottow,

Black Point Garrison, King Philip's War.
Bodge, George M., 179.
HUNNEWELL, ZERUBBABEL, 1716 ——, Scarborough, Me. Served under Capt. George Berry, 1747, and Daniel Hills, 1748-1749, French and Indian War.
Bodge, George M., 179.
HUNT, CAPTAIN EPHRAIM, 2d, 1650-1713. Expedition to St. Lawrence River, Sir William Phips, 1690; also in Expedition against Indians in Groton, 1706-1707. Assistant, 1703-1713.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
Flower, James M., 291.
HUNT, CAPTAIN PETER, ——1692. Served in King Philip's War. Lieutenant, 1654. Captain, 1682. Deputy, General Court fifteen years.
Cutler, Edward H., 341.
HUNT, LIEUTENANT RALPH, 1640-1677. Lieutenant of Long Island Militia, 1665. Patentee of Newtown. Magistrate. Surveyor, Indian Lands, 1663-1664.
Landreth, Burnet, Jr., 144.
Hunt, Samuel F., 324.
HUNT, ENSIGN SAMUEL, SR., 1633 ——, Agawam (Ipswich), Mass. Grantee of Bernardstown, Franklin Co., Mass., in reward of military service in the Falls Fight. Soldier in Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War; also under Major Samuel Appleton at Great Swamp Fight.
Dennis, Rodney S., 56, 222.
Reade, Philip, 299.
HUNT, ENSIGN SAMUEL, JR., 1657-1742, Tewksbury, Mass. Served in Capt. John Lane's Co. of Militia, Major Jonathan Tyng's Regt., 1702, relief of Lancaster, Mass. His house at Wameset, Lowell, Mass., was used as a garrison, King Philip's War, 1689-1697, and Queen Anne's War, 1700-1712.
Dennis, Rodney S., 56, 222.
HUNT, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1703-1770. Northfield, Mass., Lieutenant, 1743-1748. Captain, 1748-1756. French and Indian War.
Allen, Frederick H., 131.
HUNT, ENSIGN SAMUEL. King Philip's War.
Dennis Rodney, 56, 222.
HUNTINGTON, CAPTAIN JABEZ, 1719-1786. Deputy for Norwich, 1750-1753. Lieutenant, 1st Co., 1745. Captain of Troop of Horse, 3d Regt., 1754. Speaker, 1760.
Huntington, Charles R., 75.
Huntington, Frederick J., 225.
HUNTINGTON, JEDEDIAH. Ensign, 1st Norwich Co., 1769. Lieutenant, 1771, Captain, 1774. Colonel, 20th Conn. Regt., 1774.
Huntington, Frederick J., 225.
HURD, AMOS, 1726-1759. Soldier, French and Indian War, perished of starvation, campaign of 1759.
Eaton, George F., 222.
Eaton, Alfred B., 289.
HURD, JOHN, ——1681, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, General Court, 1657-1658.
Hurd, Rukard, 76, 343.
Hurd, Ethan O., 325.
HURD, CAPTAIN NATHAN, SR., 1694-1779, Stamford, Conn. Captain. Private in Capt. Ebenezer Downs' Co., Woodbury, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Crawford, Charles E., 51.
Hurd, Rukard, 76, 343.
Hurd, Ethan O., 325.
HURD, CAPTAIN NATHAN, JR., 1727 ——. Quartermaster of Troop of Horse in the 13th Conn. Regt., 1766. Cornet, 1768. Lieutenant, 1769. Captain, 1771.
Hurd, Rukard, 76, 343.
Hurd, Ethan O., 325.
HUSSEY, CHRISTOPHER, 1595-1686. A Member of the Council, New Hampshire, 1680. Representative, General Court of Mass., 1658-60.
Lovell, Frank H., 85.
Parsons, William D., 95.
Cadle, Henry, 310.
Moulton, John H., 313.
Matthews, Albert, 326.
HUTCHINS, FRANCIS. Member of the Maryland House of Assembly, 1694.
Mackenzie, George N., 164.
Smith, T. M., 166.
Fleet, Alexander F., 311.
HUTCHINS, COLONEL GORDON, 1733-

1815, Exeter, N. H. Accompanied his father to Louisburg, 1745.
Hutchins, Chas. L., 192.
HUTCHINS, HEZEKIAH, 1727 - 1796. Served in Capt. Thomas Cheney's Co., Col. John Choate's 8th Mass. Regt., Siege of Louisburg, 1745. Lieutenant in Major Stephen Miller's Co., Col. Jonathan Bayley's Mass. Regt., Fort William Henry. Captain and "*Ingenear* at fort frederick near 2 years."
Spalding, George B., 112.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 113.
Silvester, Rev. Wm. W., 151.
HUTCHINS, NICHOLAS, ——1693. Soldier in Capt. Joseph Gardner's Co. from Lynn. Wounded in Swamp Fight.
Cutler, Edward H., 341.
HUTCHINSON, LIEUTENANT ISRAEL. Lieutenant in Capt. Fuller's Co., 1758, with Gen. Wolfe, Plains of Abraham. Commanded a company at Lexington. Colonel at Siege of Boston and Lake George.
Brown, John B., 44.
HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM, 1586 - 1642, Boston. Deputy, General Court, 1635-1639.
Parker, Montgomery D., 199.
HYATT, THOMAS, 1641 ——. Served in King Philip's War.
Hyatt, Frank S., 76.
HYDE, JONATHAN. In Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., scouting near Sudbury and Marlboro, King Philip's War.
Hyde, James C., 76.
Hyde, Raymond N., 76.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., 301.
HYNSON, THOMAS. Commissioner for Kent Island, Md., 1654. Member General Assembly, 1654. Burgess from Kent Co., 1659.
Carson, John Avery Gere, 385.

INGALLS, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, ——1714, Ipswich, Mass. Served under Majors Willard and Appleton, King Philip's War. Lieutenant in Capt. Thomas Wade's Troop, Mass. Forces, 1691. Representative, 1690.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
INGERSOLL, LIEUTENANT GEORGE, 1618-1694, Salem, Mass., and of Casco, Portland, Me. Lieutenant and Military Officer of Falmouth, 1668. Lieutenant, York Regt., King Philip's War, 1675-1676. Representative, Province of Maine, 1683-1685.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
INGERSOLL, REVEREND JONATHAN, 1713-1778. Chaplain in Seven Years' War, Campaign of 1758.
Ingersoll, Colin M., Jr., 226.
Gilbert, Frederick L., 342.
INGERSOLL, SAMUEL, 1657-1734, Casco and Gloucester. Soldier in King Philip's War, 1675-1676.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
INGHAM, JONATHAN, 1710-1799. Member Provincial Assembly, Penn., 1753, *et seq.*
Ingham, Wm. H., 143.
INGOLDESBY, COLONEL RICHARD. Major and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in New-York, 1691. Lieut.-Governor, 1709. Colonel, British Army, 1711.
Clark, Henry S., 49.
Harriman, William E., 70.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 106.
ISHAM, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1742-1828. Soldier in Capt. Edward Barnard's Co., Conn. Troops, French War, 1755. Sergeant, 1758-1762, in "The Havana Expedition"; subsequently Captain.
Isham, Charles, 77, 226.
IVES, GIDEON, 1680-1767, Wallingford, Conn. Ensign, East Train Co. Deputy, 1720, *et seq.*
Ives, Marvin A., 293.
IVES, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1673-1751. Captain, Conn. Militia, 1718.
Washburn, Wm. Ives, 126.

JACKSON, EDWARD, 1602-1681. Deputy from Cambridge, Mass., 1647, fifteen years. Left by his will a large gift of land to Harvard College.
Jackson, William, 192.
Jackson, Arthur E., 192.
Palmer, Charles D., 198.
Jackson, Henry S., 269.
JACKSON, EPHRAIM, 1729-1777, Newton, Mass. Lieutenant, French and Indian War, 1755-1756.

Palmer, Chas. D., 198.
JACKSON, JOHN, 1635-1722, Portsmouth, N. H. Soldier in King William's War, 1696. In Garrison at Oyster River, N. H., 1696.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
JACKSON, COLONEL JOHN, ——1735. Long Island Militia. Patentee of Hempstead. Member of Assembly.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 328.
Winslow, Howard G., 328.
JACKSON, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1645-1709, Cambridge, Mass. Served under Appleton, King Philip's War.
Jackson, Jas. H., 77.
JACKSON, MICHAEL, 1734-1801. Served at Ticonderoga and Fort Edward under General Amherst. Also at Cape Breton.
Granger, John A., 65.
Ives, Ralph O., 77.
Koop, Eugene, 81.
Koop, Godfrey P., 81.
JACKSON, LIEUTENANT TIMOTHY, 1726-1774, Newton, Mass. Lieutenant Colonial Forces, French and Indian War.
Jackson, Henry S., 269.
JACOB, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1630-1693, Hingham, Mass. Private in Capt. Joshua Hobart's Co., 1675. In Capt. Johnson's Co., defence of Medfield, 1676.
Andrew, Henry H., 177.
Rice, L. Frederick, 202.
Swan, Robert T., 206.
Morse, Fred W., 270.
JACOB, NICHOLAS, ——1657, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1648-1649.
Rogers, Allan, 203.
JACQUETT, GOVERNOR JEAN PAUL. Governor at New Amstel on the South River under Stuyvesant, 1655-1657. Justice, 1676-1678.
Clark, Augustus T., 181.
Beatty, Franklin T., 267.
Taylor, Bankson, 347.
JAMES, JOSEPH, 1709——. Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., Chester Co., 1753, *et seq.*
Gheen, Edward H., 342.
JAMESON, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL DAVID, 1715-1800. Captain Col. James Burd's Augusta Regt., 1757. Captain, 2d Regt., Penn. Foot, 1757. Major, 1759. Brigade Major and Lieut.-Col., 1760. Served at Forts Littleton, Halifax, Augusta, Aughwick, and at Battle of Loyal Hanna, 1756-1759.
Fisher, Robert S. J., 242.
JAMESON, MARTIN, 1705-1760. Member of Capt. John Gray's Co., of Falmouth, Me., 1725.
Jameson, Winfield S., 269.
JANNEY, THOMAS, ——1695. Member of the Council of Penn., 1684-1686.
Hough, Oliver, 143.
Smith, Thomas M., 166.
JARBOE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN, 1619-1674. Member of the Lower House of Assembly of Maryland, St. Mary's Co., 1671-1674. Lieutenant, 1658. Lieut.-Col., 1660.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
JEFFERSON, HON. JOHN, —— ——. Member of the Council, Sir George Yeardly, Governor, Dominion of Virginia. Ancestor of Thomas Jefferson, the Author of the Declaration of Independence and Third President of United States.
Deen, William M., 255.
JEFFERSON, THOMAS, 1748-1782. Member House of Burgesses, 1769.
Anderson, J. Randolph, 385.
JENCKES, JOSEPH, 2d, 1632-1717. Governor's Assistant of Rhode Island, 1650, *et seq.*
Lawton, George P., 82.
JENCKES, JOSEPH, 1650-1740. Deputy-Governor of Rhode Island, 1715-1727. Governor, 1727, for five years. Major of the Main.
Lawton, George P., 82.
Waterman, Lucius, 272.
JENKINS, JOHN, 1628 ——. Soldier in the Narragansett Campaign, 1645.
Sears, Clinton B., 109.
JENKINS, WILLIAM, 1648-1712. Member of Assembly, 1690-1695. Member of Council, Province of Penn., 1691-1692.
Campbell, Benj. H., 46.
Coates, Edward H., 138.
Mullikin, Howard, 165.
Lea, Preston, 401.
JENKS, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1732-1801, Lynn. Captain in Col. Saltonstall's Regt., Gen. Ruggles' Brigade, 1758-1760.
Jenks, Henry Fitch, 192.

JENNESS, FRANCIS, 1634-1716. Soldier in King Philip's War, 1675-1676.
Parsons, William D., 95.
JENNEY, JOHN, Plymouth, Mass. Governor's Assistant, 1638-1647.
Pope, Henry D., 201.
Rogers, Allan, 203.
Jenney, Herbert, 325.
JENINGS, EDMUND, 1659-1727. Attorney-General, Dominion of Virginia, 1684. Member House of Burgesses, 1692. Member King's Council, 1684-1699. Secretary of the Dominion and President of the Council; Acting Governor, 1706-10.
Deen, Wm. M., 55, 255.
Lee, Edmund J., 145.
JEWELL, HENRY LANCASTER. Served in Capt. Trueworthy Ladd's Co., Col. Meserve's New Hampshire Regt., 1758, French and Indian Wars.
Hastings, Hugh, 71.
JEWETT, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1656-1694. Served in King Philip's War under Capt. Samuel Brocklebank.
Gerry, Allston, 64.
Waite, Horace F., 302.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
JEWETT, CAPTAIN NATHAN, —— 1763, Rowley, Mass., Lyme, Conn. Ensign of 3d Co., Lyme Train Band, 1740. Captain, 1757. Deputy many times.
Waite, Horace Frederick, 303.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
JOCLYN, CAPTAIN PETER, 1665-1759, Lancaster, Mass. Engaged in the French and Indian War.
Joslyn, Stephen P., 280.
JOHNSON, CAPTAIN ABNER, 1702-1751. Wallingford Militia, 1749.
Johnson, Joseph H., 78.
Johnson, S. Albert, 78.
JOHNSON, CAPTAIN EBENEZER, Stratford, Conn. Commanded sixty English and forty Indians, defence of Albany, 1690; paid by Gov. Fletcher "for conducting the soldiers thither."
Short, William, 315.
JOHNSON, CAPTAIN EDWARD, 1599-1672, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1643, *et seq.* Speaker, 1655. Captain of Militia, 1644. Ensign in Capt. George Cooke's Co., 1638. Lieutenant, 1643. Founder A. & H. A. Co., 1638.
Woodworth, Newell B., 131.
Daly, M. Ordway, 183.
Gordon, Edwin A., 187.
Johnson, John F., 193.
Stearns, Albert H., 205.
Thompson, Abijah, 207.
Wood, Alva S., 212.
Metcalf, William P., 246.
Adams, John Quincy, 338.
Downs, Edgar R., 369.
JOHNSON, CAPTAIN EDWARD, JR., 1650-1725, Woburn, Mass. Ensign of the Military Co., 1693-1695. Lieutenant, 1696-99. Captain, 1700-24.
Daly, M. Ordway, 183.
JOHNSON, CAPTAIN ISAAC, —— 1675. Captain, A. & H. A. Co., 1667, and of the Roxbury Militia, 1653. In the famous Narragansett Fort Fight, Capt. Johnson was killed while leading his men into the fort over the felled tree which was the only bridge over the swamp, and across which but one man could pass at a time.
Bowen, Clarence W., 42.
Ducharme, Charles A., 58, 389.
Strong, Richard P., 167.
Johnson, Emery W., 192.
Lawrie, Andrew W., 194.
Heaton, John E., 225.
Johnson, James B., 244.
JOHNSON, LIEUTENANT JAMES. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Lieutenant, 1658. Captain of Militia, 1656.
Johnson, Charles A., 370.
JOHNSON, ENSIGN JAMES, 1677-1752. Ensign of the New Hampshire Troops in Queen Anne's War, 1705.
Cadle, Henry, 310.
JOHNSON, CAPTAIN JAMES, —— 1758. Private in Capt. Stevens' Co., 1737. Lieutenant, 1748. In 1754 taken captive with his family by the Indians in their attack on Charlestown, and carried off to Canada, but ransomed. Captain, 1758. Killed at Ticonderoga.
Billings, David L., 40.
JOHNSON, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1600-1659, Roxbury, Mass. Was "Surveyor of all ye Armyes." Deputy to the first General Court.

Ducharme, Charles A., 58, 389.
Morrison, Charles K., 90.
Morrison, George A., 91.
Stafford, William F., 113.
Hull, James W., 192.
Johnson, Emery W., 192.
Lawrie, Andrew W., 194.
Heaton, John Edw., 225.
Johnson, James Bowen, 244.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
Hathaway, Forrest H.
Bartholomew, Jas. H. S., 338.
JOHNSON, LIEUTENANT JONATHAN. Served in the French and Indian Wars, 1758-1761.
Bingham, Theodore A., 40.
JOHNSON, RICHARD, 1649-1719. Member General Assembly, N. J., 1685.
Ingham, Wm. H., 143.
JOHNSON, HON. SAMUEL, 1710-1785. Chief Magistrate of West Jersey, and Delegate to the First Provincial Congress, of Trenton, 1775.
Bowers, John Meyer, 42.
JOHNSON, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1640-1723, Lynn, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, Capt. Daniel Henchman's Co. Cornet, 1692. Captain, 1695. Representative, 1703-1708.
Johnson, Enoch S., 192.
Johnson, Otis S., 371.
JOHNSON, LIEUTENANT TIMOTHY, 1679-1768. 7th Co., Col. James Stevens, 4th Mass., Regt., Expedition against Louisburg, 1745, Representative, 1737-1745.
Pierce, George W., 98.
JOHNSON, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1629-1704, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1674, *et seq.* Governor's Assistant, 1683-1686. Member of Council, 1684-1686.
Downs, Edgar R., 369.
JOHNSTONE, DOCTOR JOHN. Member of King's Council for Province of New Jersey, 1686-1690, for New-York, 1716-1723. Represented Middlesex Co. thirteen years in the General Assembly. Speaker ten years.
Johnstone, Francis U., 78.
JONES, EDWARD, M.D., 1645-1737. Member Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1710.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
JONES, COLONEL ELISHA, 1710-1775, Weston, Mass. Colonel in Militia. Representative, 1754, *et seq.*
Jones, Alfred G., 193.
JONES, SERGEANT JOHN, 1739-1817. Old French War. Col Wooster's Regt., 1758-1761. Col. Nathan Whiting's Regt., 1761. Afterwards Lieutenant.
Fitch, Edward S., 61.
JONES, CAPTAIN JOSIAH, 1640-1714. Captain of Militia and in command of the 3d Military Precinct of Watertown, (Weston, Mass.)
Day, Robert W., 55.
JONES, NATHANIEL, Watertown and Worcester, Mass. Deputy, 1727.
Sargent, John S., 300.
JONES, OWEN, 1711-1793. Treasurer of the Province of Penn., 1769-76.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
JONES, DEPUTY - GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1624-1706. Assistant, 1662-1664. Deputy-Governor, 1664-1665, New Haven Colony. Assistant, 1665-1691. Deputy-Governor, 1691-1698, Colony of Conn.
Fitch, Edward Sherman, 61.
Pond, Charles Hobby, 99.
Pond, Winthrop, 99.
Wilcox, Reynold W., 129.
Norton, John Grant, 280.
JORDAN JOHN. Member of Plymouth Co., 1643.
Alderson, Victor C., 285.
JORDAN, REVEREND ROBERT, 1617-1679, Portsmouth, N. H. Chaplain in garrison at Spurwinck and Scarborough.
Jordan, William M., 193.
JORDAN, REVEREND ROBERT, 1598-1679. Governing Magistrate of Maine, 1665.
Glidden, John M., 141.
JORDAN, SAMUEL. Of "Seven Islands," Buckingham Co., Va. Captain, 1753. Presiding Justice and County Lieutenant, 1761. One of the Commissioners to examine the Militia accounts, 1758.
Blair, Andrew B., 262.
Rose, Hiram H., 299.
Rose, Langdon C., 299.
JUDD, JOHN. Ensign and Lieutenant, Farmington, Conn. Deputy.
Atkinson, Charles T., 285.
JUDD, THOMAS, —— 1688, Farming-

ton, Conn. Deputy, 1667, *et seq.*
Wead, Leslie C., 209.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
JUDD, THOMAS, JR., 1638-1703. Deputy, 1689, from Farmington, and later from Waterbury, to the General Court of Conn.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
JUDD, WILLIAM, 1633-1690. Sergeant at Farmington, Conn.
Cowles, Calvin D., 241.
JUDSON, JAMES. Lieutenant of Dragoons, 1690, Stratford, Conn., 1697, King Philip's War. Captain, 1698. Deputy, 1689-1706.
Deming, Judson K., 221, 379.
JUDSON, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH, 1619-1690. Ensign, Stratford, Conn. Committee to defend the coast, Stratford to Rye against the Dutch, under Admiral De Reuter. Lieutenant, 1672. Served in King Philip's War. Lieutenant, Woodbury Train Band, 1684. Deputy.
Gilfillan, Wm. Whitehead, 64.
Judson, William P., 79.
Ladd, William W., 81.
Marshall, Henry R., 87.
Judson, Wm. V., 193.
Deming, Judson K., 221, 379.
Sanford, Samuel S., 229.
Abbott, E. Judson, 339.

KACHLEIN, COLONEL PETER, 1722-1789. Commissioner of Penn., 1759. Colonel of Militia, 1762. Commander of the Wyoming Expedition, 1771. Deputy to Provincial Convention, 1774. Member of Colonial Assembly, 1775.
Eyerman, John, 256.
KEARNEY, MICHAEL. Treasurer Province of East New Jersey, 1723-1725. Held Commission in H. M. Navy. Clerk General Assembly, Province of New Jersey.
Bascome, Western R., 309.
Watson, Samuel N., 316.
KEARNY, PHILIP, 1704-1775. Member of Legislature, New Jersey, 1746-47.
Bascome, Western R., 309.
KEECH, CAPTAIN JAMES. Ensign, Colony of Maryland, defence against the Indians, 1692-1693. Civil Officer, 1698.
Keech, Frank B., 79.
KEELER, SAMUEL, Norwalk, Conn. Narragansett Fight in King Philip's War. Representative, 1701. Lieutenant, Expedition to Port Royal, 1710.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
Osborn, Henry A., 297.
KEEN, MATTHIAS, 1667-1714. Member Provincial Assembly, Penn., 1713.
Ashton, Thomas G., 136.
Ashton, William E., 136.
Keene, George B., 144.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 147.
KEITH, JOSIAH, 1704-1754, Easton, Mass. Soldier, French and Indian Wars.
Dana, Richard S., 52.
Thompson, Gilbert, 248.
KELLOGG, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH. Lieutenant at Hadley, 1662. Sergeant in Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676.
Ives, Francis J., 77.
McMillan, William, 87, 390.
Brewster, Lyman D., 219.
Deming, Judson K., 221, 379.
Kellogg, John P., 226.
Fiske, George F., 290.
Strong, William W., 300.
Wright, Harry L., 304.
Foote, John C., 311.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
Morton, J. Sterling, 333.
KELLOGG, CAPTAIN MARTIN. Several times captured by the Indians, and was commissioned Captain.
Brewster, Lyman D., 219.
KELLY, JONATHAN, 1736——. Private, 2d Co. of Foot, Amesbury, Mass., relief of Fort William Henry.
Kelly, Edward L., 371.
Kelly, Luther S., 371.
KENDALL, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1682-1764. Lieutenant Mass. Militia, 1732.
Kendall, Edward Hale, 80.
Murphey, Elijah W., 91.
KENT, COLONEL JACOB, 1726-1812, Plaistow, N. H., and Newbury, Vt. 1st Lieutenant, Capt. John Hazen's Co., Col. John Goffe's Regt., invasion of Canada, 1760. Captain, first military company organized in Newbury, 1764. Colonel, Provincial Militia. Judge, Court of

Common Pleas, 1772. Served with distinction in the War of the Revolution.
Kent, Henry Oakes, 269.
KETCHAM, LIEUTENANT JOHN, —— 1697, Huntingdon, Long Island Militia.
Ketcham, William Platt, 80.
KETELTAS, CAPTAIN ABRAHAM, 1673-1744. Captain of Militia in New-York City, 1717.
Beekman, James W., 38.
Foulke, Bayard Fish, 62.
Foulke, William, 63.
KETTELL, ENSIGN RICHARD, 1615-1680, Charlestown, Mass. Ensign, 1678.
Holden, Joshua B., 190.
KEY, PHILIP, 1696-1764. Member Lower House of Assembly, Maryland, from St. Mary's Co., 1729, *et seq.*; also from Charles Co. Member of the Council, 1763.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 147.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 163.
Ramsay, Henry Ashton, 166.
KEYES, ELIAS. Original Proprietor of Londonderry, N. H., 1719. Member Gilbert Abbott's Co., Annapolis, Nova Scotia, 1710-1711.
Peck, Theodore S., 281.
KEYES, MAJOR JOHN, 1674-1768. Major in the Mass. Militia.
Leach, J. Granville, 144.
KIDDER, ENSIGN JAMES, 1626-1676, Billerica, Mass. Ensign in Lieut. Jonathan Danforth's Co., Middlesex Regt., 1675. His dwelling used as a Garrison House, King Philip's War.
Dennis, Rodney, 56, 222.
Eaton, Joseph G., 184.
Parker, John N., 199.
KILBOURNE, SERGEANT JOHN, 1624-1703. Sergeant, Wethersfield, Conn., 1657-1675.
Wells, Charles Nassau, 127.
KILLEN, WILLIAM, 1722-1803. Member Colonial Assembly of Delaware from Kent Co., 1774, which sent delegates to Continental Congress at Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia.
Nicholson, John R., 401.
Porter, Willard H., 401.
KIMBALL, BENJAMIN, 1637 ——. Cornet of Horse, Bradford, Mass., 1683-84.
Smith, Samuel F., 380.
KIMBALL, HENRY. Member of the quota of soldiers furnished by Haverhill, Mass.
Reade, Philip, 299.
KING, JAMES, 1675-1722. Member of Capt. Samuel Baynard's Co., in garrison at Deerfield, 1722-1723.
Earle, Ferdinand Pinney, 59.
KING, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1629-1703. Lieutenant, 1692, Northampton, Mass., under Capt. Preserved Clapp, Indian attack on Quabogue. Captain, and Deputy to General Court.
Barnes, Alfred C., 36.
KING, RICHARD, 1718-1775, Scarborough, Me. Commissary of the Troops destined for Annapolis Royal, and served until the end of the war, 1745-1748.
Hale, Josiah L., 188.
KINGSBURY, JOSEPH, 1st. Private in Capt. Simon Wainwright's Co., 1708.
Kingsbury, Frederick J., 226.
KINGSBURY, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 2d, Norwich. Deputy, 1731, *et seq.* Ensign, 1719. Lieutenant, 1727. Captain, 1748.
Kingsbury, Frederick J., 226.
Bartholomew, Jas. H., 339.
KINSMAN, QUARTERMASTER ROBERT, 1629-1712, Ipswich, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Nicholas Manning's Co. King Philip's War. Quartermaster, 1684, and in 1691. Imprisoned by Andros for his prominent part in the refusal of Ipswich to pay taxes levied without consent of the General Court, 1687. Representative, 1692.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
Rindge, Frederick H., 362.
KIRKBRIDE, JOSEPH, SR., 1662-1738. Member Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1698, *et seq.*
Wister, Rodman, 154.
KIRKBRIDE, JOSEPH, JR., 1690-1748. Member Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1721, *et seq.*
Wister, Rodman, 154.
KITTREDGE, JOHN, —— 1676, Billerica, Mass. Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., fight at Brookfield, 1675. Scouting service, 1676.
Flint, James M., 242.
Kittredge, Abbot E., 294.

KNAPP, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1695-1751, Danbury, Conn. Lieutenant of Militia and Deputy, 1716.
Knapp, Henry E., 344.
KNEELAND, EDWARD, 1640 ——. Private in Capt. Whipple's Ipswich Co., King Philip's War.
Flint, Wyman K., 291.
Kneeland, James, 393.
KNICKERBACKER, MAJOR JOHN, 1723-1802, Schaghticoke, N. Y. Lord Howe's staff, Battle of Ticonderoga, 1758. Also took part in the Indian troubles previous to that time. Colonel in Revolution.
Viele, Sheldon P., 124.
KNOWLTON, CAPTAIN ABRAHAM, 1678 ——, Ipswich, Mass. Served in the French and Indian Wars.
Stearns, Ezra S., 272.
KNOWLTON, SERGEANT DANIEL, 1738-1825. Served in Capt. John Slapp's Co., 1757, at Fort Edward. In Capt. Jedediah Fay's Co., 3d Regt., Conn. Troops, 1758. Sergeant in Capt. Robert Durkie's Co., 1st Conn. Regt., Col. Phineas Lyman, 1761.
Griffith, Wm. H., 67.
KYN, JÖRAN, 1620-1690. Soldier in the Life Guard of Gov. John Prinz, 3d Governor of the Swedish Colony on the Delaware.
Hornor, Wm. M., 73.
KYPE, HENDRICK, 1576——. Appointed by Gov. Stuyvesant one of Council of Nine Men.
Kip, William V. B., 80.
Judson, William V., 193.

LACEY, CAPTAIN DAVID, 1715-1757, Stratford, Conn. 1st Lieutenant Fairfield Co., 1755. Captain, 7th Co., Col. Nathan Whiting's 4th Regt., 1756. Killed in the Crown Point Expedition.
Brugler, Charles E., 45.
LADD, NATHANIEL, 1651-1691. Soldier in Narragansett Campaign, 1690. Wounded in an expedition against the Indians at Maquoit.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
LADD, SAMUEL, 1649-1698, Haverhill, Mass. Member of Capt. John Whipple's Co., King Philip's War.
Bailey, Edward P., 285.
LAKIN, ENSIGN JOHN, —— 1697. Ensign, 1692. Commander of Garrison at Groton. Sergeant, King Philip's War.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Waite, Horatio L., 302.
LAMSON, SERGEANT JOSEPH, 1658-1752. Served in King Philip's War, in Capt. Turner's Co., in Garrison at Chelmsford, 1675. Sergeant in Lieut.-Col. Balantine's Co., in Port Royal Expedition, 1710.
Swan, Frederick G., 117.
LAMSON, SAMUEL, 1638-1691, Reading, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co., King Philip's War.
Lamsen, Daniel S., 193.
LANE, DANIEL. Served under his father, Capt. John Lane, 2d Crown Point Expedition, and at Siege of Quebec, 1759. His Journal of 1759, in keeping of Me. Hist. Soc. Captain in Revolution.
Usher, Ellis B., 394.
LANE, JOB, 1620-1697, Billerica, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War. Deputy six terms, 1676-1693.
Howe, Edw. Willard, 191.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
LANE, COLONEL JOHN, 1st, 1661-1715, Billerica, Mass. Lieutenant, 1693, King William's War. Captain, 1699. Major of the West Regt. of Horse and Foot, 1711, Queen Anne's War. Deputy, 1702. Colonel of Mass. Militia. Died in the service.
Stevens, Clarence W., 114.
Stevens, Frederick B., 114.
Brown, Otis S., 180.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
Page, Walter Gilman, 198.
Philbrook, Chas. F. B., 270.
Bartlett, Sidney R., 368.
Usher, Ellis B., 394.
LANE, NATHANIEL. Corporal in 4th Co. of Militia, Upper Battalion, Westchester Co., Province of New-York, 1760.
Lane, Smith E., 81.
LANE, SOLOMON, JR., 1710——. Private in 4th Co. of Militia, Upper Battalion, Westchester Co., Province of New-York.
Lane, Smith E., 81.

LANE, WILLIAM, 1659-1749. Private in Capt. Samuel Chesley's Co., Queen Anne's War.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
LANGDON, CAPTAIN RICHARD, 1694-1765. Captain New-York Colonial Troops. Expedition to Canada, 1745.
Trenchard, Edward, 120.
LANGDON, CAPTAIN TOBIAS, 1660-1725, Portsmouth, N. H. Ensign, 1689. Lieutenant, 1692. Captain, 1696. King William's and Queen Anne's Wars.
Parsons, William D., 95.
Trenchard, Edward, 120.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 315.
LANGHORNE, THOMAS, ——1687. Member Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1687.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
LANGSTAFF, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1647-1707. Deputy to Council held at Perth Amboy, Province of New Jersey, 1688. Captain of Militia, 1707.
Bradford, T. Hewson, 137.
Morton, Thos. G., 148.
LARDNER, LIEUTENANT LYNFORD, 1715-1774. Receiver-General, and Member of the Council, Province of Penn. Lieutenant, Philadelphia Troop of Horse, French and Indian War.
Lardner, James L., 144.
LARKIN, EDWARD, ——1652, Charlestown, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1645.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
LATHROP, SAMUEL, ——1700. Member Barnstable Co., 1643, and in Major Simon Willard's Expedition against Ninigret, 1654.
Lathrop, Joseph, 294.
LATHROP, (LOTHROP) JOHN, 1584-1653, Barnstable, Mass. Member of the Military Co. under Capt. Thomas Dimmock, 1643.
Turner, Henry L., 302.
LATHROP, (LOTHROP) CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1624-1702, Barnstable, Mass. Deputy, 1667, eleven years. Member of the "Council of War," 1676; and of Military Co., 1643. Lieutenant and Captain, Indian Wars.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Turner, Henry L., 302.
LATHROP, (LOTHROP), LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SIMON, 1689-1774, Norwich, Conn. Lieutenant-Colonel in Expedition against Annapolis and Louisburg. Colonel, 1745. Representative to General Assembly.
Hyde, James N., 293.
LATHROP, (LOTHROP), THOMAS, 1621-1707, Barnstable, Mass. Member Barnstable Co., in 1643.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Turner, Henry L., 302.
LATHROP, *v.* LOTHROP.
LAURENCE, NATHANIEL, 1639-1724. Ensign, Mass. Militia, 1673.
Wetherill, Albert L., 153.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
LAURENCE, WILLIAM, 1697-1764. Colonel, Mass. Militia. Deputy, General Court, 1744, *et seq.*
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
LAW, GOVERNOR JONATHAN, Stamford, Conn. Judge, Supreme Court, 1715-1725. Chief Justice, 1725-1741, and Governor, 1742-1750.
Chew, James L., 220.
LAW, RICHARD, Stamford, Conn. Deputy, General Court, 1641-1664. Governor's Assistant, 1647.
Blagden, Thomas, 240.
LAWRENCE, CAPTAIN AMOS, 1715-1785, Groton, Mass. Sergeant, Capt. William Lawrence's Co. at the Alarm, 1746. Lieutenant in Scouting Party, from Athol to Brookfield, 1755. Captain, 1760.
Lawrence, William, 193.
LAWRENCE, CORPORAL ASA, 1737-1804, Groton, Mass. Corporal in Capt. Jonathan Rolfe's Co., 1761.
Brackett, Sidney L., 179.
LAWRENCE, CAPTAIN DANIEL, 1681-1777, Plainfield, Conn. Captain of 1st Co., 1736. Deputy, 1722-1741.
Sears, Clinton B., 109.
LAWRENCE, ELISHA, —— 1724. Member General Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1721.
Watson, Samuel N., 316.
LAWRENCE, ENOCH, 1648, Watertown, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War. In Groton Garrison, 1691-1692. Wounded, 1694, King

William's War. In 1702 the Provincial authorities granted him immunity from taxation and a pension of £3 st. yearly on account of physical disability contracted as above.
Sears, Clinton B., 109.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 210.
Jordan, Scott, 294.

LAWRENCE, CAPTAIN JOHN, —— 1729. Captain, Newtown, L. I., Troop of Horse, 1689-1691. High Sheriff, 1698.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 82.
Walsh, James W., 125.
Wells, Thomas L., 128.
Whitney, Stephen, 234.

LAWRENCE, JOHN, 1609-1669, Groton, Mass. In garrison, King William's War.
Wead, Leslie C., 209.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 210.

LAWRENCE, MAJOR JONATHAN, 1737-1812. Captain, 1772. Major, 1775, Provincial Forces of New-York. Delegate to Provincial Congress, 1775.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 82.

LAWRENCE, ENSIGN JOSEPH, 1666-1759, Flushing, L. I. Ensign, Queens Co. Militia, 1684.
Pell, Howland, 97.
Schieffelin, George R., 106.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 118.

LAWRENCE, PELEG, 1646-1692, Groton, Mass. In garrison, King Philip's War.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 210.

LAWRENCE, MAJOR THOMAS, Patentee of Newtown, L. I. Major, Queens Co. Forces, 1689.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 82.
Riker, Henry I., 102.
Riker, John Jackson, 102.
Riker, John Lawrence, 103.
Riker, Richard, 103.
Walsh, James W., 125.
Wells, Thomas L., 128.
Whitney, Stephen, 234.

LAWRENCE, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1733-1817. Commanded ship *Tartar*, 1758.
Poole, Eugene H., 99.
Wells, Thomas L., 128.

LAWRENCE, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1623-1680. Queens Co. Militia, 1665-1680. Commanded "Flushing Foote Companie" at surrender of New-York to the Dutch, 1673.
Beatty, A. Chester, 37.
Beatty, Robert C., 38.
Beatty, W. Gedney, 38.
Clark, William N., 49.
Lawrence, Robert C., 82.
Pell, Howland, 97.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 106.
Schieffelin, George R., 106.
Schieffelin, William Jay, 107.
Suckley, Robert B., 116.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 118.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM, Middletown, N. J. Deputy to General Court, 1672.
Hunt, Samuel, 324.

LAWTON, ISAAC, 1650-1731. Governor's Assistant, Rhode Island, 1690-1691. Deputy, 1696, *et seq.*
Lawton, George P., 82.

LAWTON, GEORGE. Governor's Assistant, Rhode Island, 1680-1690. Member of Council of War, 1671. Deputy, 1660, *et seq.* Member of Court of Trials, 1648.
Lawton, George P., 82.

LEACH, CAPTAIN RICHARD, 1639-1687, Salem, Mass.
Allen, Francis Olcott, 136.

LEARNED, ISAAC, JR., 1655-1737. In Capt. Davenport's Co. and wounded in a fight with the Narragansetts. Also in Capt. Sill's Co., King Philip's War.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 190.
Learned, Bela P., 227.
Learned, Walter, 227.
Larned, Daniel R., 245.
Learned, Myron L., 333.

LEAVENWORTH, THE REVEREND MARK. Chaplain in Col. Nathan Whiting's 2d Conn. Regt., Expedition against Canada, 1760; Montreal, 1761.
Kingsbury, Frederick J., 226.
Merriman, William B., 227.

LEE, COLONEL RICHARD. Colonial Secretary of Virginia under Sir William Berkeley. President of H. M. Council of State, 1641.
Chandler, Walter, 48, 254.
Hatcher, Robert S., 243.

LEE, COLONEL STEPHEN, 1698-1783. Served Crown Point Expedition. Colonel of Militia. Deputy, Colony of Conn.
Culver, Charles M., 52.

Richards, Frederick B., 102.
LEE, COLONEL THOMAS, 1690-1750. Member of King's Council, 1742. Commissioner to treat with the Six Nations, 1744. President of Council and Acting Governor, 1749.
Lee, Edmund J., 145.
LEE, ENSIGN THOMAS, —— 1705, Lyme, Conn. Ensign, 1701. Deputy, General Court, 1676.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
LEEDS, DANIEL, 1655-1710. Member Governor's Council, New Jersey, 1703.
Burnett, Charles Henry, 138.
LEEDS, JOSEPH, 1637-1715, Dorchester, Mass. Served under Capt. William Turner, Falls Fight, 1676.
Daly, M. Ordway, 183.
Leeds, Charles, 194.
Leeds, Francis, 194.
Mansfield, George S., 195.
LEETE, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1613-1683. Signer of the Plantation Covenant, 1639. Governor's Assistant, New Haven Colony, 1653-1658. Deputy-Governor, 1658-1661. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1655-1679. Governor, 1661-1665. Governor's Assistant, Conn. Colony, 1665-1669. Deputy-Governor, 1669-1676. Governor, 1676-1683. One of the Founders of New Haven Colony.
Betts, Frederick H., 40.
Betts, Louis F. H., 40.
Bostwick, Henry A., 42.
Buell, Frederick F., 45.
Collins, Clarence L., 50.
Hall, Benjamin Elihu, 68.
Herrick, Chas. Wm., 71.
Rogers, Wm. Evans, 104.
Sherwood, Samuel, 110.
Wadhams, Frederick E., 124.
Buel, John L., 219.
Collins, Atwood, 220.
Franklin, William B., 222.
Leete, Charles Sidney, 227.
Perkins, Nathaniel L., 228.
Trowbridge, Charles H., 231.
Pettibone, Asa G., 298.
Woodbridge, Jonathan E., 304.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
Norton, Thomas H., 327.
Richardson, William E., 346.
Tracy, Robert S., 355.
LEFFINGWELL, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1622-1657, Norwich, Conn. Rendered important aid to "Uncas" when besieged by hostile Indians. Lieutenant, 1672. Served in King Philip's War, and in Capt. Denison's famous band of Indian fighters. Deputy, 1661-1710.
Collins, Clarence L., 50.
Lord, Nathan Holcomb, 85.
Smith, Thomas E. V., 112.
Sweet, Henry N., 206.
Learned, Bela P., 227.
Perkins, J. Deming, 228.
Shipman, Nathaniel, 230.
Woodward, Joseph G., 234.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
Bushnell, Asa S., 322.
Brewer, Alfred L., 359.
Brewer, William A., 359.
LEFFINGWELL, ENSIGN THOMAS, JR., 1649-1724. Ensign, Norwich, Conn., Militia. Deputy, 1716.
Lord, Nathan H., 85.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
Brewer, Alfred L., 359.
Brewer, William A., 359.
LEIGHTON, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1661–1724. Ensign and Captain, Queen Anne's War, 1704. Representative, General Court, Mass., 1704-1714.
Rollins, Edward A., 104.
Leighton, George Eliot, 312.
LEISLER, *v.* LEYSSELER, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR JACOB. Soldier from Frankfort to New Netherland, 1660. Captain of the Fort and Military Commandant. Lieutenant-Governor, 1689, and Governor Province of New-York, 1689-1691. Executed for treason, May 16, 1691, attainder subsequently reversed by Parliament in 1695.
Seaman, Wm. Bleecker, 108.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.
Thomas, Geo. Cummins, 258.
LELAND, JOSHUA, 1705-1772, Sherbourne, Mass. Alarm List, Capt. Joseph Perry, 1757, French War.
Hill, Lew Cass, 190.
LEONARD, JOHN, Springfield, Mass. Killed in King Philip's War.
Fisher, Albert J., 290.
LEONHARD, WILLIAM. 2d Lieutenant in Capt. Hecht's Co., Fort George.

Bolmer, Thomas, 42.
LEQUIE (L'ESCUIYER), JAN, 1713. Soldier in Ensign Dirck Schmitt's Co. at Esopus, Indian War, 1660.
Lane, Francis P. L., 81.
Lawrence, Robert C., 82.
Luquer, Lea McI., 85.
Luquer, Thatcher T. P., 86.
L'ESPENARD, ANTOINE. See Lispenard.
LEVERETT, JOHN, 1616-1679. Captain Parliamentary Army, 1644-1645. Agent of the Bay Colony to the English Court. Major-General of the Mass. Forces, 1663-1673. Deputy-Governor. Governor, 1673-1679. Died in office.
Everett, Torrey, 60.
Hart, Samuel, 224.
Ward, Brownlee R., 233.
Ward, Charles S., 233.
Hubbard, Gardiner G., 244.
Merrill, James C., 246.
Lewis, George W., 344.
LEVIS, SAMUEL, 1649-1734. Member of Governor's Council, 1692. Province of Penn.
Levis, Henry, 145.
Levis, Samuel W., 145.
Starr, Louis, 151.
LEVIS, SAMUEL, SR., 1680-1758. Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., 1720-1723.
Levis, Samuel W., 145.
LEVIS, SAMUEL, JR., 1711-1794. Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., 1739-1747.
Levis, Samuel W., 145.
LEWIS, EVAN, 1677-1735. Member of Provincial Assembly of Penn., 1706, five sessions.
Lewis, William Fisher, 83.
Lewis, John T., Jr., 146.
LEWIS, LIEUTENANT JAMES, 1637-1713. Lieutenant, Barnstable Co., Mass., 1678.
Gerry, Allston, 64.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 210.
Lombard, Josiah Lewis, 295.
LEWIS, CAPTAIN ELDAD, 1711-1784, Farmington, Conn. Captain, South Co., 1753, and in Old French War.
Camp, Chas. L. N., 46.
LEWIS, JAMES, Stratford, Conn. Ensign, 1709. Lieutenant, 1714. Captain, 2d Co., 1714. Deputy.
Deming, Judson K., 221, 379.
LEWIS, SERGEANT JOHN, 1655-1717, New London, Conn. Enrolled, No. 17, in King Philip's War. Sergeant, Train Band. Killed.
Collins, Holdridge O., 360.
LEWIS, CAPTAIN LEONARD. Captain of Foot Co., New-York, 1700.
Smith, Philip H. W., 112.
LEWIS, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, —— 1690, Farmington, Conn. Captain, 1674. Deputy, 1689-1690.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 107.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Preston, Deming H., 298.
LINCOLN, SAMUEL, Hingham, Mass. Member of Capt. Johnson's Co. Cavalryman in the Great Narragansett Fight.
Howard, William C., 74.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 210.
LINDALL, JAMES, 1652. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's Co. at Plymouth.
Elwood, George M., 59.
LINDSAY, JAMES, 1730-1804. Lieutenant, Provincial Forces, Penn., 1757-58.
Liggett, Sidney B., 146.
LISPENARD (L'ESPENARD), ANTOINE, 1643-1696. Bearer of Military despatches from Gov. Dongan of New-York to Marquis de Nouville, Governor of Canada, 1687. Returning alone in the dead of Winter, he warned the English of the French Expedition known as the "Snow-shoe Expedition," which resulted in its defeat.
Bleecker, Anthony James, 41.
Seaman, Wm. Bleecker, 108.
Smith, Gouverneur M., 111.
Smith, Lewis Bayard, 112.
Suydam, W. Lispenard, 116.
Trevor, Henry Graff, 120.
LISPENARD, CAPTAIN ANTHONY, 1683-1758, New Rochelle, N. Y. New-York Colonial Forces. Spanish Expedition, 1740-1742.
Bleecker, Anthony James, 41.
Seaman, Wm. Bleecker, 108.
Smith, Gouverneur M., 111.
Smith, Louis Bayard, 112.
Suydam, W. Lispenard, 116.
Trevor, Henry Graff, 120.
LISPENARD, COLONEL LEONARD, 1715-1790. Captain, French and In-

dian War, 1759. Member New-York Colonial Assembly, 1759-1768. Member First Colonial Congress, 1765.
Smith, Gouverneur M., 112, 406.
Smith, Louis Bayard, 112.
Trevor, Henry Graff, 120.
LITCHFIELD, LAWRENCE, 1614-1657, Barnstable and Scituate, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1640, and of Lieut. Thomas Dymoke's Co., in active service with the Indians, 1643-44.
Litchfield, Edward H., 83.
LITHGOW, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1715-1798, Popham, Me. Captain, Swan Island. In command of Fort Richmond, Western and Halifax, French and Indian Wars.
Willey, W. Lithgow, 211, 273.
LITSCHOE, SERGEANT DANIEL, ——. Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam. Blue Flag Co., 1653-1654. Lieutenant, 1656.
Keith, Boudinot, 79.
LITTLE, MOSES, 1657-1691, Newbury, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Newhall, James S., 197.
LITTLEFIELD, LIEUTENANT JOHN, —— 1696. Lieutenant and Captain, French and Indian Wars, 1668.
Parsons, Charles S., 200.
LITTLETON, COLONEL NATHANIEL, —— 1654. Councillor of State to Gov. Berkeley, of Virginia, 1642.
Dennis, James Teackle, 160.
Hobson, Henry W., 370.
LITTLETON, COLONEL SOUTHEY, 1645-1734. Served against the Indians, and under Gov. Berkeley, Bacon's Rebellion.
Dennis, James Teackle, 160.
LIVERMORE, CORPORAL JOHN. Corporal in the New Haven Co., 1647.
Harrington, Charles, 188.
LIVERMORE, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1638-1718. Soldier, King Philip's War.
Kingman, William L., 80.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
LIVERMORE, SAMUEL, 1701-1773, Waltham, Mass. Representative General Court, 1745-63, except 1748.
Johnson, Charles W., 344.
LIVINGSTON, GILBERT, 1689-1746; Major of Foot, Henry Beekman, Colonel, 1737.
Myer, Albert J., 92.
LIVINGSTON, COLONEL PHILIP, 1686-1749. 2d Lord of the Manor. Participated in the capture of Port Royal, 1710, and, later, Colonel of the Provincial Forces. Member of the Council, 1725-1749. Secretary for Indian affairs, Province of New-York, 1721-49.
Devereux, Walter, 56.
Fryer, Robert L., 63.
Livingston, Philip, 84, 257.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 99.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 105.
Strong, Joseph M., Jr., 116.
Minis, J. Livingston, 165.
Lawrence, Benjamin B., 371.
LIVINGSTON, COLONEL ROBERT, 1654-1728. 1st Lord or Proprietor of the Manor of Livingston. Member of the Council, Province of New-York, 1698-1701. Member of Assembly, 1709-1711.
Barnwell, Morgan G., 37.
Crosby, Edward N., 51.
Crosby, Livingston, 52.
Delafield, Jos. Livingston, 55.
Delafield, M. L., Jr., 55.
de Rose, Edward, 56.
Devereux, Walter, 56.
Erving, William V. R., 60.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 69.
Hoyt, Henry S., 74.
Jones, O. Livingston, 79.
Livingston, E. de Peyster, 83.
Livingston, Gilbert R., 83.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
McKinstrey, Chas. H., 87.
Montgomery, H. P. A., 89.
Meyer, Albert J., 92.
Pierrepont, Henry E., 98.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 99.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 105.
Seaman, Louis L., 108.
Strong, J. Montgomery, 116.
Suckley, Robert B., 116.
Wainwright, Jno. T., 124.
Wainwright, Wm. P., 124.
Livingston, John H., 146.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 159.
Minis, John Livingston, 165.
Howard, Charles E., 343.
LIVINGSTON, ROBERT, JR. ("the nephew"), 1647-1726. Lieutenant, Expedition to Canada, 1709-1711. Mayor of Albany, 1710-1719. Member of the 14th and 15th

Assemblies. Indian Commissioner.
Fryer, Robert L., 63.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 99.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 113.

LIVINGSTON, COLONEL ROBERT, JR., 1708-1790. Captain in the Militia, "Seven Years' War." Served on the Frontier and Fort William Henry. 3d Lord of Manor. Member Provincial Assembly from the Manor.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 99.

LLOYD, EDWARD, —— 1695. Burgess from Lower Norfolk Co., Va., 1644-1645. Commander of Anne Arundel Co., Md., 1650. Commissioner to make treaty with the Susquehannock Indians, 1652. Member General Assembly, 1654. Member of Council, 1658-1666.
Brice, Nicholas, 137.
Brice, Philip H., 137.
Howard, McHenry, 165.
Paca, John P., 165.
Pennington, Wm. C., 165.

LLOYD, EDWARD, 1670-1718. President of Council and ex-officio Governor of Province, 1701, *et seq.* Member of the Lower House of Assembly of Maryland from Talbot Co., 1697-1701. Major-General, 1707.
Howard, McHenry, 165.

LLOYD, COLONEL PHILEMON, 1646-1685. Commissioner, Captain of Horse on Chester and Wye River, 1667; served against the Indians. Colonel of Horse of Talbot, Kent and Cecil Cos., 1681. Member of Assembly, 1671. Speaker of House of Burgesses, 1678, *et seq.* Commissioner to Treaty, Five Nations, 1682.
Brice, Philip H., 137.
Paca, John P., 165.

LLOYD, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR THOMAS, 1640-1694. Member and President of Council, and Deputy-Governor of Province of Penn. during William Penn's absence. Chief Magistrate of the Province, 1684-1693. First Master of the Rolls, and Keeper of the Great Seal.
Bickley, Lawrence W., 40.
Jackson, Oswald, 77.
Collins, Henry H., Jr., 139.
Griscom, Clement A., 141.
Griscom, Clement A., Jr., 141.
Griscom, Lloyd C., 141.
Griscom, Rodman E., 141.
Morris, Henry, 148.
Milnor, Thomas W., 257.

LOCKE, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1626-1696, Portsmouth and Hampton, N. H. Indian Wars. Killed by the Indians, August 25.
Brown, David H., 180.

LOCKE, WILLIAM, 1628-1720. "Chirurgeon," the Mass. Forces, Mount Hope Campaign. King Philip's War.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Sears, Walter J., 109.

LOCKWOOD, LIEUTENANT JONATHAN, 1639-1688, Norwalk, Conn. Colonial Forces of Conn. Deputy.
Lockwood, James B., 84.
Lockwood, Luke V., 227.

LOGAN, JAMES, 1674-1751. Member Provincial Council, Penn., 1702-1747. Acting Governor, 1736-1738.
Wister, Rodman, 154.

LOGAN, WILLIAM, 1718-1776. Member Governor's Council, Penn., 1747-1776.
Wister, Rodman, 154.

LONG, ROBERT, Charlestown, Mass. A. & H. A. Co.
Hardy, Cyrus A., 293.

LONGFELLOW, ENSIGN WILLIAM, 1651-1690, Newbury, Mass. Ensign, Phips' Expedition, shipwrecked and drowned on coast of Anticosta.
Gerry, Allston, 64.
Woodman, Clarence E. 130.
Dorman, William B., 184.
Scales, John, 272.

LOOCKERMANS, GOVERT. Member, Burgher Corps, 1653. Lieutenant in New-York Militia, 1670. One of the nine men, 1647-1649. Schepen, 1657-1660. Indian Interpreter, 1658. Indian Commissioner on the Raritan River, 1663. Led attack on Indians at Corlears' Hook, 1643. Lieutenant, 1673.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.

LOOMIS, JOHN, 1622-1688, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, General Court.
Lloyd, John U., 325.
LOOMIS, JOSEPH, 1616-1687. Member of Windsor Troop of Horse, King Philip's War.
Byington, Charles S., 46.
Byington, W. W., 46.
Foote, John C., 311.
LOOMIS, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1682-1748. Conn. Militia, 1723, *et seq.*, Father Ralle's War.
Barnes, Alfred C., 36.
LOOMIS, CAPTAIN MATTHEW, 1703-1764. Bolton, Conn. Ensign, 1752. 1st Lieutenant, Invasion of Canada, 1758. Captain, 1761.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 289.
LORD, CAPTAIN RICHARD, 1611-1662. Captain, 1st Troop of Horse, Colony of Conn., 1657-1658. Patentee under the Royal Charter, 1662.
Day, Robert W., 55.
Lord, Frank H., 84.
McAllister, Heyward H., 87.
Teall, Edward McK., 301.
LORD, LIEUTENANT RICHARD, 1647-1727. Ensign, Lyme, Conn., Train Band, 1703. Lieutenant, 1708, of New London Co. Company, Queen Anne's War.
Culver, Charles M., 52.
Day, Robert W., 55.
Richards, Frederick B., 102.
Sill, Frederick Shroeder, 111.
Kobbe, George C., 257.
Teall, Edward McK., 301.
Waite, Horace F., 302.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
Wade, James F., 348.
LORING, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1715 ——, Plympton, Mass. Provincial Forces. Commanded a company in Col. Joseph Thatcher's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755-1756.
Kingman, Wm. L., 80.
Noyes, James A., 93, 198.
Barker, E. Tobey, 177.
Lawrie, Andrew W., 194.
LORING, THOMAS, 1668-1717. Lieutenant, Mass. Militia.
Howe, Herbert M., 143.
LOTHROP, BARNABAS, 1636-1715. Assistant, Plymouth Court, 1681, *et seq.* Councillor, 1692.
Tyler, Harry B., 152.
Tyler, Sidney F., 152.
LOTHROP, CAPTAIN EBENEZER, Norwich, Conn. Ensign, 1740. Lieutenant, 1742; Captain, 1745.
Ridgely, Charles, 299.
LOTHROP, JUDGE SAMUEL. Served in relief of Uncas, under Lieut. James Avery, 1657.
Ridgley, Charles, 299.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
LOTHROP, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SIMON, 1689-1774. Commanded a Conn. Regt. at Louisburg, 1745.
Hyde, Edwin F., 76.
Hyde, Frederick E., 76.
Hooker, Edward W., 225.
Hyde, James N., 293.
LOVEJOY, JOHN, 1690, Andover, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Joseph Gardiner's Co., Narragansett Campaign. Later in Capt. Samuel Brocklebank's Co., at Marlboro, King Philip's War.
Wetherbee, Winthrop, 209.
LOVEJOY, JOSEPH. Served in Col. John Hart's Regt., Crown Point, 1758.
Haskell, Frederick A., 70.
Stewart, Henry P., 115.
LOVETT, DANIEL, Mendon, Mass. Lieutenant, 1730. Captain, 1735. Major, 1743.
Adams, Edward Milton, 285.
Meacham, Franklin Adams, 295.
LOVETT, JAMES, Mendon, Mass. Sergeant, 1689. Ensign, 1693. Lieutenant, 1710. Captain later.
Meacham, Franklin Adams, 295.
LOW, MAJOR ANTHONY, —— 1752. Rhode Island Militia, 1726. Deputy, 1713, sixteen terms.
Beckwith, Warren L., 287.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.
LOW, CAPTAIN DAVID. Ensign in Mass. Militia, 1746. Afterward Captain Essex Militia.
Low, William G., Jr., 85.
LOW, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN, 1731 ——, Warwick, R. I. Deputy, 1773-'74-'75.
Felton, S. M., 324.
LOW, COLONEL STEPHEN, —— 1788, Rhode Island. Deputy, 1746-'57-'61. Lieutenant-Colonel, 1752. Colonel, 1757.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.

LOWE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HENRY —— 1717. Commanded the Militia, St. Mary's Co., 1696. Judge Provincial Court of Maryland, 1697. Deputy, Commissary-General, 1695-1697.
Browne, Bennet B., 160.
LUDLOW, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR ROGER, 1590-1665. Governor's Assistant, Mass. Bay Colony, 1630. Deputy-Governor, 1634. Served with Mason in Pequot War. Deputy-Governor, Conn., 1639. Commander-in-Chief of Conn. Forces in anticipated conflict with the Manhattoes and Dutch.
Shelton, George G., 109.
Shelton, William A., 110.
Thompson, F. Diodati, 119.
Thompson, William P., 119.
Walsh, Samuel A., 125.
Short, William, 315.
LUDWELL, GOVERNOR PHILIP. Member of the King's Council, 1676-1683. Member of the Provincial Assembly, 1676-1677. Deputed to raise men and horses, Indian War, 1676. Proprietory Governor, Province of North Carolina, 1693-1697.
Lee, Edmund J., 145.
LUMPKIN, WILLIAM. A private in the Yarmouth, Mass. Co., 1643.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Johnson, James G., 293.
Kittredge, Abbott E., 294.
LUX, DARBY, 1695-1750. Member of the General Assembly of Maryland, 1748-1750.
Wilson, James G., 169.
Wilson, Marshall G., 170.
Wilson, William B., 170.
LYMAN, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1623-1690. Was in command after the death of Capt. William Turner, of Northampton soldiers, "Falls Fight" above Deerfield, Mass., 1676.
Benjamin, Marcus, 39, 240.
Collins, Clarence Lyman, 50.
Haight, Charles S., 68.
Haight, Frederick E., 68.
Short, Edward Lyman, 110.
Sanford, George B., 229.
Lyman, Elias, 280.
Hammond, Lyman D., 292.
Wight, William W., 304.
LYMAN, SERGEANT JOHN, 1684-1753. One of Capt. Joseph Hawley's Northampton "Snow Shoe Men," 1708-1709.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
LYMAN, CAPTAIN JOSHUA, 1704-1777. Fourth in command at Fort Dummer, under Capt. Kellogg, 1728-1740. Captain in Col. Israel Williams' Regt., 1757. Also serviced in Father Ralle's War.
Irwin, John V., 77.
Newman, Clarence E., 92.
LYNDE, BENJAMIN, SR., 1666-1745. Governor's Assistant, Mass., 1713-36.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
LYNDE, BENJAMIN, JR., 1700-1781. Governor's Assistant, Mass., 1737, *et seq.*
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
LYNDE, SIMON, 1624-1687. A. & H. A. Co., 1658. Clerk and Sergeant. Served in King Philip's War, 1675. Assistant, 1668-1679. Justice of the Superior Court, 1687, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Noyes, Charles P., 93, 345.
Otis, Philo A., 297.
Noyes, Daniel B., 345.
Ballord, Esek Steere, 379.
LYON, WILLIAM, 1729-1809, Carlisle, Pa. In the Provincial Military service, defence of the Frontier against the French and Indians. Lieutenant, 1757. In Forbes' Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758. Magistrate in 1764.
Lyon, George M., 295.

MABIE, JAN PIETERSIE,—— 1725, Albany, N. Y. His stone garrison-house successfully defended against the French and Indians, destruction of Schenectady, 1690. Served on all the "alarms," and enrolled men under Colonial sanction.
Long, Oscar Fitzallan, 245.
MACKALL, HON. JAMES, 1670-1716. Member Maryland Assembly from Calvert Co., 1712-1713.
Mackenzie, George Norbury, 2d, 164.
Mackenzie, George N., 3d, 164.
MACOMBER, CAPTAIN ELIJAH, 1718-1802, Taunton, Mass. Ensign, 5th Co., 3d Regt., Mass. Militia, 1762. Captain, 5th Co., 1771.

Foster, F. Apthorp, 186.
MACPHERSON, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1726-1792. Commander of the privateer *Britannia,* of Philadelphia, French War, 1757; also Spanish War, 1762.
Hornor, Wm. M., 73, 142.
MACPHERSON, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1756-1813. Ensign, 1769. Lieutenant, 1773, and Adjutant of the 16th Regt. Foot, British Army. He resigned at beginning of the Revolution, and commissioned Brevet Major by the Continental Congress, 1779, in recognition of his services in American independence.
Hornor, Wm. M., 73, 142.
MACY, LIEUTENANT GEORGE, Taunton, Mass. Served in King Philip's War. Deputy, 1672-1678.
Miller, Chas. B., 89.
Miller, Edward C., 89.
Fisher, Francis P., 290.
MAHEW, (MAYHEW), 1592-1681. Deputy from Watertown, Mass., General Court, 1636-1637. Governor, 1647-1681, and Commandei of Martha's Vineyard, Province of New-York, under commissions from Govs. Lovelace and Nichols.
Thomson, George M., 119.
Thomson, Girand F., 119.
Lovering, Henry M., 195.
Daggett, William G., 221.
Eaton, Theodore H., 255, 389.
Young, Francis C., 374.
Woodruff, Edward L., 390.
MALLARY, ABNER, 1723-1804, Woodbury, Conn. Member of Capt. Ebenezer Downs' Co., Fort William Henry Expedition, 1757.
Backus, Brady Electus, 35.
MALTBY, WILLIAM, —— 1710. Cornet in New Haven Troop of Horse, 1673.
Brown, Louis, 44.
Foster, Reginald L., 62.
MAN, RICHARD, 1652 ——. Served in Indian Wars in Conn., and in "Narragansett Sortie."
Banks, David, Jr., 36.
Mann, Elias P., 86.
Mann, Francis N., Jr., 86.
Mann, Matthew D., 86.
Mann, Charles A., 245.
Kent, Henry O., 270.
MÄNJE, JAN. Wounded, 1643, at Stamford, Conn., in Expedition sent by Gov. Kieft against the Indians, under Capt. John Underhill, combined Dutch and English Forces. Councillor La Montagne sent to take his dying deposition.
Burtis, Peter, 45.
MANN, THOMAS, —— 1694. Wounded in "Pierce's Fight," 1676.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 112.
Stewart, Jeremiah C., 347.
MANNING, ENSIGN SAMUEL, 1644-1710. Representative, General Court, 1695-1696. Ensign in the Militia, Colony of Mass.
Dennis, Rodney, 56, 222.
Leach, J. Granville, 144.
Manning, William T., 164.
MANSFIELD, ANDREW, 1623 ——, Lynn, Mass. Deputy to the General Court, 1680-1683.
Watkins, Walter E., 209.
MANSFIELD, JOSEPH, 1694 ——. A Member of Capt. Appleton's Co. In King Philip's War, was in the storming of Narragansett Fort.
Wheaton, Frank, 374.
MANSFIELD, MAJOR MOSES, 1639-1703, New Haven, Conn. Lieutenant, 1675. Captain, 1676. Major commanding, 1694. Served with distinction in Indian Wars. Deputy, General Court, over twenty years. Assistant, 1691.
Scudder, Henry T., 107.
Cowles, Edmund B., 182.
Andrew, James S., 217.
French, William F., 223.
Huntington, Frederick J., 226.
Cowles, Calvin D., 241.
MARIS, GEORGE, 1632-1705. Member of Provincial Council, 1695, Province of Penn.
Dulles, Andrew Cheves, 140.
Taylor, John F., 248.
Hanna, Chas. A., 332.
MARSH, LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER, 1628-1698. Served in Indian Wars. Deputy, 1692.
Stetson, George R., 248.
Spencer, Horatio N., 315.
MARSH, COLONEL EBENEZER, 1701-1773, Litchfield, Conn. Ensign, 1738. Major, 1741. Lieutenant-Colonel,

1754. Colonel, 1757, 13th Conn. Regt. Representative forty-eight sessions. Judge, County Court.
Parsons, Charles L., 270.
MARSH, JOHN, 1643-1727, Hartford, Conn. Served under Major Savage, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1693.
Marsh, Henry D., 195.
MARSH, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1668-1744. Lieutenant, Hartford, Conn., 1717. Captain, Litchfield, 1722. Commanded an expedition against the Indians, 1726. Father Ralle's War.
Marsh, Henry D., 195.
Parsons, Charles L., 270.
MARSH, JOHN, 1679-1725. Soldier at Deerfield Meadow, 1704, Queen Anne's War. Taken captive and carried to Montreal.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
MARSH, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, of Lebanon, Conn. Ensign, 1757, Lord Loudon's Expedition to Fort Edward. Lieutenant, 1761. Captain, 4th Co., 12th Conn. Regt., 1763, French and Indian War.
Rogers, James S., 150.
Stevens, Charles Ellis, 151.
MARSHALL, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, —— 1675. Killed in the "Swamp Fight," King Philip's War.
Greene, Richard H., 66.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
Watson, Charles P., 126.
MARSHALL, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1613-1689, Lynn, Mass. Captain of Militia Co., 1664. Deputy, General Court, 1659, *et seq.*
Watkins, Walter K., 209.
MARSHALL, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1730-1802. Served in French and Indian War, in the Virginia Militia. Member House of Burgesses, 1762-1765.
Thomas, D. H., 118, 168.
Barton, Randolph, 159.
Smith, Edwin H., 166.
Thomas, D. H., Jr., 168.
MARSHFIELD, SAMUEL, 1630-1692, Springfield, Mass. Deputy, 1680-'83-'84.
Foote, John C., 311.
MARSTON, EPHRAIM, 1655-1742. Representative, General Court, New Hampshire, 1697, *et seq.*
Moulton, John H., 313.
MARSTON, ISAAC, Hampton, N. H. Served in King Philip's War.
Pearson, Jos. H. S., 200.
MARSTON, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1715-1786. Lieutenant in Timothy Ruggles' Foot Co., 1740. Served at Louisburg, 1745.
Marston, Henry W., 146.
Marston, John, 146.
MARSTON, THOMAS, 1615-1690. Representative, General Court of Mass., 1677, and General Court of New Hampshire, 1680-1684.
Cadle, Henry, 310.
Moulton, John H., 313.
MARTIN, COLONEL JOSIAH, 1698-1778. Provincial Aide-de-Camp to the Royal Governor, Province of New-York, 1757. Member Governor's Council, 1759-1761.
Martin, Jonathan W., 146.
MARTYN, RICHARD, ——1694. Member of Gov. Cutt's Council, 1680. Member of New Hampshire Legislature and Speaker, 1692. Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
MARVIN, LIEUTENANT REINOLD, 1633-1676. Sergeant of Saybrook Train Band, 1661. Subsequently Lieutenant. Deputy from Lyme, 1670-1675.
Frazer, Sheldon, 342.
MASHER, ENSIGN HUGH, 1633-1713 Ensign, 1676. Member of Court Martial for Trials of Indians charged with being engaged in Philip's designs.
Greene, Douglas N., 65.
MASON, CAPTAIN DAVID, 1726-1794, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1754. In French and Indian War, Lieutenant under Capt. John Tapley, of Salem. Commanded a battery of six brass pieces at Fort William Henry. Gunner in Capt. Jeremiah Green's Co., 1758. In 1763 organized the first Train of Artillery in Boston, and was its Captain-Lieutenant.
Bryant, Henry, 180.
Bryant, Jas S., 180.
MASON, COLONEL GEORGE, SR. County

Lieutenant, Stafford Co., Va., 1675. Represented his Co. in Bacon's Assembly, 1676. Espoused the popular side in the House of Burgesses. Indian Wars, 1675-1684.
Horner, Wm. M., 73.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 101.
Throckmorton, Charles W., 119.
MASON, COLONEL GEORGE, JR., 1670-1711. Captain of Rangers, 1699-1700. County Lieutenant, Stafford Co., Va., and under Gen. Nicholson in Indian Wars.
Hornor, Wm. M., 73.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 101.
Throckmorton, Charles W., 119.
MASON, COLONEL GEORGE, 3d, 1690-1735. County Lieutenant, Stafford Co., Va., 1719. Member Assembly, 1718-1728. Burgess, 1718-1726. Member of the Knights of the Golden Horse Shoe Expedition under Gov. Spotswood.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 101.
Throckmorton, Charles W., 119.
MASON, CAPTAIN HUGH, 1605-1678, Watertown, Mass. Lieutenant, 1645. Captain, 1652-1678. Deputy, 1635, *et seq.* Member Council of War, 1676. Commander of Volunteers against Manhattoes, 1664. Commanded his company in the "Sudbury Fight," King Philip's War.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
Woodworth, A. J., 131.
Ayer, James B., 177.
Brown, Francis H., 180.
Brown, Otis, 180.
Learned, Francis Mason, 194.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
Wheeler, Horace L., 209.
Mason, Theodorus B. M., 245.
White, John B., 316.
MASON, JAMES, 1625-1667. Member of Governor's Council, Colony of Virginia, 1652-1654.
Cleeman, Richard A., 138.
MASON, MAJOR JOHN, 1600-1672. Lieutenant under Sir Thomas Fairfax in the Netherlands. Commanded the Forces in Pequot War, 1637. Assistant, 1642-1660. Patentee and Deputy-Governor of Conn. under Royal Charter, 1662. Deputy-Governor, 1660-1670. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1647-1661. Commander-in-Chief of Military Forces of the Colony; organized the first Troop of Horse, 1657-1658.
Bissell, Eugene, 41.
Brown, Geo. L., 44.
Davison, Chas. Mason, 54.
Davison, John M., 54.
Dewey, George A., 56.
Hart, George W., 70.
Hillhouse, Francis, 72.
Kennedy, Elijah R., 80.
Price, Henry R., 100.
Symonds, Charles S., 117.
Watson, William H., 126.
Whitney, Drake, 128.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
Rogers, James S., 150.
Stevens, Charles Ellis, 151.
Thomas, Arthur C., 207.
Bunce, Jonathan B., 219.
Turner, Luther G., 232.
Metcalf, William P., 246.
Tyler, Mason W., 258.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Fitch, Winchester, 324.
Jewett, Stephen, 343.
MATHER, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH, 1686-1749, Lyme, Conn. Lieutenant of the 1st Co., 1738.
Smith, G. Mather, 112.
Smith, Lewis Bayard, 112.
MATTHEWS, ROGERS. Lieutenant Md. Militia, defence against Indians, 1694.
Hall, William C., 243.
MATTOON, PHILIP, —— 1696. Served under Major Appleton's Narragansett Campaign. Also under Capt. Turner, Great Falls Fight.
Foote, Horace A., 62.
Graves, Albert M., 292.
MAURY, JAMES, 1717-1769. Chaplain, 1756, in Militia of Louisa Co., Va., under Col. Washington, campaign against Fort Duquesne.
Nichols, Maury, 92.
MAVERICK, SERGEANT ELIAS, 1604-1684, Rumney Marsh, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1654. Sergeant, 1658.
Brown, David H., 180.
MAXWELL, CAPTAIN HUGH. French and Indian Wars, 1755-1764. Prisoner at Fort William Henry, 1756.

Lieutenant, Co. of Foot, Col. Joseph Ingersoll's Regt., 1762.
Maxwell, Francis T., 227.
MAYBERRY, WILLIAM, ——, New Marblehead (Windham), Me. Served under Capts. Berry, 1747, and Hills, 1748-1749; also under Sergt. Thomas Chute, 1747, French and Indian War.
Bodge, George M., 179.
MAYNARD, JONATHAN, 1717-1782, Framingham, Mass. Sentinel in Capt. Brown's Co., 1747.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 190.
MAYNARD, CAPTAIN MOSES, 1697-1782, Sudbury, Mass. Captain, 1st Foot Co., Alarm List, 1757.
Stearns, Albert H., 205.
MAYO, JOHN. A member of "Barnstable Co.," Plymouth Colony, Lieut. Thomas Dymoke, 1643-1644.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Sears, Walter J., 109.
Johnson, James G., 293.
Kittredge, Abbott E., 294.
Mayo, Charles E., 344.
MAYO, JOHN, 1656-1726, Harwich, Mass. Representative, General Court, six years.
Mayo, Charles E., 344.
MAYO, JOHN, 1737-1792. Member of Virginia House of Burgesses from Chesterfield Co., 1769, *et seq.*, and Henrico Co., 1772. Member of Convention, 1775.
Rose, Erskine Mayo, 362.
Thom, C. Erskine, 363.
MAYO, SAMUEL. Member "Barnstable Co.," Plymouth Colony, Lieut. Thomas Dymoke, 1643-1644.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Sears, Walter J., 109.
Johnson, James G., 294.
Lombard, Josiah L., 295.
MAYO, COLONEL WILLIAM, 1684-1744. Major, 1730. Colonel, 1740, Goochland Co. Troop, Provincial Forces of Virginia.
Mayo, Edward C., 87, 262.
Crutcher, Edwin R., 310.
McCARTY, DANIEL. Burgess, Westmoreland Co., Va., 1706. Speaker, House of Burgesses, 1715-1720.
Throckmorton, Chas. W., 119.
McCLARY, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1719-1801. Soldier in Capt. Joseph Thomas' Co. of Scouts, relief of Epsom, 1747; under orders from Gov. Benning Wentworth. Captain of New Hampshire Provincial Militia.
Bangs, Charles McClary, 267.
Bangs, Frederick L., 267.
McCONNELL, ROBERT, 1707-1771. Lieutenant in Provincial Forces, Penn., 1757-1758. Private in Capt. Armstrong's Co. of Rangers, 1755-1756. At Kittanning, 1756. Fort McConnell, Cumberland Co., named after him, 1764.
Kunkel, Robert S., 81.
Liggett, Sidney B., 146.
McDOUGALL, GENERAL ALEXANDER, 1732-1786, commanded the *Tiger* and *Barrington,* sailing out of New-York under letters of marque, French War, 1756.
Hawkes, E. McDougall, 71.
McDOWELL, LIEUTENANT JAMES, 1716 ——. Lieutenant of Augusta Co., Va., French and Indian War, 1754-1763.
Jordan, Scott, 294.
McDOWELL, CAPTAIN JOHN, ——1742. Surveyed Augusta Co., Va., 1734. Killed in the battle with the Indians at Timber Ridge Church.
Matthews, Albert, 326.
McDOWELL, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1715——. Captain of Militia, Frederick Co., Va. Participated in Border as well as French and Indian Wars.
Matthews, Albert, 326.
McDOWELL, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, SR., 1735-1817. Private, Capt. Sam'l Lewis' Co., Augusta Co., Va., Braddock's defeat. In Dunmore's War in Col. Chas. Lewis' Regt., and at Point Pleasant was in command of his Co. Was Captain of a Co. of Scouts against the Shawnees. For his services was given a grant of land in Kentucky. Member House of Burgess, 1765-1773.
McDowell, Henry, 355.
McDowell, Edw. C. J., 355.
McINTIRE, EBENEZER, 1770-1776. Soldier in Capt. Richard Dresser's Co., Col. Chandler's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry.
McIntire, Chas. J., 195.
McINTOSH, CAPTAIN JOHN MOHR, 1700-1761, McIntosh Co., Ga. Captain,

Highland Light Infantry, under Gen. Oglethorpe, against the Spaniards, 1740. Wounded and captured at Fort Moosa, Florida, after a gallant fight, and sent a prisoner to Spain.
Winston, Fred. H., 304.
McKean, Thomas, 1734-1817, Delaware. Member of Assembly, 1762-1779. Delegate to the Stamp Act Congress in New-York, 1765. Speaker of the Assembly, 1772. Delegate, Continental Congress, 1774-1783.
Buchanan, Roberdeau, 241.
McKim, Lieutenant Thomas, 1710-1786. Lieutenant of Militia, Upper Regt. from Brandywine Hundred, Delaware, 1756.
Patterson, James Wilson, 165.
Wilson, James G., 169.
Wilson, Marshal G., 170.
Wilson, William B., 170.
McLellan, Hugh, 1710-1787. Served in defence of *Narragansett, No. 7*, French and Indian War, 1745.
Foster, Howell, 62.
McNeil, Captain Archibald, Litchfield, Conn. Ensign, Col. Phineas Lyman's 10th Conn. Regt., Lord Loudon's Expedition, Fort Edward, 1757. Captain, Col. John Reed's Regt., 1758, and Captain, Col. David Wooster's Regt., Crown Point, 1759. Expedition against Canada, 1760. Col. Nathan Whiting's Regt., Expedition against Montreal, 1761, same Regt., Expedition against Havana and the Spanish West Indies, 1762.
Noble, Henry Harmon, 93.
McPherson, Captain Robert, 3d Battalion, Colonial Forces of Penn., 1758. Member Provincial Assembly.
Stevenson, Wm. P., 114.
Russell, Alexander W., 150.
McWilliam, Captain Richard, —— 1781. Captain of a Co. of Foot, Delaware Militia, 1757.
Pearce, Thomas D., 149.
Mead, Corporal Sylvas, 1728-1781. French and Indian Wars, 1759.
Mead, Spencer P., 88.
Meekins, Thomas, Sr., —— 1687, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1644.
Meekins, Edward M., 196.
Dickinson, Frederick, 289.
Meekins, Thomas, Jr., 1643-1675, Hadley, Mass. In detachment of Scouts during the attack on Hadley, King Philip's War. Killed in service.
Meekins, Edward M., 196.
Meigs, Captain Janna, 1672-1739, Guilford, Conn. Captain, 1717. Deputy, 1716-1718.
Clarke, Edward Smith, 49.
Wilcox, Reynold W., 129.
Chittenden, Edward A., 278.
Fletcher, Truman C., 279.
Melvin, John, of Charlestown, Mass. Member of Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., King Philip's War, 1675.
Melville, Henry, 88.
Melyn, Cornelis, 1602 ——. President, Council of "Eight-Men," 1643, Province of New Netherland.
Houston, Wm. C., Jr., 143.
Melyn, Jacob, 1640-1706. Member of Co. of Foot at Esopus, 1660, Capt. Dirck Schmitt. Captain and Deputy, Elizabeth Town, 1673-1674, Dutch Restoration.
Duffield, Howard, 58.
Ames, Louis A., 254.
Mercer, General Hugh, 1720-1777. Served in French and Indian War, 1755, and in Braddock's Expedition to Fort Duquesne. Lieut.-Colonel under Gen. John Forbes at Pittsburgh.
Tucker, Beverly, 372.
Meredith, Captain Samuel. Captain in Col. William Byrd's Regt., "Old French War."
Walker, Gustavus A., 125, 263.
Rose, Hiram H., 299.
Rose, Landon C., 299.
Jones, David M., 354.
Jones, Paul, 354.
Meriwether, Nicholas, 1647-1744. Burgess for New-Kent Co., Va., 1702-1714.
Meriwether, Hunter McKeand, 313.
Merriam, John, 1729-1798, Concord, Mass. Private, 1st Foot Co. of Sudbury, 1757, Capt. Moses Maynard. Served in the Expedition

against Canada, 1759, under Major-General Amherst.
Willis, Henry A., 211.
MERRICK, WILLIAM. Member of the "Duxbury Co.," Plymouth Colony, Capt. Myles Standish, 1642-1644.
Sears, Walter J., 109.
Merrick, Frederick L., 295.
MERRIMAN, LIEUTENANT CALEB, 1707-1770. Ensign, 1749. Lieutenant, 1756. Wallingford, Conn.
Johnson, S. Albert, 78.
MERRIMAN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1659-1742, Wallingford, Conn. Lieutenant, 1704. Captain, 1712. Deputy, 1697-1715.
Johnson, S. Albert, 78.
MERRIMAN, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL. Sergeant of Militia, New Haven, 1665. Lieutenant at Wallingford, 1672. Captain of Troop for New Haven Co., 1675. Served in Pequot and King Philip's Wars.
Crouse, Daniel N., 52.
Johnson, Joseph H., 78.
Johnson, S. Albert, 78.
Johnson, Edward H., 143.
Elton, John P., 222.
Ives, Marvin A., 293.
MERRY, CORNELIUS, about 1620 ——, of Northampton, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Lloyd, John Uri, 326.
MERWIN, MILES, 1721-1786. Lieutenant, 10th Conn. Troop of Horse, 1764.
Merwin, Walter L., 147.
METCALF, ELEAZER, 1653-1706, Wrentham, Mass. Ensign, 1689.
Hill, John W., 293.
Farrington, Robt. I., 341.
Hill, Henry B., 342.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
MIDDLETON, GOVERNOR ARTHUR, 1681-1737. Commissioner to Virginia, 1715. Member and Speaker of the Commons. President of the Convention of 1719. Member and President of the Council, and Royal Governor, 1725-1730, Province of South Carolina.
Norris, Charles C. P., 148.
Middleton, John Izard, 165.
MIDDLETON, EDWARD, ——1685. Member of the Grand Council, 1678-1684, Province of South Carolina.
Norris, Charles C. P., 148.
Middleton, John Izard, 164.
MIDDLETON, THE HONORABLE HENRY, 1717-1784. Member and President of the Council, Province of South Carolina. President of Congress, 1774.
Norris, Charles C. P., 148.
Middleton, John Izard, 165.
MIFFLIN, JOHN, 1714-1759. Commissioner, defence of the Province of Penn., 1745. Member Provincial Council, 1752. Member of Indian Conference of Easton, 1757.
Mifflin, William, 147.
MIGHILL, STEPHEN, 1651 ——, Rowley, Mass. Served in King Philip's War.
Spofford, Paul N., 113.
Gillette, Edwin F., 291.
MILES, JOHN, 1644-1704. Ensign in command of New Haven soldiers in garrisoning Westfield, Mass., 1675. Lieutenant under Major Robert Treat, Great Swamp Fight. Captain of New Haven Co., "Wood Creek" Expedition, 1693, King William's War.
O'Conor, John C., 94.
Pond, Charles Hobby, 99.
Pond, Winthrop, 99.
Baldwin, William L., 217.
Pond, Nicholas M., 228.
Sanford, George B., 229.
Wylie, David S., 258.
MILLER, ABRAHAM, 1735-1815. Noncommissioned Officer in the Penn. Militia, French and Indian War.
Akers, Matthew L., 354.
MILLER, LIEUTENANT JOHN GEORGE, 1715-1762. Lieutenant in Col. James Burd's Regt., Provincial Forces, 1760.
Egle, William Henry, 140.
MILLER, LIEUTENANT ROBERT, 1715 ——, of Lyme, Conn. Ensign, 1755. Lieutenant, 1756.
Marsh, George S., 295.
MINER, ENSIGN CLEMENT, 1640-1700, New London, Conn. Soldier in King Philip's War. Ensign, 1692-1695.
Stout, John K., 363.
MINER (MINOR), THOMAS, 1608-1690, Pequot [New London], Conn.

Sergeant, 1649. Deputy, General Court, 1650-1651, *et seq.* Captain, King Philip's War. Chief Military Officer at Mystic, 1665.
Miner, Edward G., Jr., 89.
Dennison, Ira W., 242.
Miner, Charles E., 280.
Otis, Joseph E., Jr., 297.
Fletcher, Paris, 341.
Abbott, Everton J., 338.
Stout, John K., 363.

MINOR, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1634-1719, Woodbury, Conn. Captain, 1684. Indian Commissioner and Interpreter. Deputy General Court for Stratford and Woodbury, 1667-1710. Served in the French and Indian Wars of 1707-1708.
Beach, Bennett S., 37.
Minor, John C., 89.
Robinson, Frederick M., 103.
Treadwell, George C., 120.
Judson, William V., 193.
Abbott, Everton J., 338.

MINOR, COLONEL JOSEPH, 1673-1774, Woodbury, Conn. Ensign, 1712. Lieutenant, 1720. Captain, 1724. Colonel, 1745. Deputy.
Beach, Bennett S., 37.

MINOR, CAPTAIN MATTHEW, 1708-1778, Woodbury, Conn. Ensign, 1747. First Lieutenant, 1754. Captain, 1757.
Abbott, Everton J., 338.

MINOR, SETH. Served in Capt. Ebenezer Downs' Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Minor, John C., 89.

MINOT, GEORGE, 1594-1671, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy to General Court, 1635-1636.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
Hunt, Henry W., 192.
Minot, Joseph G., 196.

MINOT, CORNET GEORGE, 1703-1744. Cornet of Dorchester Troop of Horse, 1741, succeeding Estes Hatch, Gen. Miller's 1st Regt. of Horse.
Hunt, Henry W., 192.
Minot, Joseph G., 196.

MINOT, COLONEL JAMES, 1694-1759. Concord, Mass., Militia, 1684, held a military commission thirty years. Colonel, 1756, French and Indian War.
Mitchell, William A., 89.

MINOT, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1653-1735, Concord, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1700-1701. Captain, 1684.
Melville, Henry, 88.
Brown, Otis S., 180.
Moore, George H., 296.
Swain, William C., 394.

MINOT, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1730-1805. 1st Lieutenant, South Independent Co., Dorchester, Mass. Capt. Ebenezer Withington, at Castle William, 1768.
Hunt, Henry W., 192.
Minot, Joseph G., 196.

MITCHELL, EXPERIENCE, 1609-1689, Duxbury, Mass. Member Militia, 1643.
Washburne, Hempstead, 303.
Cutler, Edward H., 341.

MITCHELL, ENSIGN JACOB, —— 1675. Killed by Indians on his way to the garrison at Dartmouth, Mass.
Goddard, Lester O., 291.
Howard, Charles E. N., 343.

MITCHELL, MATTHEW, 1590-1645. Deputy, General Court, 1637, which voted that "There *shalbe* an offensive warr against the Pequoitt." Assistant, 1638. Served in garrison at Saybrook Fort under Lieut. Lion Gardiner, Pequot War. In encounter with the Indians on the Conn. River, 1636.
Benjamin, Marcus, 39.
Judson, William P., 79.
Mitchell, William A., 89.
Noble, Henry Harmon, 93.
Judson, William V., 193.
Smith, Robert A., 247.

MITCHELL, LIEUTENANT MATTHEW, 1709-1792. 2d Lieutenant, Capt. Ebenezer Downs' Co., Fort William Henry Alarm, 1757.
Benjamin, Marcus, 39, 240.

MOALE, JOHN, 1695-1740. Member Lower House of Assembly, Md., from Baltimore Co., 1735, *et seq.*
Moale, William A., 165.
Vickers, William H., 169.

MOFFETT, COLONEL GEORGE, 1735-1801. Captain of Militia, Augusta Co., Va., before 1764, later Colonel. Took active part in French and Indian Wars.
Matthews, Albert, 326.

MOFFETT, JOHN, 1708-1744, Augusta Co., Va. Lieutenant of Militia, 1742.
Jordan, Scott, 294.
Matthews, Albert, 326.
MONROE, WILLIAM, 1669-1759, Lexington, Mass. Ensign of Militia.
Baker, Frank, 286.
MONSALL, JOHN, (or MOUSALL)——1665, Charlestown, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1635. A. & H. A. Co., 1641.
Goshorn, Edwin C., 324.
MONTAGUE, PETER. Member House of Burgesses for Lancaster Co., Va., 1651-1659.
Robertson, Henry M., 103.
Hays, Edgar C., 312.
Caine, Paul, 354.
MOONEY, CAPTAIN HERCULES, of Col. Messervey's Regt. at siege of Fort William Henry. Afterwards Colonel of a New Hampshire Regt., Continental Army.
Pond, Charles Hobby, 99.
Pond, Nicholas, 229.
MOORE, GOVERNOR JAMES, ——1709. Commanded the first military expedition against the Spaniards in St. Augustine, 1702.
Waring, Thomas P., 386.
MOORE, REVEREND JOHN, —— 1657. Deputy and Commissioner in Mass.
Hunt, Samuel F., 325.
MOORE, JOHN, JR., 1645-1700. Assistant, 1696-1698, Colony of Conn.
Hayden, Horace E., 142.
MOORE, ENSIGN JOHN, ——1702, Sudbury and Lancaster, Mass. Sergeant, 1670. Ensign, 1689. In garrison, 1676, *et seq.* Representative, 1689-1690.
Poole, Chas., 298.
MOORE, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1686-1713. Captain of Militia, N. Y. City, 1738. Member of Council, 1745-1749.
Huntington, Charles R., 76.
MOORE, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1662-1717. Commissioned, 1689. Captain of Militia, Newtown, L. I. Served under Major Thomas Lawrence, after the burning of Schenectady.
Moore, Albert R., 344.
MOORE, SAMUEL. Lieutenant of 1st Co., Salisbury, Mass., 1752. Captain, 1756.
Averill, Henry K., 34.
MOORE, COLONEL WILLIAM, 1699-1780. Of Moore Hall. Colonel, 1st Associated Regt., Chester Co. Militia, Province of Penn., French and Indian War, 1747-1748, and 1755.
Bellas, Henry Hobart, 137.
Brinton, Ward, 138.
Smith, William R., 151.
MORGAN, HENRY. Sheriff of Kent Co., Md., and Commander of Militia, 1648. Commissioner for Kent Island, and assistant to the Commander, 1652-1654. Member Lower House of Legislature, 1659.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
MORGAN, ISAAC, 1652-1706. Took part in the Falls Fight, 1676, under Capt. William Turner.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 34.
MORGAN, CAPTAIN JACOB, 1716-1792. Captain, 1759-1765. French and Indian Wars, Provincial Forces of Penn.
Wetherill, Alex. M., 128, 355.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
MORGAN, JAMES, SR., 1607-1685, Groton, Conn. Granted land for service in Pequot War.
Morgan, George D., 90.
MORGAN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1645-1712, Groton, Conn. Lieutenant, 1692. Captain, 1714-1730 Indian Commissioner and Deputy, General Court, 1690; from Preston, 1693-1694.
Morgan, James Henry, 90.
Morgan, William H., 90.
Sanger, Joseph P., 247.
Morgan, Wm. Fellowes, 257.
Richardson, William E., 346.
MORGAN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1667-1746, Groton, Conn. Lieutenant, 1st Co., 1692. Captain, 1714.
Brookfield, H. M., 43.
Heilner, George C., 71.
MORGAN, SERGEANT JOSEPH, Brimfield, Mass. Sergeant in 2d campaign against Louisburg, 1758-1759.
Morgan, Appleton, 90.
MORGAN, JOSEPH, 1702-1773. "Sentinel" in Capt. Josiah Kellogg's Co., Suffield, 1723-1724, and in

Capt. Wright's Co., Brookfield, 1725.
Goodwin, James J., 65, 223.
Goodwin, Francis, 223.
MORGAN, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1736-1813. Served in Seven Years' War. Capt. Benjamin Day's Co., Crown Point, 1755. Sergeant in same in Canada, 1758. Captured and included in the Capitulation of Fort William Henry, 1757. Capt. John Bancroft's Co., Invasion of Canada. Captain in Revolution.
Goodwin, James J., 65, 223.
Goodwin, Francis, 223.
MORGAN, CAPTAIN MILES, 1616-1699. Built a block house and stockade which he defended against the Indians at the sacking of Springfield, Mass., 1675.
Goodwin, James J., 65, 223.
Goodwin, Francis, 223.
Wood, Charles M., 328.
Wood, Ephraim M., 328.
MORGAN, CAPTAIN THEOPHILUS, 1703-1766. Commanded 1st Co. of Killingworth, Conn., 1756, French and Indian War.
Morgan, William H., 90.
MORRIS, ANTHONY, 2d, 1654-1721. Member of Provincial Council of Penn., 1695-1697. Justice Supreme Court, 1694.
Collins, Henry H., Jr., 139.
Davids, Richard W., 139.
Mifflin, William, 147.
Morris, Frederic W., 147.
Tyson, Anthony Morris, 169.
Tyson, Matthew S., 169.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 369.
MORRIS, ANTHONY, JR., 1682-1762. Member Provincial Assembly, Penn., 1722-1724.
Collins, Henry Hill, Jr., 139.
Mifflin, William, 147.
MORRIS, CHARLES, 1711-1781. Captain at Minas and Grand Pré, 1746-1747, under Noble. Surveyor-General of Nova Scotia. Councillor, 1755-1774.
McIntire, Chas. Jno., 195.
MORRIS, LIEUTENANT EDWARD, 1st, 1630-1689, Roxbury, Mass. Deputy to General Court, 1677-1687. First Military Officer of Woodstock, Conn. (New Roxbury, Mass.)
Strong, Richard P., 167.
Heaton, John E., 225.
Hammond, Lyman D., 292.
Christian, George C., 340.
MORRIS, LIEUTENANT EDWARD, 3d, 1688-1769, New Roxbury, Mass., (Woodstock, Conn.), French and Indian Wars.
Strong, R. P., 167.
MORRIS, HONORABLE LEWIS, 1671-1746. Chief-Justice of New-York, 1720-1738. 1st Governor, Province of New Jersey, 1738-1746.
Akerly, Samuel M., 33.
Carnochan, G. Morris, 47.
Morris, Lewis, 90.
Norwood, Lewis Morris, 93.
MORRIS, CAPTAIN WILLIAM. New-York City Militia. 1701. Member of the Council, New Jersey, 1713.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 59.
MORSE, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1649-1718. Medfield Co., Mass. Militia. Defended the town against King Philip and five hundred of his warriors, 1675. Deputy, General Court from Sherborn.
Morse, Waldo Grant, 91.
Hill, Lew Cass, 190.
MORSE, JOSHUA, 1653-1692, Newbury, Mass. Soldier, acting as drummer in Capt. Thomas Noyes' Co., 1689.
Morse, Charles A., 196.
MORTON, SERGEANT EPHRAIM, 1623-1693. Lieutenant of Plymouth Colony Militia, 1664. Member of Council of War, 1671.
Bowers, Henry, 42.
Lovering, Henry M., 195.
MORTON, NATHANIEL, 1613-1710. Secretary, Plymouth Colony, 1645-1685. Member of Council of War, 1671, that deliberated upon the Awashonk uprising.
Danforth, Allan, 183.
Parker, Edward L., 199.
Van Dyke, Harry W., 248.
Evans, George F., 268.
MOSELEY, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1640-1690. Lieutenant, Westfield Co. of Foot, King Philip's War.
Wight, William W., 395.
MOSELEY, SERGEANT INCREASE, 1663-1690, Dorchester, Mass. Capt. John Withington's Co., Phips' Expedition, 1690.

Moseley, John G., 197.
MOSELEY (MAUDESLEY), LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1640-1690. Lieutenant, Westfield Co. of Foot, King Philip's War.
Maynard, George C., 245.
Wight, Wm. Ward, 304, 394.
MOSELEY, JOSIAH, 1748-1826. In Capt. James Noble's Co., Col. Easton's Regt., Expedition to Canada, 1775.
Maynard, George C., 245.
MOSELEY, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1641-1680, Mass. Commanded Expedition against the Dutch pirates, 1675, and captured two of their vessels. Captain of an Independent Co. of Volunteers, King Philip's War.
Harris, Charles, 189.
MOSELEY, REVEREND SAMUEL, 1708-1791. Chaplain to Gov. Belcher at Castle William, Boston Harbor, 1730.
Moseley, Edward A., 246.
MOSES, JOHN, —— 1683, Windsor, Conn. Served in Major John Mason's Troop of Horse, in Indian Wars against King Philip and the Narragansetts.
Moses, Zebina, 246.
MOSS, JOHN, 1604-1707, New Haven and Wallingford, Conn. Signed the original compact, 1643. Trooper under Major John Mason. Representative, 1667-1673.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
Ives, Marvin A., 293.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
MOULTON, JOHN, Hampton, N. H. Served in King Philip's War.
Parsons, William D., 95.
MOULTON, JACOB, 1688-1751, Hampton, N. H. Served under Capt. John Gilman, 1710.
Moulton, George M., 296.
MOULTON, ENSIGN JOHN, 1638-1705, Hampton, N. H. Soldier in King Philip's War. Ensign, 1690.
Pearson, Joseph H. S., 200.
Moulton, George H., 296.
MOULTON, GENERAL JONATHAN, 1726-1797, Hampton, N. H. Served under Capt. John Ladd, 1757. Lieut.-Colonel, 3d Regt. of Militia, 1760; afterward Colonel.
Moulton, George M., 297.
MULLINS, MATTHEW. Served in the Virginia Militia, against the French and Indians.
Quisenberry, A. C., 355.
MUMFORD, THOMAS, 1656-1726. Deputy from Kingston, R. I., 1701.
Mumford, James G., 197.
MUMFORD, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1706-1764, Groton, Conn. Lieutenant, New London Co. Troop, 1728. Captain, 1736.
Mumford, James G., 197.
MUNNING, GEORGE, 1597-1658, Boston, Mass. Granted £5 for the loss of his eye in country's service on the voyage to Block Island, 1636.
Hill, Lew Cass, 189.
MUNN, BENJAMIN, —— 1765. Served under Major John Mason in the Pequot War.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
MUNROE, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1666-1753, Lexington, Mass. Lieutenant. Granted land in 1735 for heroic service rendered at the Indian fight at Lamprey's River, 1690.
Winship, William H., 211.
MUNROE, WILLIAM, Lexington, 1669-1759. Ensign in Militia.
Rice, Henry B., 202.
Baker, Frank, 286.
MUNSON, ENSIGN SAMUEL, 1643-1693, Wallingford, Conn. Ensign, King Philip's War.
Haight, Frederick E., 68.
Meyer, Albert J., 92.
Story, Henry G., 115.
Story, Joseph G., 115.
Munson, C. La Rue, 148.
Hartley, Isaac S., 189.
MUNSON, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1612-1685. Served in the Pequot War under Mason as Sergeant, 1642. Ensign, 1661-1664. Lieutenant, 1664-1676. Served under Treat in King Philip's War. Captain, 1676. New Haven Co. Militia.
Bushnell, Clarence M., 45.
Foote, Horace A., 61.
Haight, Frederick E., 68.
Hartley, George D., 70.
Myer, Albert J., 92.
Rogers, Charles B., 103.
Story, Henry G., 115.
Story, Joseph G., 115.
Munson, C. La Rue, 148.
Hartley, Isaac S., 189.

Heaton, John E., 225.
Candee, Henry S., 310.
Brewer, William A., 359.
Tuttle, Joseph F., Jr., 372.

MURDOCK, MAJOR JOHN, 1706-1778. Lieutenant, 1747. Captain, 10th Co., 7th Conn. Regt., 1749. French and Indian War, 1758. Major, 1766.
Smith, Philip S., 112.

MURDOCK, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1698-1769. Captain of Troop of Horse, 5th Regt. of Conn., 1741.
Murdock, Joseph B., 405.

MURRAY, GENERAL SETH, 1736-1795. Col. Isaac Williams' Regt., Old French War. Colonel and Brigadier General, Revolutionary War.
Foster, Reginald L., 62.

NASH, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, Duxbury, Mass. Private, Lieut. Wm. Holmes' Co., against Pequot Indians, 1637. Sheriff of Plymouth Colony, 1652. Chief Marshall of General Court, 1652. Deputy, General Court, 1653. Member of Council of War, 1658.
Kingman, William L., 80.
Thompson, Gilbert, 248.
Butter, George, 288.
Sampson, Clark H., 314.

NEALE, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1615-1684. Member Provincial Council, 1643, *et seq.* Member House of Burgesses, 1666. Commissioner of the Treasury, 1643. Attorney of Lord Baltimore at Amsterdam to protest against the seating of the Dutch and Swedes on the Delaware River. Captain by Lord Baltimore, 1661, to raise troops against the Dutch.
Brice, Philip H., 137.
Brent, Joseph L., 159.
Browne, Bennet B., 159.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
Keyser, Robert Brent, 163.
Mackenzie, George N., 164.
Paca, John P., 165.
Smith, Thomas M., 166.
Fleet, Alexander F., 311.

NELSON, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1654-1734. Headed the Bostonians at the attack on Gov. Andros, 1689. Captured in 1691, taken to Quebec, whence he sent important information to the Government of Mass. Bay regarding a proposed attack. His two messengers shot before his eyes and he sent a prisoner to France. Confined in a dungeon of the Château of Angoulême for two years, and in the Bastile, eight.
Broome, George C., 43.

NELSON, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1711-1772. President of Council, Dominion of Virginia and Governor.
Page, S. Davis, 149.
Moffett, Davius L., 355.

NEVIL, COLONEL JAMES, 1728-1784. Captain of the Albemarle Co., Virginia Militia, 1757-1758. French and Indian Wars. Major, Amherst Co. Troops, 1761. Lieut. Colonel, 1764. Colonel, 1769.
Vaughn, George T., 249.

NEWBERRY, CAPTAIN BENJAMIN, —— 1684, Windsor, Conn. Deputy twenty-two sessions. Governor's Assistant, 1685. Member Council of War. Captain in King Philip's War.
Day, Robert W., 55.
Orne, Henry M., 94.
Wight, Wm. Ward, 304, 395.
Weaver, Clinton H., 381.

NEWBERRY, THOMAS. Deputy to General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1634-35.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 221.

NEWCOMB, LIEUTENANT ANDREW, 1640-1708, Edgartown, Mass. Lieutenant, 1691; in command of the fortification there.
Graves, Albert M., 292.
Newcomb, Geo. W., 297.

NEWCOMB, ISAAC. Private under Capt. Richard Thayer, Mass. Troops, 1747.
Newcomb, George Amos, 313.

NEWGATE, JOHN, 1580-1665. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1638.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.

NEWELL (NEWHALL), JOSEPH, 1658 ——. Soldier in Major Thomas Savage's Co., Lieut. Benj. Gillam, Mount Hope Campaign.
Newhall, James S., 197.

NEWLIN, NICHOLAS, —— 1699. Member of Provincial Council of Penn., 1685.
Lewis, David, 146.
Platt, Franklin, 149.
Draper, T. W. M., 369.
NEWTON, MAJOR ISRAEL. Captain, 1730. Major at Cape Breton, 1745. Siege of Louisburg; died there.
Newton, Henry Allen, 92.
NEWTON, CAPTAIN JAMES, —— 1735. Captain of 1st Co., Colchester, Conn., 1716. Deputy, General Court, 1713-1716.
Waite, Horace F., 303.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
Foote, John C., 311.
NEWTON, COLONEL ROGER, 1685-1771. Colonel of the 2d Conn. Regt. Expedition to Canada, 1709-1710.
Pond, Winthrop, 99.
NEWTON, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1646-1708. Ensign, King Philip's War. Captain, 1698.
Pond, Charles Hobby, 99.
Newton, Henry G., 227.
Sanford, George B., 229.
NICHOLS, THOMAS, —— 1737, Reading, Mass. Served under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport, King Philip's War.
Pearson, Joseph H. S., 200.
NICHOLSON, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1737-1804. Commanded a vessel from Maryland at capture of Havana from the Spaniards in 1762. Senior Captain in the Continental Navy.
Chrystie, Thomas L., 49.
Gallatin, Frederic, 63.
Gallatin, Rolaz Horace, 63.
NICOLL, MATTHIAS, 1621-1687. Captain, British Army, 1664. Secretary, Province of New-York, 1664-1680. Member, King's Council, 1667-1680. Speaker, Provincial Assembly, 1683. Judge, Court of Admiralty, 1686. Mayor of New-York, 1672.
Campbell, William A., 47.
Crane, Charles N., 51.
Crosby, Edward Nicoll, 51.
Crosby, Livingston, 51.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 82.
Oothout, John W., 94.
Paige, Edward W., 95.
Walsh, James W., 125.
Sill, Howard, 166.
Bascome, Western R. 309.
NICOLL, HON. WILLIAM, 1657-1723. Member of Council, New-York, 1691-1698. Speaker of Colonial Assembly, 1702-1718. Attorney-General, 1687-1690.
Oothout, John W., 94.
Bascome, Western R., 309.
NOBLE, COLONEL ARTHUR, —— 1747. Lieutenant-Colonel of the 2d Mass. Regt. Seige of Louisburg, 1745. Killed at the Battle of Minas, Nova Scotia, while leading a detachment of 500 men.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 205.
Willey, William L., 211, 273.
NOBLE, CAPTAIN DANIEL, 1721-1757. Captain, North Militia Co., New Fairfield, 1753. Captain in Col. Ebenezer Marsh's 13th Conn. Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Metcalf, Bryce, 89.
NOBLE, ENSIGN DAVID, 1695-1760. Ensign, North Military Co., New Milford, Conn., 1743-1748.
Noble, Henry Harmon, 93.
NOBLE, CAPTAIN ELI, 1739-1827. Captain, French and Indian War. Taken prisoner at the surrender of Fort William Henry, but succeeded in making his escape from the Indians. Served in 1758.
Noble, Robert, 280.
NOBLE, CAPTAIN STEPHEN, 1686-1755. Captain of Militia at New Milford, Conn. Twenty years in active service against the Indians.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 34.
Day, Robert W., 55.
NORRIS, ISAAC, 1671-1735. Member of Governor's Council, 1709. Trustee under the will of William Penn, Province of Penn.
Norris, George W., 148.
NORTH, LIEUTENANT ROGER, —— 1785. Lieutenant, Philadelphia Associators, 1748.
Benson, Edwin North, 137.
NORTH, THOMAS, 1649-1712. Served in Narragansett Campaign, Hadley Garrison.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
NORTON, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL EBENEZER, 1715-1785. Lieutenant, 1756.

Captain, 1760. Lieut.-Colonel, 1774. Deputy, General Court, Conn., 1760-1779.
Buell, Frederick F., 45.
Norton, Thomas H., 327.
NORTON, CAPTAIN FRANCIS, Charlestown, Mass. Captain Militia, 1646.
Hall, George F., 188.
NORTON, JOHN, 1606-1663. Deputy, General Court, and Commissioner from Mass. Bay Colony to Charles II., 1662.
Norton, John Grant, 280.
NORTON, JOHN, 1657-1725. One of the Brookfield Garrison, 1675. Representative, 1680-'81-'82.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
NOTT, SERGEANT JOHN. Commanded twenty-six men from Wethersfield, Conn., Pequot War.
Webb, Alex. Stewart, Jr., 127.
Webb, J. Sidney, 249.
Webb, Wm. Seward, 281.
NOYES, CAPTAIN CUTTING, 1649-1734, Newbury, Mass. Lieutenant and Captain of Militia.
Remick, John A., 201.
Remick, Timothy, 202.
NOYES, THE REVEREND JAMES, 1640-1719. Chaplain in Capt. George Denison's Expedition that captured Canonchet, Chief Sachem of Narragansett Indians, 1676.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 34.
Noyes, Chas. Phelps, 93, 345.
Stetson, Caleb R., 248.
Doane, William H., 323.
Noyes, Daniel R., 345.
Peet, Emerson W., 345.
Wells, Eben F., 349.
NOYES, NICHOLAS, 1614-1701. Deputy General Court, 1660, *et seq.*, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Silvester, Wm. W., 151.
Remick, John A., 201.
Remick, Timothy, 202.
NOYES, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1679-1755, Stonington, Conn. Captain of Militia, 1723. Deputy to the General Court of Conn., 1713, *et seq.*
Noyes, Chas. Phelps, 345.
Peet, Emerson W., 345.
NUGENT, LIEUTENANT RICHARD, —— 1780. Lieutenant in 5th Regt. of Foot under Gen. Amherst at Louisburg, 1758-1759.
Robinson, Eugene N., 103.
NUTTER, ANTHONY, 1630-1685. Deputy, General Court, Mass., six years. King's Councillor, 1682.
Peavey, Frank H., 345.
NUTTING, JOHN, —— 1676. Killed while defending his garrison house, Groton, Mass., King Philip's War.
Nutting, Grant H., 380.
Nutting, James R., 380.
NYE, STEPHEN, 1729-1810, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1761-'66-'68-'74.
Wesson, James L., 209.

OAKES, EDWARD, Concord, Mass. Representative, 1659-'81-'83-'84-'86. Quartermaster of Troop, 1656. Lieutenant under Capt. Prentice, King Philip's War.
Flint, Wyman K., 291.
OGDEN, JOHN, 1610-1681, Elizabeth Towne. Magistrate, 1656. Of Upper House, General Court, 1660-1661, Colony of Conn. Patentee, 1662. Member King's Council, Province of New Jersey, 1665. Schout and Acting Governor of the English Colony in East Jersey, 1673, Dutch Occupation.
Banks, David, Jr., 36.
Beatty, A. Chester, 37.
Beatty, Robert C., 38.
Beatty, William Gedney, 38.
Halsey, Harlan P., 69.
Halsey, Henry A., 69.
Ogden, Ludlow, 94.
Tyler, Harry B., 152.
Tyler, Sidney F., 152.
Chandler, Walter, 254.
Toler, Henry P., 258.
OGDEN, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, ——. Westchester Militia, Province of New-York, French and Indian War. Wounded at Sabbath-day Point on Lake George, 26th July, 1757.
Easton, Irving B., 59.
OGDEN, COLONEL JOSIAH, 1679-1763, Newark, N. J. Representative, Provincial Legislature, New Jersey, 1716-1738. Major in Col. Johnston's Regt., 1718. Colonel appointed to raise troops for Spanish War, 1740.

Banks, A. Bleecker, 36.
Banks, David, 36.
Banks, David, Jr., 36.
Chandler, Walter, 48.
OGDEN, ROBERT, 2d, 1687-1733. Quartermaster and Commissary King's Troops under Gen. Abercrombie.
Wagstaff, Cornelius D., 124.
OLDS, CORPORAL EZEKIEL. In Capt. Jabez Upham's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Olney, Geo. Washington, 94.
OLMSTED, ENSIGN DANIEL, 1684——, Ridgefield, Conn. Ensign, 1732. Member General Assembly, 1742-1743.
Gilbert, Frederick L., 342.
OLMSTED, CAPTAIN NICHOLAS,——1684, "Corporall" 1st Troop of Horse, Colony of Conn., Capt. Richard Lord, under Major John Mason, 1657-1658. Deputy for Hartford, 1672; Lieutenant, Train Band, 1673. Captain of Militia, 1675, and led his company for the defence of New London and Stonington.
Strong, Theron G., 116.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 221.
Hammond, Andrew G., 224.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
OLMSTED, RICHARD, 1607——, Hartford, Conn. Sergeant, 1635. Lieutenant, 1659. Deputy, 1665, *et seq.* Commissioner for Norwalk, 1668. Muster-master, 1673. Captain, 1680.
Gilbert, Frederick L., 342.
OLNEY, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1670-1744, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1721.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
OLNEY, THOMAS, SR., 1600-1682. A founder of Rhode Island, 1640, and its first Treasurer, 1638. Assistant President, 1649, *et seq.* Deputy, 1665, *et seq.*
Lewis, Arnold A., 83.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 85.
Olney, Geo. Washington, 94, 406.
Brown, Edgar C., 339.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
OLNEY, THOMAS, JR., 1632-1722. Assistant President, 1669, *et seq.* Deputy, 1672-1711. Commissioner before Lord Bellomont with Conn. in regard to western boundary of Rhode Island.
Lewis, Arnold A., 83.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 85.
Olney, Geo. Washington, 94.
OLYPHANT, DOCTOR DAVID. Surgeon, Three Independent Companies of Regulars, Province of South Carolina, 1747.
Olyphant, John K., 94.
Olyphant, Robert, 94.
OPDYKE, GILBERT. Commander at Fort Good Hope, succeeding Sergeant David Provoost.
Greene, Douglas N., 65.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
ORMSBY, ENSIGN JOHN, 1720-1805. Ensign under Gen. Forbes, Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758.
Page, Oliver Ormsby, 148.
ORVIS, ROGER, 1657-1737. Soldier in King Philip's War, Capt. Newbury. Wounded at Hatfield.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 289.
OSBORN, CAPTAIN RICHARD, 1606-1682. Served under Lieut. Ludlow, Pequot War. Granted eighty acres land at Fairfield, Conn., for his services.
Harral, George, 69.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
Ballantine, Henry W., 159.
Osborn, Henry A., 297.
OSBORN, CAPTAIN RICHARD, 1612-1686, Windsor, Conn. Soldier in Pequot War, 1637.
Ballantine, Henry W., 159.
OSGOOD, CORPORAL HOOKER, 1668-1748. Corporal in Andover Co., 1689.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
OSGOOD, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1595——, Andover, Mass. Captain, 1666. Deputy, General Court, 1651.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
OSGOOD, CAPTAIN JOHN, JR., 1630-1693. Sergeant, Andover, Mass. Militia, 1658-1661. Lieutenant, 1666. Captain, 1683, King Philip's War. Representative, 1668, *et seq.*
Briggs, Edward C., 179.
Houghton, Jas. C., 280.
Osgood, Josiah A., 362.
OTIS, COLONEL JOHN, 1657-1727. Commander of Barnstable Militia eighteen years. Judge of H. M. Council twenty-one years. In service against Indians.

Porter, Alexander S., Jr., 346.
OTIS, JOHN. Soldier in King Philip's War, in Capts. Henchmen's and Moseley's Cos., July 24, 1675.
Otis, Philo A., 297.
OWEN, ROBERT, ——1705. Member Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1695-1697.
Wister, Rodman, 154.

PABODIE, WILLIAM, Duxbury, Mass. Little Compton, R. I. Member under arms of Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643. Deputy, 1654, *et seq., ad int.*
Coe, Henry F., 181.
Tucker, Wm. R., 301.
PACA, WILLIAM, 1740-1799. Member of Assembly, 1771-1773, Province of Maryland.
Paca, John P., 165.
PADDOCK, ROBERT. A member of the Military Co. at Plymouth, 1643.
Bryant, Percy, 45.
PAGE, JOHN, 1627-1692. "One of Their Majesties' Council, William and Mary, Dominion of Virginia."
Page, S. Davis, 148.
Bryan, Chas. P., 241.
PAGE, SERGEANT JOHN, 1621-1711, Groton, Mass. Deputy, 1700. Garrison Duty, 1691.
Page, Walter Gilman, 198.
PAGE, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH, 1714-1799. Corporal in Capt. William Lawrence's Co., King George's War, 1746. Sergeant in Capt. James Prescott's Co., 1758. Lieutenant later.
Page, Walter Gilman, 198.
PAGE, MANN, 1st, 1691-1730. Member King's Council, Dominion of Virginia.
Page, S. Davis, 148.
PAGE, COLONEL MATTHEW, 1659-1703. One of Her Majesty's Council, Dominion of Virginia.
Page, S. Davis, 148.
PAGE, ROBERT, 1604-1679. Representative General Court of Mass. 1657-1668.
Moulton, John H., 313.
PAIGE, JOHN, 1738-1812. Served in two Campaigns, French and Indian War, 1758-1759; was wounded on the Plains of Abraham; and near Wolfe when he was killed.
Campbell, Wm. A., 47.
Paige, Edward Winslow, 95.
PAINE, BRINTON, 1741-1820. Served in Capt. Saml. Chapman's Co., Bolton, Conn., French and Indian War.
Teall, Edward McK., 301.
PAINE, STEPHEN, 1654-1678, Rehobath, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Dewey, Edw. W., 56.
Dewey, Geo. A., 56.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Teall, Edw. McKinstry, 301.
PAINE, THOMAS. Member of Yarmouth Military Co., 1643, Lieut. William Palmer. Deputy, 1639.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Lombard, Josiah L., 295.
Merrick, Frederick L., 296.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 340.
PAINE, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1695-1746. Lieutenant, 1745, 7th Mass. Regt. at Louisburg, where he died, 1746.
Luquer, T. T. Payne, 86.
Luquer, Lea McI., 86.
PALFREY, PETER, —— 1663, Salem, Mass. Deputy, 1635.
Rowe, Charles E., 203.
PALMER, COLONEL JOHN, —— 1740. Colonel of Expedition from South Carolina against Yemasse Indians in Florida, 1727. Aide-de-Camp to Gov. Oglethorpe in Campaign against St. Augustine, and killed at Fort Moosa.
Harden, Edward T., 361.
PALMER, WALTER, —— 1662. Deputy, General Court, Plymouth, Mass., 1645.
Stout, John K., 363.
PARISH, ROBERT, Dunstable, Mass. (Nashua, N. H.) Soldier in Capt. Samuel Moseley's Independent Co. of Volunteers under Major Samuel Appleton; under Josiah Winslow, Commander-in-Chief, King Philip's War. Member of the Garrison, Dunstable, Mass., 1676-1689. Massacred, 1703.
Reade, Philip, 299.
PARKE, JOHN, 1665-1718, Newton, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Richard Beers' Co., King Philip's War; wounded.

Ames, Joseph B., 176.
PARKE, WILLIAM, 1595-1685. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Represented Roxbury, Mass., in the General Court, 1635-1667. Surveyor-General of Arms and Ammunition for the Colony, 1660.
Mackenzie, George Norbury, 86.
Pierce, George W., 98.
Robinson, Francis W., 203.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., 301.
Barrows, John W., 368.
PARKER, CAPTAIN ELISHA, 1660-1717. Captain of Provincial Forces, New Jersey, 1707. Member of Governor's Council, 1711-1713.
Whitehead, Cortlandt, 153.
PARKER, LIEUTENANT HANANIAH, 1638-1724, Reading, Mass. Ensign in Capt. Swayne's Foot Co., 1680. Lieutenant, 1684. Deputy, 1683-1684. Representative, 1695, *et seq.*
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Parker, Charles L., 198.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 198.
Parker, Edward L., 199.
Parker, Herman, 199.
PARKER, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1617-1701. Lieutenant, 1673. Captain, 1678. Commanded Garrison at Groton, Mass.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
Parker, Charles W., 198.
Parker, Charles W., Jr., 198.
PARKER, SERGEANT JAMES, 1686-1754, Reading, Mass. Sergeant in Capt. Joshua Moodey's Co., 1725.
Parker, Charles W., 198.
Parker, Charles W., Jr., 199.
PARKER, JOHN, 1703-1783, Framingham, Mass. Soldier on the Alarm List, Capt. Henry Eames' Co., 1757, French and Indian War.
Parker, Charles L., 198.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 198.
Parker, Herman, 199.
PARKER, LIEUTENANT JOSIAH, 1694-1756, Lexington, Mass. Lieutenant of the Military Co.,——. Trooper under Capt. John Cutting, Alarm on approach of the French fleet, 1746.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Winship, William H., 211.
PARKER, PETER, 1738-1803, Framingham, Mass. Private on Alarm List, Capt. Henry Eames' Co., 1757.
Parker, Charles L., 198.
PARMELE, SAMUEL. Soldier in Col. Nathan Whiting's Regt., Seven Year's War.
Parmele, George L., 228.
PARSONS, AARON, 1712-1795. Served in the Battle of Lake George.
Parsons, Albert Ross, 95.
PARSONS, LIEUTENANT BENJAMIN, 1723-1777. Served in Capt. William Williams' Co., at siege of Louisburg, 1745. Garrisoned at Fort Mass., 1747-1748, and Lieutenant in French and Indian War.
Parsons, Charles L., 270.
PARSONS, CAPTAIN EBENEZER, 1675-1744. Ensign, Northampton, Mass. Co., 1723, and later Captain.
Parsons, Charles L., 270.
PARSONS, CORNET JOSEPH, 1618-1683, Springfield, Mass. Cornet, Capt. John Pynchon's Hampshire Co. Troop, 1672-1678. Served in the early French and Indian Wars.
Keegan, Dermot W., 79.
Lord, Frank Howard, 84.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
Parsons, Albert Ross, 95.
Parsons, William D., 95.
Partridge, Edw. L., 96.
Washburn, John Henry, 126.
Hayden, Horace Edwin, 142.
Webb, Francis Parsons, 152.
Parsons, Charles L., 270.
PARSONS, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1647-1727. Served in King Philip's War. Twenty-three years Judge of the Hampton County Courts. From 1693, Deputy fourteen years.
Keegan, Dermot W., 79.
Lord, Frank Howard, 84.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
Parsons, Albert Ross, 95.
Parsons, William D., 95.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
Hayden, Horace E., 142.
Parsons, Charles L., 270.
PARTRIDGE, OLIVER, 1712-1792. Representative. Delegate to Congress at Albany, N. Y., 1754, to confer with Six Nations. Also delegate to first Colonial Congress, 1765. One of a committee, 1746-1747, to direct the re-building of Fort Massachusetts. Colonel, Mass. Bay

Forces; Expedition under Gen. Abercrombie, capture of Fort Ticonderoga, 1758.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 289.
PARTRIDGE, SAMUEL, 1645-1740. Quartermaster, Major John Pynchon's Troop, 1688. Deputy, 1683, *et seq*. Assistant, Associate Judge, Hampshire County Court, 1685. Judge, Court of Common Pleas, 1692-1740, Colony Mass. Bay.
Benjamin, Marcus, 39, 240.
Collins, Clarence L., 50.
Partridge, Edward L., 95.
Short, Edward L., 110.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 289.
PARTRIDGE, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1730-1809. Lieutenant of Foot under Capt. Salab Barnard, Province of Mass., reduction of Canada.
Partridge, Edward L., 95.
PASCHALL, THOMAS, 1634-1718. Member of Assembly, 1635-1689. Province of Penn.
Griswold, Benjamin H., 161.
Mulliken, Howard, 165.
PASCHALL, THOMAS, JR., —— 1743. Member of Assembly, 1717, Province of Penn.
Griswold, Benjamin H., 161.
Mulliken, Howard, 165.
PATERSON, MAJOR JOHN, 1707-1762. Lieutenant, 1740. Captain, 1752. Served against Indians, and also under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec, 1756, as Captain. Major 1st Conn. Regt., 1756. Served in the Crown Point Expedition, 1758-1759, and under Sir Jeffrey Amherst in Canada Expedition, 1761. Paymaster, Havana Expedition, 1762, and died there of yellow fever.
Egleston, Thomas, 59.
PATERSON, COLONEL JOHN, 1744-1808. Commissioned Colonel of Berkshire Co. Regt., 1774.
Egleston, Thomas, 59.
PATTERSON, JAMES, 1633-1701. House used for Garrison. Served in King Philip's War.
Fuller, Henry C., 291.
PATTERSON, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1715-1771. Took part with his father, James Patterson, in "Cresap's War," 1730-1735. Captain, Associated Regt. of Lancaster Co., 1747-1748, on the Susquehanna. Served in the rangers, Braddock's Campaign, and in French and Indian War, in Col. Armstrong's 1st Battalion, Penn. Regt., and in Col. Burd's Regt., 1757-1758. In command of Fort Hunter, 1763-1764. Captain, Provincial service of Penn.
Peale, Albert C., 247.
PATTERSON, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1711-1806. Lieutenant, Church's Co., Col. Wooster's Regt., 1746.
Patterson, Elisha G., 149.
PAWLING, COLONEL HENRY, —— 1692. Schout at Esopus. Captain and Colonel of Militia, 1674-1788.
Innes, Hasbrouck, 77.
Russell, Avery C. H., 104.
PAXTON, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1715-1784. Virginian Indian Wars.
Beckurts, Charles L., 38.
McCord, Francis, 313.
McCord, George L., 313.
McCord, James H., 313.
McCord, Robert H., 313.
McCord, Samuel S., 313.
McCord, William H., 313.
PEABODIE, WILLIAM, 1620-1707, Plymouth, Mass. Member under arms in Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co., 1643. Deputy, 1654, *et seq*.
Blagden, Thomas, 240.
PEABODY, LIEUTENANT FRANCIS, 1614-1697, Topsfield, Mass. Lieutenant, 1668.
Howe, Herbert M., 143.
Tyler, Harry B., 152.
Tyler, Sidney F., 152.
Hall, George F., 188.
Putnam, George J., 201.
Kent, Henry O., 270.
Cadle, Chas. F., 310.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
PEABODY, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1642-1720, Boxford, Mass. Deputy, 1689, *et seq*. Ensign, 1682. Lieutenant, 1691. Captain, 1699.
Hall, George F., 188.
Gillette, Edwin F., 291.
PEAKE, CHRISTOPHER, —— 1666, Roxbury, Mass. Member of Roxbury Military Co., 1647.
Morris, Seymour, 296.

PEARTREE, COLONEL WILLIAM. Mayor of New-York, 1703-1706. Member King's Council, 1708-1709. Colonel of New-York Infantry. Commanded a Naval Expedition, composed of four vessels, directed against French privateers off Sandy Hook.
Keith, Boudinot, 79.
PEASE, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1654-1734, Enfield, Conn. Captain of Militia.
Allen, Francis Olcott, 136.
PEASLEE, NATHANIEL, 1682 ——, Haverhill, Mass. Deputy, 1737, *et seq.*
Wenzell, Henry B., 349.
PECK, EPHRAIM, 1692-1760. Ensign and Captain of Militia, Newtonville, 1734-1744. Deputy, General Court, 1750.
Millard, Clifford I., 313.
Millard, Frank A., 380.
PECK, LIEUTENANT JEREMIAH, 1687-1763. Ensign, 1735. Lieutenant, 1737.
Peck, Theodore Safford, 281.
PECK, JOHN, 1742-1819. Served in the French and Indian War, 1759-1763.
Peck, John Hudson, 97.
PECK, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH, 1653——. Lieutenant, 1709.
Peck, Theodore Safford, 281.
PECK, ENSIGN JOSEPH, 1641-1718, Lyme, Conn. Ensign, 1678. Deputy, 1700, *et seq.*
Millard, Clifford I., 313.
Frazer, Sheldon L., 342.
Millard, Frank A., 380.
PECK, NICHOLAS, 1630-1710. Ensign, Mass. Militia, 1678. Member Council of War, 1678. Lieutenant, 1682.
Howe, Herbert M., 143.
Blackmer, Henry M., 368.
PEECK, JAN. Private in the Burgher Corps of New Amsterdam, 1653. Peekskill named after him.
Griffith, William H., 67.
PEET, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1698-1760, Stratford, Conn. Lieutenant of Militia, 1745.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
Peet, Emerson W., 345.
PEIRCE, CAPTAIN GAD, Stow, Mass. Private in 1759; also in the intended Expedition against Canada, 1760. Corporal under Capt. Moses Hart. Captain of Militia.
Peirce, George W., 371.
PEIRCE, JOSEPH, Watertown, Mass. Served under Capt. Daniel Henchman, 1675; under Capt. Jonathan Parke, 1649, and Capt. Joseph Sill, 1676, and in Sudbury Fight, 1678-1679.
Peirce, George W., 371.
PEIRCE, SAMUEL, 1656 ——. Served under Capt. Appleton in King Philip's War.
Downs, Edgar Rollin, 369.
PEIRCE, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1707 ——, Stow, Mass. Private under Capt. Jonathan Burns, 1747. Captain, 1754-1756, French and Indian War.
Peirce, George W., 371.
PELL, MAJOR JOHN, 1643-1702. Styled Sir John Pell in the New Rochelle Town Records. Second Lord of the Manor of Pelham, 1669. First Justice, Court of Common Pleas, 1688, and First Member of the General Assembly, 1691-1695, for Westchester Co., Province of New-York, on Committee for Defence of Frontier and Chairman of the Grand Committee. Captain of Horse, 1684. Major, 1692, French and Indian War.
Clark, Henry Schieffelin, 49.
Pell, Harrison Archibald, 97.
Pell, Howland, 97, 406.
Pell, William Cruger, 97.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 106.
Schieffelin, George R., 106.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 106.
Darrach, Bradford, 255.
Pell, Rodman Corse, 297.
Whipple, Chas. H., 349.
PELL, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1728-1782. Captain privateers *Mary*, 1756, and *Revenge*, 1758, French War.
Pell, Frederick Aycrigg, 97.
Pell, John H., 97.
PELL, ENSIGN JOSEPH, 1721-1752. Pelham Manor. Ensign in Capt. Anthony Lispenard's Co., New Rochelle. Spanish Expedition, 1740-1742.
Schieffelin, George R., 106.
PELL, SAMUEL. Served in the Armed Patrol at Harlem during Indian alarms.

Pell, John H., 97.
Pell, Frederick Aycrigg, 97.
PEMBERTON, PHINEAS, ——. Member of Council, Penn., 1685-1701, Bucks and Philadelphia Cos. Member of the Provincial Assembly, 1689, *et seq.* Speaker, 1698, 1700.
Middleton, H., 164.
PEMBERTON, DOCTOR THOMAS, 1653-1693. Surgeon, Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Hall, Clayton C., 161.
Hall, Thos. Wm., 161.
PENDLETON, MAJOR BRIAN. A. & H. A. Co., 1646. Judge, Member of Provincial Legislatures of Mass. and N. H. Commissioned to receive the submission of Maine to Mass., 1652. Senior Member of President Danforth's Council, 1680. Major and Deputy President of Maine.
Barbour, Lucius A., 217.
Hoes, Roswell R., 405.
PENDLETON, JUDGE EDMUND, ——. Member House of Burgesses twenty-five years.
Pendleton, Edmund, 262.
PENHALLOW, SAMUEL, 1665-1726. Deputy, 1698. Speaker, 1699. Treasurer, 1699-1726. Assistant, 1702. Secretary, 1704. Judge of Superior Court, 1714-1717. Chief Justice, 1717-1726. Commissary General, 1712, New Hampshire.
Hall, Clayton C., 161.
Hall, Thos. Wm., 161.
Penhallow, Charles S., 200.
PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. Patentee and Founder of Pennsylvania and West Jersey.
Hall, P. Penn-Gaskell, 142.
PEPPER, CAPTAIN BENJAMIN, 1719-1807, Framingham, Mass. Lieutenant in Capt. Caleb Leland's Troop, 1762; Captain, 1771.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 190.
PEPPER, JACOB, 1661-1739, Framingham, Mass. Sentinel in Capt. Isaac Clark's Troop, 1725.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 190.
PEPPERRELL, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM, 1654-1734, Kittery, Me. Captain, 1714. Commandant of Fort at Kittery Point, 1714. Lieut.-Colonel Provincial Militia. Justice, Court of Common Pleas, 1715-1730. Deputy, General Court of Mass., 1696, *et seq.* Father of Sir William Pepperrell, Bart.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 85.
Salter, Jasper C., 104.
Frisbie, Ivory F., 186.
Wilson, Fred A., 211.
Deering, John W., 268.
Frisbie, Franklin Senter, 268.
Higgins, George, 269.
Leighton, Geo. E., 313.
PEPPERRELL, SIR WILLIAM, BART., 1696-1759. Lieutenant-General and Commander-in-Chief at the Siege of Louisburg, 1745. The first American-born Baronet of Great Britain.
Wheeler, E. Pepperrell, 128.
PERIN, JENE, 1726-1801, Mass. Ensign in Crown Point Expedition, 1755, Capt. Timothy Walker's Co., Col. Bohuri's Regt.
Perin, Nelson, 165.
Langdon, Perin, 325.
Perin, Frank L., 327.
PERKINS, HUMPHREY, 1661-1712. Served in King Philip's War.
Parsons, William D., 95.
PERKINS, SERGEANT JOHN, 1590-1654. Sergeant of the Allied English and the friendly Indians under Masconoma, at Agawam (Ipswich, Mass.), in the war with the Tarratines, 1631.
Cutler, Edward H., 341.
PERKINS, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1607-1682, Topsfield, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Deputy, 1644. Captain of Military Co., Weymouth.
Dorman, William B., 184.
PERLEY, LIEUTENANT JACOB, 1670-1751. Under Capt. John Lovewell against the Indians, North Conway, 1725, and Fryburg, 1728. Father Ralle's War.
Gillette, Edwin F., 291.
PERRY, ARTHUR, —— 1652, Boston. Drummer, A. & H. A. Co., 1638-1651, and of Town Militia.
Teall, Edw. McK., 301.
Collins, Holdridge O., 359.
PETERS, WILLIAM, 1710-1780, Pennsylvania. Court Registrar, 1745.

Member Assembly, 1753-1755. Secretary Land Office, 1760.
Peters, Ralph, 327.
PETTINGILL, BENJAMIN, 1720-1795. Clerk, Col. Ephraim Leonard's Regt., Fort William Henry Expedition, 1757.
Foster, Howell, 62.
PEYTON, COLONEL HENRY, —— 1781. Took part in the battle at Braddocker. County Lieutenant, 1755. Member of the House of Burgesses, Virginia, 1761.
Duke, Richard T. W., Jr., 58.
PHELPS, CALEB, 1708-1781. Lieutenant, Windsor, Conn., Militia, 1757. Captain, 1761, 1st Co., 1st Regt., Conn. Troops.
Newberry, Truman H., 92, 390.
PHELPS, GEORGE, 1605-1687. Member Hartford Co., 1st Troop of Horse, 1658. Member Council of Ten.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 59.
PHELPS, CAPTAIN TIMOTHY, 1639-1719, Windsor, Conn. Lieutenant under Col. William Whiting, Queen Anne's War. Captain, 1696.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 131.
Gunsaulus, Frank W., 292.
PHELPS, WILLIAM, 1599-1672. One of the Eight Commissioners appointed by the Bay Colony, March 3, 1636, "to govern the people of Connecticut." Governor's Assistant, 1636-'42-'58-'62, and Member of Council, 1637, Pequot War.
Woodruff, Charles H., 131.
Barbour, Lucius A., 218.
Bailey, Edward P., 285.
Fisher, Francis P., 290.
Gunsaulus, Frank W., 292.
Phelps, Edmund J., 345.
Brown, Charles C., 393.
Simmons, Samuel S., 394.
PHILLIPS, MAJOR WILLIAM. Commander, Yorkshire Forces, Maine, 1663. King's Commissioner and Justice for settling the affairs of New England. Major Commandant, Military Forces, Province of Maine, 1665. In the Indian troubles in 1675, his house and mills at Saco were burned, and his garrison sustained a long and terrible siege.
Carhart, Amory S., 47.
Carhart, William E., 47.
Talmage, Robert S., 117.
Adams, Washington I. L., 254.
PHILLIPS, ZEROBABEL, 1632-1686. Lieutenant of Long Island Militia.
Landreth, Burnet, Jr., 144.
PHILLIPSE, FREDERICK, 1656-1702. Member of Council, 1675, *et seq.* Secretary of Province of New-York, 1688. First Lord of Phillipse Manor.
Boardman, Lansdale, 41.
Fryer, Robt. L., 63.
PHINNEY, JONATHAN. Ensign at Windsor, Conn.
Goddard, Lester O., 292.
PHIPPS, CORPORAL SOLOMON, 1643, ——, Charlestown, Mass. Served in Mt. Hope campaign under Capt. Thomas Prentice; under Capt. Thomas Brattle, garrison duty, and King Philip's War.
Bardwell, Harry J., 287.
PICKERING, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1637-1694, Salem, Mass. Lieutenant; served under Capt. Samuel Moseley, King Philip's War, 1676. Ensign of the 2d Military Co., Essex Regt., Major Daniel Denison, 1674.
Abbott, George B., 33.
Orne, Henry M., 95.
Newhall, James S., 197.
Howard, Leland J., 244.
Nichols, Henry A., 362.
Nichols, William A., 362.
PICKERING, LIEUTENANT JOHN, JR. Deputy, General Court, Mass., or Portsmouth, N. H., 1680. Member of Assembly, N. H., 1684-1691. Deputy, Portsmouth Convention to choose form of Government, 1690. Lieutenant, 1690. Captain, 1692.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 315.
Nichols, Henry A., 362.
Nichols, Willard A., 362.
PIERCE, CAPTAIN MICHAEL. Captain, Plymouth Colony, 1669. Killed in battle with the Narragansett Indians, 1676.
Brown, Walter M., 44.
Pierce, Bradford De Witt, 228.
Lincoln, John L., Jr., 295.
PIERCE, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1739-1815. Captain, Co. of Foot, Dorchester, under Col. Nathaniel Hatch, 1772.
Pierce, Geo. F., 200.

PIERCE, SERGEANT THOMAS, 1608-1683, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1658. Sergeant, 1669-1682. Corporal, 1683. Trooper in King Philip's War, under Capt. Thos. Prentice and Capt. Thos. Brattle.
Pierce, George W., 98.
Spalding, George B., 112.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 112.
Anderson, James F., 239.
Sawyer, William D., 271.
Sawyer, Charles F., 271.
Downs, Edgar R., 369.
PIERCE, COLONEL TIMOTHY, 1673-1748, Plainfield, Conn. Ensign, 1708. Lieutenant, 1711. Captain, 1723. Colonel, 11th Conn. Regt., 1739. Speaker of the House, 1728. Governor's Assistant, 1728-1748.
Pierce, Charles H., 98.
Pierce, Geo. W., 98.
Shepard, Ralph K., 110.
Spalding, George B., 112.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 112.
PIERPONT, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH, 1704-1752. Lieutenant of the 5th New Haven Co., 1742.
Brackett, Robert L., 43.
PIERPONT, ROBERT, ——1694, Roxbury, Mass. Deputy, 1689.
Parker, Montgomery D., 200.
PIERSON, REVEREND ABRAHAM. Chaplain, Colony of New Haven, Expedition against the Dutch under Lieut. Robert Seeley.
Judson, William P., 79.
PIERSON, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HENRY, 1652-1701. Lieut.-Colonel, Suffolk Co. Militia, 1698, Province of New-York, and under Earle Bellomont, 1700. Speaker, 4th Colonial Assembly.
McClure, Archibald J., 87.
McDonald, John, 87.
Prime, Ralph Earl, 100.
Slocum, Joseph J., 111.
PIKE, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1640-1714. Lieutenant, 1669. Captain, 1673-1681. English-Dutch Wars, 1664 and 1673. Member of Gov. Carteret's Council, 1670-1672, East Jersey.
Hadden, Crowell, Jr., 68.
PIKE, ROBERT, 1616-1706. Lieutenant, Salisbury Troop of Horse, 1652. Captain, 1659. Major, Military Forces of Norfolk and Piscataqua Cos., 1670. Commander-in-Chief of all Military Forces North and East of Merrimac River, in the War against the French and Indians, 1690. Deputy, 1648-1682. Governor's Assistant, 1682. Committee of Safety, 1689. Commissioner to treat with the Indians, 1690.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
Pike, Chas. Eliot, 346.
Pike, Francis W., 346.
PILE, HON. JOHN, ——1665. St. Mary's Co., Md. Member of Provincial Council, 1648-1651.
Brent, Joseph L., 159.
Keyser, Robert B., 163.
PILLSBURY, CAPTAIN CALEB, 1717-1778, Amesbury, Mass. Captain, 2d Regt., Essex Co. Militia, 1771.
Pillsbury, Charles A., 346.
PINDER, JOHN, 1630-1700. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Griffith, William H., 67.
PINNEY, CAPTAIN BENJAMIN, 1715-1777, Windsor, Conn., Troops, French and Indian Wars, 1755.
Earle, Ferdinand Pinney, 59.
PITKIN, NATHANIEL, 1670-1733. Ensign, East Hartford Co., 1716.
Fisher, Francis P., 290.
PITKIN, ROGER, 1662-1748. Captain 3d Co., Hartford Militia, 1698. Ensign, 1704.
Strong, Theron G., 116.
Hammond, Andrew G., 224.
PITKIN, WILLIAM, 1st, 1636-1694. Deputy, General Court, 1675-1690. Attorney-General, 1664. Treasurer, 1676. Assistant, 1690-1694. Commissioner for the United Colony of Conn.
Rogers, James S., 150.
Patten, John D., 246.
Fisher, Francis P., 290.
PITKIN, CHIEF-JUSTICE WILLIAM, 2d, 1664-1723. Deputy, 1696. Assistant, 1697, twenty-six years. Member Committee of War, 1702, War of the Spanish Succession. Chief-Justice Colony of Conn., 1713-1723.
Hosmer, Edw. Sturges, 74.
Patten, John D., 246.
PITKIN, GOVERNOR WILLIAM. Colonel,

1st Conn. Regt., 1737, and Governor of the Colony.
Grinnell, George Bird, 67.
Grinnell, William Milne, 67.
Roberts, Henry, 229.
PLAISTED, ELISHA. Captured by Indians, 1712; ransomed by his father for £300. First Representative General Court, Mass., for Berwick, Me., 1714.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 315.
PLAISTED, JOHN, 1659——, Portsmouth, N. H. Speaker of the House, 1696-1727. Member of Council, 1702-1708.
Pierce, Jacob W., 200.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 315.
PLAISTED, LIEUTENANT ROGER, ——1675. Deputy, 1663-'64-'73. Lieutenant, 1670, Capt. Charles Frost's Co. Killed in a fight with the Indians.
Hale, Josiah L., 188.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 315.
PLANT, JOHN. Soldier King Philip's War. One of English Volunteers to whom the Conn. General Court awarded a plantation on petition of Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.
Plant, Henry B., 270.
Plant, Morton F., 270.
PLATER, COLONEL GEORGE, 1695-1755. Member Council, 1732-1755. Collector for Pocomoke Dist., 1728. Naval Officer for Patuxent, 1755. Secretary of Maryland, 1755.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
PLATT, CAPTAIN EPENETUS. Captain of a company of Suffolk Co. Foot, 1684. Sent in command of East End Men to demand the surrender of the Fort at New-York, 1689.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 34.
Griffith, William H., 67.
PLATT, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1672 —— Captain, Norwalk, Conn., 1710. Port Royal Expedition.
Fitch, Edward Sherman, 61.
PLATT, CAPTAIN ZEPHANIAH, 1735-1807. Ensign in Capt. Joseph Lewis' Co., Huntington, L. I., 1758. Captain, Co. of Foot, North Battalion, Dutchess Co. Regt., Col. Martin Hoffman, 1760.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 34.
PLOWDEN, SIR EDMUND, —— 1659. Founder, Governor, Captain-General, and Earl Palatine of New Albion (now New Jersey). Charter granted by Charles I.
Jenkins, Austin L., 162.
Jenkins, Edward A., 162.
Jenkins, F. de Sales, 163.
Jenkins, Spaulding L., 163.
PLUMB, JOHN, 1594-1648. Served in Capt. Mason's Command, Pequot War, 1637. Deputy from Wethersfield, General Court, 1636-1642, Colony of Conn.
Banks, David, Jr., 36.
Collins, Holdridge O., 50, 359.
Plum, Frederick A., 99.
Short, Edward L., 110.
PLUMSTED, CLEMENT, 1680-1745, Philadelphia. Member of Common Council. Member of Penn. Assembly, 1712-1720. Judge, Court Common Pleas, 1717-1745. Presiding Judge, Provincial Council, 1727-1745.
Devereux, Alfred, 139.
Devereux, Frederick, 139.
Klapp, William H., 144.
Burton, Robert, 160.
PLUMSTED, WILLIAM, 1708-1765. Member of Assembly, 1755-1757. Member of the Council, 1759-1764, Province of Penn.
Devereux, Alfred, 139.
Burton, Robert, 160.
PLYMPTON, SERGEANT JOHN, 1620-1677, Deersfield, Mass. Sergeant, 1674. Captured by the Indians, 1677; taken to the Canadian frontier and burnt at the stake.
Freeman, James G., 186.
PLYMPTON, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH, 1677-1739, Medfield, Mass. Representative, 1720. Lieutenant, 1723.
Freeman, James G., 186.
PLYMTON, THOMAS. Killed in Indian Fight at Boon's Plains, Sudbury, Mass., 21st day of April, 1676.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
POLHEMUS, CAPTAIN DANIEL. Cornet, Kings Co., New-York Militia, 1690. Captain of Troop of Horse.
Voorhees, William P., 316.
POLK, COLONEL THOMAS, 1732-1793. Member of the General Assembly of North Carolina, 1769-1771.
Polk, Isaac H., 362.

POMEROY, MAJOR SETH, 1706-1777. 4th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition, 1745. Crown Point, 1755. Brigadier-General in Revolution.
Dewey, Chas. Ayrault, 56.
Pomeroy, George E., 99, 327.
Turner, Theodore C. 121.
POND, CHARLES, 1744-1832. Soldier in Major David Baldwin's Co., Col. Nathan Whiting's 2d Conn. Regt., 1761. Afterwards Captain in the Continental Line.
Pond, Charles Hobby, 99.
Pond, Winthrop, 99.
Pond, Nicholas Misplee, 229.
POND, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1648-1718. Ensign, 1689. Lieutenant, 1695, Bradford, Conn., Militia.
Pond, Edwin W., 99.
POOLE, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1634-1678. Second Captain, Reading, Mass. Captain under Major Appleton at Hadley, King Philip's War. President of Council of War, 1675-1676.
Carpenter, Frederick B., 181.
Cox, Edwin B., 182.
Cox, Wm. E., 182.
Kellogg, John Prescott, 226.
Poole, Charles C., 298.
Poole, Clark L., 346.
POOLE, SAMUEL, 3d, 1736-1780. Soldier in "Old French War," 1758, at Capture of Fort Frontenac.
Poole, Murray E., 100.
Hersey, Roscoe F., 342.
Hersey, Dudley H., 342.
POORE, HENRY, 1650-1741, Newbury, Mass. Under Major Appleton, Narragansett Campaign, 1675.
Johnson, George P., 193.
Webb, J. Sidney, 249.
Murrell, George, 326.
POPE, COLONEL NATHANIEL, —— 1660. Lieut.-Colonel, Westmoreland Co., Va., 1655.
Pope, William H., 386.
POPE, SETH, 1648-1727. Deputy, Mass. General Assembly, 1689. Lieutenant, 1686. Captain, 1690.
Lee, Edward C., 145.
POPE, THOMAS, 1608-1683, Plymouth, Mass. Member of Volunteer Co. under William Holmes and Thomas Prence, Pequot War. Also in service, 1643.
Kingman, William L., 80.
PORTER, JOHN, SR., ——1648, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, General Court, 1646-1647.
Blagden, Thomas, 240.
PORTER, JOHN, JR., 1621-1688, Windsor, Conn. Member, 1st Troop of Horse, 1658. Trooper in King Philip's War.
Britton, Charles P., 43.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 59.
Mann, Matthew D., 86.
Blagden, Thomas, 240.
PORTER, SERGEANT JOHN, 1596-1676, Salem, Mass. Sergeant, 1646. Deputy, General Court, Hingham, 1644; Salem, 1668.
Brown, John B., 44.
Brown, Otis S., 180.
Porter, George L., 229.
Skinner, William C., 230.
PORTER, JOSEPH, 1638-1714, Windsor, Conn., under Capt. Moseley, King Philip's War.
Skinner, William C., 230.
PORTER, MOSES, 1722-1755, Hadley, Mass. Captain in Braddock's Crown Point Expedition. Killed in the "Bloody Morning Scout."
Fisher, F. Porter, 290.
PORTER, NATHANIEL, 1680-1710. Served in the Canada Expedition, 1708-1709. Died at Fort Anne.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
PORTER, LIEUTENANT NATHANIEL, 1704-1759, under Capt. Israel Putnam, 1756. Indian Scout.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
PORTER, SAMUEL, ——1755. Served in garrison at Fort Edward, and died of fever.
Skinner, Wm. C., 230.
POST, LIEUTENANT ABRAHAM, ——1690. Ensign, Saybrook, Conn., 1667. Lieutenant, Saybrook Fort, 1680.
Post, Frank T., 362.
POWERS, CAPTAIN PETER, —— 1757. Captain of the 3d Co., Col. Joseph Blanchard's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755.
Cutter, Edw. J., 183.
Cutter, Henry A., 267.
PRATT, SERGEANT DAVID, —— Framingham, Mass. Buckminster's Rutland Scouts, 1722.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 190.

PRATT, ENSIGN JOHN, 1644-1726, Saybrook, Conn. Ensign, 1684. Deputy, General Court, 1684, *et seq.*
Edwards, Charles L., 323.
PRATT, JOSHUA. A member of Plymouth Militia, 1643.
Hall, Lemuel R., 292.
Spooner, Frank E., 300.
PRATT, PHINEAS,——1680. Skirmishes with Indians, Weymouth, Dorchester and Ipswich.
Macdonough, Rodney, 195.
PRATT, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1653-1718. Lieutenant of Conn. Troops in 1709, and Captain of the 1st Co., Saybrook, Conn., 1717.
Spencer, Horatio Nelson, 315.
Spencer, Selden Palmer, 315.
PRATT, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1622-1678. Lieutenant, Saybrook Forces under Mason, Pequot War. Deputy, 1666, *et seq.* Member of Council of War, 1642.
Backus, Brady Electus, 35.
Huse, Robert S., 76.
Leonard, Edgar C., 83.
Sill, Frederick S., 111.
Eaton, George F., 222.
Hart, Samuel, 224.
Ingersoll, Colin M., 226.
Spencer, Horatio N., 315.
Spencer, Selden P., 315.
Edwards, Charles L., 323.
Marvin, R. Pratt, 326.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 340.
Edwards, Edward J., 341.
Jewett, Stephen, 343.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.
PRENTICE, SOLOMON, Cambridge, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Fessenden, Charles N., 290.
PRENCE *v* PRINCE.
PRENCE, GOVERNOR THOMAS, 1600-1673. Assistant, Plymouth Colony, 1635, *et seq.* Governor, 1634-1638, and 1657-1672. Member Council of War, and "went forth against the Pequot Indians," 1637. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1645, *et seq.*
Freeman, George W., 63.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Sears, Clinton Brooks, 108, 347.
Story, Henry Grafton, 115.
Bowman, Austin L., 179.
Bowman, Geo. E., 179.
Brooks, L. Loring, 179.
Freeman, James G., 186.
Howland, Charles W., 191.
Howland, Daniel W., 191.
Lawrie, Andrew, 194.
Sears, Henry D., 204.
Gross, Charles E., 224.
Clark, A. Howard, 241.
Fuller, Austin Weed, 279.
Doane, William H., 323.
Clark, Hosmer P., 340.
Mayo, Chas. E., 344.
PRENTICE, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1621-1710. Lieutenant, Mass. Troop of Horse, 1656. Captain, 1662. Pequot and Narragansett Wars. Engaged in apprehension and return of Sir Edmund Andros.
Rice, L. Frederick, 202.
Dennison, Ira W., 242.
Sanger, Jos. P., 247.
Ames, Louis A., 254.
Bartholomew, Jas. H., 339.
Mason, Wm. L., 393.
PRENTIS, JOHN, 1631-1691. Deputy, General Court, Conn., 1668.
Prentis, Edward, 229.
Converse, Chas. A., 278.
Mason, William L., 393.
PRENTIS, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1705-1747. Commander Sloop *Defense* at the taking of Louisburg, 1745.
Huntington, Charles R., 76.
Chew, James L., 220.
PRENTIS, JONATHAN. Deputy, 1702. Member of Council, 1707-1724. Overseer of Indians, 1715.
Prentis, Edward, 229.
PRENTIS, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH, 1701-1773, New London, Conn. Lieutenant of Militia.
Converse, Chas. A., 278.
PRENTIS, STEPHEN, 1666-1758, New London, Conn. Deputy, 1712, *et seq.* Captain of Militia, 1714.
Converse, Chas. A., 278.
PRESCOTT, JOHN, 1604-1681. Served in Garrison at Lancaster, in defence of the town against the Indians, 1675 and 1676.
Gerry, Allston, 64.
Melville, Henry, 88.
Cutter, Edw. J., 183.
Love, Wm. DeLoss, 227.
Cutter, Henry A., 267.
Sawyer, William D., 271.

Sawyer, Charles F., 271.
Moore, George H., 296.
White, John B., 316.
PRESCOTT, JOHN, 3d. Served in Garrison at Lancaster, Mass., 1704-1705.
Bennett, Asahel Frank, 287.
PRESCOTT, CAPTAIN JONAS, 1648-1723. Captain, Groton Co. in King William's War, 1689. Deputy, 1699, *et seq.*, Colony of Mass.
Melville, Henry, 88.
Cutter, Edw. J., 183.
Farnsworth, Frederick, 222.
Cutter, Henry A., 267.
PRESCOTT, CAPTAIN JONAS, 2d, 1678-1750, Groton, Mass. Deputy, 1720.
Melville, Henry, 88.
PRESCOTT, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1643-1721, Concord, Mass. Captain of Militia, Garrison duty. Deputy, 1692, *et seq.*
Boutelle, Henry S., 287.
Hall, Lemuel R., 292.
Moore, George H., 296.
PRESCOTT, JONATHAN, 1675-1755. Private in Capt. John Gilman's Co., 1710.
Emery, Brainerd Prescott, 60.
PRESLEY, COLONEL PETER, ——1750. Member of Virginia House of Burgesses, 1711, *et seq.*, *ad int.*
Barret, Richard A., 309.
PRESLEY, WILLIAM, 1621-1669. Member of Virginia House of Burgesses, 1647.
Barret, Richard A., 309.
PRESTON, RICHARD, ——1669. Member of Governor's Council, Maryland, 1652. One of six Commissioners appointed by Parliament to govern the Province, 1651.
Coates, Edward H., 138.
Griscom, Clement A., 141.
PRESTON, SAMUEL, 1665-1743. Member of Governor's Council, Province of Penn., 1700, *et seq.*
Griscom, Clement A., 141.
PRESTON, COLONEL WILLIAM, 1676-1750. Colonel, Conn. Militia. Deputy, 1714-1749.
Abbott, Everton J., 338.
PROCTOR, ROBERT. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Estey, Julius J., 279.
Estey, Jacob G., 279.
PROVOOST, SERGEANT DAVID, 1608-1656. Commander at Fort Good Hope, 1642-1647. First of the "Nine Men," 1652. Sergeant, Blue Flag Co., Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1653. First separate Schout at Breuckelen, 1655. Schout and Secretary of Breuckelen, Amersfoort and Midwont until his death.
Boardman, Lansdale, 41.
Collins, H. O., 50, 359.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
Seaman, Wm. Bleecker, 108.
Sill, John Targee, 111.
Thomas, George Cummins, 258.
PROVOOST, COLONEL DAVID, 1670-1724. Captain in Col. Abraham de Peyster's Regt., New-York City, 1700. Major, 1710. Member of General Assembly, 1702-1711. Lieut.-Colonel, 1716. Colonel, 1718. Member of Council, 1708-1710.
Seaman, Wm. Bleecker, 108.
Thomas, George Cummins, 258.
PROVOST, CAPTAIN DAVID, 1695-1781. 2d Lieutenant in Capt. Cornelius Van Horne's Co., 1737; 1st Lieutenant under Capt. Paul Richard, 1738. Captain of a Co. of Troops, 1740, Spanish Expedition.
Seaman, Wm. Bleecker, 108.
Thomas, George Cummins, 258.
PRÜYN, SAMUEL, 1677-1752. Member Capt. Rooseboom's Co., Albany, 1715.
Pruyn, John V. S. L., 100.
PUMPELLY, SERGEANT JOHN, 1727-1819. Served under Capt. John Loring, relief of Fort William Henry, 1758; Crown Point, 1755.
Read, Harmon Pumpelly, 101.
PUTNAM, CAPTAIN BENJAMIN, 1664-1715, Salem. Lieutenant, Captain, 1706-1711.
Nourse, John F., 197.
Putnam, Geo. J., 201.
PUTNAM, EDWARD, 3d, Sutton, Mass. Delegate to General Congress, 1774.
Stearns, H. Putnam, 231.
PUTNAM, CAPTAIN HENRY, 1712-1775. Served in Louisburg and in French and Indian War. Lost his life at the Battle of Lexington.
Carnochan, G. M., 47.

PUTNAM, MAJOR-GENERAL ISRAEL. At the outbreak of the French War, 1755, he raised a company of men at Pomfret, Conn.; Captain in Lyman's Regt.; Lake George and Crown Point. When the army was disbanded in the autumn of 1755, he remained in the field with Major Rogers and his famous rangers. Granted a sum of money for "Extraordinary Services." Major, 1757; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1759. Havana Expedition, 1761-1762. In 1764, returned from a Western expedition with rank of Colonel. Served with distinction in the Revolution.
Day, George H., 221.
Castle, Alfred H., 288.
Dana, Chas. D., 289.
PUTNAM, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1627-1710, Salem. Corporal, 1672. Lieutenant, 1678. Captain, 1687. Deputy, 1679, *et seq.*
Brown, John B., 44.
Skinner, Henry W., 111, 390.
Newhall, James S., 197.
Putnam, Edw. F., 201.
Putnam, Geo. J., 201.
PUTNAM, LIEUTENANT NATHANIEL, 1619-1700. Deputy to General Court, 1690-1691. Lieutenant, Foot Co., Salem Village, 1683.
Putnam, Geo. J., 201.
Tapley, Henry F., 206.
Stearns, H. Putnam, 231.
PUTNAM, BRIGADIER-GENERAL RUFUS, 1738-1824. French and Indian War. Capt. Ebenezer Leonard's Co., Col. Joseph Frye's Mass. Regt., 1758. Capt. Joseph Whitcomb's Co., Col. Timothy Ruggles' Regt., 1759. Ensign, Capt. Thomas Beman's Co., Col. Willard's Regt., 1760. Stillwater, Saratoga, Fort Edward, etc. Served with distinction in Revolution.
Fenner, Chas. Putnam, 360.
PUTNAM, LIEUTENANT STEPHEN, 1694-1772, Salem. Lieutenant in 3d Co., 1st Regt. of Mass. Militia, 1739, Capt. Samuel Flint, Col. Ichabod Plaisted.
Putnam, Geo. F., 201.
Putnam, Geo. J., 201.
PUTNAM, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1614-1686. Lieutenant, Troop of Horse, Lynn, Mass., 1662. Served in King Philip's War.
Heaton, John E., 225.
Stearns, H. Putnam, 231.
Castle, Alfred H., 288.
Dana, Chas. D., 289.
Gillette, Edwin F., 291.
Fenner, Charles P., 360.
PYNCHON, JOHN, 1625-1703. Assistant, 1655-1686. Member of Council, 1688. Captain, Major, Lieutenant, and Colonel, 1688. Member of Council, 1693-1703.
Stafford, William F., 113.
Bagley, John N., 389.
PYNCHON, JOHN, JR., 1647-1721. Commissioner for United Colonies.
Stafford, William F., 113.
Bagley, John N., 389.
PYNCHON, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1590-1662, Springfield, Mass. Chartered Incorporator and "Assistant." Treasurer, 1632-1634. "Governor of Springfield," 1641-1650. Governing Magistrate of Conn., 1637-1638.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Hosmer, Edward Sturges, 73.
McKinstry, Charles H., 87.
Stafford, William F., 113.
Walbridge, T. C., 125, 152.
Washburn, John Henry, 126.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 130.
Wolcott, Roger, 212.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 220.
Stetson, Caleb R., 248.
Evans, Ira H., 279.
Teall, Edward McK., 301.
Hale, Charles R., 312.
Wells, Eben F., 349.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.

QUINCY, EDMUND, 1681-1738, Braintree, Mass. Representative, 1713-1714. Member of Council, 1715-'29-'34-'37.
Pierce, Jacob W., 200.
Quincy, Josiah, 201.
QUINCY, COLONEL JOHN. Major and Colonel of Mass. Militia. Speaker of House. Member of Governor's Council.
Johnson, John Q. A., 78.
QUINCY, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL EDMUND,

1627-1698, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Suffolk Regt., 1698.
Chauncey, Elihu, 48.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davies, Wm. G., 53.
Luquer, Lea McI., 86.
Luquer, Thatcher T. P., 86.
Eaton, William S., Jr., 185.
Salisbury, Edward E., 229.
Quincy, Charles F., 229.

RAMBO, PETER GUNNERSON, ——1698. Member of the Council, Province of Penn., 1668.
Benson, Edwin N., 137.
RANDALL, SERGEANT JOHN, ——1680, Watertown, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, under Capt. Poole and Capt. John Holbrook.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
RANDOLPH, ISHAM, 1687-1742. Member House of Burgesses and Adjutant General, Virginia.
Trumbull, Nathan F., 372.
RANDOLPH, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM, 1651-1711. Member House of Burgesses, 1700-1705. Captain, Henrico Co. Forces, 1680. Lieut.-Colonel, 1699. Attorney-General and Member Royal Council of Virginia. Founder of William and Mary College, 1690.
Hutchinson, Cary T., 76.
Thomas, Douglas H., 118, 168.
Thomas, D. H., Jr., 168.
Trumbull, Nathan F., 372.
RAPELJE, LIEUTENANT JORIS, 1675-1741. Lieutenant of His Majesty's Forces, Queen's Co., New-York.
Kitchen, John C. D., 81.
Whitehouse, J. N. de R., 128.
Strong, R. P., 167.
RAPALJIE, JORIS JANSEN, de. Representative from "Waal-boght," "to the first popular meeting in New Netherland," 1641. One of the "Twelve Men."
Moody, Frederick S., 362.
RAWSON, SECRETARY EDWARD, 1615-1693. Secretary, Mass. Bay Colony, 1650-1681. Commissioner at Boston, 1658. Officer to enforce English Naval Laws, 1663.
Rawson, Edward S., 327.
Taft, Charles P., 328.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
RAWSON, REVEREND GRINDAL, 1659-1715. Chaplain of the Fleet under Sir William Phips, Port Royal Expedition, 1690.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
RAWSON, LIEUTENANT STEPHEN, 1722-1773, Providence, R. I. Lieutenant, Militia, 1749. Assistant, 1760.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
RAYMOND, JOSHUA, 1639-1676, Salem, Mass., and New London, Conn. Commissary in King Philip's War. Cornet of Troopers.
Otis, Philo A., 297.
Waite, Horace F., 303.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
RAYNOLDS, NATHANIEL. Private in Capt. Hudson's Co., 1675. Captain under Col. Church.
Reynold, Edward V., 229.
READ, COLONEL CLEMENT, 1707-1763. In command of Expedition, French and Indian War, 1758.
Deen, Wm. M., 255.
READ, JOHN, SR., 1598-1685, Rehoboth, Mass A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 342.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
READ, JOHN, JR., 1640-1676, Rehoboth, Mass. Killed by the Indians at Pierce's Fight.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 342.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
READ, JOHN, 1679-1749, Boston, Mass. Deputy, 1738. Member of Council, 1741-1742. Attorney-General, 1723, *et seq.*
McIntyre, Chas. Jno., 195.
Eaton, Theodore H., 255, 389.
READ, COLONEL JOHN, 1688-1756. Lieutenant in the Delaware Colonial Forces, 1747, French War.
Read, Harmon Pumpelly, 101.
READ, COLONEL JOHN, 1699-1786, Redding, Conn. Major, 1753. Lieut.-Colonel, 1757. Colonel, Seven Years' War.

Eaton, Theodore H., 255, 389.
Reade, George, 1600-1671. Secretary, Colony of Virginia, 1637. Acting Governor, 1638. Member, House of Burgesses, James City Co., 1649. York Co., 1656. Member Royal Council, 1657, till his death.
Glenn, John T., 385.
Jackson, Henry R., 385.
McAllister, John M., 386.
Whitner, John A., 386.
Whitner, Charles F., 386.
Reade, Joseph, 1771——. Member of Provincial Council of New-York, 1764-1771.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 69.
Reade, Ensign William, 1605-1663. Weymouth, Mass. Ensign of Foot Co., 1640. Deputy, General Court, 1635-'36-'38.
Reed, John L., 166.
Reade, Philip, 201.
Reade, William, 1625-1690, Woburn, Mass. Served in the Mount Hope Campaign, 1675, under Capt. Prentice; also under Lieut. Oakes, 1676, King Philip's War.
Hall, Dudley, 68.
Reade, William, 1639-1706, Weymouth, Mass. Soldier, King Philip's War.
Reade, Philip, 201, 394.
Reddocke, Henry, ——, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1654.
Macdonough, Rodney, 195.
Redfield, Captain Peleg, 1723-1760. French and Indian War. 2d Lieutenant, 10th Co., 2d Conn. Regt., 1756. 1st Lieutenant, 1758, capture of Ticonderoga. Captain of ninety men raised about Killingwoith for the campaign, 1759-1760. Served under Lord Amherst at Crown Point, and died near Stockbridge, Mass., on his journey home.
Proctor, Thos. Redfield, 100.
Remick, Joseph, 1731-1782, of Newbury, Mass. Clerk in Lieut.-Col. John Kingsbury's Co., Col. Jonathan Bagley's Regt., at Fort William Henry, 1756.
Remick, Ninian B., 101.
Remick, Jno. A., 201.
Remick, Timothy, 201.
Remington, Lieutenant John, 1617-1667, of Rowley, Mass. In Pequot War.
Remington, Cyrus K., 101.
Remsen, Captain Henry, 1736-1792. Ensign in Capt. David Abell's Foot Co., New-York City, 1760. Captain, 1772, Col. Leonard Lispenard's Regt.
Remsen, Phœnix, 101.
Remsen, Colonel Jeromus, 1735-1790. Provincial Forces, New-York.
Whitehouse, J. N. deR., 128.
Revell, Randall. Member of Assembly, Maryland, 1638. Member of Virginia House of Burgesses, 1657-1658.
Dennis, James Teacle, 160.
Curtis, George W. N., 242.
Curtis, J. B. Gregg, 242.
Reynolds, Thomas. Delegate from Calvert Co., Md., Lower House of Assembly, 1754-1757.
Reynolds, Edward, 166.
Rhoades, Attorney-General John, 1658-1716, Rhode Island. Deputy, General Court. Clerk of Assembly.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.
Rhoades, Samuel. 1643——. Served under Capt. Gardiner, King Philip's War.
Rhoades, Lyman, 102.
Rhoades, Ensign Samuel. Commissioned Ensign, 1768, in the 3d Co., Capt. Gallison, of Marblehead, Mass., in Col. Jacob Fowle's Regt. of Foot.
Rhoades, Lyman, 102.
Rhoades, Samuel. Mayor of Philadelphia, 1774. Member of the Continental Congress, 1774.
Franklin, William B., 222.
Rhodes, Samuel. Served in Capt. Ebenezer Cox's Co. from Stoughtonham, Mass., in French and Indian War, 1760. In Samuel Miller's Regt. at Crown Point, 1756, and in Capt. Nathaniel Blake's Co. at Crown Point, 1756-1757.
Adams, Edward M., 285.
Rice, Edmund, 1594-1663, Sudbury, Mass. Deputy to the General Court, 1640, *et seq.*
Parker, Charles L., 198.
Rice, Henry B., 202.

RICE, EDWARD, 1619-1712, Marlboro, Mass. Member of West Middlesex Regt., and quartered in his garrison house, 1691.
Rice, Henry B., 202.
Rice, L. Frederick, 202.
Pierce, Frederick C., 298.
RICE, CORPORAL HENRY, 1616-1711, Sudbury, Mass. Corporal, Military Co., 1686.
Rice, Henry B., 202.
RICE, JOSEPH, 1637-1685, Marlboro, Mass. Owned a garrison house, King Philip's War, 1675-1676. Deputy, 1683.
Rice, L. Frederick, 202.
RICE, SAMUEL. Member of the garrison at the house of Joseph Rice in Marlboro, Mass., 1675.
Rice, L. Frederick, 202.
Messinger, Wm. D., 296.
RICE THOMAS, —— 1681, Sudbury, Mass. Commanded a garrison at Marlboro, 1675.
Bennett, Asahel F., 287.
RICHARD, CAPTAIN PAUL, 1697-1756. Captain, New-York City Militia, 1738. Mayor, 1735-1739. Deputy, 1743-1756. Commissary of War, 1746. Member of Colonial Assembly.
Brown, Paul Richard, 44.
RICHARD, LIEUTENANT STEPHEN, 1670-1730. Lieutenant in Capt. Isaac DeRiemer's Co., Col. Abraham de Peyster's Regt., under Earl Bellomont, 1700.
Brown, Paul Richard, 44.
RICHARDS, CAPTAIN GEORGE, New London, Conn. Deputy. Ensign, 1726. Lieutenant, 1736. Captain, 1739.
Prentis, Edward, 229.
RICHARDS, CAPTAIN JEREMIAH, JR., 1705-1776, Roxbury, Mass. Captain, Col. Williams' Regt. in Canada, 1755.
Rawson, Edward S., 327.
RICHARDS, THOMAS, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1648.
Rogers, Allan, 203.
RICHARDSON, ABEL, 1736-1761. Soldier in the French War, 1756-1760.
Woodworth, Newell B., 131.
RICHARDSON, AMOS, —— 1683, of Stonington, Conn. Deputy to the General Court, 1676-1677.
Doane, Wm. H., 323.
RICHARDSON, EZEKIEL, —— 1647. Deputy, General Court of Mass., 1635.
Richardson, Albert E., 281.
Richardson, Frederick A., 281.
RICHARDSON, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1639-1696, Woburn, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, and Phips' Expedition. Lieutenant in Militia.
Leach, J. Granville, 144.
Thompson, Abijah, 207.
RICHARDSON, JOSEPH, 1643-1717. Served under Major Samuel Appleton in Great Swamp Fight.
Woodworth, Newell B., 131.
RICHARDSON, LIEUTENANT JOSIAH, 1665-1711, Chelmsford, Mass. Lieutenant in West Middlesex Regt. in garrison, 1691-1692, King William's War.
Reade, Philip, 299.
RICHARDSON, NATHANIEL, 1651-1714, of Capt. Prestiss' Co. Wounded in the Great Swamp Fight.
Holmes, Edwin T., 73.
Richardson, George C., 202.
Tolman, William S., 208.
RICHARDSON, SAMUEL, —— 1719. Provincial Councillor, 1688 - 1695. Member of Assembly fourteen terms, Province of Penn.
Campbell, Benjamin H., 46.
Lewis, William F., 146.
Pennypacker, Samuel W., 149.
RICHARDSON, STEPHEN, —— 1683. Served under Lieut. Edward Oakes, King Philip's War.
Reynolds, James, 102.
Doane, William H., 323.
RICHARDSON, THOMAS, 1645 - 1720. Served under Capt. Samuel Gallup's Expedition to Canada, 1690. Deputy, 1703-1704.
Holden, Joshua B., 190.
Keith, Albert, 245.
RICHMOND, CAPTAIN EDWARD, 1632-1696. Lieutenant in King Philip's War. Captain, 1690. Deputy, Rhode Island Assembly, 1678, *et seq.*
Campbell, Wm. A., 46.
Paige, Edward W., 95.
Richmond, Adelbert G., 102.
Watson, William H., 126.
Wilbour, Joshua, 407.
RICHMOND, COLONEL EZRA, 1721-1800,

Dighton, Mass. Aide-de-camp to his father, Col. Sylvester Richmond, Louisburg Expedition, 1745. Commissioned Colonel by George II., and as such served in the French and Indian Wars. Representative, 1752, *et seq.*
Allen, Francis R., 175.
RICHMOND, COLONEL SYLVESTER, 1698-1783, Dighton, Mass. Representative, 1741-1747. Commissioned, 1744. Colonel of the 6th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition. He planned the assault which led to the fall of Louisburg, and received the French flag at the capture of the fortress.
Chapman, Thomas B., 48.
Allen, Francis R., 175.
Allen, Frederick B., 176.
RIDGELY, DR. CHARLES, 1737-1785. Member Colonial Assembly of Delaware, 1774, which selected delegates to Continental Congress in Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia.
DuPont, Alexis I., 400.
Morris, Walter, 401.
Ridgely, Henry, Jr., 401.
RIDGELY, COLONEL HENRY, —— 1708. Member of Assembly, 1692. Member of Governor's Council, Major and Colonel of Militia, Anne Arundel Co., Md. Commissioner, 1683.
Tilton, Palmer, 207.
Tilton, Warren C., 208.
Hall, William C., 243.
Peale, Albert C., 246.
RIGGS, SERGEANT EDWARD, 1619-1669, Roxbury, Mass. Served in Pequot War.
Myer, Isaac, 92.
Short, William, 315.
RIGGS, THOMAS, 1632-1722, Gloucester, Mass. Town Clerk fifty-one years. Selectman, twenty years. Representative, 1700.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
RING, ANDREW, 1617-1692. Member of Plymouth Military Co.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
RINGGOLD, MAJOR JAMES, 1636-1686. Lord of Eastern Neck, Md. Major and Commander of the Militia, Kent Co., in the Nanticoke Expedition, 1678.
Spencer, John T., 151.
RISHWORTH, EDWARD, 1617-1691, York, Me. Deputy, General Court, Mass. Bay, 1653, *et seq.* Councillor, 1646, *et seq.*
Hale, Josiah L., 188.
ROBBINS, LIEUTENANT JONATHAN, 1686-1725. Served under Capt. Lovewell and was killed in battle with Indians at Fryeburg, Me.
Robbins, Howard S., 103.
ROBBINS, SAMUEL, 1643-1708, Cambridge, Mass. Served in Capt. Thomas Prentice's Co., King Philip's War.
Robbins, Howard S., 103.
ROBERDEAU, DANIEL, Philadelphia. Delegate to the Assembly, 1756-1760. Colonel, 2d Battalion, Penn. Associates, 1775. Brigadier-General, 1776.
Buchanan, Roberdeau, 241.
ROBERTS, LIEUTENANT LEMUEL, 1700 ——. Lieutenant, Conn. Militia, 1743.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 103.
Goodwin, Francis, 223.
Goodwin, James J., 223.
ROBERTS, CAPTAIN LEMUEL, Simsbury, Conn. 9th Co. Conn. Militia, 1774.
Goodwin, Francis, 223.
Goodwin, James J., 223.
ROBERTS, GOVERNOR THOMAS. Last Colonial Governor of New Hampshire, 1640.
Atwood, Edward S., 34.
Roberts, James A., 103.
Fiske, George F., 290.
ROBESON, ANDREW, 1653-1719. Member of Penn. Council, under Gov. Fletcher, 1693.
Robeson, Andrew, 202.
ROBIE, SAMUEL, 1659-1717. Served in King William's War.
Parsons, William D., 95.
ROBINSON, GEORGE, JR., 1656-1724. Rehoboth, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War under Major Bradford.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
Blackmer, Henry M., 368.
ROBINSON, PETER. Lieutenant, Sussex Co. Regt., 1756, Delaware, French War.

Robinson, Thomas, 401.
ROBINSON, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1705-1767. Served in French and Indian Wars, 1756, as Captain in Col. Timothy Ruggles' Regt., Mass. Troops. Was at the battle of Lake George. Sent to England, 1766, as Agent for New Hampshire settlers, to present their petition to the King for relief against the government of New-York.
Robinson, Lewis A., 347.
ROBINSON, COLONEL TULLY, 1658-1723. Sheriff of Accomac Co., Va., 1706-1710. County Lieutenant, 1715. Justice of Co., 1680. Member House of Burgesses.
Hobson, Henry W., 370.
ROBINSON, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1694-1751. Deputy-Governor of Rhode Island, 1745-1748. French War. Judge of the Court of Equity, 1741-1742. Deputy, 1724-'26-'34-'42.
Watson, Charles P., 126.
Watson, Wm. Henry, 127.
Pell, Rodman C., 298.
Hazard, Rowland, 405.
Pell, Howland, 406.
ROCKET (ROCKWOOD), BENJAMIN, Dorchester, Mass. Soldier, King Philip's War. Served under Capt. Benjamin Swett at Black Point, 1677, where he was severely wounded.
Ware, Horace E., 208.
RODMAN, JOHN, 1679-1756. Member of the King's Council, 1738-1756. Member of the Court to settle the controversy between the Mohegan Indians and Colony of Conn., 1749.
Jones, Charles Henry, 143.
Jones, Richmond Legh, 144.
Paul, John Rodman, 149.
Paul, Lawrence T., 149.
RODMAN, WILLIAM, 1720-1794. Member Assembly, Province of Penn., 1763-1775. Commissioner to negotiate with Indians at Fort Pitt, 1768.
Jones, Charles H., 143.
Jones, Richmond Legh, 144.
RODNEY, WILLIAM, 1652-1708. Member, Colonial Council from Kent Co., Delaware, 1688-1689.
Burton, Hiram R., 400.
Rodney, John H., 401.
ROE, JOHN. Killed in Colonial Service in the French and Indian Wars, near Lake Champlain, 1756.
Roe, Fayette W., 247, 347.
Roe, Francis Asbury, 247.
Roe, George, 247.
ROGERS, MAJOR JAMES, 1726-1790. Ensign, Lieutenant, Captain and Major of the Queen's Rangers in New Hampshire, 1756-1779.
Rogers, Edmund J. A., 371.
ROGERS, JOHN, ——1692, Duxbury, Mass. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643. Deputy, 1657, General Court, Plymouth Colony.
Seabury, Frederick C., 108.
Allen, Frederick B., 176.
Tucker, William R., 301.
ROGERS, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1641-1716, Newport, R. I. Captain, 1701. Assistant, 1705-1712.
Noyes, Chas. P., 345.
ROGERS, JOHN, JR., 1668-1727. Ensign, 1714, Newport, R. I., Militia.
Noyes, Chas. P., 345.
ROGERS, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH——1678. Member of the Duxbury Co., under Capt. Myles Standish. Lieutenant in Capt. Matthew Fuller's Co., 1647.
Strong, R. P., 167.
ROGERS, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH. Ensign at Milford, 1723. Lieutenant, 1726. Colony of Conn.
Kobbé, George C., 257.
ROGERS, COLONEL ZABDIAL, 1737-1808, Norwich, Conn. 1762, Lieutenant in 3d Regt. 1765, Captain. 1774, Major of the 20th Regt. 1777, Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
ROLFE, JOHN. First Secretary and Recorder of the Colony of Virginia.
Tiernan, Charles Barnard, 168.
ROMBOUTS, CAPTAIN FRANCIS, ——1691. Member of the Council, Province of New-York, under Gov. Sloughter, 1691. Schepen, New Orange, 1674. Mayor, New-York, 1679. Captain, 1684.
Rankin, Egbert G., 101.
Darrach, Bradford, 255.
Timerlake, William S., 348.
ROOSA, CAPTAIN ARIE, 1650——. Cap-

tain, Foot Co. in the Ulster and Dutchess Cos. Regt., Lieut.-Col. Jacob Rutsen, 1700.
Collins, Holdridge O., 360.
ROOT, THOMAS, 1605-1695. One of the thirty-seven soldiers from Hartford, Pequot War.
Banks, David, Jr., 36.
Kissam, Henry S., 80.
Mann, Elias P., 86.
Mann, Francis N., 86.
Root, Arthur G., 104.
Stockbridge, Henry, 115.
Kent, Henry O., 269.
ROSE, THOMAS. Deputy, General Court of Conn., 1695.
Swisher, Stephen A., 315.
ROSSETER, EDWARD. Governor's Assistant, Colony of Mass. Bay, 1629-1630.
Betts, Louis F. H., 40.
Betts, Samuel R., 40.
Judson, William P., 79.
Kelly, James H., 80.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 206.
Pierce, James O., 346.
ROSSETER, JOSIAH. Governor's Assistant, Colony of Conn., 1701-1711.
Betts, Louis F. H., 40.
Betts, Samuel R., 40.
Judson, William P., 79.
ROUSBY, JOHN, —— 1744. Member of the House of Assembly of Maryland, 1714-1721. Member of the Council, 1721-1744.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
ROWE, HUGH, 1645 ——, Gloucester, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
RUDD, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1738 ——. Ensign in 1745. Lieutenant in 1750, and Captain in 1758, 2d Co., 5th Regt., Conn. Troops. Deputy, 1762 and 1764.
Bailey, Edward P., 285.
Ridgely, Charles, 299.
RUGGLES, JOHN, 1633-1713, Roxbury, Mass. Served under Capt. Nicholas Manning, 1676; also under Lieut. Gillman's Co., Major Savage; also trooper under Capt. Davis, 1675.
Bostwick, Henry A., 42.
Pettibone, Asa G., 298.
Spooner, Frank E., 300.
RUGGLES, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1629-1692. Lieutenant, 1676. Captain, Roxbury Militia. Actively engaged in the overthrow of Andros, 1689.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
RUGGLES, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1658-1715. Captain of Roxbury, Mass. Militia. Deputy four years.
Adams, John W., 338.
RUGGLES, BRIGADIER-GENERAL TIMOTHY, 1711-1795, Hardwick, Mass. Provincial Forces of Mass., Northern Frontiers. French and Indian War, 1753-1763. Second in command at battle of Lake George. Delegate to Congress, New-York, 1765, and its President. Served with distinction in Revolution.
Green, Samuel Swett, 187.
Green, John, 312.
RUSSELL, JOHN. Member of the "Barnstable Co.," Plymouth Colony, under Lieut. Thomas Dymoke, in active service with the Indians, 1643-1644.
Bartlett, John Russell, 37.
RUSSELL, JONATHAN, 1700-1774. Ensign, Provincial Forces, Conn., 1731. Lieutenant, 1737. Deputy, 1738, *et seq.*
Merwin, Walter L., 147.
RUSSELL, LIEUTENANT PELEBIAH. "Crown Point Expedition," 1757, Col. Nathaniel Meserve's New Hampshire Regt.
Russell, Steven G., 347.
RUSSELL, HON. RICHARD, 1612-1679. Member General Court, Mass. Speaker, 1648, *et seq.* Councillor, 1659-'74. Treasurer, 1644-'79.
Ward, Charles S., 233.
Hubbard, Gardiner G., 244.
RUST, QUARTERMASTER NATHANIEL, 1639-1713, Ipswich, Mass. Quartermaster, Expedition to Canada, 1690. Deputy, 1690-1691.
Rust, Nathaniel J., 203.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
RUTGERS, CAPTAIN ANTHONY, New-York City Militia, 1726-1746. Member, New-York Colonial Assembly, 1726-1737.
Smith, Gouverneur Mather, 112.
Smith, Lewis Bayard, 112.

RUTGERS, HARMAN, ——1711. Private in the Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1653.
Marshall, Henry Rutgers, 87.
Satterlee, Francis LeR., 105.
Trevor, Henry Graff, 120.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.
RUTGERS, LIEUTENANT HENRY (HENDRICK), 1711-1779. Ensign in Capt. Cornelius Van Horne's Co., New-York City Militia, 1737. 2d Lieutenant in Capt. Abraham Van Wyck's Co., 1738.
Foulke, William, 63.
LeRoy, Frederick S., 83.
Wells, Thos. L., 128.
RUTTER, HON. THOMAS, 1st. Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., Co. of Philadelphia, 1713, *et seq.*
Brooke, John R., 339.

SABIN, BENJAMIN, 1646-1725. Deputy, General Court of Conn., 1719-'23.
Sabin, David D., 314.
SABIN, MAJOR JOHN, 1666-1742, Pomfret, Conn. Captain of Militia, 1714.
Cutler, Edward H., 341.
SABIN, WILLIAM, —— 1687, Rehoboth, Mass. Deputy, 1657, *et seq.*
Brown, George E., 180.
Sabin, David D., 314.
Hill, Henry B., 342.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
SALTONSTALL, GOVERNOR GURDON, 1666-1724. Governor, Colony of Conn. 1708.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 105.
Stoddard, Enoch V., 115.
Thompson, Edward Ray, 118.
Thompson, Hobart W., 119.
Lennig, Charles F., 145.
SALTONSTALL, COLONEL NATHANIEL, 1647-1707. Was in command of the troops sent to Boston "to prevent usurpation of Gov. Andros, and to quiet the people at Casco Bay," 1680. Member of Council, and Assistant, Mass. Bay Colony, 1679-1686.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 105.
Hastings, Henry, 189.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 206.
Bagley, John N., 389.
SALTONSTALL, SIR RICHARD, 1586-1660. Proprietary Patentee and Assistant of the General Court, Mass. Bay Co. Chairman, Committee to arrange transfer of the Government of the Co. from England to the Colony, 1629. Original Patentee of Conn.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 105.
Hastings, Henry, 189.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 206.
SALTONSTALL, RICHARD, 1610 - 1694. Sergeant-Major, Col. Endicott's Regt., 1641. Assistant and Deputy, General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1635-1649.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 105.
Hastings, Henry, 189.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 206.
Wight, William W., 304.
Bagley, John N., 389.
SAMPSON, ABRAHAM. Member of Duxbury Militia, 1643.
Sampson, Clark H., 314.
SANBORN, DANIEL, 1728-1812. Member of Capt. Nathaniel Drake's Co. of Scouts, 1746, Province of New Hampshire; also Capt. Nathaniel Folsom's Co., Col. Joseph Blam's Regt., 1755, Crown Point Expedition.
Sanborn, John P., 406.
SANBORN, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1620-1692. Ensign, Hampton, N. H., 1677. Lieutenant, 1679. Officer in King William's War, 1689. Representative, General Assembly, 1685.
Cadle, Henry, 310.
Moulton, John H., 313.
Conner, John Sanborn, 322.
Conner, Phineas Sanborn, 322.
SANDELANDES, JAMES, 1636-1692. Provincial Councillor, Penn., 1681.
Ward, Brinton, 138.
SANDFORD, MAJOR WILLIAM, SR., —— 1692, Bergen Co., N. J. Major, 1683. Attorney-General, 1683. Member of Council, East Jersey. 1682-1686. President of Court at Elizabeth, 1671.
Toler, Henry P., 258.
SANDS, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1622-1695. Deputy, New Shoreham Co., R. I., 1665. Assistant Warden, 1676. Commanded the Militia Co. in King Philip's War, and his house garrisoned.

Sands, B. Aymar, 105.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 106.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 107.
Seton, Robert, 109.
Suckley, Robert B., 116.
Downing, Augustus C., 255.
Otis, Philo A., 297.
Waite, Horace F., 302.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
Sands, James T., 314.
SANDS, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1649-1712. New Shoreham Co., Rhode Island Troops. Deputy, 1678-1681.
Sands, B. Aymar, 105.
Suckley, Robert B., 116.
Trenchard, Edward, 120.
Prime, Frederick, 150.
SANFORD, LIEUTENANT JOHN,—— 1653. Sergeant, 1640. Lieutenant, 1644. Assistant, 1647.
Noyes, Charles P., 345.
SANFORD, GOVERNOR PELEG, 1639-1701. Major, 1679. Lieut.-Colonel, 1687. Member of Sir Edward Andros' Council, 1687. Governor of Rhode Island, 1680-1683.
Noyes, Charles P., 93, 345.
Noyes, Daniel R., 345.
SANGER, RICHARD. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1775.
Sanger, J. P., 247.
SARES, RICHARD. See SEARS.
SARGENT, JOHN, 1639-1710, Charlestown, Mass. Served in King Philip's War under Lieut. Gillam and Major Savage.
Sargent, Frederick H., 372.
SATTERLEE, LIEUTENANT BENEDICT, 1714-1778. French and Indian War. Ensign, 1758. Lieutenant, 1759.
Satterlee, Edward R., 105.
Satterlee, F. Le Roy, 105.
Satterlee, Herbert L., 106.
Swartwout, Satterlee, 117.
SAUNDERS, JAMES, ——1707. Member General Assembly of Maryland, 1692-1701. Member of the Council, 1701-1707.
Wilson, James G., 169.
Wilson, Marshall G., 170.
Wilson, William B., 170.
SAUNDERS, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1714-1782. In service under Sir William Johnson, Bart., 1757-1758, "in several marches on the frontier of Albany Co. against the enemy."
Beekman, Jas. W., 38.
SAVAGE, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1707-1792. Served under Abercrombie; also under Bradstreet at Ticonderoga, 1758.
Shelton, George G., 110.
Shelton, William A., 110.
SAVAGE, MAJOR THOMAS, 1607-1682, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co. Lieutenant, 1641. Captain, 1651. Major commanding the Mass. Forces in the Mount Hope Campaign, 1676. Deputy, General Court, 1654, *et seq.* Speaker, 1659-1671. Assistant, 1680-1681.
Andrew, Henry H., 177.
Bell, Charles U., 178.
Hotchkiss, Henry Lucius, 225.
SAWYER, CALEB, 1659-1755. In garrison at Lancaster, Mass., 1704.
Sawyer, William D., 271.
Sawyer, Charles F., 271.
SAWYER, SERGEANT CALEB, 1737-1815, Harvard, Mass. Soldier in Col. Wilder's Regt. against Crown Point, 1755. Sergeant in Capt. Thos. Wilder's Co., 1757, and under Capt. Josiah Whitney.
Sawyer, William D., 271.
Sawyer, Charles F., 271.
SAWYER, JOSHUA, 1655-1738, Lancaster, Mass. Member of Capt. Daniel Henchman's Co., King Philip's War.
Morris, Seymour, 296.
SAWYER, NATHANIEL, 1670-1756. In garrison at Lancaster, 1704-1711, and in engagements with the Indians.
Bennett, Asahel F., 287.
SAWYER, PHINEAS, 1709-1782. In Capt. Eph. Wilder's Co., 1748. "Surbody's" raid. Also under Capt. John Carter, alarm for Fort William Henry, second Crown Point Expedition, 1757.
Bennett, Asahel F., 287.
SAWYER, SAMUEL, 1698-1787. Served in Lovewell's War, 1722-1726.
Gerry, Allston, 64.
SAWYER, THOMAS, 1616-1706. In garrison at Lancaster, King Philip's War.
Sawyer, William D., 271.
Sawyer, Charles F., 271.
SAWYER, WILLIAM, 1656-1718, New-

bury, Mass. Soldier in Major Appleton's Regt., King Philip's War. Representative, 1707, *et seq.*
Morgan, Appleton, 90.
Wilson, John A., 139.
SAXTON, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1656-1715. Member of Capt. Moseley's Co., 1675; also under Lieut. Nathaniel Reynolds, 1676. Captain in Militia.
Fletcher, Paris, 341.
SAYRE, CAPTAIN DANIEL, 1666-1748. Lieutenant, Col. Schuyler's Co., New-York Militia. Expedition to Canada in 1711, afterward Captain.
Banta, Theodore M., 36.
Duffield, Howard, 58.
Sayres, Edward S., 150.
SCARBRUGH, CAPTAIN EDMUND, 1st. Member, Virginia House of Burgesses from Accomac Co., 1629, *et seq.*
Dennis, James Teacle, 160.
SCARBRUGH, COLONEL EDMUND, 2d,——1671. Member, Virginia House of Burgesses, 1642-1671. Speaker, 1645. In command of the Expedition against the Assateague Indians, 1659.
Dennis, James Teacle, 160.
Hobson, Henry W., 370.
SCHERMERHORN, SYMON, 1658 - 1696, who, at the destruction of Schenectady by the French and Indians, February 8, 1690, though wounded, rode to Albany to give the alarm.
Schermerhorn, Edw. G., 106.
Schermerhorn, Chas. A., 106.
Suydam, Walter L., 117.
Thebaud, Paul G., 118.
SCHENCK, ROELOF MARTENSE. Captain of Horse, Kings Co., N. Y., 1690.
Vander Veer, Edgar A., 122.
SCHNEIDER, JOHANNES WILHELM, 1682-1768. Volunteer Co. of Palatines, Expedition against Canada, in 1711 from Annsburg.
Kissam, Henry S., 80.
Reynolds, Hoffman K., 101.
SCHOONMAKER, LIEUTENANT HENDRICK JOCHEMSEN, ——1681. Served at Fort Orange, and in the Esopus War. Member of Council of War. Severely wounded at Wittnych, 1663.
Poucher, John W., 100.
Re Qua, Charles H., 299.
SCHOONMAKER, CAPTAIN JOCHEM, 1658 1730. Captain, Ulster Co. Militia, New-York, against the Indians.
Poucher, John W., 100.
SCHUYLER, CAPTAIN ARENT, 1662-1730. New-York Provincial Forces, French and Indian Wars, 1693-1696.
Clark, Henry Schieffelin, 49.
Harriman, William E., 70.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 107.
SCHUYLER, COLONEL JOHANNES, 1668-1747. New-York Provincial Forces, French and Indian Wars.
Church, Richard, 49.
Hamilton, Alexander, 69.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
SCHUYLER, COLONEL JOHANNIS, *v.* VAN SCHUYLER.
SCHUYLER, CAPTAIN NICHOLAS. Expedition to Onondague, 1711. Captain of the Fort at Albany, 1747-1748.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 122.
SCHUYLER, COLONEL PIETER, 1657-1724. Lieutenant of Horse, 1685. Commanded a Co., at Schenectady, N. Y., 1689. In command of the Fort at Albany, 1689. For many years delegate to the Councils of the Five Nations, who honored him with the name of "Queeder." Led the expedition which ended in the capture of Fort La Prairie. Member of the King's Council, 1662-1720, and, as President, Acting Governor of the Province, 1709.
Beekman, J. William, 38.
Fitzgerald, Louis, 61.
Fryer, Robt. L., 63.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Montgomery, J. Lynch, 90.
Olin, Stephen H., 94.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
Schuyler, Clarkson C., 107.
Spaulding, George B., Jr., 112.
Stanton, Henry, 114.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 122.
Wainwright, John T., 124.
Wainwright, William P., 124.
Wetmore, Edward W., 128.
Livingston, John H., 146.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 159.
Clark, Kenneth, 340.

SCHUYLER, PHILIP PIETERSE, *v.* VAN SCHUYLER.
SCHUYLER, PHILIP, 1666-1724. Lieutenant at Albany, 1704. Officer in Co. of Fusileers, 1715.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 122.
SCHUYLER, COLONEL PHILIP, 1733-1804. Captain in the Colonial Service, 1755. Major, 1758. Colonel, 1767. In active service, French and Indian Wars. Major-General in the Continental Army.
Pell, William Cruger, 97.
SCOTT, WILLIAM. Soldier in Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight.
Murray, Charles H., 92.
SCOTTOW, JOSHUA, 1615-1698. Captain, A. & H. A. Co., 1645, and of a Co. in King Philip's War. Captain of Garrison, and Magistrate, at Scarborough, and Proprietor there. Chief Justice, Court of Common Pleas, Province of Maine. Deputy.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
Pike, Chas. E., 346.
SCRANTON, CAPTAIN ICHABOD. Lieutenant, 1755, Louisburg and Ticonderoga. Died in Service.
Scranton, Benjamin H., 107, 390.
SCUDDER, RICHARD, 1671-1754, Hopewell, N. J. Lieutenant, 1711, Expedition to Canada.
Stryker, Wm. Scudder, 258.
SEABROOKE, THOMAS. Member of Capt. Osborne's Co., New-York Provincial Troops. Killed by the Indians in an attack at Castle Hill, Dec. 17, 1675.
Hunt, Samuel F., 325.
SEABURY, SAMUEL, 1640-1681, Duxbury, Mass. Deputy, 1676. Ensign, 1678.
Seabury, Frederick C., 107.
SEAMAN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1610-1695. Served in the Indian Wars, 1668-1676.
Bostwick, Henry A., 42.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Hicks, Benjamin D., 72.
Hicks, Frederick C., 72.
Mead, Spencer P., 88.
Seaman, Louis L., 108.
SEARLE, CAPTAIN JOHN. Commanded the privateer *Jacob*, eight guns, Spanish War, 1762.
Barclay, James Searle, 36.
SEARLE, CAPTAIN RALPH, 1606-1678. Treasurer of Portsmouth, 1649. Founder of Portsmouth, 1639. Deputy, 1658. Trooper, 1667, and Captain.
Watson, William H., 126.
SEARS, CAPTAIN PAUL, 1637-1707. Captain, Mass. Militia, Narragansett War.
Bryant, Percy, 45.
Sears, Clinton Brooks, 108.
Sears, Walter J., 109.
Sears, Henry D., 203.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
SEARS, or SARES, RICHARD, 1590-1676. Member of the "Yarmouth Co.," Lieut. William Palmer. Deputy, General Court, Plymouth Colony, 1662.
Sears, Clinton B., 108, 347.
Sears, Walter J., 109.
Forbes, Charles S., 279.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
SEARS, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1663-1741. Lieutenant in 1706, and later Captain.
Sears, Walter J., 109.
Sears, Henry D., 203.
SEARS, LIEUTENANT SILAS, 1637-1697. Ensign, "Barnstable Co.," 1681. Lieutenant, 1682. Deputy, General Court, Plymouth Colony, 1685-1691.
Benedict, Jas. A., 39.
Sears, Walter J., 109.
Van Dyke, Harry W., 248.
SEARS, SILAS, 1661-1732. A member of "Barnstable Co." Representative, General Court at Plymouth in 1691.
Sears, Walter J., 109.
SEAVER, NATHANIEL, 1645-1676. Member of Capt. Wadsworth's Co. Killed by Indians, Sudbury Fight.
Boutelle, Frank W., 42.
Barrows, John Wright, 368.
SEAVER, NATHANIEL, Sudbury, Mass. Member of Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., French and Indian War, 1739. Trumpeter in Capt. Josiah Brown's Co., 1746-1747.
Boutelle, Frank W., 42.
SEAVER, ROBERT, 1608-1683. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Brown, Daniel A., 179.

Danforth, Allen, 183.
Lovering, Henry M., 195.
Seaver, James E., 204.
Barrows, John W., 368.
SEDGWICK, MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT, 1613-1656, Charlestown, Mass. Captain, 1636. Charter Member and Captain, A. & H. A. Co. Commander of the Castle, 1641. Member, Council of War, 1643. Major-General, Mass. Forces, 1652. Expedition against Acadia, 1656. Expedition against Jamaica, where he died. Made Governor and Major-General by the Protector.
Johnson, S. Albert, 78.
Murray, Charles H., 92.
Mynderse, William, 92.
Andrews, James S., 217.
Hart, Samuel, 224.
Thompson, Harry G., 231.
Ward, Brownlee R., 232.
Ward, Charles S., 233.
Sedgwick, Edwin H., 300.
Phillips, George M., 345.
Klink, George T., 361.
SEELEY, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL. 4th Co., Conn. Regt., First American Army, 1675. Killed in the Great Swamp Fight.
Seeley, Wm. E., 230.
SELDEN, EZRA. Lieutenant of the 3d Co. of Foot, Lyme, Conn., 1755. Representative, General Court, 1768, *et seq.*
Eaton, Geo. F., 222.
SELDEN, JOSEPH, 1651-1724. Soldier in Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676.
Eaton, Geo. F., 222.
Spencer, Horatio N., 315.
Frazer, Sheldon L., 342.
SELDEN, SAMUEL. Lieutenant in Conn. Colonial Troops, 1738. Captain, 3d Co. of Foot, Lyme, 1740. Representative, General Court, 1744.
Eaton, Geo. F., 222.
SELLECK, JONATHAN, 1641-1712. Deputy from Stamford, Conn., 1670-1708. Assistant, 1695-1701. Captain in Great Swamp Fight. Major, 1696. Judge, 1698.
Blagden, Thomas, 240.
SEVERANCE, JOSEPH, 1682-1766, Montague, Mass. In the Meadows' Fight in 1704, and a soldier in 1713. Wounded by the Indians and made a cripple, for which he received a grant of land by the General Court. Corporal under Capt. Kellogg, 1743. Orderly, 1747.
Fiske, George F., 290.
SEVERANCE, MARTIN, 1718-1810. Soldier at Fort Dummer under Capt. Kellogg, 1738-1739. Under Capt. Clessom, 1755. Under Capt. Catlin, 1756, and a member of Capt. Robert Roger's Rangers, 1758.
Fiske, George F., 290.
SEWALL, DUMMER. Enlisted in the Provincial Army raised to operate against the French in North America, and served at Louisburg, 1758, where he was appointed Ensign. On his return was made Lieutenant and ordered to Canada, and served under General Amherst, reduction of Canada.
Benson, Frank S., 39.
SEWALL, HENRY, 1614-1700, Newbury, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1661, *et seq.*
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davies, Wm. G., 53.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 163.
Keyser, Robert B., 163.
Remick, John A., 201.
Remick, Timothy, 201.
SEWALL, HENRY, —— 1665. Principal Secretary of Maryland, 1661-1665. Deputy, 1661, *et seq.* Member Governor's Council, 1661.
Sewell, Wynn R., 150.
Spencer, John T., 151.
Brent, Jos. Lancaster, 159.
Keyser, Robert Brent, 163.
SEWALL, NICHOLAS, 1640-1737. Member and Secretary Provincial Council, Maryland, 1686. Deputy-Governor, 1689. Major, Militia.
Spencer, John T., 151.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 163.
SEWALL, SAMUEL, 1652-1730. Thirty-three years Assistant, and forty years Chief Justice, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Chauncey, Elihu, 48.
Davies, Julien Townsend, 53.
Davies, William G., 53.
SEWARD, WILLIAM. Sergeant, Guilford

Conn. Militia. Lieutenant and Captain.
Munger, Carl E., 227.
SEWITZ, ABRAHAM. Member of Capt. George Wolf's Co., 1763.
Eyerman, John, 256.
SEYMOUR, CAPTAIN RICHARD, Hartford and Farmington, Conn. Captain of Seymour Fort (Kensington).
Brooker, Charles F., 219.
SHAPLEIGH, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1640-1706, Kittery, Me. Sergeant, 1663. Ensign, 1665. Lieutenant, 1696. Representative, General Court, 1696. Killed by the Indians at Spruce Creek, (Kittery).
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 314.
SHAPLEIGH, NICHOLAS, 1720——. Soldier in the "Blue Troup" of Horse, Sir William Pepperrell's Regt., 1757.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 314.
SHAPLEIGH, MAJOR NICHOLAS, 1680——. Representative, General Court of Mass., for York Co., Maine, 1733. Captain and Major of Co. Troops, 1733.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 314.
SHARPE, CAPTAIN JAMES, ——1779. Captain, 1758, in the 3d Battalion of Penn. Regt., under Col. Hugh Mercer. In service in the Forbes campaign. Also, 1759, under Col. William Clapham.
Kunkel, Robert S., 81.
Liggett, Sidney B., 146.
SHARP(E), LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1643-1676. Capt. Wadsworth's Co. Killed at the Sudbury Fight.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
Tyler, Henry B., 152.
Tyler, Sidney F., 152.
SHATTUCK, SERGEANT JOHN, 1647-1675, Watertown, Mass. Sergeant in Capt. Richard Beer's Co., King Philip's War, 1675. Relief of Northfield. Drowned while crossing Charlestown Ferry as messenger from the fight to the Colonial Government.
Cutter, Edward J., 183.
Shattuck, Edward H., 204.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
SHAW, JOHN, ——1694. Member of the Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
SHAW, ROGER, ——1661. Deputy from Hampton, N. H., General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1651-1653.
Folsom, Albert A., 185.
Cadle, Henry, 310.
SHEAFE, SAMPSON, 1650-1724. In 1698 Assistant and Secretary of Mass. Bay Colony. Commissary, New England Forces, Expedition against Quebec, 1711.
Blunt, Stanhope English, 41.
SHEAFE, SAMPSON, JR., 1681-1772, New Castle, N. H. Member of Council, 1740-1761.
Blunt, Stanhope English, 41.
SHELBY, CAPTAIN EVAN, 1720-1794. Captain of Co. of Rangers, French and Indian War, 1754. Captain in the Provincial Forces. Laid out the old Pennsylvania Road over the Alleghany Mountains. Led the advance against Fort Duquesne, under Gen. Forbes, his gallantry being particularly noted in the Battle of Loyal Henning. In the battle at Kenawha, 1774, he was the ranking officer at its close.
Shelby, Chas. K., 109.
Todd, Charles H., 355.
SHELBY, LIEUTENANT ISAAC, 1750-1826. Served under his father, Capt. Evan Shelby, Army of Virginia, 1774, under Gen. Lewis, War against the Shawnees and Delawares. First Governor of Kentucky.
Shelby, Chas. K., 109.
Todd, Charles H., 355.
SHELDON, ENSIGN EBENEZER, 1678-1755. Ensign, 1701.
Rhoades, Lyman, 102.
SHEPARD, MAJOR JOHN, 1690-1781, Canton, Mass. Captain, 1741. Commanded Regt., 1746, encamped near Boston, Alarm of the approaching of the French Fleet under D'Anville.
Pierce, George F., 200.
SHEPPARD, SERGEANT JOHN, 1652-1707, Hartford, Conn. Served in Indian War, Expeditions to "dierefeilde" and Albany, 1692, Capt. John Bull.
Smith, Wyllys K., 300.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.

SHERBURNE, HENRY, ——1680, Portsmouth, N. H. Deputy, General Court of Mass. Bay, 1660.
Clarke, George K., 181.
SHERBURNE, HENRY. Member King's Council, 1759.
Thompson, Harry G., 231.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 314.
SHERBURNE, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1638-1691. Killed by the Indians at Meregnoit, King William's War.
Thompson, Harry G., 231.
Knox, William Salisbury, 245.
SHERMAN, CAPTAIN DAVID, 1665-1753, Stratford, Conn. Ensign, 1703. Lieutenant, 1708. Captain, 1709. Deputy, General Court, 1709.
Hatch, Arthur M., 71.
SHERMAN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1614-1690, Watertown, Mass. Ensign, 1654. Captain, 1680. Deputy, General Court, 1651, *et seq.*
Mitchell, Wm. Anderson, 89.
Daniels, Howard B., 184.
Wheeler, Horace L., 209.
Boutelle, Henry Sherman, 287.
Vail, Henry S., 302.
SHERMAN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1650-1730, Woodbury, Conn. Captain, 1711. Train Band, 1711. Assistant, 1711-1723. Deputy, seventeen sessions. Speaker, 1711-1712.
Noble, Henry Harmon, 93.
SHERMAN, PHILIP, 1610-1689. First Secretary, Providence Plantations, 1639. Member, Court of Commissioners, 1656. Deputy, 1665-1667. Member of Council, King Philip's War.
Campbell, Wm. A., 46.
Guilford, Nathan, 67.
Haight, Abner Sherman, 68.
Haight, Frederick E., 68.
Paige, Edward Winslow, 95.
Watson, William H., 127.
Mumford, Jas. G., 197.
Green, Chas. A., 256.
Otis, Joseph E., Jr., 297.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
SHERMAN, SAMUEL, 1618-1684. Deputy, General Court, Conn., 1637, which declared that "there shalbe an offensive warr against the Pequoitt." Assistant, 1663-1668. One of committee to defend the coast from Stratford to Rye against the Dutch under Admiral De Reuter, 1665.
Betts, Louis F H., 40.
Fitch, Edward Sherman, 61.
Gilfillan, Wm. W., 64.
Judson, William P., 79.
Kissam, Henry S., 80.
Ladd, William W., 81.
Logan, Walter S., 84.
Noble, Henry Harmon, 93.
Adams, John Q., 338.
SHERWOOD, ENSIGN MATTHEW, 1643-1715. Soldier, French and Indians Wars.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
SHIPPEN, EDWARD, 1639-1712. A. & H. A. Co., 1669. Speaker of the Assembly, 1695. Member Provincial Council of Penn., 1696-1712. Judge, Supreme Court and Presiding Judge, Court of Common Pleas, 1697. First Mayor of Philadelphia, 1701. Deputy-Governor, 1703. President, Provincial Council, 1702-1704.
Jackson, Oswald, 77.
Luquer, Lea McI., 85.
Luquer, Thatcher T. P., 86.
Balch, Edwin Swift, 136.
Balch, Thomas Willing, 136.
Brinton, Ward, 138.
Hutchinson, Chas. H., 143.
Page, Samuel D., 149.
Prime, Frederick, 150.
Shippen, Edward, M. D., 150.
Buchanan, Roberdeau, 241.
Fisher, Robert S., 242.
Huidekoper, Fred. W., 244.
SHIPPEN, PAYMASTER EDWARD, 1703-1781. Paymaster, British and Provincial Forces, French and Indian War, under Gen. Forbes Stanwix. For his services received public thanks in 1760. Mayor of Philadelphia, 1744. A founder of Princeton College. Judge, Court of Common Pleas, 1746-1748. A founder of University of Penn.
Shippen, Edward, M.D., 150.
Huidekoper, Fred. W., 244.
Peale, Albert C., 246.
SHIPPEN, COLONEL JOSEPH, 1732-1810. Colonel, Penn. Troops, Provincial Army, French and Indian Wars. Served in Braddock's Expedition against Fort Duquesne. Captain,

1756. Brigadier-Major, 1758. Lieut.-Colonel, 1759.
Balch, Edwin Swift, 136.
Balch, Thomas Willing, 136.
Newell, Wm. H., 148.
Shippen, Edward, M.D., 150.
Shippen, Edward, 150.
Huidekoper, Fred. W., 244.
Swift, Joseph, 401.
Swift, William H., 401.

SHIRLEY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL WILLIAM, 1693-1771. Lieut.-General, English Army. Commander-in-Chief of all the Forces in British North America, 1755. Governor, Mass. Bay Colony, 1741-1745.
Erving, William V. R., 60.

SILL, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1710-1796, Lyme, Conn. Lieutenant, Train Band, 1758.
Sill, Howard, 166.

SILL (SYLL), CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1636-1696, Lyme, Conn. Served in King Philip's War, and Expeditions against the Indians in Mass., Maine, and New Hampshire.
Hall, Dudley, 68.
Hall, Lewis C., 68.
Sill, Frederick Schroeder, 110.
Sill, John Targee, 111.
Sill, Howard, 166.
Wade, James F., 348.

SILLIMAN, EBENEZER, 1707-1775, Fairfield, Conn. Speaker of the House seven years. Member of the Council twenty-eight years. Judge, Superior Court, twenty-three years.
Blagden, Thomas, 240.

SILLIMAN, GOLD SELLECK, 1732-1790, Fairfield, Conn. Captain, Militia. Major, 4th Regt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1774.
Blagden, Thomas, 240.

SIMMONS, MOSES, Plymouth, Mass. Member of the Duxbury Military Co., 1643.
Spoor, John A., 300.

SIMONDS, CAPTAIN BENJAMIN, 1726-1807, Williamstown. In garrison, Fort Massachusetts, under Sergt. John Hawks, siege by the French and Indians. Taken captive to Canada, 1746, with the entire garrison. Lieutenant of the West Hoosack Co., 1764, Col. William Williams, North Regt. Militia, Berkshire Co., Captain, 1771.
Skinner, James H., 347.

SIMONDS, CALEB, 1649-1712, Woburn, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co. Wounded in Swamp Fight.
Thompson, Jno. T., 333.

SIMPKINS, CAPTAIN NICHOLAS, ——1656. 1st Captain at the Castle, 1634. A. & H. A. Co., 1650.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 85.

SIP, CAPTAIN JAN ARIENSE, 1662-1729. Lieutenant and Captain, Bergen, N. J., Militia, 1703-1711.
Booraem, Robert Elmer, 42.

SKELTON, REVEREND SAMUEL, ——1634. Elected by the Co. in London as one of the Governor's Council in New England, 1628.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.

SKIDMORE, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1693-1761, Newtown, Conn. Ensign, 1723. Lieutenant, 1734.
Skidmore, William L., 111.

SKIFF, JAMES, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1645, *et seq.* Member Governor's Council.
Hulbert, Henry C., 75.
Tobey, Frank B., 301.

SKINNER, ABRAHAM, 1649——. Served in Mount Hope Campaign, 1675, and in Narragansett Fort Fight, 1676, King Philip's War.
Skinner, Wm. C., 230.

SKINNER, ENSIGN ANDREW. Anne Arundell Co. Forces, under Capt. Norwood, 1661. Clerk of Assembly at Patuxent, 1657.
Jewell, T. F., 163.

SKINNER, JOHN, 1675-1740. Ensign of Conn. Troop, 1712. Lieutenant, 1715. Deputy, General Court, 1726-1727.
Foote, John C., 311.

SKINNER, ENSIGN WILLIAM, 1720-1807. Siege of Louisburg, 1745. Ensign in 15th Co. 11th Conn. Regt., 1757.
Washburn, John Henry, 126.
Skinner, Wm. C., 230.

SLEGHT, CORNELIUS BARENTSEN. Sergeant of Military Co. which built Esopus Stockade by direction of Director-General Stuyvesant; member of first Board of Schepens,

1661. At Indian attack on Wiltwyck, 1663. He was one of "the few men within the town by whom the savages, through God's mercy, were chased and put to flight."
Poucher, John W., 100.
Gross, Samuel E., 292.
Collins, Holdridge O., 359.
SLOCUMB, SIMON, SR., Boston, Mass. Commander of Sloop *Seaflower* in service eastward, 1723-'24-'25.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 343.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
SLOCUM, SIMON, 1705 ——, Wrentham, Mass. Captain under Col. Joseph Williams, 1757-1758, and under Col. Frye, 1759-1760. Served in Nova Scotia.
Hill, William S., 72.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 343.
Whipple, Charles H., 350.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
SLYE, GERARD, 1662-1733. Commander at Fort Susquehannock.
Jenkins, Austin Lowe, 162.
Jenkins, Edward A., 162.
Jenkins, Francis de S., 163.
Jenkins, Spalding L., 163.
SLYE, CAPTAIN ROBERT, 1615-1670. Commissioner, Province and Council of State, Maryland. Member Assembly, St. Mary's Co.
Jenkins, Austin L., 162.
Jenkins, Edward A., 162.
Jenkins, Francis de S., 163.
Jenkins, Spalding L., 163.
SMIDT, HENDRYCK BARENTSEN. Schepen for Boswyck. Deputy, General Assembly of New Netherland, 1674.
Buchanan, Roberdeau, 241.
SMITH, ARTHUR. Soldier in Pequot War at Mystic Fort, 1637.
Hart, Charles Nelson, 370.
SMITH, SERGEANT BENJAMIN, 1631-1713. Sergeant, 1654. Deputy for Warwick. Governor's Assistant.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
SMITH, CHARLES. Ensign under Washington at Great Meadows. Lieutenant at Braddock's defeat, 1755.
Rawlings, Carroll C., 101.
SMITH, EDWARD. Sergeant, 1662. Deputy, General Court, Rhode Island, 1665, *et seq.* "Assistant," 1691.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
SMITH, EDWARD, ——1675. Governor's Assistant, R. I., 1654, *et seq.* Member of Council, 1658. Deputy, 1654, *et seq.*
Lawton, George P., 82.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.
Smith, Howard, 406.
Smith, Marion McA., 406.
SMITH, FRANCIS, 1733-1812, Beverly, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Samuel Flint's Co., Col. Plaisted's Regt., battle at Fort Edward, 1755.
Smith, Charles F., 204.
Smith, George H., 204.
SMITH, HENRY. Commissioned, 1636, by Mass. Bay Colony to govern the first settlement of Conn.
Spencer, John T., 151.
Teall, Edward McK., 301.
SMITH, LIEUTENANT JAMES, 1645-1690, Newbury, Mass. Served in Phips' Expedition, 1690.
Constant, S. Victor, 51.
SMITH, REVEREND JOHN. Member of Lieut. Thomas Dimmock's Co., Barnstable, Mass., 1643.
Tobey, Frank B., 301.
SMITH, JONATHAN, 1650-1720. Soldier in the Indian Wars, 1696.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
SMITH, MOSES, SR. Lieutenant, 3rd Co. of Lancaster Regt., 1771-1776.
Bennett, Asahel F., 287.
SMITH, LIEUTENANT PHILIP, 1653-1684, Hadley, Mass. Lieutenant, Town Troop, and a Troop of Horse, Hampshire Co., 1678. Deputy, General Court, 1680-1684.
Ives, Francis J., 77.
Stockbridge, Henry, 115.
Morton, J. Sterling, 333.
SMITH, MAJOR RICHARD (Bull Smith.) Indian Wars in Conn. In 1675 concluded a treaty with the Narragansetts, making terms for the delivery of Philip of Pocanoket.
Beatty, A. Chester, 37.
Beatty, Robert C., 38.
Beatty, W. Gedney, 38.
Foster, Howell, 62.

Lawrence, Robert C., 82.
Suckley, Robert B., 116.
SMITH, RICHARD, SR. Served from Conn. in Narragansett War.
Marsh, George S., 295.
SMITH, RICHARD, JR. Served from Conn. in Narragansett War.
Marsh, George S., 295.
SMITH, RICHARD, 1625-1685. Lieutenant, Maryland Militia, 1650. Member, House of Burgesses, 1661-1665.
Buchanan, Roberdeau, 241.
SMITH, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, SR., 1602-1680. "Antient Serjeant" at Wethersfield, Conn., and Deputy there, 1640-1661. Lieutenant of Hadley Troop, 1663-1678, and Deputy, General Court, Colony of Mass. Bay, 1661-1673. Commissioner to negotiate with the Mohawks, 1667.
Isham, Charles, 77.
Ives, Francis J., 77.
Sill, Frederick S., 111.
Hayden, Horace E., 142.
Longacre, James B., 146.
Stockbridge, Henry, 167.
Cooley, Francis R., 220.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 220.
Smith, Stewart W., 230.
Smith, Archibald H., 230.
Telford, W. Smith, 281.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Osborn, Henry A., 297.
Foote, John C., 311.
Hawks, Wm. I., 333.
Morton, J. Sterling, 333.
SMITH, CAPTAIN SIMON, 1712, Warwick, R. I. Deputy, Speaker of House, Attorney-General, Lieutenant and Captain.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
SMITH, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 2d, 1673 ——, East Haven, Conn. Ensign, 1716. Lieutenant, 1718. Captain, 1723.
Brackett, Robert L., 43.
SMITH, WALTER, —— 1711. Member Lower House Maryland Assembly, 1696, *et seq.*
Montgomery, Thomas H., 147.
SMITH, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1655-1705. Page to Charles II. Governor of Tangier, 1675-1683. Received grant of Saint George's Manor, Long Island, from William III., 1693. Member, Colonial Council, New-York, 1691-1704. Judge, Court of Admiralty, New-York, New Jersey, and Conn., 1693-1697. Commander of Suffolk Forces, 1693. Justice, Supreme Court of New-York, 1691. Chief Justice, 1692, *et seq.* Colonial Governor, 1701.
Duffield, Howard, 58.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 82.
Walsh, James W., 125.
Este, Charles, 140.
Houston, Wm. C., Jr., 143.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.
SMITH, HON. WILLIAM, 1697-1769. Attorney-General, 1751-1752. Member of Council, 1753-1757. Deputy to Provincial Council, 1754, and one of the Committee to draft the "Bond of Alliance." Judge of Supreme Court, 1763-1769. An Incorporator of Princeton College. A Founder of Columbia (King's) College, and of New-York Society Library.
Foulke, Bayard F., 62.
SMYTHE, COLONEL THOMAS, 1st, 1650-1719. Member of Assembly, 1694-1707. Member of Council, 1715-1719. Colonel of Kent Co. Militia, 1699. Deputy Commissary-General, 1707-1718, Province of Maryland.
Browne, Bennet B., 160.
Neff, Peter, 165.
Wayne, James S., 328.
SMYTHE, THOMAS, 2d, 1710-1741. Member of Assembly, Province of Maryland, 1738.
Neff, Peter, 165.
SMYTHE, THOMAS, 3d, 1730-1819. Member Provincial Convention, Province of Maryland, 1774.
Neff, Peter, 165.
SNELLING, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1697-1754. Commanded Frigate *Cæsar* at the Siege of Louisburg, 1745.
Snelling, Samuel, 151.
SNOW, ANTHONY. Deputy, General Court from Marshfield, Mass., 1656, *et seq.* From Plymouth, 1679-80.
Field, John I. H., 341.
SNOW, MARK, 1628-1695, Eastham, Mass. Member of Council of War, 1675. Member of Militia, 1643.

Griffith, William H., 66.
SNOW, NICHOLAS, —— 1676. Member of Plymouth Militia, 1643. Deputy, from Eastham, Mass., 1648, *et seq.*
Atwood, Edward S., 34.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Lombard, Josiah L., 295.
Merrick, Frederick LaF., 295.
Doane, William H., 323.
SNOWDEN, CAPTAIN RICHARD, —— 1704. Captain, Provincial Forces of Maryland, 1700-1703. First Lord of Birmingham Manor.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 118.
Large, James, 144.
SOULE, GEORGE, —— 1680, Duxbury, Mass. Thirty-fifth signer of *Mayflower* Compact. Private in Lieut. William Holmes' Co., Pequot War. Representative, General Court, 1645, *et seq.*
Parker, Edward L., 199.
SOUTHWORTH, GENERAL CONSTANT, 1615-1679. Served in Pequot War. Ensign, Duxbury Co., 1646. Lieutenant, 1653. Deputy twenty-two years. Treasurer of Plymouth Colony, sixteen years. Member Council War, 1658. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1668. Commissary-General, King Philip's War.
Bryant, Percy, 45.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Seabury, Frederick S., 108.
Freeman, John G., 186.
Shaw, Henry S., 204.
Forbes, Charles S., 279.
Lombard, Josiah L., 295.
Mayo, Charles E., 344.
SOUTHWORTH, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1616-1669, Plymouth. Lieutenant, 1648. Commander, 1659-1669. Deputy, General Court, 1651-1653. Assistant, 1652-1669. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1659-'62. Governor of Kennebec.
Crandon, Edwin S., 182.
Crandon, John N., 182.
Leonard, George H., 194.
SPARROW, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1630-1695, Eastham, Mass. First Lieutenant, Capt. John Gorham's Co., King Philip's War, Narragansett Swamp Fight. Deputy, General Court at Plymouth, and at Boston after the union of the Colonies. Captain, French and Indian War, 1690.
Sears, Clinton B., 108, 347.
Freeman, James G., 186.
Sears, Henry D., 204.
Mayo, Charles E., 344.
SPARROW, RICHARD. Member of the Plymouth Co., 1643.
Alderson, Victor C., 285.
SPA(U)LDING, JOHN, 1633-1721, Chelmsford, Mass. Served in King Philip's War under Capt. Nicholas Manning.
Spalding, John F., 113, 372.
Young, Harry, 212.
Foster, Joseph, 268.
SPALDING, LIEUTENANT JOHN, Chelmsford, Mass. In Capt. Robert Richardson's Snowshoe Co., Father Ralle's War, 1724.
Spalding, John F., 113.
SPARHAWK, NATHANIEL, 1598-1647, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1642-1647.
Merriman, Frank, 196.
SPENCER, ISAAC, 1678-1751. Deputy, General Court of Conn., 1734.
Spencer, Horatio N., 315.
Spencer, Seldon P., 315.
SPENCER, ENSIGN JARED, Haddam, Conn. Commissioned, 1656. Served in King Philip's War. Representative, 1674, *et seq.*
Brainerd, Cephas, 43.
Brainerd, Cephas, Jr., 43.
Roy, Edw. F., 104.
Spencer, Horatio N., 315.
SPENCER, COLONEL JOSEPH. Major, 2d Conn. Regt., Col. Whiting. Subsequently Lieut.-Colonel, French and Indian Wars, 1758; and at outbreak of Revolution, Colonel 12th Conn. Regt.; later General.
Brush, Edmund C., 310.
SPENCER, SERGEANT THOMAS. Served under Major John Mason, Pequot War.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 59.
Stafford, William F., 114.
SPENCER, WILLIAM, —— 1640. Lieutenant at Newtown, 1636. Deputy to General Court, Mass., 1638; Conn., 1639-1640.
Barbour, Lucius A., 217.

Hubbard, John E., 280.
Goddard, Lester O., 291.

SPICER, PETER, ——1695, Conn. Served in King Philip's War.
Horton, William E., 73, 244.

SPOFFORD, CAPTAIN ABNER, 1705-1777. Commissioned in Mass. Provincial Forces, 1743.
Spofford, Paul N., 113.

SPOFFORD, COLONEL DANIEL, 1721-1803, Rowley, Mass. Ensign, 1757. Captain, 1764. Major, 1774. Colonel, 7th Mass. Regt., 1775.
Spofford, Paul N., 113.

SPOFFORD, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1678-1735, Rowley, Mass. Provincial Forces, 1721.
Spofford, Paul N., 113.

SPOONER, WILLIAM. Member of the Plymouth Militia, 1643.
Spooner, Frank E., 300.

SPOTSWOOD, MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER. Appointed Major-General, 1740, to command the Forces raised in America to operate with Admiral Vernon in the West Indies, but died before taking command. Governor of Virginia twelve years. Was an officer under Marlborough at Blenheim.
Dandridge, Nathaniel P., 262.

SPRAGUE, ANTHONY, 1636-1719, Hingham, Mass. His house was burned by the Indians during an attack on the town, 1676, King Philip's War.
Sprague, Frank W., 205.

SPRAGUE, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1627-1692, Malden, Mass. Captain, 1685. Deputy, 1690.
Sprague, John T., 113.
Clarke, George K., 181.

SPRAGUE, JONATHAN, 1656-1731, Malden. Served in Capt. Moseley's Co., King Philip's War.
Sprague, John T., 113.
Green, Samuel S., 187.
Sargent, John S., 300.

SPRAGUE, LIEUTENANT RALPH, 1603-1650. Sergeant, 1634. A. & H. A. Co., 1627. Lieutenant in same. Deputy, General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1635-1650.
Richards, Frederick B., 102.
Sprague, Jno. T., 113.

Holden, Joshua B., 190.
Ingalls, Phineas H., 226.

SPRING, CONVERSE, 1734 ——. Corporal, Co. of Foot, under Capt. Jonathan Brown, Col. William Williams, reduction of Canada.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.

SPRING, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1630-1717, Newtown, Mass. Lieutenant, Provincial Militia. Deputy, General Court, 1704-1707.
Jackson, Henry S., 269.

SPRINGER, ENSIGN JAMES, 1698 ——. Ensign in 10th Co., Capt. Moses Pearson, 1st Regt. Mass. Troops, Col. William Pepperrell, Louisburg Expedition.
Page, Walter Gilman, 198.

STAATS, MAJOR ABRAHAM, M.D., —— 1694. Captain, 1669, and Major of Foot at Albany. Surgeon at Rensselaerwyck. Member of Council, Beverwyck, and its President, 1644.
Beekman, James William, 38.
Carnochan, G. M., 47.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davies, William G., 53.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Miller, John Bleecker, 89.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.

STAATS, CAPTAIN JOCHIM. New-York Provincial Forces. Ensign, 1685. Captain, 1689. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1690. Canadian Expedition, 1688.
Miller, John Bleecker, 89.

STAATS, SAMUEL, M.D., ——1715. Member of Leisler's Council, 1690, and later.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.

STACY, MAHLON, ——1704. Member of Council, Province of New Jersey.
Coates, Edw. H., 138.
Morton, Thos. G., 148.
Williams, Francis H., 153.

STAFFORD, SAMUEL, 1636-1718. Lieutenant, R. I. Militia, 1705. Deputy, General Assembly, R. I., 1679, *et seq.* Assistant, 1674-86.
Lee, Edward C., 145.

STANDISH, CAPTAIN MYLES, 1584-1656. Signer of "*Mayflower* Compact." February 27, 1621, he received

the first military commission given in this country. Assistant, 1624, *et seq.* Member of Council of War, Plymouth Colony. In 1649 appointed "General-in-Chief" of all the companies in the Colony. Previously held a commission from Queen Elizabeth, and served in the Low Countries in aid of the Dutch.
Bartlett, G. F. H., 37.
Slocum, Herbert Jermain, 111.
Slocum, Joseph Jermain, 111.
Standish, Myles, 114.
Thomas, Frank W., 118.
Townsend, Rufus M., 120.
Weed, George S., 127.
Groesbeck, Robert B., 141.
Thomsen, Alonzo L., 168.
Thomsen, Herman I., 168.
Thomsen, John J., 168.
Coffin, Rufus, 182.
Curtiss, Frederick H., 183.
Hodges, George, 190.
King, Henry P., 193.
Standish, Myles, M.D., 205.
Standish, J. Myles, 205.
Thompson, Gilbert R., 248.
Sampson, Clark H., 314.
Alden, Isaac C., 322.
STANLEY, CAPTAIN CALEB. Lieutenant, 1683. Captain, 1689, King William's War, Mass. Bay Colony.
Strong, Theron G., 116.
STANLEY, CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER, 1603-1646, Boston, Mass. Early Indian Wars.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
STANLEY, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1624-1706. Sergeant, 1669. Ensign, 1674. Lieutenant, 1675. Captain, 1676, Hartford Co. Militia. Served in King Philip's War "up the river," Colony of Conn.
Allen, Fred P., 34.
Bradley, Frederick L., 43.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 107.
Stanley, Samuel G., 114.
Jewell, Theodore F., 163.
Adams, John Q., 338.
STANLEY, MAJOR JOHN, ——1698. Member of Lower House of Assembly, Province of Maryland, 1689. Captain of Troop of Horse, Talbot Co., 1689. Major, 1692.
Stanley, J. G., 167.
STANLEY, THOMAS, ——1645, Hartford, Conn. Deputy, General Court of Mass. Bay, 1635.
Blagden, Thomas, 240.
STANTON, BENJAMIN, SR., 1695-1760, Dover, N. H. In garrison at Port Royal, N. S., 1710-1711, in Major Paul Mascarene's Co., New England Troops. At Siege of Louisburg in Capt. Hale's Co., Col. Samuel Moon's Regt. Ensign, 1746.
Stanton, Benjamin I., 347.
STANTON, JOHN. Served in King Philip's War under Capt. Denison, capture of Canonchet.
Griffith, William H., 67.
Plumb, Henry B., 228.
STANTON, ROBERT, 1653-1724, New London, Conn. Interpreter, Pequot War.
Cox, William V. Z., 242.
STANTON, THOMAS, 1616-1677. Indian Interpreter to John Winthrop the younger, in Conn., before Pequot War. Served in Pequot War, and rendered valuable services at Saybrook Fort. Indian Interpreter to the General Court of Conn. in all controversies between the whites and Indians.
Griffith, William H., 67.
Stanton, Henry, 114.
Eaton, George F., 222.
Plumb, Henry B., 228.
Cox, William V. Z., 242.
Dennison, Ira W., 242.
Ames, Louis A., 254.
Gardiner, Curtiss C., 312.
Doane, William H., 323.
Bartholomew, Jas. H., 339.
Noyes, Charles P., 345.
Peet, Emerson W., 345.
STANYAN, ANTHONY, Hampton, N. H. Deputy to General Court of Mass., 1654-1680.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 315.
STARBUCK, EDWARD, Dover, N. H., and Nantucket, Mass. First Representative from Dover, 1643.
Sawyer, William D., 271.
Sawyer, Charles F., 271.
STARK, AARON. Soldier in Pequot and King Philip's Wars.
Doane, William H., 323.
Blackmer, Henry N., 368.

Stark, Charles G., 394.
STARKEY, JOHN, 1712 ——. Served in Capt. Tyler's Co., Attleborough, Mass., 1757.
Wheelock, William B., 304.
STARR, JOSIAH, 1693-1778, Danbury, Conn. Lieutenant, 1710. Captain, 1713. Captain of a Co., Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745-46.
Goodell, George A., 380.
STARR, DR. THOMAS, 1616-1658. Surgeon of Forces sent against the Pequots.
Murray, Charles H., 92.
Plumb, Henry B., 228.
MacVeigh, Eames, 295.
Starr, William J., 394.
STEARNS, JOHN. Soldier in King Philip's War, and Indian War of 1706.
Dennis, Rodney, 55, 221.
STEARNS, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1654-1728, Lieutenant in Capt. John Lane's Co., 1704. Relief of Dunstable, 1706.
Stearns, Albert H., 205.
Stearns, Frederick M., 205.
STEARNS, CAPTAIN JOHN. Captain in Indian Wars, 1748.
Stearns, Henry P., 231.
STEARNS, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1673 ——, Watertown, Mass. Deputy to the General Court, 1714-1731.
Daniels, Howard B., 184.
Heaton, John E., 225.
STEARNS, SAMUEL, JR., 1713-1793, Amherst, Mass., and Hollis, N. H. Private in Col. Blanchard's Regt., 1754, on the Connecticut River.
Marsh, Geo. S., 295.
STEARNS, SHUABEL, 1655-1734, Cambridge, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Newton, Charles H., 326.
STEBBINGS, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1711-1756. Soldier in the French War, 1746, under Gov. Shirley, Canada and Nova Scotia. In 1755-1756, Captain in Col. Timothy Ruggles' Mass. Regt.
Upham, Henry P., 348.
STEBBINS, EDWARD, —— 1663, Hartford, Conn. Deputy, General Court, 1639-1656, *ad int.*
Blagden, Thomas, 240.
STEBBINS, JOHN, 1626-1679. Of Capt. Samuel Moseley's Co., King Philip's War.
Rhoades, Lyman, 102.
Upham, Henry P., 348.
STEBBINS, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1620-1683. Lieutenant in Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
Thomson, Arthur C., 207.
STEDMAN, CORNET JOHN, 1601-1693, Cambridge, Mass. Ensign, 1641-1647. Cornet in Capt. Davis' Troop, Expedition against Ninigret, 1657. Quartermaster, 1676.
Mifflin, William, 147.
STEDMAN, LIEUTENANT JOHN, —— 1675, Hartford, Conn. Commanded the Dragoons, King Philip's War.
Fisher, Albert J., 290.
STEELE, JAMES. Trooper under Capt. Richard Lord, 1657. Commissary, 1675-1676, King Philip's War.
Newman, Clarence E., 92.
STEELE, CAPTAIN JAMES, 1658-1712. Lieutenant, 1708. Captain, 1710, Hartford Co. Troops.
Newman, Clarence E., 92.
STEELE, JOHN, ——1665. Deputy, General Court, Mass., 1634-1635; Conn. 1636-1637, which declared War against the Pequots.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Wead, Leslie C., 209.
Lloyd, John U., 325.
STEELE, CAPTAIN WILLIAM. Captain Associated Cos. of Lancaster Co., Penn., 1756.
Beekman, James William, 38.
Sample, Nathaniel W., 372.
STETSON, CORNET ROBERT, 1613-1703, Scituate, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, General Court, 1655, *et seq.* Member Council of War, 1661-'71-'81. Cornet, First Body of Plymouth Horse, 1659. Press Master, 1675.
Stetson, Henry C., 205.
STEVENS, CYPRIAN, 1649——. Attacked by Indians in his garrison, 1675-1676. Served at Groton, Mass., under Capt. Thomas Wheeler, 1675-1676, at Lancaster under Ensign Peter Joselin, 1704.
Stevens, Clarence W., 114.
Stevens, Frederick B., 114.

STEVENS, ENSIGN ERASMUS, Marblehead, Mass. Ensign, Co. of Foot, Capt. Samuel Ward, 1683.
Stevens, John A., 406.
STEVENS, LIEUTENANT ERASMUS, 1686-1750. A. & H. A. Co., 1720. Second Sergeant, 1724. Lieutenant, 1739.
Stevens, John A., 406.
STEVENS, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1682-1769, Rutland, Mass. Ensign, 1722. Captain, 1724, Father Ralle's War.
Stevens, Clarence W., 114.
Stevens, Frederick B., 114.
STEVENS, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL, ——1749. Captain of 6th Co., 7th Conn. Regt., 1741.
Stevens, Charles Ellis, 151.
STEWART, GEORGE, ——1733. Member of Penn. Assembly for Lancaster Co., 1730-1733.
Peale, Albert C., 246.
STICKNEY, ABRAHAM, 1703-1783, Tewksbury, Mass. Served under Lieut. Peter Abbot, 1722, to relief of Fort William Henry. Ensign in Col. Tyng's Regt., 1757-1758.
Fleet, James M., 242.
STICKNEY, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, 1592-1665. A founder of Rowley, Mass., 1639. Lieutenant, 1661.
Hall, Thos. Wm., 132.
Bailey, Edward P., 285.
STILES, EPHRAIM, 1645-1714, Stratford, Conn. Deputy, General Court, 1686-1696. Court of Elections, 1695-1708. One of the Committee of Safety, Fairfield Co.
Moseley, John G., 197.
STILLWELL, CAPTAIN NICHOLAS, 1612-1671. Organized a Troop of Horse in Virginia against the Indians, 1644. Captured King Ohechancanagh, successor to Powhatan. Lieutenant under Capt. Martin Kregier, second Esopus War, 1663.
Clark, Henry Schieffelin, 49.
Clark, William Newton, 49.
Prall, Wm., 100, 390.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 106.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 106.
Stilwell, William Moore, 115.
Wyckoff, Peter, 131.
Pearce, Charles E., 314.
STOCKBRIDGE, CHARLES, 1634-1683. Soldier, King Philip's War.
Bowers, Henry, 42.
Stockbridge, Henry, 167.
STOCKTON, LIEUTENANT RICHARD, 1606-1707. First Lieutenant, 1665, Flushing, L. I., Troop of Horse.
Horner, Wm. M., 73, 142.
Van Amringe Guy, 122.
Burnett, Chas. H., 138.
Collins, Henry H., Jr., 139.
Gillespie, Geo. Cuthbert, 140.
Horner, Caleb W., 142.
Levis, Henry, 145.
Levis, Samuel W., 146.
Powell, Washington B., 150.
Edwards, Chas. L., 323.
Edwards, Ewd. J., 341.
STOCKTON, RICHARD, 1730-1781. Member of Governor's Council, Province of New Jersey, 1768.
Wetherill, Alexander M., 128.
Horner, Caleb W., 142.
Hunter, Rich. Stockton, 143.
STODDARD, ANTHONY, ——1687. Clerk, 1642, *et seq.*, and 3d Sergeant, 1650, A. & H. A. Co. Deputy, General Court twenty-three terms. Deputy, 1659, *et seq.*
Woodbridge, Jonathan E., 304.
STODDARD, COLONEL JOHN, 1682-1749, Northampton, Mass. Colonel, Mass. Militia. Assistant and Chief Justice, Court of Common Pleas.
Washburn, William I., 126.
STODDER, SERGEANT SAMUEL, 1640-1731, Hingham, Mass. Sergeant, King Philip's War.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 210.
Willcutt, Levi L., 210.
STOFFORD, SAMUEL, 1636-1718. Deputy, 1670-1705. Assistant, 1674. Lieutenant, 1705.
Watson, William H., 127.
STONE, DANIEL, 1668-1702, Framingham, Mass. Served in Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Robinson, Francis W., 203.
STONE, EBENEZER, 1662-1754, Newton, Mass. Deputy, General Court of Mass., 1708-1717. Royal Councillor of the Province.
Jackson, Henry S., 269.
Hammond, Lyman D., 293.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
STONE, GREGORY. Deputy, General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1638.
Bent, S. Arthur, 178.

Green, Charles M., 187.
Stone, William E., 205.
Winship, William H., 211.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 220.
Anderson, James T., 239.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.

STONE, JOHN, 1618-1683, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1682-1683.
Stone, William E., 206.

STONE, REVEREND SAMUEL, 1602-1663, Hartford, Conn. Chaplain, Pequot War, Capt. John Mason.
Johnson, S. Albert, 78.
Mann, Matthew D., 86.
Murray, Charles H., 92.
Andrews, James S., 217.
Thompson, Harry G., 231.
Kent, Henry O., 269.
Ives, Marvin A., 293.

STONE, SAMUEL, 1635-1715, Cambridge and Lexington, Mass. Private in Capt. Thos. Prentice's Co. of Troops; wounded at Great Swamp Fight. Also in Capt. Thos. Brattle's Troop of Horse. Expedition to Mt. Hope.
Andrews, James T., 239.
Messinger, William D., 296.
Upham, Henry P., 348.

STONE, SIMON, 1585-1665, Watertown, Mass. General Court, 1636-1656.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.

STONE, SIMON, 1631-1708, Watertown, Mass. Representative, General Court, 1678-1690.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.

STONE, SIMON, 1656-1741, Watertown, Mass. Served in garrison at Mendon, 1675. At Groton, 1675-1676. Under Capt. Joseph Sill, King Philip's War. In King William's War at Exeter, 1690. Severely wounded.
Brown, David H., 180.
Stone, Charles W., 205.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.

STORER, LIEUTENANT JOHN, Wells, Me. 2d Lieutenant and Captain, 3d Co., 1st Mass. Regt., 1744, and Siege of Louisburg. Representative to Mass. General Court, 1748-'50-'54.
Hale, Josiah L., 188.
Storer, Horatio R., 406.

STORER, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH, 1648-1730. Maintained a Garrison House in Wells, Me., against attacks by the Indians. Ensign, 1680. Lieutenant, 1691. Commissary, 1694.
Hale, Josiah L., 188.
Storer, Horatio R., 406.

STORRS, MAJOR JOSEPH, 1711-1785. Crown Point Expedition, 1756. Deputy, 1752-1756.
Pierce, George W., 98.

STOUT, RICHARD, New Amsterdam, 1622. Associate in Monmouth Patent, 1665. Member of Assembly, New Jersey, 1771.
Hunt, Samuel F., 324.

STOUTOFF, CAPTAIN ELBERT ELBERTSON, 1620-1688. Captain of the Militia, Province of New-York, Dutch Conquest, 1673.
Jones, Charles Henry, 143.
Wister, Rodman, 154.

STOW, JOHN, ——1643, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Representative, General Court, 1639.
Macdonough, Rodney, 195.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 339.

STOW, THOMAS, ——1684, Braintree, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638.
Macdonough, Rodney, 195.
Gilbert, James H., 291.

STOW, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1674-1765, Middletown, Conn. Ensign, 1717. Lieutenant, 3rd Militia Co., 1723.
Macdonough, Rodney, 195.

STRATTON, JOHN. Under Major Appleton, Narragansett Campaign 1675-1676.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., 301.

STREAM, ENSIGN JOHN, 1621-1685. Ensign, 1665, Colonial Forces of Conn.
Peck, Guy Dayton, 97.
Stevens, John B., 114.

STRETTELL, ROBERT, 1693-1761. Provincial Councillor of Penn., 1741-1760, and President of the Council.
Fisher, Robert S., 242.

STRONG, JEDEDIAH, 1667-1709. Slain by Indians, Queen Anne's War.
Murray, Charles H., 92.

STRONG, "ELDER" JOHN. Deputy, General Court, 1641, *et seq.*, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Dennis, Rodney S., 55.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
Strong, Richard Polk, 167.
Davis, Gustavus P., 221.

Wessells, Henry W., 233.
Brewer, William A., 359.
STRONG, JOHN, 1707-1793. Windsor, Conn. Drummer in Capt. Benj. Allyn's Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Ensign in Gen. Phineas Seymour's command, siege of Montreal.
Strong, William W., 300.
STRONG, LIEUTENANT RETURN, 1640-1726, Windsor, Conn. Cornet, of Troop, 1689. Deputy, General Court, 1689-1690. Lieutenant, 1692.
Hayden, Horace E., 142.
Plumb, Henry B., 228.
Gunsaulus, Frank W., 292.
STRONG, THOMAS, 1630-1689. Trooper under Major John Mason, 1658.
Strong, J. Montgomery, 116.
STRYCKER, JACOBUS GERRITSEN, 1617-1687. Delegate to Convention at New Orange to confer with Gov. Colve, 1674.
Voorhees, Wm. Perrine, 316.
STRÝCKER, CAPTAIN JAN, 1615-1697. Member, Great Landtag, New Amsterdam, 1664. Member, Hempstead Convention, 1665. Schepen, 1673. Captain, Military Co. at Midwout, L I. Deputy, Great Conference at New Orange, 1674.
Stryker, Thos. H., 116.
Eaton, Theodore M., 255, 389.
Stryker, William S., 258.
Voorhees, Wm. Perrine, 316.
Neely, Robert C., 386.
STRYCKER, JAN, JR., 1684-1770. Member of Capt. Vandevere's Co., Kings Co., New-York Militia, 1715.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 34.
Voorhees, Wm. Perrine, 316.
STRYKER, PIETER JANSE, 1653-1741. Captain, Kings Co., New-York Militia, 1689.
Voorhees, Wm. Perrine, 316.
SUMNER, WILLIAM, 1605-1692, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1666, *et seq.*
Lovering, Henry M., 195.
SUNDERLAINE, JAMES, Upland, Penn. Captain of Militia, 1675. Representative for Chester Co., 1688-90.
Hall, William C., 243.
SUTHERLAND, DAVID, 1732-1794. Lieutenant, Militia Regt., Dutchess Co., Province of New-York.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
SUTTON, JOHN, 1642-1691. Ensign in King Philip's War, Capt. Williams' Co.
Mann, Matthew D., 87.
SWAINE, MAJOR JEREMIAH, Reading, Mass. Wounded in Narragansett Fight. Lieutenant and Captain in King Philip's War. Major and Commander-in-Chief, Expedition against Kennebec and Eastern Indians, 1689. Representative seven years. Governor's Assistant.
Carpenter, Frederick B., 181.
Parker, Edward L., 199.
Swaine, William W., 394.
SWAINE, SERGEANT JOHN. Served in Capt. Fay's Co., Col. Nichols' Regt., reduction of Canada, 1758.
Swaine, William C., 394.
SWAINE, REVEREND JOSEPH. Chaplain of Col. Plaisted's Regt., Expedition to Crown Point, 1757.
Swaine, William C., 394.
SWAINE, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1610-1682. Lieutenant, Conn. Colonial Forces, 1663, and of Newark soldiers under Capt. Robert Treat, 1667-1673. Captain of East Jersey Provincial Forces. Deputy, General Court of Conn., 1663. Deputy and "Third Man," Provincial Assembly of East Jersey, 1673-1676.
Grant, DeForest, 65.
Grant, Madison, 65.
Halsey, Harlan P., 69.
Halsey, Henry A., 69.
Halsted, David C., 69.
Halsted, E. Bayard, 69.
Toler, Henry P., 258.
SWAINE, WILLIAM, 1585-1664. Deputy, General Court of Mass. Bay, 1636. Commissioner to establish and govern the new Colony of Conn., 1636. Assistant, First General Court, 1637. Deputy, General Court, New Haven Colony, 1653-1657.
Halsted, David C., 69.
Halsted, E. Bayard, 69.
SWAN, RICHARD, Rowley, Mass. Served in King Philip's War and Expedition to Canada. Deputy, General Court, 1666-1677.

Swan, Edward H., Jr., 117.
Swan, Frederick G., 117.
Flint, James M., 242.
SWAN, ROBERT, 1628-1698, Haverhill, Mass. Soldier at Great Swamp Fight, Lieut. Benjamin Swett's Co.
Robert, Cyrus S., 103.
Swan, Frederick G., 117.
SWARTWOUT, ROELOFF, 1634-1715. Schout of Esopus, Indian War of 1663, and member of Gov Leisler's Council, War with France.
Collins, H. O., 51, 360.
Dudley, Edgar S., 58.
Swartwout, Satterlee, 117.
SWARTWOUT, THOMAS. Representative from Amersfoort, at New Amsterdam, 1653, "the most important popular Convention that had ever assembled in New Netherland."
Collins, Holdridge O., 359.
SWEAT, BENJAMIN, JR. Private in Capt. Jacob Bayley's Co., Col. Lovewell's Regt., 1759.
Webster, Frank D., 127.
SWETT, CAPTAIN BENJAMIN, 1626-1677, Hampton, N. H. Ensign in the Newbury Co. Lieutenant, commanding militia in King Philip's War. Captain, 1677. Killed by the Indians at Scarborough.
Moulton, George M., 297.
SWIFT, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL, 1707-1790, Kent, Conn. Lieutenant, 1749. Captain of the 2d Co.
Young, Francis C., 374.
SWIFT, WILLIAM. Member of Lieut. John Blackmer's Co., Sandwich, Mass., 1643.
Foote, John C., 311.
SWIFT, WILLIAM, JR., —— 1705, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy, General Court, from Sandwich, 1673-'78.
Strong, R. P., 167.
SWORDS, LIEUTENANT THOMAS. 55th Regt. of Foot, British Army, Fort George, Albany, and New-York City. Last French War.
Swords, Henry Cotheal, 117.
SYLL, CAPTAIN JOSEPH. See SILL.
SYMONDS, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR SAMUEL, 1595-1678, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1638-1643. Assistant, 1643-1673. Deputy-Governor, 1673-1678.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 34.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
Morgan, Appleton, 71.
Story, Henry G., 115.
Story, Joseph G., 115.
Tucker, Gilman H., 121.
De Benneville, James S., 139.
Platt, Franklin, 149.
Pleasant, Henry, 149.
Wilson, John A., 170.
Curtiss, Frederick H., 183.
Smith, Samuel F., 380.
Skinner, Henry W., 390.

TAFT, ROBERT, Mendon, Mass. Captain, 1735, *et seq.* Representative many years.
Adams, Edward M., 285.
Meacham, Franklin A., 295.
TALCOTT, JOHN, 1600-1660, Wethersfield. Deputy, General Court of Mass., 1634-1636, Conn., 1637-1653. Assistant, 1654-1660. Treasurer, 1652-1660. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1656-1658.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Walbridge, T. C., 125, 152.
McIntire, Chas. Jno., 195.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
Patten, John D., 246.
Dewey, Charles, 278.
Evans, Ira H., 279.
Sands, James T., 314.
TALCOTT, MAJOR JOHN, 1620-1688. Ensign, 1660. Commander-in-Chief, Colony of Conn., 1673-1674. Dutch Restoration, and 1675-1676, King Philip's War. Governor's Assistant and Treasurer, 1662-1676. Assistant, 1678-1787. Member of Council, 1663, *et seq.* Commissioner for United Colonies, 1663, *et seq.* Reserve *ad int.*
Jennings, Albert G., 78.
Norton, Porter, 93.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Watson, Charles P., 126.
McIntire, Chas. J., 195.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
Russell, Talcott H., 229.
Patten, John D., 246.
Eaton, Theo. H., 255, 389.
TALCOTT, JOSEPH, 1669-1741, Hartford, Conn. Deputy-Governor, 1724. Deputy, 1708-1710. Assistant,

1711-1723. Governor, 1725-1741.
Patten, J. D., 246.
TALCOTT, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1635-1691. Hartford Troop of Dragoons at Deerfield, King William's War. Lieutenant, 1677. Captain, 1681. Deputy, 1669-1684. Assistant, 1685-1691.
Backus, J. Bayard, 35.
Dewey, Charles, 278.
Wells, Eben F., 349.
TAPP, EDMUND, —— 1653. An original Patentee of Milford, Conn. Judge of Civil and Criminal Courts, 1639. Magistrate after the Union. Governor's Assistant, 1644. Member of Council of War, 1644.
Griffith, William H., 66.
TAPPAN, ENSIGN JACOB. Ensign, 1683. Newbury, Mass.
Emery, Rufus, 60.
TARBELL, JOHN, Lynnfield, Mass. Served in King Philip's War under Major Willard.
Newhall, James S., 197.
TASKER, CAPTAIN THOMAS, —— 1700. Member, Lower House of Assembly, Maryland, 1697; of the Council, 1698-1700. Treasurer of the Western Shore, 1695.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
TAYLOE, COLONEL JOHN, —— 1779. Member of the Council of Virginia, 1756.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
TAYLOR, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES, 1732-1814. Adjutant under Washington, Braddock's Campaign. Lieut.-Colonel of Caroline Co. prior to Revolution. Member, House of Burgesses, Dominion of Virginia.
Thompson, John T., 334.
TAYLOR, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1641-1704. Captain, Hampshire Troop. Killed by the Indians in pursuit of them after the destruction of Pascomuck.
Betts, Frederick H., 40.
Betts, Louis F. H., 40.
Haight, Frederick E., 68.
Metcalf, Bryce, 89.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 131.
TAYLOR, JOHN, M. D., 1695-1756. Member Provincial Assembly, Penn., 1730-1731.
Frazer, Persifor, 140.
TAYLOR, REVEREND NATHANIEL, 1722-1800. Chaplain, Col. Nathan Whiting's Regt., Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759.
Hatch, Arthur Melvin, 71.
TAYLOR, PHILIP, 1680-1732. Member of Assembly, Chester Co., Province of Penn., 1715-1716.
Taylor, John T., 248.
TAYLOR, ENSIGN THOMAS, 1643-1735, Danbury, Conn. Ensign, Train Band, 1689-1706. Deputy, 1697, *et seq.*
Hatch, Arthur Melvin, 71.
TAYLOR, THOMAS, 1ST. Served in French and Indian Wars. Wounded at Deerfield.
Roberts, Henry, 229.
TAYLOR, THOMAS, 2d. On a march from Deerfield to Fort Dummer, July 14, 1748, in command of seventeen men, was atttacked by one hundred French and Indians, taken prisoner and carried to Canada, and exchanged Sept. 17.
Roberts, Henry, 229.
TEALL, SURGEON OLIVER. A Surgeon in English army, French War.
Teall, Edward McK., 301.
TEMPLE, ABRAHAM. Soldier in Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co., 1675.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
TEN BROECK, MAJOR DIRCK WESSELS, 1638-1717. Commissioned 1688, and dispatched to Canada. Served under Gen. Winthrop, Canadian Expedition, 1690. Mayor of Albany, 1696-1698. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1691. Major, 1700, under Col. Pieter Schuyler.
Innis, Hasbrouck, 77.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 113.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.
Hardie, Francis H., 243.
Hardie, Joseph C., 243.
TEN EYCK, COENRAET, —— 1687. Lance Corporal, 3d Co., Burgher Corps of New Amsterdam.
Lawrence, Robert C., 82.
Parsons, William D., 95.
TENNEY, ENSIGN THOMAS, 1614-1700, Bradford, Mass. Sergeant and Ensign of Rowley Foot Co., 1677.
Tenney, Horace K., 301.
TENNEY, THOMAS, SR., 1648-1730, Row-

ley, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Thomas Lathrop's Co., at Hatfield, 1675. In Capt. Samuel Appleton's Co., and in Capt. Joseph Gardner's Co., King Philip's War.
Tenney, Samuel P., 206.
TENNEY, THOMAS, JR., 1721-1762, Rowley, Mass. Private in the 1st Foot Co., Capt. Northead, 1757. In Capt. Thomas Poor's Co., 1759, and the same year in Col. Appleton's Regt.
Tenney, Samuel P., 206.
TERRILL, CAPTAIN EPHRAIM, 1713-1786. Captain, Troop of Horse, Elizabethtown, New Jersey, 1760.
Squier, Chas. Burnham, 258.
TERRY, MAJOR, EPHRAIM, 1701-1795, Enfield, Conn. Major, Militia. Justice, Hartford Co., 1737.
Allen, Francis Olcott, 136.
Benjamin, Marcus, 240.
Strong, Wm. Wolcott, 300.
TERRY, STEPHEN, —— 1668. Served in Windsor Troop of Horse, 1658. First Troop organized in Conn.
Ives, Francis J., 77.
Wright, Harry L., 304.
Foote, Jno. C., 311.
TEW, RICHARD ——1673. Deputy, General Court Rhode Island, 1654, *et seq.* Assistant, 1657, *et seq.*
Hord, Arnold H., 243.
THATCHER, ANTHONY, Yarmouth, Mass. Representative, 1643, *et seq.* Member Militia and Council of War.
Gorham, Austin G., 370.
THATCHER, COLONEL JOHN, 1639-1713. Lieutenant, Barnstable Military Co. Captain and Major. Member of Plymouth Council of War. Governor's Assistant, of Plymouth Colony, and Councillor, Government of Mass.
Gorham, Austin G., 370.
THAXTER, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1626-1687, Hingham, Mass. Ensign, 1675. Lieutenant, 1664, under Capt. Hudson. Captain against the Dutch at New-York. Captain of Cavalry. Deputy, 1666.
Farnam, Charles H., 60.
Andrew, Henry H., 177.
Swan, Robert T., 206.
Farnam, William W., 222.
THAXTER, MAJOR SAMUEL, 1723-1771, Hingham, Mass. Captain in Col. Gridley's Regt., Crown Point Expedition. French and Indian Wars, 1775. Major, 1756. Fort William Henry.
Andrew, Henry H., 177.
Swan, Robert Thaxter, 206.
THAXTER, COLONEL SAMUEL, 1665-1740, Hingham, Mass. Colonel, 1725. Deputy, General Court, 1697, *et seq.* Assistant.
Swan, Robert Thaxter, 206.
Colburn, William J., 322.
Porter, Alex S., Jr., 346.
THAYER, RICHARD, 1630-1705, Braintree, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, under Capt. Isaac Johnson.
Adams, Henry H., 33.
Foote, Horace A., 61.
Sears, Clinton B., 108.
Leeds, Charles, 194.
Stetson, G. R., 248.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
THING, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, ——1694. Ensign, Exeter Co., N. H. Militia, 1690. Captain, 1692.
Folsom, Albert A., 185.
Koues, George Ellsworth, 257.
THOMAS, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL, 1610-1674. Ensign, Plymouth Colony, under Capt. Myles Standish, 1640. Lieutenant, 1643. Captain, 1644. Pequot War.
Perkins, Joshua N., 97.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 106.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 106.
Trenchard, Edward, 120.
THOMAS, NATHANIEL, 1643-1718. Marshfield, Mass. Representative, 1672, *et seq.* Captain in King Philip's War. Member of the Governor's Council.
Downing, Augustus C., 255.
Otis, Philo Adams, 297.
THOMAS, LIEUTENANT PHILIP, 1600-1675. Member, High Commission governing Maryland, 1656, who, in 1659, surrendered the Government to Lord Baltimore. Lieutenant, Provincial Forces, prior 1655.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 118.
Large, James, 144.
THOMAS, DOCTOR PHILIP, Delegate from

Frederick Co., General Congress, Annapolis, Md., 1774. Representative to carry out the association agreed on by Continental Congress.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 118
Thomas, Douglas H., 167.
THOMAS, WILLIAM, 1573-1651. Governor's Assistant, Plymouth Colony, 1642-1643. Member of the Council of War. Deputy, General Court, 1640-1644.
Trenchard, Edward, 120.
Leonard, George H., 194.
Parker, Montgomery D., 199.
Otis, Joseph Edward, Jr., 297.
THOMPSON, ABIJAH, 1739-1811. Served in Mass. Colonial Forces, French and Indian War. Stationed at Lake George, 1758.
Thompson, Abijah, 207.
THOMPSON, ANTHONY, ——1647. Signer of "Compact" with Gov. Eaton and Rev. John Davenport, at New Haven, 1639. Soldier in Indian Troubles, 1642.
Merritt, Douglas, 88.
Thomson, Arthur C., 207.
Collins, Holdridge O., 360.
THOMPSON, PAYMASTER HEZEKIAH, 1735-1803. Served in Capt. Wait Hinman's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Gilfillan, W. Whitehead, 64.
Ladd, William W., 81.
THOMPSON, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JABEZ, 1727-1776. First Lieutenant, 1755. 7th Co., 4th Regt., Crown Point Expedition. Captain-Lieutenant, 1760. Major of the 2d Conn. Regt., 1774.
Viele, Sheldon, 124.
Warren, William Y., 125.
THOMPSON, SERGEANT JAMES, 1680-1763. Enlisted in Capt. Bragden's Co., 1723. Corporal, 1723. Sergeant, 1724.
Thompson, J. T., 333.
THOMPSON, JAMES, 1716——, Woburn. In Col. Murry's Regt., under Col. Benj. Goldthwait, Lake George, 1756. Private in Capt. Samuel Bancroft's Co., Col. Eleazer Tyng's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Thompson, J. T., 333.
THOMPSON, JAMES, 1649-1693, Woburn, Mass. In the Indian Wars, 1675-1676. Sergeant, 1691. Lieutenant, 1693.
Thompson, Jno. T., 333.
THOMPSON, COLONEL JOHN, 1636-1736. Colonel of Militia, Province of Maryland.
Spencer, John Thomson, 151.
THOMPSON, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1616-1696, Middleboro, Mass. Deputy, Plymouth Colony, General Court, from Barnstable, 1671-1672; from Middleboro, 1674, *et seq.* Sergeant, Military Co., 1673. Lieutenant, 1675, and commanded garrison, King Philip's War, 1675.
Leonard, George H., 194.
Parker, Frederick W., 199.
THOMPSON, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1669-1749, New Haven, Conn. Lieutenant and Captain of First Co. Deputy, 1716.
Thomson, Arthur C., 207.
Farnham, Elijah T., 256.
THOMPSON, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1731-1820, Woburn, Mass. Lieutenant in Capt. Ebenezer Jones' Co., Col. Ebenezer Nichols' Regt. Stationed at Lake George, French and Indian War, 1758.
Thompson, Leonard, 207.
THOMPSON, WILLIAM. Served in Militia of Penn., French War, 1659-1660.
Hayes, Birchard A., 324.
THOMSON, GENERAL STEVENS. Attorney-General of Virginia, 1703-13.
Throckmorton, C. W., 119.
THOMSON, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1616-1696. Served against the Narragansetts, 1645. Lieutenant in command of garrison at Middleboro.
Thompson, Clifton S., 372.
THORNDIKE, CAPTAIN PAUL, 1643 ——, Beverly, Mass. Lieutenant in Capt. Dixie's Foot Co., 1677. Captain, 1689. Deputy, General Court, 1681.
Thorndike, Augustus L., 207.
Thorndike, Townsend W., 207.
THORNE, QUARTERMASTER JOHN, Kingston, N. H. Was in Capt. Marston's Co., of Exeter, Col. John Goff, Crown Point. Expedition enrolled in 1762.
Thorne, John Calvin, 272.

THORNTON, FRANCIS, 1711-1749. Lieutenant-Colonel, Virginia Militia, 1742.
Forbes, Wm. I., 140.
Meriwether, Hunter McK., 313.
THOROWGOOD, CAPTAIN ADAM, 1603 ——. Came over in ship *Charles*, 1621. Burgess, 1629-'30-'32. Member of Council, 1637.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 100.
THRALL, WILLIAM, 1606-1679. Soldier from Windsor, Conn., under Capt. John Mann, Pequot War, 1637.
Gay, Frank B., 223.
THROCKMORTON JOHN, 1631-1687. One of the thirteen original Proprietors of Providence Plantation. Deputy, 1664-1674.
Hunt, Samuel F., 324.
THURSTON, DANIEL, ——1693, Newbury, Mass. Trooper, under Capt. Samuel Appleton, King Philip's War.
Haskins, Leander M., 189.
THURSTON, EDWARD, 1617-1707. Governor's Assistant, 1675, *et seq.* Deputy, 1667, *et seq.* Commissioner, 1663.
Lawton, George P., 82.
Pierce, James O., 346.
THURSTON, JOHN, 1635-1712. Served in King Philip's War.
Sears, Clinton B., 109.
Spooner, Frank E., 300.
TIBBALS, SERGEANT THOMAS, 1615-1703, Milford, Conn. Private in the Pequot War. Sergeant, 1671.
Ford, George Hare, 62.
Ford, George H., 222.
Tibbals, Frederick L., 231.
TICKNOR, WILLIAM, ——. Sergeant, Gen. Cudworth's Guard, King Philip's War.
Rogers, Hubert, 104.
TIDD, JOHN, Woburn, Mass. Sergeant in Militia.
Brown, George E., 180.
TILESTON, LIEUTENANT TIMOTHY, 1637-1697, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1689-1692. Soldier in Capt. Samuel Wadsworth's Co., under Major-General Winslow, King Philip's War. Ensign, 1689. Lieutenant, 1694.
Hemenway, Fred. T., 189.
Hollingsworth, Zachary T., 190.
TILLINGHAST, THOMAS, 1742-1821. Member Rhode Island General Assembly, 1772-1775. Major in Revolution.
Tillinghast, William H., 119.
TILLEY, JOHN, —— 1621. Took part in the first encounter with the Indians under Myles Standish at Great Meadow Creek, Dec. 8th, (O. S.,) Friday Morning, 1620, three days before the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. Sixteenth signer of the *Mayflower* Compact.
Kellogg, Daniel S., 79.
Richarson, George H., 202.
Ames, Louis A., 254.
Foote, John C., 311.
Gorham, Austin G., 370.
TILLSON, EDMUND, —— 1699. Served in Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Thompson, Clifton S., 372.
TILTON, LIEUTENANT ABRAHAM, —— 1690, Ipswich, Mass. Lieutenant in Canada Expedition, 1690, under command of Sir William Phips.
Tilton, Palmer, 207.
Tilton, Warren C., 207.
TILTON, LIEUTENANT DANIEL, 1697-1745, Ipswich, Mass. Lieutenant, Siege of Louisburg, 1745, 2d Co., 5th Mass. Regt. In Indian Fight, 1722.
Tilton, Palmer, 207.
Tilton, Warren C., 208.
Busiel, Charles A., 267.
Tilton, George H., 267.
TILTON, PETER, —— 1696. Deputy, General Court, 1675, *et seq.* Assistant, 1681-1686, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Eastman, Lauren C., 311, 379.
TITCOMB, BENAIAH, 1653 ——. Soldier in Capt. Thomas Noyes' Foot Co., 1696, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Remick, John Anthony, 201.
Remick, Timothy, 201.
TITCOMB, COLONEL MOSES, 1707-1755. Commanded Titcomb's Battery, Siege of Louisburg. Commanded the right wing of Gen. Sir William Johnson's army, defeat of Baron Dreskau. Killed at the battle of Lake George, Sept. 8.
Howard, William C., 74.
TITCOMB, WILLIAM, ——, Newbury,

Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1655.
Remick, John A., 201.
Remick, Timothy, 201.
TITUS, CONTENT, 1643-1730. Captain, New-York Provincial Troops, 1694. Commissioner to the Court, and Deputy, Jamaica, L. I.
Hunt, Samuel F., 325.
TITUS, ROBERT. Deputy, General Court, Mass., 1648-1650.
Hunt, Samuel F., 325.
TOLMAN, THOMAS, 1633-1718, Dorchester, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, under Quartermaster Thomas Swift.
Daly, Martin O., 183.
TOMLINSON, LIEUTENANT AGUR, 1658-1727. Ensign, 1690, in Capt. Ebenezer Johnson's Co., Stratford, sixty English and forty Indians, for the defence of Albany, paid by Gov. Fletcher "for conducting the soldiers" thither.
Harral, George, 70.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
TONG or (THONG), WALTER. Ensign in New-York City Militia, 1710, 3d Co. Lieutenant, Queens Co. Militia.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 99.
TOPPING, CAPTAIN THOMAS, Captain, Southampton, L. I., Militia, 1651. Assistant, 1655, *et seq.*
Baker, Frank, 286.
TORREY, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1608-1690, Hingham, Mass. Captain, 1645. Deputy 1644, *et seq.* Clerk of the House of Deputies, 1666.
Foster, Volney W., 291.
Langdon, Perin, 325.
Laws, Harry L., 325.
TORREY, CORPORAL WILSON, 1732——Mansfield, and Rehoboth, Mass. Private in Major Howe's Co., Col. Joseph Dwight's Regt., expedition against Crown Point. Corporal, 1756. In 1759 he served under Col. Thomas Doty, expedition for the reduction of Canada.
Foster, Volney W., 291.
TOWER, JOHN, 1609-1702. Of Tower's Garrison House during King Philip's War.
Hill, William S., 72.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 342.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
Ballord, Esek Steere, 379.
TOWNLEY, COLONEL RICHARD, 1628-1711. Captain, Elizabeth Town Train Band, 1686. Colonel before 1690. Took part in defeat and arrest of Gov. Leisler, 1690. Member of Gov. Lord Neill Campbell's Council, East Jersey, 1686. Member of Gov. Fletcher's Council, New-York, 1692.
Pell, Howland, 97.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 106.
Schieffelin, George R., 106.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 107.
TOWNSEND, HENRY, Warwick, R. I. Deputy to the Assembly, 1653.
Macdonough, Rodney, 195.
TOWNSEND, JOHN. Commissioner in Rhode Island, 1652-1654.
Felton, S. M., 324.
TOWNSEND, RICHARD,——1739. Private in Capt. John Hickes' Co., Queens Co., New-York Militia, 1738.
Townsend, James Hill, 120.
TOWNSHEND, RICHARD. Member of Council, 1636-1645. Burgess for the "plantations between Archer's Hope and Martin's Hundred," Virginia, 1629.
Horner, Wm. M., 73.
TRACY, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1610-1685, Norwich, Conn. Ensign, 1st Co. Militia, Conn., 1666. Lieutenant, 1672, of New London Co. Dragoons, enlisted to fight the Dutch and Indians. Member of General Court twenty-seven sessions. Commissary, King Philip's War. Commissioner, 1678, *et seq.*
Farnam, Charles H., 60.
Huntington, Charles R., 76.
Lord, Nathan H., 84.
Mott, John T., 91.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Ripley, Charles S., 103.
Williams, Winslow T., 234.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
Rawson, Edw. S., 327.
Jewett, Stephen, 343.

Gere, Chas. Henry, 354.
Grant, Charles Julian C., 354.
Grant, Thos. P., 354.
Kneeland, Frank G., 355.
Tracy, Robert S., 355.
Brewer, Wm. A., 359.
Hartson, Millard T., 361.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 369.
TRAVERS, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, Richmond Co., Va. Captain of Militia, 1685-1693.
Thomas, Douglas H., 118, 168.
TRAVERS, COLONEL WILLIAM, 1630——. Commissioner, 1673, to employ Indians in defence of the Colony. Member, House of Burgesses for Lancaster Co., Virginia, 1677, and Speaker.
Thomas, Douglas H., 118, 168.
TREAT, LIEUTENANT JAMES, 1634-1759, Wethersfield, Conn. Trooper, Indian War, 1658. Member of Governor's Council.
Doane, William H., 323.
TREAT, MAJOR JOHN, 1650——. Major commanding Essex Co., New Jersey, Militia, 1731. Member of Assembly, 1695-1710.
Halsey, Harlan P., 69.
Halsey, Henry A., 69.
TREAT, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1662-1721, Milford, Conn. Captain, 1708. Previously Sergeant, Ensign, and Lieutenant. Deputy, General Assembly, 1707-1708.
Treat, John S., 272.
TREAT, HON. RICHARD, 1584-1669. Deputy, First General Court, 1637-1644, for Weathersfield Co. Assistant, 1657-1665. Named in the Royal Charter, one of the Patentees for Conn., 1662. Member of Gov. John Winthrop's Council, 1663-1665.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 34.
Barnes, Alfred C., 36.
Bell, Jared W., 39.
Camp, Chas. L. N., 46.
Chapman, Thomas B., 48.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Elliot, Daniel G., 59.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Harral, George, 69.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
Hulbert, Henry C., 75.
Logan, Walter S., 84.
Morgan, George D., 90.
Reynolds, James, 102.
Seymour, Henry, 109.
Smith, Charles S., 111.
Stevens, John B., 114.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
Mackenzie, Geo. Norbury, 2d, 164.
Mackenzie, Geo. Norbury, 3d, 164.
Andrews, James S., 217.
Brooker, Charles F., 219.
Cropper, John, 220.
French, Wm. F., 223.
Gross, Chas. Ewd., 224.
Heaton, John E., 225.
Smith, Stewart W., 230.
Smith, Archibald H., 230.
Blagden, Thos., 240.
Patten, John D., 246.
Preston, Deming H., 298.
Wentworth, Moses, 303.
Hale, Chas. R., 312.
Doane, William H., 323.
Lloyd, John U., 325.
Wenzell, Henry B., 349.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
TREAT, GOVERNOR ROBERT, 1622-1710. Commanding at Great Swamp Fight. Major commanding Conn. Troops, Hadley and Springfield. Deputy-Governor, 1676-1686. Appointed Governor, 1686. Resigned, 1701. In the encounter with the Indians at Bloody Brook, Sept. 18, 1675, his arrival on the scene of action with the Conn. Forces turned the tide.
Baldwin, Nathan A., 36.
Bristow, Frank H., 43.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Downes, Anson Treat, 57.
Grant, De Forest, 65.
Grant, Madison, 65.
Griffith, William H., 66.
Gunn, George M., 67.
Halsey, Harlan P., 69.
Halsey, Henry A., 69.
Stevens, John B., 114.
Ames, Joseph B., 176.
Marsh, Henry D., 196.
Baldwin, Nathan A., 217.
Bunce, Jonathan B., 219.
Downs, William E., 222.
Durand, William C., 222.
Ford, George H., 222.
Smith, Bradish Johnson, 230.
Smith, Edwin P., 230.

Tomlinson, Charles A., 231.
Warren, Herbert C., 233.
Blagden, Thos., 240.
Clark, Samuel W., 241.
Toler, Henry P., 258.
Treat, John S., 272.
Merwin, Alexander M., 361.
Lombard, John W. P., 393.
TRIPLETT, FRANCIS, 1728-1794. Fauquier Co., Va. Served as a volunteer in the Militia of Prince William Co., French and Indian War, entering service, 1750.
Hord, Arnold H., 244.
TRIPP, JOHN, 1610-1678. Commissioner, 1655. Deputy, 1648, *et seq.* Assistant, 1670, *et seq.*
Greene, Douglas N., 65.
Watson, William H., 127.
TRIPPE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HENRY, 1632-1697, Dorchester Co., Md. Member of the Lower House of Assembly, 1671-1681.
Trippe, Andrew C., 168.
TROWBRIDGE, LIEUTENANT JAMES, 1636-1717, Newton, Mass. Deputy, General Court from Cambridge, 1700-1703. Served in King Philip's War. Lieutenant, 1675.
Ray, Franklin T., 101.
Trowbridge, Samuel B. P., 121.
Hemenway, Fred. T., 189.
Jackson, Henry S., 269.
Trowbridge, William P., 348.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
TROWBRIDGE, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, New Haven Troop, Capt. William Russell, King Phillip's War.
Trowbridge, Charles H., 121.
Trowbridge, Charles H., 231.
Trowbridge, Thos. R., 232.
Trowbridge, Edwin D., 232.
Trowbridge, Ezekiel H., 232.
TRUE, CAPTAIN HENRY, 1645-1735. Salisbury, Mass. Captain, 1696-1722. Representative, General Court, 1689-1695.
Scales, John, 272.
TRUMBULL, GOVERNOR JONATHAN. Deputy-Governor, 1766-1769. Governor of Conn., 1770-1783.
Huntington, Frederick J., 226.
Trumbull, Jonathan, 232.
TUCKER, CAPTAIN MOSES, New Ipswich, N. H. His house fortified and used as a garrison during the Indian raid on the town. Captain, French and Indian War.
Tucker, William R., 301.
TUCKER, ROBERT, 1604 ——, Milton, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1669-'80-'81.
Ware, Horace E., 208.
TUDOR, ELIHU, M.D. Served in the Campaign against Canada, 1755, under Wolfe in 1759, and in the Havana Expedition, 1762.
Hoadley, James H., 72.
Platt, Walter B., 165.
TUPPER, THOMAS, JR., 1637-1706, Sandwich, Mass. Captain of Barnstable Co., 1690.
Young, Francis C., 374.
TURNER, HUMPHREY, ——1673, Scituate, Mass. Representative, General Court, Plymouth Colony, 1640, *et seq.* Private in Military Co.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
TURNER, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL, New Haven, Conn. Block Island Expedition, Gen. John Endicott, 1636, and Pequot War, Governor's Assistant, 1639. First Magistrate of New Haven, 1639. Captain, Salem, Mass., 1634. Lost in "*Phantom Ship,*" 1647.
Strong, Theron G., 116.
Tuttle, Frank D., 121.
Washburn, William Ives, 126.
Royce, Alfred L., 166.
Cropper, John, 220.
Smith, Robert A., 247.
TURNER, ROBERT, 2d, 1635——. Member Governor's Council, Penn., 1686, *et seq.*
Bradford, Thomas Hewson, 137.
TURPIN, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THOMAS. Militia of Cumberland Co., Virginia. Appointed by Gov. Dinwiddie, 1754.
Deen, William M., 55, 255.
Patteson, Herbert L., 96.
Patteson, Malcolm D., 96.
Patteson, Thomas A., Jr., 96.
TUTTLE, DANIEL, 1680-1748, Wallingford, Conn. Captain of Southeast Co., 1738.
Tuttle, Daniel S., 315.
TUTTLE, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1596-1656, Ipswich, Mass. Representative, 1644. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Constant, S. Victor, 51.

Gordon, Edwin A., 187.
TUTTLE, CAPTAIN JOHN, —— 1720, Dover, N. H. Lieutenant, 1689. Captain, 1692. Representative to the Assembly, 1692-1693.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 198.
Parker, Herman, 199.
TUTTLE, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1692-1761. Quartermaster of the 2d Conn. Regt., 1742. Captain, East Haven Co., 1743.
Candee, Henry S., 310.
TYNG, EDWARD, 1600-1681, Boston. Deputy, General Court, 1661-1662. Assistant, 1668-1681.
Bell, Charles U., 178.
TYNG, GOVERNOR EDWARD, 1649——. Commander of Fort Loyal, 1680-1681. Member of the Council, Province of Maine, 1686. Lieut.-Colonel and Commander of the Province of Laganaduck, 1681-1689. Governor of Nova Scotia, 1690.
Starr, Isaac, Jr., 151.
Moseley, Edward A., 246.

UNDERHILL, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1600-1672. An early officer, A. & H. A. Co. Served in the Pequot War. Governor of Exeter and Dover, N. H., 1641. Led the Dutch Troops against the Simaroy Indians, 1644.
Coles, Henry R. R., 50.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Morgan, James L., 90.
Morgan, John H., 90.
Suydam, Walter Lispenard, 116.
Townsend, James Hill, 120.
Underhill, Edgar, 121.
Underhill, Francis T., 121.
Underhill, Frederick E., 121.
Balch, Edwin S., 136.
Balch, Thomas W., 136.
Morton, Thomas G., 148.
Townsend, John, 348.
Sutton, Ashabel, 372.
UPHAM, JOHN, 1600-1681, Weymouth, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1636-1639.
Upham, Henry, 348.
UPHAM, LIEUTENANT PHINEAS, 1635-1676, Malden, Mass. Lieutenant, 4th Co. Mass. Regt., under Capt. Isaac Johnson, Great Swamp Fight, and mortally wounded.
Baker, Frank Leslie, 35.
Haskins, Charles Waldo, 70.
Upham, Charles C., N. Y., 208.
Upham, Charles C., Mass., 208.
Upham, Henry M., 208.
Upham, Frederick Wm., 302.
Heywood, Henry B., 333.
Upham, Henry P., 348.
Wade, James F., 348.
Trumbull, Nathan F., 372.
Upham, Edwin D., 372.
Upham, William H. 395.
UPSON, SERGEANT STEPHEN, 1653-1735, Waterbury, Conn. Deputy, General Court, 1710-'12-'29. Sergeant, 1715.
Collins, Holdridge O., 360.
UPSON, CAPTAIN STEPHEN, JR., 1686-1777, Waterbury, Conn. Deputy to General Court, 1743, *et seq.* Captain of Militia.
Collins, Holdridge O., 360.
USHER, HEZEKIAH, SR., —— 1676, Boston and Billerica, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. 2d Sergeant, 1657. 1st Sergeant, 1663. Ensign, 1664.
Gilbert, Jas. H., 291.
UTIE, CAPTAIN JOHN. Member Virginia House of Burgesses, 1623-1629, for plantations between Archer's Hope and Martin's Hundred (Kiskiak), afterwards Yorktown. Member for Hogg Island. Captain of Militia, 1631. Member of King's Council, 1632-1634.
Browne, Bennet B., 159.

VAIL, LIEUTENANT THOMAS, 1734-1807. Sergeant in Capt. Thomas Ferry's Co., Col. Oliver de Lancey's Regt., under Gen. Prideaux and Sir William Johnson, 1759. Lieutenant, 1760, in Capt. Israel Horton's Co., N. Y. Militia, Col. Nathaniel Woodhull, under Gen. Amherst, capture of Fort Lewis.
Vail, Henry H., 122.
VALENTINE, COLONEL BENJAMIN, 1650-1712. Dragoon in Colonial service.
Valentine, Abraham B., 122.
Valentine, Samuel H., 122.
VALENTINE, JOHN, ——1724. His Majesty's Crown Advocate-General of the Provinces.
Ballord, Esek Steere, 379.
VAN BRUGH, JOHANNIS PIETERSZEN. Cor-

poral, Blue Flag Co., Burgher Corps, 1652-1653, New Amsterdam. President of the bench, 1662. Provincial Envoy to Amsterdam, 1664. Burgomaster, 1673-1674. Captain, New Orange, 1673-1674.
Boardman, Lansdale, 41.
Brown, Paul R., 44.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davies, William G., 53.
Fryer, Robert L., 63.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 105.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.
Hardie, Joseph C., 243.
VAN BRUGH, CAPTAIN PETER, 1666-1756. Captain, 1715-1722, at Fort Orange.
Fryer, Robert L., 63.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 105.
Seaman, Louis L., 108.
VAN BRUNT, MAJOR CORNELIUS, ——1754. King's Co. Militia, 1700. Member General Assembly, Province of New-York, 1699-1711.
Warner, Culbreth H., 169.
Voorhees, William P., 316.
VAN CORLEAR, BENONI. Cornet, Capt. Killian Van Rensselaer's Troop of Horse, Col. Peter Schuyler's Regt., Albany, 1700.
Cutler, James G., 52.
Cutler, Joseph W., 52.
VAN CORTLANDT, COLONEL OLOFF STEVENSEN, 1600-1684. Colonel of Burgher Corps, 1649, and in 1655-1664, the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam before the English conquest.
Astor, John Jacob, 34.
Beekman, J. William, 38.
Campbell, Wm. A., 46.
Erving, William V. R., 60.
Fryer, Robert L., 63.
Harriman, William E., 70.
Hillhouse, Chas. B., 72.
Hillhouse, Francis, 72.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Oothout, John Webster, 94.
Paige, Edward W., 95.
Pell, William Cruger, 97.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 106.
Sill, John T., 111.
Suydam, Walter L., 116.
Van Cortlandt, Robert B., 122.
Van Rensselaer, A. Cortlandt, 122.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 122.
Ver Planck, William G., 124.
Whitehead, Cortlandt, 153.
Hardie, Joseph Cuyler, 243.
Bascome, Western R., 309.
VAN CORTLANDT, COLONEL STEPHANUS. Kings Co. Regt., 1671-1693. Member of King's Council, 1680-1700.
Clark, Henry S., 49.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Russell, William H., 104.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 106.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 122.
Ver Planck, William G., 124.
Whitehead, Cortlandt, 153.
Bascome, Western R., 309.
VAN DAM, GOVERNOR RIP, 1660-1749. Member of New-York Provincial Assembly, 1699. Member of His Majesty's Council thirty years, and Governor of the Province, 1731.
Duane, William N., 57.
Fryer, Robert L., 63.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
McKinstrey, Chas. H., 87.
Miller, John Bleecker, 89.
Newman, Clarence E., 92.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 105.
VAN DER BOGAERT, HARMEN MYNDERTSE, 1612-1647. Surgeon of the West India Co.'s ship *Endraght*, 1630-1633, at New Amsterdam. Commissary at Fort Orange, 1645.
Du Bois, William M., 57.
Viele, Sheldon, 124.
VAN DYKE, HENDRICK. Ensign under Gov. Kieft, against the Indians of Westchester, 1639-1642. Under Capt. John Underhill on Long Island, 1644. Wounded in an attack of the Indians. Member of the Council, 1642, *et seq.* Schout Fiscal, 1645-1652.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.
VAN EPS, JOHANNES, ——1690. One of the five Patentees of Schenectady, 1684. Lieutenant of Foot under Capt. Sander Glen. Killed at his Garrison in the burning of the

town of Schenectady. One of the Five Dongan Patentees, 1684.
Griffith, William H., 67.
VAN EPS, JAN BAPTIST, ——1673. French and Indian Wars. Taken captive by the Indians at burning of Schenectady, 1690, and carried to Canada; escaped after three years. While captive learned the Indian language and was afterward Interpreter and Ambassador of Five Nations.
Griffith, William H., 67.
VAN HORNE, COLONEL PHILIP. Commanding a Regt. of Militia, Province of New Jersey, 1771.
Boardman, Lansdale, 41.
Lansdale, Philip Van H., 82.
VAN LUVANIGH, ENSIGN ZACHARIAH,——1789. Ensign, 1756, French and Indian War, Upper Regt., New Castle Co., Delaware.
Du Pont, Victor, Jr., 400.
VAN RENSSELAER, CAPTAIN HENRY. Captain, Foot, 1735. New-York Provincial Forces, French and Indian Wars.
Hardie, Francis H., 243.
Hardie, Joseph Cuyler, 243.
VAN RENSSELAER, COLONEL JEREMIAS, ——1674. The 2d Patroon. Member of Colonial Assembly, and Speaker, 1664. Colonel of Militia.
Beekman, James William, 38.
Campbell, Wm. A., 47.
Clark, Henry S., 49.
Cogswell, C. Van R., 50.
Erving, W. Van R., 60.
Harriman, William E., 70.
Hillhouse, Francis, 72.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Oothout, John W., 94.
Paige, Edward W., 95.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 107.
Van Rensselaer, A. C., 122.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 122.
Van Rensselaer, Eugene, 123.
Sill, Howard, 166.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 207.
Hardie, Francis H., 243.
Hardie, Joseph Cuyler, 243.
Bascome, Western R., 309.
VAN RENSSELAER, COLONEL JOHANNES, 1708-1783. New-York Provincial Forces.
Cogswell, C. Van R., 50.
Pell, William Cruger, 97.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 122.
VAN RENSSELAER, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL KILLIAN, 1663-1719. Second Lord and 4th Patroon of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck. Captain, Albany Co. Militia, defence of Schenectady, 1693. 1st Member of Assembly from the Manor. Member Provincial Council, New-York, 1693-1719.
Clark, Henry S., 49.
Van Rensselaer, Eugene, 123.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 207.
VAN RENSSELAER, LIEUTENANT KILLIAN, 1717-1781. Provincial Forces of New-York, 1743.
Hoff, J. Van Rensselaer, 73.
VAN SCHAICK, LIEUTENANT GOOSEN GERRITSE,——1676. Lieutenant, 1670, at Albany, Rensselaerwyck and Schenectady, 1672. Captain, 1673, Dutch reoccupation of New Netherland.
Bleecker, Anthony J., 41.
Hill, Robert C., 72.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
VAN SCHOONHOVEN, CAPTAIN JACOBUS, 1690-1749. Colonial Forces of New-York, 1715. Albany Co.
Thorne, Joel W., 119.
Whitney, Drake, 128.
VAN SCHÜYLER, FILYP PIETERSE, 1628-1683. Captain in New-York Provincial Forces, 1667. Captain of Foot at Schenectady, 1669.
Beekman, James William, 38.
Church, Richard, 49.
Crosby, Edward Nicoll, 51.
Duane, William North, 57.
Fryer, Robert L., 63.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 69.
Harriman, William E., 70.
Livingston, Philip, 84.
Miller, John Bleecker, 89.
Montgomery, J. Lynch, 90.
Meyer, Albert, J., 92.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 105.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 106.
Schuyler, Clarkson C., 107.
Schuyler, Montgomery, 107.
Seaman, Louis L., 108.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 112.
Suckley, Robert B., 116.

Van Rensselaer, C. S., 122.
Ver Planck, William G., 124.
Whitehead, Cortlandt, 153.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 159.
Bascome, Western R., 309.
Howard, Charles E. N., 343.
VAN SCHUYLER, COLONEL JOHANNES, 1633-1717. New-York Provincial Forces, Indian Wars.
Pell, William Cruger, 97.
VAN SLICHTENHORST, BRANT ARENTSE. "First Resident Director of the Colonie of Rensselaerwyck," 1646-1648. Commander of the Fort at Rensselaerwyck.
Beekman, James William, 38.
Crosby, Edward Nicoll, 51.
Crosby, Livingston, 51.
Fryer, Robert L., 63.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 69.
Montgomery, J. Lynch, 90.
Myer, Albert J., 92.
Plymtom, Gilbert M., 98.
Pruyn, John Van S. L., 100.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 105.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 106.
Schuyler, Clarkson C., 107.
Seaman, Louis L., 108.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 112.
Suckley, Robert B., 116.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 123.
Whitehead, Cortlandt, 153.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 159.
Bascome, Western R., 309.
VAN SWERINGEN, GARRET, 1636-1698. Councillor and Commissary-General from Amsterdam to New Amstel (Newcastle, Del.), on the South River.
Welsh, Luther W., 316.
VAN VECHTEN, LIEUTENANT TEUNIS, 1707-1785. First Lieutenant, 1748, Capt. Casparus Bronk's Co. First Battalion, Sir William Johnson's Regt., Albany Co., N. Y.
Van Vechten, A. Van W., 123.
VAN VORST, COLONEL CORNELIUS, 1728-1768. Commander of a Battalion of Foot, Bergen Co. Militia.
Booraem, Robert E., 42.
VAN WIE, HENDRICKSEE GERRITSEE, —— 1691. Soldier, Expedition to Canada, 1690. Wounded at La Prairie, and died soon after.
Beale, Charles F. T., 239.
VARNUM, GEORGE, 1594-1649, Ipswich, Mass. Took part in Indian Wars in Mass.
Varnum, James M., 123.
Varnum, Robert T., 123.
Eaton, Joseph G. 184.
VARNUM, COLONEL JOSEPH, 1672 ——. Mass. Troop of Horse, King Philip's War, on the Staff of Gov. Francis Bernard.
Varnum, James M., 123.
Varnum, Robert T., 123.
VARNUM, SAMUEL, 1620 ——, Ipswich, Mass. Served in Capt. Nicholas Manning's Co., King Philip's War.
Varnum, James M., 123, 407.
Varnum, Robert T., 123.
VARNUM, MAJOR SAMUEL, 1715-1797. Mass. Troop of Horse, Indian Wars.
Varnum, James M., 123.
Varnum, Robert T., 123.
VASSALL, WILLIAM, 1593-1655. Governor's Assistant and Patentee of Mass. Bay Colony, 1629-1630. Council of War, Plymouth Colony, 1642.
Allen, Francis O., 136.
Upham, Henry P., 348.
VAUGHAN, CAPTAIN ROBERT, 1600-1668. Viceroy of Kent, Maryland, 1647. Privy Councillor, 1648-1650. Member of Assembly, 1642.
Spencer, John T., 151.
VAUGHAN, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1640-1719. Lieutenant of Horse, 1672. Captain, 1680. A Royal Councillor in Charter granted 1679, constituting New Hampshire a separate province. Councillor, 1690-1698. President of Council, 1706-1715. Commanded the Provincial Militia, 1690. Later Major.
Rust, Nathaniel J., 203.
Jameson, Winfield S., 269.
VEEDER, SIMON VOLKERTSIE, 1624-1697. One of the defenders of Schenectady, 1690.
Long, Oscar F., 245.
VENABLE, CAPTAIN ABRAHAM, 1701-1768. Member of the Virginia House of Burgesses, 1748.
Ballantine, Henry W., 159.
VERMILYE, ISAAC, 1601-1676. Commanded the Harlaem Volunteers in the Expedition to Esopus, 1663, Indian War.

King, Rufus, 80.
Underhill, Edgar, 121.
Underhill, Frederic E., 122.
Vermilye, Ashbel G., 123, 258.
Rockwood, Chas. G., 257.

VERMILYE, JOHANNES, 1632-1696. Member of Gov. Leisler's Council, 1690.
King, Rufus, 80.
Vermilye, Ashbel G., 123, 258.

VERNON, RANDAL, 1640-1725. Member of Provincial Assembly of Penn., 1687.
Howell, Henry W., Jr., 74.
Griswold, Benjamin H., 161.

VER PLANCK, ENSIGN GELEYN, 1637-1684. Ensign, 1673. In garrison at the Fort in New-York City.
Ver Planck, William G., 123.

VER PLANCK, ENSIGN PHILIP, 1695-1771. Ensign in Col. Vetch's Regt., Mass. Colonial Forces, 1611. Commissioner to the Six Nations, 1746. Commissioner for fortifications, 1755. Member New-York Provincial Assembly, 1734-1768.
Ver Planck, William G., 123.

VICKERE, GEORGE, ——1679. Private in Capt. Johnson's Co., King Philip's War.
Binney, William Greene, 40.
Vickers, William H. C., 169.

VINTON, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1680-1760, Stoneham, Mass. Lieutenant, 1720. Captain, 1723. Representative, General Court, 1734.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 198.
Parker, Herman, 199.

VREELAND, ENOCH. Member of General Assembly of East Jersey, seventeen years. Ensign, 1681.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 59.

WADE, JONATHAN, ——1689, Ipswich, Mass. Captain of Three County Troop of Horse, King Philip's War.
Sargent, John, 300.

WADE, JONATHAN, ——1684, Medford, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1669-'81-'82.
Wade, James F., 348.
Whitney, Harry E., 350.

WADE, MAJOR NATHANIEL, 1648-1707, Medford, Mass. Major in the Militia. Deputy, General Court, 1684-1692.
Wade, James F., 348.

WADSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, Duxbury. Deputy, General Court, Plymouth Colony, 1639. Soldier in Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643.
Elwood, Geo. M., 59.
Thompson, Clifton S., 372.

WADSWORTH, CAPTAIN JOSEPH. Ensign and Lieutenant, King Philip's War. Afterward Captain. Preserver of the Connecticut Charter, 1687, which he secreted from Gov. Andros in the Charter Oak.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 131.
Catlin, Abijah, 220.
Gross, Chas. E., 224.
Holcombe, John M., 225.
Hungerford, Clarence C., 225.
Seymour, Morris W., 230.
Wright, Harry L., 304.
Wood, Franc O., 374.

WADSWORTH, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1631-1676, Milton. Killed by the Indians at Sudbury, King Philip's War.
Elwood, Geo. M., 59.
Wadsworth, Edwin D., 208.
Wood, Franc Ogilvy, 372.

WADSWORTH, WILLIAM. Deputy from Hartford, 1656-1675.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 224.

WAINWRIGHT, FRANCIS, ——1692. Soldier in the Pequot War, took part in the battle of Bloody Brook, King Philip's War.
Beale, Charles F. T., 239.

WAITE, CAPTAIN JOHN. See WAYTE.

WAIT, SERGEANT BENJAMIN, 1647-1704. Served under Capt. William Turner, Falls Fight, King Philip's War. One of the relief corps at the Deerfield massacre, and among the nine men slain in the Meadow Fight.
Elwood, George M., 60.

WAIT, JOSEPH. In Capt. Eleazer Melvin's Co., 1754, Provincial Army. Corporal in John Burk's Co. of Rangers. Expedition to Crown Point, Lake George, Fort Edward, Fort William Henry, and Ticonderoga. Captain in Major Robert Roger's Corps of Rangers.
Waite, Horatio L., 302.

WAITE, SERGEANT RICHARD, —— 1680,

Boston. Soldier in the Pequot War, 1637. Marshal of Mass. Colony, 1653.
Lloyd, John Uri, 326.
WAITE, LIEUTENANT RICHARD, 1711-1790, Lyme, Conn. Ensign, 1746. Lieutenant, 1749. Captain, 1756, of the Train Band. Deputy many times.
Waite, Horace F., 302.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
WAKEMAN, JOHN. Signer of the New Haven Compact, 1639. Deputy, 1641, *et seq.*, General Court, New Haven Colony. Treasurer, 1655-1660.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Longacre, James B., 146.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
WAKEMAN, CAPTAIN JOHN. Lieutenant, Fairfield Militia, 1697. Captain, 1704. Member of committee "to advise in all affairs that doe concern the Soulderie designed to be sent to Albanie," 1696. Deputy twenty-three sessions.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
Wakeman, Robert P., 232.
McClintock, Emory, 257.
WAKEMAN, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1670-1726. Lieutenant, 1704. Captain, 1708, Fairfield Train Band. Member, Committee of War, 1709. Assistant, 1724-1725.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Longacre, Jas. B., 146.
Wakeman, Robert P., 232.
WALCOTT, LIEUTENANT JOHN, ——1738. Soldier in King Philip's War, in Capt. Prentice's Co. Also served as a trooper under Capt. Appleton.
Walcott, Nathaniel A., 272.
WALCOTT, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1645-1699, Salem, Mass. Soldier in Prentice's 73 Troopers, King Philip's War.
Walcott, Nathaniel A., 272.
WALDRON (WALDERNE), MAJOR RICHARD, 1615-1689. Captain, 1652. Major, 1674. Commander-in-Chief, Expedition against the Penobscot and Kennebec Indians, King Philip's War. Commander Provincial Forces of New Hampshire, 1679-1689. Deputy, 1654-1679. Speaker of House, General Court of Mass., 1666-1679. Royal Councillor and Deputy-Governor, 1680. Governor, *de facto*, 1681. Justice, Court of Common Pleas, 1659-1682. Member Council, 1682. Chief Justice, Superior Court, 1683. Massacred by the Indians in his garrison house at Cochecho (Dover).
Rollins, Edw. A., 104.
Frisbie, Ivory F., 186.
Rust, Nathaniel J., 203.
Wilson, Fred. A., 211.
Frisbie, Franklin Senter, 268.
Butters, George, 288.
WALDRON, COLONEL RICHARD, 1650-1730. Deputy, 1691. Councillor, 1692. Colonel in the Militia.
Rust, Nathaniel J., 203.
WALKER, EBENEZER, 1716-1799, Rehoboth, Mass. Private in Capt. Jonathan Peck's Co., 1746.
Hill, William S., 72.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 343.
WALKER, EDWARD, 1694-1787, Woburn, Mass. Representative, General Court five terms, 1745-1754.
Adams, John W., 338.
WALKER, EDWARD, 1656-1735. Member of Capt. Samuel Moseley's Co., Narragansett Campaign. One of the survivors in 1733, granted land for services.
Adams, John W., 338.
Upham, Henry P., 348.
WALKER, PHILIP, —— 1679, Rehoboth, Mass. Deputy to General Court, 1669.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Houghton, Jas. Clay, 280.
Hill, Henry B., 343.
WALKER, PHINEAS. Private in Capt. Baldwin's Co., Col. Timothy Ruggles' Regt., Mass. Troops, 1759.
Walker, George L., 232.
Walker, Stoughton, 316.
WALKER, CAPTAIN RICHARD, 1592-1687, Reading, and Lynn, Mass. Deputy, 1640, *et seq.* Lieutenant in a company defending Lynn, against the Indians, 1632. Ensign, 1637. Pequot War. Captain, 1656. Member of the A. & H. A. Co., London, 1622; Boston, 1638. Captain, 1656.

Hall, Dudley, 68.
Brown, Daniel A., 179.
Gordon, Edwin A., 187.
Thompson, Abijah, 207.
Wood, Alva S., 212.
Smith, Herbert K., 230.
Walker, George L., 232.
Walker, Williston, 232.
WALKER, ENSIGN ROBERT, 1607-1687, Lynn, Mass. Ensign, Militia, Capt. Nathaniel Turner.
Bostwick, Henry A., 42.
WALKER, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1615-1684, Woburn, Mass. Soldier at Black Point with Capt. Scottow, 1677, King Philip's War.
Hall, Dudley, 68.
Brown, Daniel A., 179.
Wood, Alva S., 212.
WALKER, ENSIGN SAMUEL, 1642-1703, Woburn, Mass. Corporal, Sergeant, 1684-1690, and Ensign, 1690-1692. Member Boston Convention, 1689. Deputy, General Court, 1694.
Hall, Dudley, 68.
Brown, Daniel A., 179.
Stearns, Albert H., 205.
Wood, Alva S., 212.
WALKER, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1655-1712. Cornet, Lieutenant, and Captain, served under Major William Bradford, King Philip's War. Deputy, General Court, Plymouth, Mass., 1705.
Brown, Geo. L., 44.
Bryson, Andrew B., 45.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
WALKER, DR. THOMAS, 1715-1794. Adjutant of the Frontier Counties of Virginia, 1754. Served in the Ohio Expedition against the French. At Braddock's defeat. Member House of Burgesses.
Duke, R. T. W., Jr., 58, 262.
Block, Harry L., 309.
Bacon, Cary H., 354.
WALLEY, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN, 1643-1712. A. & H. A. Co., Commander, 1679. Assistant, Plymouth Colony, 1684-1691. Member of the Council, Colony of Mass., 1691. Commander of the Land Forces, expedition against Quebec, 1690. Judge of the Superior Court, 1700-1711.
Chauncey, Elihu, 48.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davies, Wm. G., 53.
Wood, Alfred T., 130.
Salisbury, Edward E., 229.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.
WALN, NICHOLAS, ——1721. Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., 1683-1704.
Large, James, 144.
WALTER, REVEREND NATHANIEL, 1711-1776. Chaplain, 6th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition, 1744.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
WALTON, LIEUTENANT JACOB. Lieutenant, Capt. Cornelius Van Horne's Co., New-York Militia, 1737.
Johnstone, Francis U., 79.
WALTON, COLONEL SHADRACH, New Castle, N. H. Ensign, 1691. Colonel at the capture of Port Royal in 1710. Member of Council, 1716.
Blunt, Stanhope English, 41.
WARD, ANDREW, 1600-1659. One of the Commissioners appointed by the Bay Colony, 1636, to govern the people of Conn. Assistant, First General Court, which declared "that there shalbe an offensive warr against the Pequott."
Clarke, Isaac Sherman, 49.
Harral, George, 70.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
Judson, William P., 79.
Wakeman, Jesup, 124.
Ward, Chas. S., 125, 183.
Ward, Sylvester L'H., 125.
Brinton, John Hill, Jr., 138.
Andrews, James S., 217.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 218.
Heaton, James E., 225.
Perry, John H., 228.
Sturges, Henry C., 231.
Wakeman, Robert P., 232.
Ward, Brownlee R., 232.
Wessels, Henry W., 233.
Ward, Chas. M., 233.
Whipple, Chas. H., 262.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
WARD, ANDREW, 1600-1665. Governing Magistrate, General Court of Conn., 1636-'37. Deputy, General Court, Colony of Conn., 1637, *et seq.*
Betts, Frederick H., 40.

Betts, Louis F. H., 40.
Brinton, Ward, 138.
Brinton, Jno. H., 138.
Longacre, James B., 146.
WARD, GENERAL ARTEMAS, 1727-1800, Worcester, Mass. Chief Justice Common Pleas Court, 1776. Major against Canada, 1758. Colonel, 1759. Commander of Army of New England, 1775.
Rhoades, D. Ward, 346.
WARD, JOHN. Lieutenant of New Worck (Newark) Soldiers, 1673, of Essex Co. Militia, 1683. Schepen, 1673. Judge, 1683.
Toler, Henry P., 258.
WARD, JOHN, 1626-1708. Deputy from Cambridge (Newtown), 1689, nine years. House was used as a garrison, King Philip's War.
Fessenden, Chas. N., 290.
WARD, GOVERNOR RICHARD, 1689-1763. Attorney-General, Province of Rhode Island, 1712-1713. Deputy and Clerk of the Assembly, 1714. Recorder, 1714-1730. Deputy-Governor, 1740. Governor, 1740-1743.
Vernon, William V., 258.
WARD, SETH. Member of Virginia House of Burgesses, 1768.
Ward, Hugh C., 316.
WARD, WILLIAM, 1597-1687. Deputy from Sudbury, Colony of Mass. Bay, 1644. One of the founders of the town of Marlborough, 1660. Deputy, 1666. In garrison at Sudbury, King Philip's War.
Hall, Clayton C., 161.
Hall, Thos. Wm., 161.
WARE, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1646-1718, Wrentham, Mass. Served in Capt. Thomas Brattle's Co., King Philip's War, 1675. Headed a band of men against the Indians at Indian Rock. Lieutenant, 1st Military Co., 1689-1704. Captain, 1715.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
WARE, JONATHAN, SR., 1686-1740, Wrentham, Mass. Representative, General Court, 1726-1727.
Ware, Horace E., 208.
Ware, Moses E., 208.
WARE, JONATHAN, JR., 1734-1774, Wrentham, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Day's Co., Col. Miller's Regt., 1753, expedition to Lake George.
Ware, Moses E., 208.
WARE, ROBERT, SR., —— 1699, Dedham, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
Ware, Moses E , 208.
WARE, ROBERT, JR., 1653-1724. Soldier in King Philip's War from Dedham, Mass., in Wrentham Co., 1689. Deputy, 1703.
Phelps, Luis J., 98.
Ware, Horace E., 208.
Ware, Moses E., 208.
WARNER, AUGUSTINE, SR. Burgess from York Co., Va., 1652, Gloucester Co., 1655. Member of the Council, 1659-1674.
Smith, Frances L., 263.
WARNER, ENSIGN DANIEL, ——1692, of Hadley. Ensign, Foot Co. 1674.
Stockbridge, Henry, 115.
WARNER, DANIEL, 1666-1754. Ensign in Foot Co. of Hampshire Co.
Lord, Jno. P., 333.
WARNER, DANIEL, 1734-1823. Served in Capt. Joseph Warner's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Lord, Jno. P., 333.
WARNER, CAPTAIN JOSEPH. Led his company to relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Warner, Charles Dudley, 233.
Goddard, Lester O., 292.
WARNER, WILLIAM, 1627-1706. Member of the first Council of the Province of Penn., 1681, Charter of William Penn.
Kite, Louis S., 257.
WARREN, DANIEL, SR., 1628-1715, Watertown, Mass. Soldier, King Philip's War.
Guilford, Nathan, 67.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
Sears, Clinton B., 108.
Vandercook, Jno. D., 302.
WARREN, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1622——, Watertown, Mass. Captain of Foot, 1684.
Adams, Charles E., 175.
WARREN, JOSEPH, —— 1696, Plymouth. Deputy General Court, 1681-1686.
Parker, Edward L., 199.
WARREN, RICHARD, —— 1628. 12th signer of *Mayflower* Compact. Served under Myles Standish in the first encounter at Great Meadow,

Wellfleet Harbor, 8th Dec. (O. S.), 1620, three days before the landing at Plymouth.
Bell, Jared W., 39.
Parker, Edward L., 199.
Sprague, Frank W., 205.
Swift, Henry W., 206.
Upham, Charles C., 208.
Lovell, Leander N., 257.
WASHBURNE, JOHN, SR., 1585-1670, Duxbury, Mass. First Secretary, Mass. Bay Colony. Soldier under Capt. Myles Standish, 1643. Member of an expedition against the Narragansetts, 1645.
Washburn, John H., 126.
Washburn, W. I., 126.
Leach, J. Granville, 144.
Van Dyke, Harry W., 248.
Washburne, Hempstead, 303.
Cutler, Edward H., 341.
WASHBURNE, JOHN, JR., 1621-1686, Duxbury, Mass. Pequot Alarm, 1645, Narragansett and King Philip's Wars, under Capt. Church.
Washburne, Hempstead, 303.
Cutler, Edward H., 341.
WASHBURN, SERGEANT SAMUEL. Sergeant in a company organized in Bridgewater, Mass., King Philip's War.
Deming, Judson K., 221, 379.
Washburne, Hempstead, 303.
WASHINGTON, COLONEL JOHN, 1629-1678. Virginia Forces, Indian War, 1675. Member of House of Burgesses, 1666, Westmoreland Co., ancestor of General Washington.
Duke, Richard T. W., Jr., 58.
WATERBURY, LIEUTENANT DAVID, 1646-1706. Ensign, Fairfield Co. Dragoons, 1690. Lieutenant, Stamford Militia, 1698. Served in King Philip's War.
Mead, Spencer P., 88.
WATERMAN, RICHARD, 1590-1673. Deputy, General Court of Rhode Island, 1655-'56-'58.
Hord, Arnold H., 243.
Felton, Samuel M., 323.
WATERMAN, ROBERT. Served in Plymouth Militia, 1643.
Thompson, Clifton S., 372.
WATERMAN, THOMAS, 1644-1708. Ensign, Conn. Militia, 1708.
Mott, John T., 91.
Mott, Luther W., 91.
Waterman, Herman A., 281.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Jewett, Stephen, 343.
WATERS, LAWRENCE. In garrison at Lancaster, Mass., King Philip's War.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Vandercook, John O., 302.
Waite, Horatio L., 302.
White, John B., 316.
WATMOUGH, CAPTAIN EDWARD. Provincial Armies in Mass., Earl of Dumlaureg's Regt., 1752-1755.
Watmough, John G., 152.
WATSON, CAPTAIN GEORGE, 1603-1689. Member of Plymouth Militia. Captain of Barque to convoy expedition under Capt. Myles Standish, against Dutch in New-York, 1653.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
WATTS, JOHN. Member of Assembly, Province of New-York, 1753. On a committee to defend New-York against New Hampshire and Mass.
Russell, Wm. Hamilton, 104.
Bascome, Western R., 309.
WAYNE, CAPTAIN ISAAC, 1699-1774. Provincial Forces of Penn., Indian War, 1756.
Wayne, William, 127, 152.
Wayne, William, Jr., 152.
Kirkman, Van Leer, 245.
WAYTE (WAITE), CAPTAIN JOHN, 1618-1693, Malden, Mass. Lieutenant, 1658. Captain, 1662-1684. Led detachment of soldiers to Marlborough, 1675. Served in King Philip's War under Major John Pynchon. Eighteen years Deputy. Speaker, House of Deputies, 1684.
Haskins, Charles Waldo, 70.
Keegan, Dermot W., 79.
Robbins, Howard S., 103.
Stone, William E., 206.
Wheelock, William B., 304.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
WEARE, PETER, 1618-1692, York, Me. Deputy, General Court of Mass. Bay, 1659, *et seq.* Associate (Councillor), 1659. Killed at the York Massacre.
Souther, Charles H., 204.
WEAVER, GEORGE, ——1770, Penn.

Served in Capt. Solomon Jenning's Co., of Saucon Rangers, in the Provincial service, 1755 - 1756.
Wilhelm, W. H., 249.
WEBB, RICHARD, 1711-1676. Served in Capt. Turner's Co., Great Falls Fight.
Wilcox, Reynold Webb, 129.
Hogan, Hugh, 385.
WEBB, SAMUEL. Private in Col. Israel Putnam's Regt., Siege of Fort George and Fort Edward, 1756-1757.
Price, Henry R., 100.
WEBSTER, LIEUTENANT BENJAMIN, SR., 1698——, Litchfield, Conn. Deputy, General Court.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
WEBSTER, GOVERNOR JOHN, 1590-1661. An original settler of Hartford and a founder of the Colony of Conn. Deputy, 1637. Governor's Assistant, 1639-1655. Deputy Governor, 1655. Governor, 1656. First Magistrate, 1657-1659. Judge, Hadley, Mass., 1660.
Barnes, Alfred C., 36.
Camp, Charles L. N., 46.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Grinnell, William Milne, 67.
Peck, Guy Dayton, 96.
Perkins, Seymore, 97.
Pond, Edw. Watson, 99.
Ripley, Charles S., 103.
Seymore, Henry, 109.
Rogers, James S., 150.
Stevens, Charles Ellis, 151.
Marsh, Henry D., 196.
Bruce, Jonathan B., 219.
Cropper, John, 220.
Eaton, Geo. F., 222.
French, William F., 223.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 224.
Ingersoll, Charles A., 226.
Ingersoll, Colin M., Jr., 226.
Webster, Wm. R., 233.
Webster, Joseph Rawson, 249.
Parsons, Charles L., 270.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Hale, Chas. R., 312.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
Webster, Edwin C., 334.
Webster, Basil M., 334.
Upham, Henry P., 348.
Klink, William M., 361.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
Webster, Parker S., 381.
WEBSTER, LIEUTENANT ROBERT, —— 1677, Middletown, Conn. Lieutenant, 1654. Served in King Philip's War, 1675.
Barnes, Alfred C., 36.
Camp, Chas. L. N., 46.
Day, Robert W., 54.
Seymore, Henry, 109.
Cropper, John, 220.
Wright, Harry L., 304.
Lloyd, John U., 326.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
WEEKS, JOHN, —— 1690, Dorchester, Mass. Died on the Canada Expedition.
Moseley, Edw. A., 246.
WEIR, MAJOR JOHN. Burgess from Old Rappahannock Co., Va., 1663.
Howard, McHenry, 162.
WEISER, COLONEL CONRAD, 1696-1760. Colonel, 1755. Officer in the Palatine (N. Y.) Commanded a regiment of volunteers from Bucks Co. Had command of the 2d Battalion, Penn. Regt., French and Indian War.
Cammann, Edward C., 46.
Cammann, George P., 46.
Cammann, Henry L., 46.
WELCH, LIEUTENANT PAUL, 1696-1778, New Milford, Conn. Lieutenant, 1743. Deputy, General Court sixteen terms.
Noble, Henry Harmon, 93.
WELD, DR. DANIEL, 1642-1690. Surgeon-General, Narragansett Expedition, 1675, under Gen. Winslow.
Howard, Leland O., 244.
WELD, JOHN, 1623-1691. In garrison at Quaboug (Brookfield), King Philip's War.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
WELD, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, 1595-1646, Roxbury, Mass. Militia, 1636, John Winthrop, Colonel. Ensign, A. & H. A. Co., 1638.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
Weld, DeWitt C., 127.
Weld, DeWitt C., Jr., 127.
WELLES, CAPTAIN SAMUEL, 1625-1675. Deputy, 1637-1662. Commanded a company, Great Swamp Fight.
Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 59.
Harral, George, 70.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.

Shelton, George Gregory, 109.
Shelton, William Atwood, 110.
Andrews, James S., 217.
Patten, John D., 246.
WELLES, GOVERNOR THOMAS, 1598-1660, Wethersfield, Conn. Magistrate, 1637-1660. Second Treasurer, 1639-1651. Secretary, 1640-1648. Governor, *pro tem.*, 1651. Deputy Governor, 1654, *et seq.* Governor, 1655-1658. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1649.
Backus, J. Bayard, 35.
Bowen, Clarence W., 42.
Britton, Charles P., 43.
Chapman, Thomas B., 48.
Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 59.
Gridley, Horace W., 66.
Hart, George W., 70.
Hosmer, Edward S., 74.
Hubbell, Henry W., 75.
Johnson, Jos. H., 78.
Judd, Orrin R., 79.
Judson, William P., 79.
Niles, Robert L., 92.
Norton, Porter, 93.
Ormsbee, Herman, 94.
Peet, Frederick T., 97.
Pond, Edwin W., 99.
Shelton, George G., 109.
Shelton, William A., 110.
Stafford, William F., 113.
Thompson, Hobart W., 119.
Throop, George Enos, 119.
Walbridge, T. C., 125, 152.
Washburn, John Henry, 126.
Watson, Charles P., 126.
Welles, Benjamin, 127.
Welles, Chas. E., 127.
Welles, Lemuel A., 127.
Williams, Robert S., 129.
Cox, John L., 139.
Lennig, Charles F., 145.
Munson, C. LaRue, 148.
Rogers, James S., 150.
Stevens, Charles Ellis, 151.
Wilson, J. Appleton, 170.
Moseley, John G., 197.
Wolcott, Roger, 212.
Andrews, James S., 217.
Beach, John K., 218.
Beardsley, Morris B., 218.
Deming, Judson K., 221, 379.
Harrall, Edward W., 224.
Heaton, John E., 225.
Hooker, Edward W., 225.
Mitchell, Charles F., 227.
Seymour, George D., 230.
Williams, David W., 234.
Patten, John D., 246.
Smith, Frank B., 247.
Wells, Benjamin W., 249.
Gridley, Nelson C., 292.
Wells, Samuel R., 303.
Lee, Bradner W., 361.
Hart, Charles N., 370.
Hale, Chas. R., 312.
Judson, Frederick N., 312.
Wells, Eben F., 349.
WELLES, WILLIAM, Southold, L. I. Member of Gov. Nichol's Council, 1664. Deputy, General Court at New Haven, 1653-'57-'61. Member of Hempstead Convention, 1665. Deputy-Sheriff of New Yorkshire, 1665-1669.
Akerly, Samuel M., 33.
King, Rufus, 80.
WELLS, ALEXANDER, 1727-1813, Washington Co., Pa. Built and maintained a stockade fort on Cross Creek, "Lord Dunmore's War."
Moore, Wm. Jno., 296.
WELLS, HUGH, 1590-1645, Wethersfield, Conn. Ensign, Militia.
Doane, William H., 323.
Lee, Bradner Wells, 361.
WELLS, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1659-1738. In the Fight at Turner's Falls, King Philip's War, and later King William's War, and Queen Anne's War. Commander at Deerfield at the attack, 1703. Deputy, General Court.
Richardson, George H., 380.
WELLS, NOAH, 1666-1712, New London, Conn. Ensign, Militia, 1703.
Lee, Bradner Wells, 361.
WELLS, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1620-1676. Soldier in Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight.
Murray, Charles H., 91.
Lee, Bradner Wells, 361.
WENDELL, CAPTAIN JOHANNES, SR., 1649-1692. Captain of Infantry at Albany, 1684.
Beekman, James William, 38.
Davies, Julien T., 53.
Davies, Wm. G., 53.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
Pierce, Jacob W., 200.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.

WENTWORTH, CAPTAIN BENJAMIN, 1691-1726. Sergeant, 1717. Captain, 1726. Representative, Dover, N. H., 1724.
Rollins, Edward A., 104.
Wentworth, Moses J., 303.
WENTWORTH, CAPTAIN CHARLES, 1686-1780, Canton, Mass. Lieutenant, 3d Co., 4th Regt., Mass. Militia, 1744. Captain, 1746.
Pierce, George F., 200.
WENTWORTH, EZEKIEL, 1651-1711. Deputy from Dover, N. H., General Court, 1711. Died in Office.
Wenzell, Henry B., 349.
WENTWORTH, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR JOHN, 1671-1730. Member, Council, 1711. Lieutenant-Governor of New Hampshire, 1717-1730.
Field, H. Wentworth G., 61.
Wentworth, Moses J., 303.
WENTWORTH, ELDER WILLIAM, 1616-1697, Dover, N. H. Fought the Indians at the massacre, 1689, and by his efforts, saved Heards' garrison.
Wentworth, Moses J., 303.
Wentworth, William G., 303.
WESSELS, DIRCK (TEN BROECK), *v.* TEN BROECK.
WEST, HON. FRANCIS. Member, Council of Penn., 1757.
Cottman, James H., 160.
Fisher, Chas. D., 160.
WEST, COLONEL JOHN. President of the Council, and Captain General. Governor of Virginia, 1635-1637.
Edmunds, Henry L., 311.
WEST, THOMAS, *v.* LORD DE LA WARR.
WESTCOTT, STUKELY, 1592-1676. Deputy to Assembly, 1650, Rhode Island. Governor's Assistant, 1656, *et seq.*
Albro, Addis, 33.
Kelly, James H., 80.
Lewis, Arnold A., 83.
Stafford, William F., 113.
Watson, William H., 126.
Hord, Arnold H., 243.
Bailey, John W., 322.
WESTWOOD, WILLIAM, 1607-1669. One of the Eight Commissioners appointed by the General Court of Mass. to "govern the people of Connecticut," 1635. Deputy twenty-one sessions.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 131.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 224.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Case, Edward B., 288.
WETHERBEE, CAPTAIN EPHRAIM. Lieutenant, 1737. Captain, 1745, Expedition to Cape Breton, 7th Co., 9th Mass. Regt., Col. Jos. Dwight.
Billings, David L., 40.
WETHERBEE, JOHN, 164--1711. Marlborough, Mass., King Philip's War, in garrison there.
Billings, David L., 40.
Green, Charles M., 187.
Wetherbee, Winthrop, 209.
WETHERELL, CAPTAIN DANIEL, 1630-1719. Captain and Commissary in charge of New London depot of supplies, King Philip's War.
Avery, Frank M., 35.
WETHERILL, CHRISTOPHER, ——1711. One of the original proprietors, and Member of Council of West Jersey, 1688-1707.
Levis, Henry, 145.
Levis, Samuel W., 146.
Powell, Washington B., 150.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
Wetherill, John P., 153.
WHARTON, COLONEL JESSE, ——1675. President and Member of the Council of Maryland, 1672-1676. Deputy-Governor, 1676.
Brent, Joseph L., 159.
Keyser, Robert Brent, 163.
WHEATON, CHRISTOPHER. Soldier in King Philip's War, under Capts. Isaac Johnson and John Jacob.
Sargent, John Smith, 299.
WHEELER, MAJOR JOHN, 1638-1694. Major of Infantry, Charles Co., Md., 1680-1689.
Jenkins, Austin L., 162.
Jenkins, Edward A,, 162.
Jenkins, F. de S., 163.
Jenkins, S. L., 163.
WHEELER, JOHN, Concord, Mass. Served in Capt. Davenport's Co., Great Swamp Fight.
Baker, Frank, 286.
WHEELER, LIEUTENANT JOSEPH. Lieutenant of Concord Militia in King Philip's War, 1676.
Cadle, Charles F., 310.
WHEELER, CAPTAIN PHILIP, 1698-1765,

Rehoboth, Mass. King Philip's War.
Wheeler, Benjamin D., 381.
Wheeler, William H., 381.
WHEELER, CAPTAIN THOMAS, ——1686. Captain of Co. of Horse, 1669. Served in King Philip's War.
Williams, Norman A., 129.
WHEELER, SERGEANT THOMAS, 1625-1704, Concord, Mass, Sergeant of Foot, 1662.
Bent, S. Arthur, 178.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
WHEELER, CAPTAIN TIMOTHY, 1604-1687. Concord, Mass., Militia. Served in King Philip's War. Deputy nine terms, from 1663. Ensign, 1646. Captain, 1662.
Melville, Henry, 88.
Shuart, Wm., 110.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
Baker, Frank, 286.
Boutelle, Henry S., 287.
Moore, George M., 296.
WHEELER, CAPTAIN TIMOTHY, 1697-1782. Member, Concord, Mass., Militia.
Bakér, Frank, 286.
WHEELOCK, HON. RALPH, 1600-1684. Representative to General Court, Mass.
Leach, J. Granville, 144.
WHEELWRIGHT, JOHN, ——1760. Governor's Assistant, 1745-1754, Mass. Bay Colony.
Prime, Ralph Earl, 100.
WHEELWRIGHT, COLONEL JOHN, 1664-1745. Garrison House, Wells, Me. Served under Major John Converse. Stationed at Fort Mary on the Saco. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1692-1742. Member of Council, 1708-1733. Indian Commissioner, 1714-1741.
Prime, Ralph Earl, 100.
Littlefield, Marcellus, 194.
Pierce, Jacob W., 200.
Wheelwright, Edmund M., 209.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 315.
WHEELWRIGHT, LIEUTENANT SAMUEL, 1635-1700. Lieutenant, 1665, Mass. Bay Colony Militia. Governor's Assistant, 1695-1699.
Prime, Ralph Earl, 100.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 315.
WHIPPLE, CAPTAIN ABRAHAM, 1733-1819. Captain of the Privateer *Gamecock*, 1760.
Miller, Sydney T., 89, 390.
Sibley, Frederick T., 110, 390.
WHIPPLE, DAVID, 1714-1766, Cumberland, R. I. Representative, 1756-1757.
Hill, Henry B., 343.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
WHIPPLE, JEREMIAH, 1683-1721. Ensign, 6th Co. 2d Regt., Nova Scotia Expedition, 1707.
Hill, William S., 72.
Hill, John W., 293.
Hill, Henry B., 343.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
WHIPPLE, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1617-1685. Soldier in King Philip's War under Capt. Roger Williams; commanded an expedition into the Indian country. One of the defenders of Providence when it was attacked by the Indians. Deputy to General Assembly, 1666, *et seq.*
Lewis, Arnold A., 83.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 85.
Olney, Geo. W., 94.
Brown, Otis S., 180.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
Page, Walter G., 198.
Philbrook, Frederic B., 270.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
Hill, John W., 293.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.
Hill, Henry B., 342.
Whipple, Charles H., 349.
Whipple, Henry B., 350.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
WHIPPLE, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1626-1683, Ipswich, Mass. Cornet, Capt. John Appleton's Troop, 1668. Lieutenant, Capt. Nicholas Paige's Co., Mount Hope Campaign, King Philip's War. Captain of Troop, 1676. Deputy, General Court, 1674, *et seq.*
Page, Walter Gilman, 198.
Boutelle, Henry S., 287.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
Hill, Jno. W., 293.
Philbrook, Chas. F. B., 213.
WHIPPLE, JOHN,—— 1669, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1640, *et seq.*

Clark, George K., 181.
WHIPPLE, COLONEL JOSEPH, 1662-1746, Providence, R. I. Deputy, General Court, 1698-1728. Governor's Assistant, 1714. Colonel of Land Forces, 1719-1720.
Felton, Samuel M., 324.
WHITCOMB, JOHN,——1683. In garrison at Lancaster, Mass., 1675.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Vandercook, Jno. D., 302.
Waite, Horatio L., 302.
WHITCOMB, JOSIAH, 1638-1718, Lancaster, Mass. Deputy, 1710. Commanded garrison there, 1711.
Guilford, Nathan, 67.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Love, Wm. De L., 227.
White, John B., 317.
WHITCOMB, WILLIAM. Soldier under Capt. John Prescott of Concord, Mass., Spanish War, 1740.
Love, Wm. De L., 227.
WHITE, CAPTAIN DANIEL, 1671-1726. Ensign, 1711, in Queen Anne's War. Captain of Troop, 1716, Colony of Conn.
Brown, Louis, 44.
Foster, Reginald L., 62.
White, Wm. C., 350.
WHITE, LIEUTENANT DANIEL, 1639-1713. Lieutenant of Hatfield, Mass., Co., 1692.
Brown, Louis, 44.
Foster, Reginald L., 62.
White, William C., 350.
WHITE, HON. HENRY, 1732-1785. Member of Gov. Tryon's Council, 1771, Province of New-York.
Suydam, Walter Lispenard, 117.
WHITE, CAPTAIN JOEL, 1705-1789, Bolton, Conn. Representative, 1750-1774, *ad int.* Lieutenant, 1746. Captain, 1755.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 289.
WHITE, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1664-1727, Haverhill, Mass. Ensign, 1692. Lieutenant, 1697. Captain, 1715. Representative, 1700-'03-'08-'16, and 1719. Commanded garrison house, 1694.
Wilson, John A., 170.
Bullock, James W., 322.
Smith, Samuel F., 380.
WHITE, JOHN. Soldier in Lancaster, Mass., Co.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
WHITE, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1642-1695, Roxbury and Brookline, Mass. Lieutenant, Militia.
Castle, Alfred H., 288.
Dana, Charles D., 288.
WHITE, COLONEL JONATHAN, 1708-1788, Lancaster, Mass. Commanded a Co., French and Indian War. Captain, 1755, Worcester Regt., Col. Ruggles, which marched for Crown Point. He was promoted Major, and before the end of the campaign was made Lieut.-Colonel. Was in the battle near Lake George. Colonel, 1756, and ordered with his Regt. to Lake Champlain, and served till the end of the war.
White, John B., 316.
WHITE, SERGEANT JOSIAH, JR., 1682-1772, Lancaster, Mass. Sergeant in command of garrison, 1704-1711. Deputy, General Court, 1728, *et seq.*
Bennett, Asahel F., 287.
White, John B., 316.
WHITE, NATHANIEL, 1629-1711, Middletown, Conn. Deputy, General Court, 1661-1710. Lieutenant, 1679. Captain, 1690, and 1699.
Slade, George T., 111.
Strong, Theron G., 116.
Smith, R. A., 247.
Farnham, Elijah T., 256.
Wells, Edward, 281.
Wells, Henry, 281.
Wells, Frederick H., 281.
White, William G., 350.
WHITE, CAPTAIN PEREGRINE. First child born of the English in New England. Captain of Mass. Troops, and Member of Council of War of Plymouth, 1675.
White, Charles G., 210.
Obear, Frank, 313.
Prescott, Frank C., 362.
WHITE, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1599 ——. Weymouth, Mass., Militia. Deputy, 1637-1671.
Webb, J. Sidney, 249.
Case, Edward B., 288.
WHITE, COLONEL THOMAS, 1704-1779. Colonial Forces of Maryland, 1740-1750.

Montgomery, Thomas H., 147.
WHITE, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, 1610-1690, Haverhill, Mass. Captain of First Military Co.
Smith, Samuel F., 380.
WHITEHEAD, MAJOR DANIEL, 1646-1704. Member of Assembly for Queen's Co., Province of New-York, 1691-1701. Captain of Militia, supported Ingolsby *vs.* Leisler, 1691.
Hicks, Benjamin D., 72.
Rankin, Egbert G., 101.
Crothers, Stevenson, 139.
WHITING, JOHN, JR., 1621-1692. Soldier in Capt. Hugh Mason's Co., King Philip's War, Sudbury Fight.
Sears, Clinton B., 108.
WHITING, REVEREND JOHN, 1635-1686. Chaplain of Hartford Forces in King Philip's War.
Backus, Brady Electus, 35.
Watson, Charles P., 126.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
French, William F., 223.
Fisher, Francis P., 290.
Jewett, Stephen, 343.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.
WHITING, OLIVER, 1665-1736, Billerica, Mass. Representative, General Court, 1719-'20-'28.
Bigelow, Henry N., 178.
WHITING, MAJOR WILLIAM. Assistant and second Colonial Treasurer, Conn., 1641-1647. Served as Major in Colonial Forces. Deputy to General Court, 1637.
Backus, Brady E., 35.
Day, Robert W., 55.
Ray, Franklin T., 101.
Allen, Francis O., 136.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 220.
French, William F., 223.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 224.
Strong, Wm. Wolcott, 233.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.
WHITING, COLONEL WILLIAM, 1659——. Deputy to General Court, 1710-1715. Speaker, 1714. Captain, Major and Colonel, French and Indian Wars, 1693-1709. Commanded expeditions to Port Royal, 1710.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 361.
WHITING, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM, 1704——. Made Captain at the Siege of Louisburg, 1745, for gallant conduct; Lake George, 1755.
Tyler, Mason N., 258.
WHITMAN, ENSIGN JOHN, —— 1692, Weymouth, Mass. Ensign of Foot Co.
Coffin, Rufus, 182.
Thompson, Clifton S., 372.
WHITMARSH, JOHN, —— 1708, Weymouth, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War under Capts. Johnson and Jacob.
Healy, David A., 189.
WHITMORE, FRANCIS, 1625-1685, Cambridge, Mass. Trooper in Major Simon Willard's Command, King Philip's War.
Gould, Levi S., 187.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
Thompson, Abijah, 207.
Thompson, Eben F., 207.
Messinger, Wm. D., 296.
WHITMORE, JOHN, 1654-1739, Medford. Soldier under Major Swayne against the Saco Indians.
Gould, Levi Swanton, 187.
Merriam, Frank, 196.
WHITNEY, CAPTAIN JONATHAN, 1704-1756. Mass. Colonial Forces, 1748.
Trott, James P., 120.
Whitney, Drake, 128.
WHITNEY, JOHN, 1624-1692, Watertown, Mass. Member of Capt. Hugh Mason's Co., King Philip's War. In the Sudbury Fight.
Adams, Charles E., 175.
Flint, James M., 242.
Farr, Marvin A., 289.
Pierce, Frederick C., 298.
Waite, Horatio L., 302.
WHITNEY, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOSIAH. Member of Capt. Samuel Preston's Co., Col. John Whitcomb's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Member of Capt. Israel Taylor's Co., Col. Oliver Wilder's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757. Captain, Harvard, Mass., 1773. Lieut.-Col., Worcester Co. Militia, 1774.
Melville, Henry, 88.
Whitney, Wm. M., 128.
WHITNEY, JOSHUA, 1714-1786. Sergeant, Capt. John Newhall's Co.,

Col. John Chandler's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1759.
Whitney, Warham, 128.
WHITNEY, MOSES, 1655-1710, Watertown, Mass. Served under Lieut. Hugh Mason. Taken prisoner, King Philip's War.
Whitney, Eugene W., 304.
Whitney, Harry E., 350.
Upham, Edwin D., 372.
WHITON, THOMAS, 1719——. Private in Capt. Ezekiel Turner's Co., Hanover, 1750. Private in 2d Foot Co., Capt. Stephen Cushing, Hingham, 1755, French War.
Whiton, Louis C., 128.
WICKES, JOHN, 1609-1675. Deputy, 1664-1673, and 1675. Governor's Assistant, 1650-1655. Killed by Indians in King Philip's War.
Greene, George S., Jr., 65.
Townsend, James Hill, 120.
Beckwith, Warren L., 287.
WIGGIN, GOVERNOR THOMAS, ——1667. Governor, Upper Plantations, New Hampshire, under Lord Saye and Sele and Lord Brooke, 1631-1636. Deputy to General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1645, Hampton, N. H. Governor's Assistant, 1654-1660.
Hoyt, Wm. E., 74.
Janvrin, Joseph E., 78.
Taylor, Washington I., 117.
Wiggin, James H., 210.
WILDE, CORPORAL JOHN. Soldier in King Philip's War. Corporal under Capt. Wm. Turner.
Darlington, Charles F., 52.
Darlington, James H., 52.
Wildey, William H., 129.
WILDER, COLONEL JAMES, 1680-1739. Soldier in King William's War. Ensign, 1717. Captain, 1722. Colonel, 1737. Deputy, General Court of Mass., 1731.
White, John Barber, 317.
WILDER, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1645-1716. Soldier in King William's War. Lieutenant, 1689. Captain of garrison at Lancaster, Mass., 1711.
White, John Barber, 316.
WILKINSON, JOHN, 1654-1708, Providence, R. I. Soldier in King Philip's War. Deputy, 1700-1706.
Waterman, Lucius, 272.
WILLARD, GEORGE. A member "Scituate Co.," Plymouth Colony, 1643-1644.
Sears, Clinton B., 108, 347.
Sears, Walter J., 109.
Alderson, Victor C., 285.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
WILLARD, HENRY. Commander of garrison at Still River, Lancaster, 1692.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Sawyer, William D., 271.
Sawyer, Charles F. 271.
WILLARD, MAJOR SIMON, 1605-1676. A founder of Concord, Mass. Deputy General Court, 1636-1654. Governor's Assistant, 1654-1676. Commander-in-Chief of the Expedition of the United Colonies against Ninigret, 1655. Led the relief at the Battle of Brookfield. Commanded the Middlesex, Mass., Regt. in King Philip's War.
Bartlett, Franklin, 37.
Bartlett, Willard, 37.
Billings, David L., 40.
Root, Elihu, 104.
Stevens, Clarence W., 114.
Stevens, Frederic B., 114.
Stevens, Chas. Ellis, 151.
Blood, John B., 179.
Eaton, Wm., 185.
Hayden, Charles, 189.
Houghton, Henry O., 191.
Howe, Edw. Willard, 191.
Johnson, Emery W., 192.
Pierce, Jacob W., 200.
Reade, Philip, 201, 394.
Rice, L. Frederick, 202.
Willard, Joseph, 210.
Willard, Martin S., 210.
Deming, Judson K., 221, 379.
Heaton, John E., 225.
Smith, Frank B., 247.
Sawyer, William D., 271.
Sawyer, Charles F., 271.
Chittenden, Edward A., 278.
Fletcher, Truman C., 279.
Houghton, Jas. C., 280.
Waite, Horatio L., 302.
Gilbert, Mahlon N., 342.
Curtis, Rodney, 369.
WILLETT, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1610-1674. Captain, Plymouth Colony Militia, 1648. Member of Council of War, 1653. Member, General Council, 1672. First English Mayor of

New-York, 1665. Served on expedition which captured New-York from the Dutch, 1664.
Camp, Chas. L. N., 46.
Edwards, Pierrepont, 59.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 107.
Dorr, Dalton, 140.
Tyler, Harry B., 152.
Tyler, Sidney F., 152.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
Hooker, Edward W., 177.
Tyler, Augustus C., 232.
Whitney, Eli, Jr., 234.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.
WILLETT, COLONEL THOMAS, 1645-1722. Commander, Queen's Co. Militia, 1683-1689. Member of Governor's Council, 1690-1698, Province of New-York.
Pell, Howland, 97.
Jones, Charles H., 143.
Jones, Richmond L., 143.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
Pell, Rodman C., 298.
WILLETT, WILLIAM, 1668-1723. Member of Assembly, Province of New-York, 1701-1733.
Jones, Charles H., 143.
Jones, Richard L., 143.
WILLEY, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1648-1688. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Willey, W. Lithgow, 211, 273.
WILLIAMS, SERGEANT CHARLES. Sergeant, Haddam, Conn., Indian Wars.
Flint, Wyman K., 291.
WILLIAMS, COLONEL EPHRAIM, 1691-1754. Captain at Newton, Mass. Afterwards Colonel.
Williams, John, 234.
WILLIAMS, CAPTAIN EZEKIEL, 1729-1818, Wethersfield, Conn. Captain, 1st Co., 6th Regt., 1761. Commissary during the Revolution.
Washburn, William Ives, 126.
WILLIAMS, ENSIGN GEORGE, 1717-1803, Taunton, Mass., 3d Co. of Foot, Capt. Ebenezer Dean, Col. Ephraim Leonard, 1754.
Williams, Borland, 211.
Williams, Samuel K., 211.
WILLIAMS, ISAAC, 1638-1707. Commanded a Troop of Horse at Newton, Mass. Lieutenant in the "Foote Co." Served in King Philip's War. Deputy, 1692-1705.
Hyde, James C., 76.
Hyde, Raymond N., 76.
Pierce, George W., 98.
Williams, Ephraim, 129.
Williams, John, 234.
Metcalf, William P., 246.
WILLIAMS, COLONEL JOHN, 1706-1774, Sharon, Conn. Captain, 1745. Lieut.-Colonel, 1767. Colonel, 14th Regt., 1770.
Belknap, Waldron P., 39.
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Parkhurst, Charles D., 228.
WILLIAMS, COLONEL JOSEPH, 1708-1798. Mass. Colonial Line, 1755, Mohawk War, was also in the Canadian Campaign of 1758-1760.
Mackenzie, Geo. N., 86, 164.
Mackenzie, George N., 2d, 164.
Williams, John Savage, 169.
Williams, Wm. S. G., 169.
WILLIAMS, RICHARD, 1606-1693, Taunton, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1646, *et seq.*
Foster, F. Apthorp, 186.
WILLIAMS, ROBERT, 1608-1693, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Mackenzie, Geo. N., 164.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
Barrows, John W., 368.
WILLIAMS, GOVERNOR ROGER, 1599-1683. Captain, Providence, R. I. King Philip's War. Governor, 1654. Assistant, 1647, *et seq.* Deputy, 1667.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 34.
Brown, Harold, 44.
Brown, Jno. N., 44.
Constantine, Richard B., 51.
Gratwick, Henry W., Jr., 65.
Lewis, Arnold A., 83.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 85.
Lee, Edmund Jennings, 145.
Fitzgerald, D., 185.
Parkhurst, Charles D., 228.
Brown, Elisha R., 267.
Dyer, Horace E., 279.
Beckwith, Warren L., 287.
Felton, Samuel M., 323.
Bowen, Edgar B., 339.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 406.
WILLIAMS, CAPTAIN STEPHEN, 1640-1720, Roxbury, Mass. Captain of Troop of Horse serving at the Eastward, 1704-1705, on Frontier,

1707-1712. Served as a guard to Col. Schuyler and the Maqua Indians, 1710.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
Mackenzie, Geo. Norbury, 164.
Mackenzie, George N., 3d., 164.
French, John D. W., 186.
Williams, John D., 211.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
WILLIAMS, REVEREND STEPHEN, D.D. Chaplain to Gen. Pepperrell, Louisburg, 1745. Sir William Johnson, Lake Champlain, 1755, and Gen. John Winslow, Crown Point, 1756.
Williams, Jared I., 273.
WILLIAMS, SURGEON THOMAS, 1718-1775. French and Indian Wars of 1744-1748. Surgeon in charge of a line of forts from Fort Dummer, on the Connecticut River, to Fort Massachusetts, in Berkshire Co. Surgeon under Sir William Johnson, Crown Point Expedition, 1755. In Regt. commanded by his brother, Col. Ephraim Williams, and was present when he was killed, "on the day of the bloody morning Scout," September 8.
Williams, Ephraim, 129.
Williams, Geo. B., 129.
Williams, Samuel B., 129.
Williams, John, 234.
WILLIAMSON, CAPTAIN CALEB. Corporal in Capt. John Goreham's Co., Phips' Expedition. Captain, 8th Co., 1st Mass. Regt. for Nova Scotia Expedition, 1707.
Goodwin, Francis, 223.
Goodwin, Jas. J., 223.
WILLING, CAPTAIN CHARLES, 1710-1754. Commanded a company, Associated Regt. of Philadelphia Foot, 1747-1748, under Col. Abraham Taylor.
Jackson, Oswald, 77.
Balch, Edwin S., 136.
Balch, Thomas W., 136.
Bayard, Thomas F., 137.
Morrell, Edw. de V., 147.
Page, S. Davis, 149.
Willing, George, 154.
Bayard, Thomas, 400.
WILLIS, HON. JOHN, —— 1692. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co. Deputy from Bridgewater, General Court, twenty-five years.
Cutler, Edward H., 340.
WILLMARTH, THOMAS, 1665-1690. Ensign of Rehoboth, Mass., Militia. Member of Council of War.
Blackmer, Henry M., 368.
WILMER, SIMON, Kent Co., Md. Burgess, 1697-1698.
Vickers, W. H. C., 169.
WILLOUGHBY, DEPUTY-GOVERNOR FRANCIS, 1613-1671. Governor's Assistant, 1640. Member of Parliament, 1658. Deputy-Governor, Mass. Bay Colony, 1665-1671.
Noyes, Chas. P., 93, 345.
Sill, Howard G., 166.
Otis, Joseph E., Jr., 297.
Noyes, Daniel R., 345.
WILLOUGHBY, CAPTAIN THOMAS, 1601-1658. Member House of Burgesses for Elizabeth City, Va., 1629-1632. Of the Council, 1644-'46-'50.
Thomas, Douglas H., 167.
WILLS, DANIEL, 1633-1698, New Jersey. Provincial Councillor, 1682-1685.
Bettle, Samuel, 137.
Wood, Joseph, 154.
WILSON, REVEREND JOHN, 1583-1667, Boston, Mass. Chaplain in Pequot War, under Capt. Israel Stoughton. Commander-in-Chief, 1636-1637.
Wilson, Frank S., 211.
Spencer, Horatio N., 315.
Langdon, Perin, 325.
Laws, Harry L., 325.
Vaile, Joel F., 373.
Wheaton, Frank, 373.
WILSON, JOHN. Lieutenant, Mass. Militia, 1692.
Howe, Herbert M., 143.
WILSON, SERGEANT JOSEPH, 1655-1710, Kittery, Me. Keeper of garrison.
Wilson, Fred A., 211.
WILTON, LIEUTENANT DAVID, ——1678. Served in King Philip's War, Colonial Forces of Conn.
Greene, Richard H., 65.
Partridge, Edward L., 96.
WINCHESTER, JOHN, 1643-1718. Service in garrison at Punckapauge, 1676.
Castle, Alfred Henry, 288.

Dana, Charles Durkee, 288.
WINCHESTER, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1675-1751, Muddy River (Roxbury), Mass. Captain of Militia.
Castle, Alfred H., 288.
Dana, Charles D., 289.
WING, DANIEL. Member of the Sandwich Military Co., Plymouth Colony, 1643.
Hall, Lemuel R., 292.
Spooner, Frank E., 300.
WINGATE, COLONEL JOSHUA, 1679-1769, Hampton, N. H. Deputy, General Court, 1715-'27-'31. Captain, 1716. Major, 1730. Colonel, 1745, Louisburg.
Hall, Clayton C., 161.
Hall, Thomas Wm., 161.
Stickney, George H., 166.
WINN (TWING or WING), INCREASE, 1641-1690. Served under Capt. Thomas Brattle, King Philip's War.
Wheelock, William B., 304.
WINSHIP, LIEUTENANT EDWARD, 1613-1688, Cambridge, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Ensign, 1647, Lieutenant, 1660, in Militia. Deputy, General Court, 1663, *et seq.*
Hadden, Crowell, Jr., 68.
Noyes, James A., 93, 198.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 107.
Leach, J. Granville, 144.
Winship, William H., 211.
Sawyer, William D., 271.
Sawyer, Charles F., 271.
Boutelle, Henry S., 287.
WINSLOW, GOVERNOR EDWARD. Came in the *Mayflower*. Governor of Plymouth Colony, 1633-'36-'44.
Hulbert, Henry C., 75.
Ward, Aaron, 125.
WINSLOW, LIEUTENANT JOB, 1641-1720, Freetown, Mass. Served in the fight at Swansea, 1675. Deputy, General Court, 1692, Charter of William and Mary.
Greene, Richard H., 66.
Tuttle, Frank D., 121.
Wilson, Chas. R., 130.
Williams, N. W., 169.
Knowlton, H. M., 193.
Vandercook, Jno. D., 234.
Hawks, Joseph M., 342.
WINSLOW, JOHN, 1597-1674, Plymouth, Member of the Council of War, 1646. Deputy, General Court, 1653-1655.
Cabot, Louis, 181.
WINSLOW, GOVERNOR JOSIAH, 1629-1680. Commander-in-Chief, Colonial Forces, Great Swamp Fight. Governor, Plymouth Colony, 1673-1680.
Hulbert, Henry C., 75.
Ward, Aaron, 125.
Lovering, Henry M., 195.
Ingersoll, Edward P., 343.
WINSLOW, JOSIAH, 1605-1674, Marshfield, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1643, *et seq.*
Brewer, William A., 359.
WINSTON, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM, Hanover, Va., 1707 ——. Virginia Troops, French and Indian Wars, 1735-1790. Colonial and Revolutionary service, took active part in quelling mutiny after Braddock's defeat.
Hendrick, Calvin W., 70.
Barrett, Richard A., 309.
WINTHROP, GOVERNOR JOHN, 1587-1649. First Governor of Mass. Bay Colony, 1629, *et seq.*, to his death. Assistant, 1635 and 1641. Deputy-Governor, 1636 and 1644. In office continuously twenty years. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1643 and 1645. Colonel, Suffolk Regt., 1636.
Davis, Fellowes, 54.
De Russy, A. René, 56.
Erving, William V. R., 60.
Koues, George E., 81, 257.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 105.
Winthrop, Grenville B., 130.
Ballantine, Henry W., 159.
WINTHROP, GOVERNOR JOHN, 1606-1676. Governor, Conn., 1657-1676. Lieutenant-Colonel, Essex Regt., 1636.
De Russy, Amedee R., 56.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 105.
Winthrop, Grenville B., 130.
Ballantine, Henry W., 159.
Mumford, Jas. G., 197.
WINTHROP, MAJOR-GENERAL WAIT STILL, 1641-1717. Major-General, Chief Justice, Member Executive Council, Mass. Bay Colony.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 105.
Winthrop, Grenville B., 130.
Mumford, Jas. G., 197.

WISE, REVEREND JOHN, 1652-1725, Ipswich, Mass. Chaplain, Narragansett Campaign, and in Phips' Expedition, 1690. Deputy, Mass. General Court, 1689.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 85.
Jameson, Winfield, 269.
WISNER, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1722-1778. Captain, Orange Co., N. Y. Militia, 1755. Had engagement with Indians in the Delaware, 1757. Sent to reinforce Sir William Johnson at Fort William Henry.
Barrell, Harry F., 254.
WISWALL, ELDER JOHN, 1601-1687. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Sears, Clinton B., 108.
WITT, CAPTAIN OLIVER, 1720-1808, Leicester, Mass. Captain, in Col. John Chandler's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Brown, David H., 180.
WITHINGTON, CAPTAIN JOHN, 1649-1690. Dorchester Co., Phips' Expedition lost at sea, with forty-six of his men.
Withington, James H., 130.
Capen, Walter N., 219.
WODELL, WILLIAM, —— 1693. Special Councillor, Colony of Rhode Island, King Philip's War.
Bell, Jared W., 39.
Lawton, George P., 83.
WOLCOTT, HENRY, 1578-1655. Deputy, 1639. Magistrate to Assistant Governor, 1643-1655.
Wolcott, Roger, 211.
Gross, Charles E., 224.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
Otis, Joseph Edward, Jr., 297.
Waite, Horace F., 302.
Waite, Horace G., 303.
Adams, John W., 338.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 369.
WOLCOTT, HENRY, JR., 1610-1680. Representative, 1655-'56-'61. Governor's Assistant, 1662. Royal Charterer, 1662. Member of Council of War, 1675-1676.
Whitney, Eugene Wolcott, 304.
WOLCOTT, JONATHAN, Salem, Mass. Captain of Troop of Horse. Served in King Philip's War and in expedition against the Indians, 1682.
Phelps, Luis J., 98.
Wolcott, Arthur S., 125.
Wolcott, Frederic C., 125.
WOLCOTT, COLONEL OLIVER, 1726-1797, Litchfield, Conn. Deputy, 1764-'67-'68-'70. Governor's Assistant, 1771-1774. Major, 13th Regt., 1771. Colonel, 17th Regt., 1774. Signer of the Declaration of Independence.
Wolcott, Roger, 212.
WOLCOTT, GOVERNOR ROGER, 1679-1767, Windsor, Conn. Deputy. 1709. Commissary, Expedition of 1711. Councillor, 1714. Deputy-Governor, 1741. Commander of Conn. Forces, Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745; Major-General and second in command. Governor, 1750.
Dennis, Rodney S., 56.
Gardiner, David, 64.
Gardiner, Robert A., 64.
Hoyt, Albert E., 74.
Spencer, Lorillard, 113.
Thompson, Frederick D., 119.
Wolcott, Roger, 211.
Streat, George H.,
Chew, James L., 220.
Davis, Gustavus P., 221.
Harrison, Lynde, 224.
Taintor, George E., 231.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
Strong, Wm. Wolcott, 300.
Wolcott, Henry R., 374.
Wolcott, Edward O., 374.
Gordon, William W., Jr., 385.
Kinzie, John H., 385.
WOLCOTT, SIMON, 1625-1687. Trooper from Windsor under Major Mason, 1657. Captain of Foot at Simsbury, Conn., and Deputy, 1673.
Marsh, Henry D., 196.
Wolcott, Roger, 211.
Lane, Ebenezer, 294.
WOOD, JONAS, Huntington, L. I. Lieutenant. Justice, 1681.
Goodby, Arthur M., 64.
WOOD, JOSIAH, 1629-1691, Charlestown, Mass. Served under Capt. John Cutler, King Philip's War.
Wood, Alva S., 212.
WOODBRIDGE, REVEREND JOHN, 1613 1695. A. & H. A. Co., 1644. Governor's Assistant, Mass. Bay Colony, 1683-1684.
Bostwick, Henry A., 42.
Plymton, Gilbert M., 98.

Pettibone, Asa G., 298
Woodbridge, Jonathan E., 304.
Adams, John W., 338.
Richardson, William E., 346.
WOODBURY, ANDREW, Manchester, Mass., 1731-1808. Soldier in Col. Ichabod Plaisted's Co., 1756. Representative, General Court, Mass., 1774. Delegate to Spanish Convention, 1774. Delegate to Provincial Congress, 1774.
Pitman, Charles F., 270.
WOODBURY, JAMES, 1738-1823. In Col. Robert Rogers' Regt. of Rangers at the storming of Quebec, 1759.
Woodbury, Urban A., 281.
WOODBURY, PETER, 1705-1775, Marblehead, Mass. French and Indian War, 1755.
Woodbury, Urban A., 281.
WOODCOCK, JOHN, ——1701, Attleboro, Mass. Commander of Woodcock's Garrison, King Philip's War.
Guild, Chester, 187.
Morse, Samuel W., 371.
WOODFORD, CAPTAIN JOSEPH, JR., Northington (Avon), Conn. Captain, Militia, 1694-1740. Indian Wars in the Conn. River Valley.
Woodford, Stewart L., 130.
WOODHULL, GENERAL NATHANIEL. Served under Lord Abercrombie, 1754, and Lord Amherst, 1759. Present at the capitulation of Montreal, 1760.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 82.
Walsh, James W., 125.
Wayne, Henry N., 233.
WOODMAN, LIEUTENANT EDWARD, 1612-——. Lieutenant, 1637. Served in Pequot War. Deputy, 1836, *et seq.*, Mass. Bay Colony.
Woodman, Clarence E., 130.
Clarke, George K., 181.
Fessenden, Chas. N., 290.
WOODMAN, CAPTAIN JOHN. Captain, Woodman's Garrison, Durham, N. H. His garrison was never captured.
Scales, John, 271.
WOODMAN, LIEUTENANT JOSHUA, 1720-1800. Sergeant in Capt. Joseph Woodman's Co., 1757. Lieutenant, 1761.
Woodman, Clarence E., 130.
WOODRUFF, ENSIGN JACOB, 1717-1790. Ensign, 1753, 3d Co. of Foot, 13th Conn. Regt. Deputy, 1759-1768. Magistrate, 1759-1790.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 130.
WOODRUFF, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL, 1687-1758. Ensign, 1733. Lieutenant, 1736. Captain, 1638, 1st Co., Foot, Littlefield, Conn. Regt.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 130.
WOODSON, JOHN, accompanied Sir Harvey to Virginia, Surgeon Militia, 1623. Stationed in what is now James City Co.
Watkins, J. E., 249.
WOODS, JOHN, —— 1678. Sergeant of a Marlborough Garrison House, 1675.
Morris, Seymour, 296.
WOODWARD, GEORGE, 1621-1676, Watertown, Mass. Private in Capt. John Cutler's Co., and died in service.
Brown, George E., 180.
Messinger, Wm. D., 296.
WOODWARD, CAPTAIN ISRAEL. Appointed by the General Assembly of the Colony to be Captain of Conn. Troops from 1744-1749.
Gillette, Rufus W., 389.
Lathrop, Kirk, 389.
WOOLSEY, CAPTAIN GEORGE, 1650-1740. Captain, Queen's Co. Militia, 1715, Province of New-York.
Townsend, James H., 120.
Woolsey, Theo. S., 234.
WOOLSTEN, JOHN, —— 1698, Burlington, New Jersey. Member of Assembly, 1683-'84-'97.
Middleton, Harvey, 164.
WORCESTER, SAMUEL, —— 1680, Bradford, Mass. Deputy, General Court, 1679-1681.
Bigelow, Henry N., 178.
WORDEN, PETER. Member of Yarmouth, Mass., Co., under Lieut. William Palmer, 1643.
Johnson, James G., 294.
WRIGHT, LIEUTENANT ABEL, 1631-1725. Served in Indian Wars. Deputy, 1695, Mass. Bay Colony.
Barrows, John W., 368.
WRIGHT, DUDLEY. Captain, 12th Regt. Colony of Conn., 1763. Corporal

in Samuel Wright's Co., 1757. Ensign, 1752.
Tilden, John P., 119.
WORTHINGTON, ELIJAH, 1710-1764, Colchester, Conn., Representative. General Assembly, 1757-1762.
Worthington, George, 281.
WRIGHT, JOSEPH, 1641-1724. Served in Capt. Prentice's Troop of Horse, Narragansett Campaign. Was in Great Swamp Fight. Served in same campaign in Lieut. William Hasey's Three County Troop.
Downs, Edgar R., 369.
WRIGHT, JOSHUA (JOSEPH), —— 1695. Member, General Assembly, New Jersey, 1682-1683, 1685.
Collins, Henry H., Jr., 139.
WRIGHT, SERGEANT SAMUEL, 1630-1675. Sergeant, King Philip's War. Killed at Northampton.
Follett, Edgar A., 61.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 131.
Sands, James T., 314.
Upham, Henry P. 348.
WRIGHT, JUDGE SOLOMON. Member of the Maryland Conventions, 1771-1775.
Thom, W. H. DeC. W., 118, 167.
WYATT, ENSIGN JOHN, —— 1668. Commanded a company of soldiers from Hartford in pursuit of Indians, 1677.
Bardwell, Harry J., 286.
WYETH, JOHN. Soldier in Capt. Gookin's Co , King Philip's War.
Fessenden, Chas. N., 290.
WYLLYS, GOVERNOR GEORGE, Hartford, Conn. Trooper in Pequot War. Governor's Assistant, 1639. Governor, 1641-1642.
Betts, Frederick H., 40.
Betts, Louis F. H., 40.
Grinnell, Wm. Milne, 67.
Stafford, Wm. F., 114.
Stokes, Anson P., 115.
Thomas, Frank W., 118.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 220.
Huntington, Frederick J., 225.
Ward, Brownlee R., 233.
Ward, Charles S., 233.
Hubbard, Gardiner G., 244.
Barney, Roderick D., 322.
Edwards, Charles L., 323.
Edwards, Edward J., 341.
Bagley, John N., 389.
WYLLYS, SAMUEL. Assistant, 1654-1685. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1661, *et seq*, Colony of Conn.
Betts, Louis F. H., 40.
Ward, Brownlee R., 233.
Ward, Charles S., 233.
Hubbard, Gardiner G., 244.
WYMAN, FRANCIS. Served under Capt. Thomas Prentice, Mount Hope Campaign, 1675-1676.
Mill, Charles D., 296.
WYMAN, JOHN. Member of Capt. Prentiss' Co. of seventy-three troopers, Middlefield, Mass.
Wyman, Walter C., 304.
WYMAN, LIEUTENANT JOHN, 1621-1684, Charlestown and Woburn, Mass., 1640. Cornet in Capt. Thomas Prentiss' Troop, Mount Hope Campaign, 1675; Lieutenant in the Narragansett Fight, and received a wound in the face.
Noyes, James A., 93, 198.
Stearns, Ezra S., 272.
Wyman, Walter C., 304.
WYMAN, LIEUTENANT NEHEMIAH, 1722-1775. Sergeant in Capt. David Green's Co. in Col. Eleazer Tyng's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757; also same Regt., 1759. Lieutenant, 1763-1774.
Wyman, Walter, 249.
Wyman, Charles H., 317.
Wyman, Henry P., 317.
WYNNE, DR. THOMAS, 1630-1692. First Provincial Assembly, Province of Penn., 1682-1683.
Williams, John R., 153.
Williams, Charles, 153.
Wister, Rodman, 154.
Wister, Alexander W., 154.

YARNALL, FRANCIS, —— 1721. Member General Assembly, Penn., 1711.
Wetherill, Charles, 153.
YEARDLEY, SIR GEORGE, 1577-1627. Member Governor's Council, Virginia, 1625. Deputy-Governor, 1616-1617. Governor, 1618-1626.
Doran, Joseph I., 139.
YATES, CHRISTOPHER, 1737-1785. Wounded in an attack on Ticonderoga, 1758. Captain and Lieutenant.
Satterlee, Edward R., 105.

YEATES, JASPER, —— 1720. Chief Burgess, Chester Co., Penn., 1703. Member of Provincial Council.
Brinton, Ward, 138.
Hall, William C., 243.

YOUNG, WILLIAM. Speaker, House of Commons, Colony of Georgia, 1775.
Grant, John W., 385.
Grant, William D., 385.

Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York.

SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTER

August, 1898.

SUPPLEMENT TO REGISTER 1897 AND 1898.

*SEE INDEX OF ANCESTORS FOR SERVICES.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

930 AVERY, SAMUEL PUTNAM, New York. 2505
3d in descent from Benjamin Park, 1735–1775, Westerley, R. I. Served in Expedition to Crown Point, also at the defense of Fort William Henry.

935 BACON, LEON BROOKS, Syracuse. 2526
6th in descent from John Bacon, ——1683, Dedham, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, in garrison at Wrentham, 1676.

916 BANGS, FLETCHER HARPER, New York. 2475
6th in descent from Jonathan Bangs, 1640–1728, Plymouth, Mass. Chaplain in militia, Selectman of Eastham, Deputy, 1674–88; Representative General Assembly, 1692.

787 BELL, JARED WEED, New York. 1872
*8th in descent from Andrew Ward.
7th in descent from William Cornwall, ——1687, Middletown. Soldier in Pequot War, Representative, 1654, 1664–65.
7th in descent from Sergeant Robert Lockwood, ——1658, Norwalk, Conn. Sergeant, Fairfield, Conn., militia; Nathaniel Seeley, Captain, Dutch and Indian troubles.
7th in descent from John Holly, ——1681, Greenwich, Conn. Governor's Assistant, 1654–55, Colony of New Haven; Representative, 1654–55, 1663, Colony of Connecticut.
*7th in descent from William Seward.
*7th in descent from John Deming.
5th in descent from Sergeant Benjamin Weed, 1681–1748, Greenwich, Conn. Served in Stamford, Conn., militia, 1722–26, Father Ralle's War.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

4th in descent from Ebenezer Cowles, Ensign and Lieutenant, Meriden, Conn., militia, French and Canadian War; afterwards Captain. Served in the Revolution.

900 BETTS, WYLLYS ROSSETER, New Haven, Conn. 2411
*8th in descent from Govenor John Haynes.

944 BIBLE, HOWARD WISWALL, New York. 2535
6th in descent from Captain Noah Wiswall, 1st, 1638–1690, Newton, Mass., marched to the relief of Casco, now Portland, Me., arriving at Portsmouth July 4, 1690, and was killed at Wheelwrights Pond on the 6th.

653 BROOKFIELD, JAMES HANFORD, New York. 1363
*8th in descent from Captain George Denison.

942 BROWN, HENRY MORRIS, Buffalo. 2533
*9th in descent from Captain Michael Pierce.

938 CHILDS, EDWARDS HERRICK, New York. 2529
*5th in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Burt.

735 COE, HENRY CLARK, M. D., New York. 1294
*7th in descent from John Alden.

1 CONSTANT, SAMUEL VICTOR, New York. 1
*8th in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf.
*7th in descent from Major Charles Frost.

884 CORWIN, HAMILTON STEWART, New York. 2269
6th in descent from John Corwin
1663–1729. Lieutenant of Foot Company, 1715, John Cooper, Captain.
4th in descent from Joshua Corwin.
1733–1812, Southold, L. I. Served under Captain Thomas Terry, on the frontier, 1758. Revolutionary Patriot, participated in the Battle of Long Island.
*8th in descent from Hon. William Welles.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

6th in descent from John Vail, 1st, 1663-1737, Southold, L. I. Member of Southold Military Company No. 1, Benjamin Youngs, Capt., 1715.

6th in descent from John Vail (e), 2d, ——1768, Southold, L. I. Member of Southold Military Company No. 1, Benjamin Youngs, Capt., 1715.

893 CULVER, HENRY BRUNDAGE, New York. 2349
*6th in descent from Captain Andrew Cannon.
*7th in descent from Captain Thomas Fitch.

901 DOUGLAS, CHARLES HENRY, Albany. 2410
*9th in descent from Governor Thomas Welles.
7th in descent from Colonel David Goodrich, 1667-1755, Wethersfield, Conn. Lieutenant, 1704; Captain, 1712; Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1709. Expedition to Wood Creek. Colonel and Member of Council, 1724-29.
7th in descent from Commissary John Root, 1642-1687, Westfield, Mass., Commissary at Westfield, King Philip's War.
4th in descent from Oliver Root, 1741-1826, Pittsfield, Mass.. Private under command of Captain John Fellows, 1760, Major in the Revolution.
5th in descent from Aaron Ashley, 1702-1780, Westfield, Mass. Served in Captain John Ashley's Company at Westfield and throughout the Seven Years' War.
4th in descent from Stephen Mead, 1728–1806, Redding, Conn. Member of Captain Peter Van Denburgh's Company, 1755; also in Captain Michael Hodey's Company; Representative, 1768-70.

943 DOUGLAS, DUNCAN, Albany. 2534
*9th in descent from Governor Thomas Wells.

927 DOUGLAS, WILLIAM HARRIS, New York. 2486
*6th in descent from Deacon William Ward.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

934 DUDLEY, FRANK ALONZO, Niagara Falls. 2509
*8th in descent from Governor John Webster.

945 EAGER, JOSEPH PERCY, New York. 2536
*6th in descent from William Eager.
5th in descent from Abraham Eager, 1670–1734, Marlboro', Mass. Soldier in Howe's garrison, at Marlboro', 1711.
4th in descent from Bezaleel Eager, 1713–1787, Northborough, Mass. Captain, Westboro, Mass., Militia and Alarm List, Seven Years' War, Member of Assembly, 1760.
*9th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.
*7th in descent from Deacon William Ward.

915 ELY, WILLIAM CARYL, Niagara Falls. 2474
*4th in descent from Daniel Gilbert.

925 FARNHAM, PAULDING, Great Neck, N. Y. 2484
*9th in descent from John Alden.

819 FRYER, ROBERT LIVINGSTON, Buffalo. 1904
8th in descent from Laurens Vander Spiegel,——1685. Cadet of Burgher Corps, 2d Platoon under Sergeant Isaac Van Vleck; Cornelis Steenwyck, Captain; Schepen, 1673.
*8th in descent from Govert Loockermans.
7th in descent from Hans Kierstede, Lieutenant under Jacob Leisler, 1684.
*6th in descent from Walter Thong.
6th in descent from Colonel Jacobus Van Cortlandt, Colonel of Militia, Province of New York, 1702. Deputy to Provincial Assembly. Colonel Kings County Militia, 1713. Mayor of New York, 1710–19. Served in Expedition to Canada, 1711.
*6th in descent from Johannes Van Eps.
*5th in descent from Robert Livingston.
4th in descent from Colonel Peter R. Livingston, Colonel of Provincial militia. Member of Assembly

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

1761–69, Member of Provincial Assembly, 1775–6, President of Congress, 1776–77.

926 GRATWICK, FREDERICK COLMAN, Buffalo. 2485
*9th in descent from Governor Roger Williams.

902 GRIFFEN, CHARLES FIELD, New York. 2428
6th in descent from John Griffen, ——1742, Flushing, L. I. Private in Jonathan Wright's Company, 1715.
7th in descent from Daniel Terneur, 1st, ——1673, Harlem, N. Y. Corporal of Militia at Midwout, 1654, Magistrate, 1660–63, Member of Assembly, 1664.

904 HOLLAND, JOSEPH, New York. 2463
*3d in descent from George Holland.

913 HYDE, CLARENCE MELVILLE, New York. 2472
*5th in descent from Lieut.-Colonel Simon Lathrop.

907 JENKS, ALMET FRANCIS, Brooklyn. 2466
*4th in descent from Captain Samuel Jenks.

922 JUNKIN, FRANCIS THOMAS ANDERSON, New York. 2481
*8th in descent from Colonel John West.

917 KOBBÉ, PHILIP FERDINAND, New York. 2476
*5th in descent from Richard Lord.

736 LAWTON, GEORGE PERKINS, Saratoga Springs. 1587
*9th in descent from John Alden.
*8th in descent from William Pabodie.
*8th in descent from Samuel Eddy.
*8th in descent from Robert Paddock.
*7th in descent from Edward Richmond.
*7th in descent from John Rogers.

723 LOGAN, WALTER SETH, New York. 1574
*9th in descent from Reverend Thomas Hooker.

932 MERRILL, FREDERICK JAMES HAMILTON, Albany. 2507
*8th in descent from William Phelps.

874 MORGAN, GEORGE DAYTON, Buffalo. 2259
*9th in descent from Captain John Bissell.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

*9th in descent from William Phelps.
*8th in descent from Lieutenant Timothy Phelps.
6th in descent from Ichabod Phelps, Sr., 1708–1772, Hebron, Conn. In service at Crown Point, 1756.
6th in descent from Captain Joseph Phelps, 1693–1761, Hebron, Conn. Scout under Lieutenant William Crocker, above Deerfield, 1712, Commissary-General, Connecticut forces.
8th in descent from Captain Morris Tillotson, 1683–1755, Hebron, Conn. Ensign, Father Ralle's War, Lieutenant, 1729.
7th in descent from Captain William Peters,——1698, Andover, Mass. Served in King William's War. Killed by Indians at Andover, Mass, 1698.
5th in descent from Colonel John Peters.
1717–1811, Chatham, Conn.; Ensign 1755, Lieutenant 1758, Captain 1762, 12th Conn. Regt. Old French War.

906 MORGAN, LOUIS SEGUR, Syracuse. 2465
*6th in descent from Miles Morgan.

816 MOTT, JOHN THOMAS, Oswego. 1901
*9th in descent from Hugh Calkin.
*9th in descent from Thomas Minor.
8th in descent from Ephraim Minor, Stonington, Conn. Soldier in Queen Anne's War, 1701.
7th in descent from William Douglas, 2d, 1645–1724, New London, Conn. Soldier in Narragansett War, 1675–6.

872 MOTT, LUTHER WRIGHT, Oswego. 2257
*10th in descent from Thomas Minor.
9th in descent from Ephraim Minor, Stonington, Conn. Soldier in Queen Anne's War, 1701.
8th in descent from William Douglas, 2d, 1645–1724, New London, Conn. Soldier in Narragansett War, 1675–6.
*7th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Burnham, Jr.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

789 NYE, CHARLES FREEMAN, Chaplain. 1874
*7th in descent from Captain Jonathan Prescott.
*7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Partridge.
*7th in descent from Robert Bartlett.
*7th in descent from Reverend Gershom Bulkley.

937 PACKER, FLAVIUS, Kings Park, N. Y. 2528
*9th in descent from John Bronson.

936 PATTERSON, ANDREW STUART, Plainfield, N. J. 2527
6th in descent from Captain Alling Ball, —— 1710, Connecticut, Sergeant, New Haven militia, in service in 1643.

666 PLYMPTON, GILBERT MOTIER, New York. 1376
3d in descent from Colonel Peter R. Livingston, 1737–1794, Livingston Manor, N. Y. Colonel of Militia, Province of New York, 1761; Member of Assembly, 1761 et seq; President of Congress, 1776–77; Colonel in the Revolution.

908 PROVOOST, JOHN MOFFAT, Buffalo. 2467
*5th in descent from David Provoost.

931 RICHARDS, CHARLES SPIELMAN, New York. 2506
*9th in descent from James Kidder.

911 RICHARDS, JEREMIAH, New York. 2470
6th in descent from Nathaniel Richards, 1648–1726, Dedham, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, 1675–6.
*9th in descent from Captain Richard Brackett.
*8th in descent from Simon Crosby, 2d.
*8th in descent from Ensign James Kidder.
5th in descent from Lieutenant Ephraim Kidder, 1710–1756, Billerica, Mass. Lieutenant in Massachusetts Troops, at Crown Point.
*8th in descent from Lieutenant William French, 1st.
*7th in descent from Corporal John French.

6th in descent from Lieutenant William French, 2d, 1687–1745, Billerica, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, Sergeant, 1722.

8th in descent from Sergeant Thomas Foster, —— 1684, Billerica, Mass., Sergeant, 1675, and in Groton garrison, 1676.

*8th in descent from John Bent, Sr.

5th in descent from John Bent, 1703, —— Sudbury, Mass , Trooper under command of Captain Josiah Brown, 1739.

7th in descent from Edward Farmer, 1640–1737, Billerica, Mass. Served against the Weymesit Indians, His house at Billerica used as a garrison, 1675–76.

7th in descent from Thomas Patten, 1636–1689, Billerica, Mass. Served against the Weymesit Indians, His house at Billerica used as a garrison, 1675–76.

*7th in descent from Lieutenant John Wilson.

7th in descent from James Frost, 1640–1711, Billerica, Mass., Soldier in garrison at Billerica, 1675.

7th in descent from Joseph Pratt, 1637–1720, Weymouth, Mass., soldier in King Philip's War, 1676, also in 1679.

4th in descent from Aaron Pratt, 1732–1817, Rehoboth, Mass., Soldier in Expedition to Crown Point.

6th in descent from Lieutenant John Heald, 1666–1721, Concord, Mass. Went with his company from Concord to Boston in the revolt against Sir Edmund Andros.

6th in descent from Thomas Pollard, ——1724, Billerica, Mass. Soldier in Captain Lane's Company, relief of Dunstable and Dracut.

5th in descent from John Pollard, 1699–1772, Billerica, Mass. Soldier in Expedition under Captain John Lovewell in 1724–25, Father Ralle's War.

6th in descent from John Barrett, ——1706, Chelmsford, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War, 1676, Captain Thomas Prentice Company.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

6th in descent from Captain Noah Wiswall, 1st, 1638–1690, Newton, Mass. Marched to the relief of Casco, now Portland, Me., arriving at Portsmouth July 4th, 1690, and was killed at Wheelwright's Pond on the 6th.

4th in descent from Noah Wiswall, 1699–1786, Newton, Mass. Soldier in Expedition to Cuba, 1740.

4th in descent from Amariah Crane, 1731–1823, Milton, Mass. Served in Expedition to Crown Point.

905 ROBBINS, ROWLAND AMES, New York. 2464

*8th in descent from Henry Wolcott, 1st.

*7th in descent from Henry Wolcott, 2d.

*7th in descent from Major William Whiting.

*7th in descent from Colonel Samuel Appleton.

*7th in descent from Thomas Hurlburt.

5th in descent from Ebenezer Goodspeed, 1655 —— Barnstable, Mass. Soldier in Narragansett War, under Captain Thomas Howe. "Goodspeed Landing," Conn., derives its name from this family.

909 ROBERTS, JOSEPH BANKS, Buffalo. 2468

*8th in descent from Thomas Roberts.

939 SMITH, CLARENCE EDNOR, New York. 2530

*8th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell.

903 SMITH, HENRY ERSKINE, New York. 2430

*8th in descent from Major-General Humphreys Atherton.

*7th in descent from Antoine L'Espenard.

*6th in descent from Captain Anthony Lispenard.

*5th in descent from Colonel Leonard Lispenard.

*6th in descent from Anthony Rutgers.

*5th in descent from Joseph Mather.

920 SMITH, HOWARD CASWELL, New York. 2479

*7th in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith.

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

940 SMITH, JOHN SABINE, New York. 2531
*6th in descent from Captain James Parker.

933 STORM, CLARENCE, New York. 2508
*9th in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
*8th in descent from Jan Strycker.
*8th in descent from Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
*8th in descent from Johannes Pieterse Van Brugh.
7th in descent from Jonas Douw, Captain, Albany militia, 1714.
*5th in descent from Reverend John Graham.
4th in descent from Reverend Chauncey Graham, 1727–1784, Fishkill, N. Y. Chaplain, Provincial forces of New York, Expedition to Canada, 1760.

174 SUYDAM, WALTER LISPENARD, New York. 174
5th in descent from Lieutenant Rick Van Suydam, 1675–1741, Flatbush, L. I. In service against all enemies, pirates or rebels, on land or sea, 1715.

928 SWIFT, EUGENE L'HOMMEDIEU, New York. 1857
*7th in descent from Richard Bourne.

941 THOMAS, HOWARD VAN SYCKEL, Buffalo. 2532
*8th in descent from William Phillips.

912 THOMPSON, ARTHUR GRAHAM, New York. 2471
*4th in descent from Reverend John Graham.

918 THOMPSON, JOSEPH TODHUNTER, New York. 2477
*7th in descent from Roger Ludlow.

914 TREAT, ERASTUS BUCK, New York. 2473
6th in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Treat, 1668–1712, Glastonbury, Conn. Deputy, 1706; served in the Wood Creek Expedition.

929 TRUAX, CHARLES HENRY, Justice Supreme Court, New York. 2504
4th in descent from Isaac Jacobs Truax. 1726–1808, Schenectady, N. Y. Served under Lieutenant

STATE SOCIETY NO. GENERAL SOCIETY NO.

John Darling, "Poependael Massacre," 1748, taken prisoner and released 1750.

919 WARREN, CHARLES ELLIOT, New York. 2478
*8th in descent from Richard Warren.
*6th in descent from Daniel Warren.
*9th in descent from Captain Nathaniel Turner.
*8th in descent from Captain John Sherman.
*6th in descent from Colonel James Minott.

924 WARREN, WALTER PHELPS, Troy. 2483
*9th in descent from Governor William Bradford.
*8th in descent from Major William Bradford.
*8th in descent from Major John Mason.
*8th in descent from John Steele.
8th in descent from Andrew Warner. Member of Troop of Horse, under Captain John Mason.
*7th in descent from Reverend James Fitch.
*7th in descent from Captain John Miles, 2d.
*7th in descent from William Phelps.
*6th in descent from Captain Timothy Phelps.
*4th in descent from Captain Caleb Phelps.

374 WATSON, WILLIAM HENRY, M.D. Regent of the University of the State of New York, Utica. 374
*7th in descent from William Wodell.

921 WHITNEY, CHARLES WADSWORTH, New York. 2480
*7th in descent from Captain Joseph Wadsworth.

910 WILLETS, HOWARD, New York. 2469
*8th in descent from Captain John Underhill.

923 WOODWORTH, CHAUNCEY CLARK, Rochester. 2482
*7th in descent from Lieutenant William Clark.

J.K. BREWER & CO.
PRINTERS
33 ROSE ST
NEW YORK